

iii. Director's Message

iv. Taking Account

Articles

1. GDP and the Economy: Third Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2009

Real GDP increased 2.2 percent after decreasing 0.7 percent in the second quarter. Consumer spending, exports, inventory investment, and residential investment turned up. Corporate profits picked up.

6. Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2009

These statistics, including those on inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication, have been updated.

9. U.S. International Transactions for the Third Quarter of 2009

The U.S. current-account deficit increased \$10.1 billion to \$108.0 billion. The deficit on goods increased. In the financial account, net financial inflows decreased \$25.0 billion to \$38.3 billion.

17. Allocations of Special Drawing Rights in the ITAs (section)

44. An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account for 1999–2008

This annual supplement to the international accounts presents current-account statistics that combine cross-border trade and net receipts of affiliates of multinational companies.

47. Regional Quarterly Report

State personal income grew in 41 states in the third quarter of 2009, and compensation grew in more than 80 percent of the nation's 3,112 counties in 2008. Description

Upcoming in the Survey...

A Primer on U.S. International Accounts. An introduction to BEA's international transactions accounts in nontechnical language.

Director's Message

This issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS takes a look at the international transactions accounts for the third quarter of 2009. This month's article features a one-page presentation that looks at the recent allocations of special drawing rights by the International Monetary Fund and revisions to the financial accounts that detail these allocations. The article appears in an easy-to-read format that SURVEY readers will be familiar with.

This month's issue also includes our annual presentation of the current account from an ownership point of view, which considers net receipts from sales of affiliates as well as cross-border trade in accounting for the delivery of goods and services to international markets. In a globalizing economy, this presentation adds nuance and detail to our traditional presentation of trade flows.

The *Regional Quarterly Report* in this issue discusses state personal income for the third quarter of 2009; in 19 states, growth increased for the first time in a year. The report also discusses county compensation data for 2008.

Elsewhere in the issue, the "third" estimates of gross domestic product for the third quarter of 2009 are discussed in the monthly "GDP and the Economy" article. Updated inventory and sales statistics are also presented.



J. Steven Landefeld
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Taking Account...

Sign up for BEA's e-mail subscription service

BEA's e-mail subscription service allows people to stay abreast of the latest data releases and news from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA).

Subscribers can choose to receive e-mail alerts on up to 18 releases and announcements, including when the latest SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS becomes available online or when the latest gross domestic product estimates have been released.

E-mail alerts are typically sent just minutes after the information has been released on the BEA Web site.

When subscribing, users are not required to submit personal information, only an e-mail address. They can unsubscribe at any time.

To sign up, visit www.bea.gov.

BEA economists present at AEA/ASSA meetings

Several BEA economists participated in the American Economic Association/Allied Social Sciences Association meetings held in Atlanta in January.

● Papers presented as part of the conference session on "New Approaches to Economic Measurement in Productivity Analysis and National and International Accounting" included "Measuring the Near-Market Government Output" by Bruce E. Baker. Steven Payson presided over the session.

● Rachel Soloveichik presented

her paper "Artistic Originals As Capital Assets" as part of the conference session on measurement issues and intangible capital.

- Baoline Chen presented her paper "Reconciling the System of National Accounts for the U.S. Studies of Regional Differences and the Effects of Regional Government Programs." Carol A. Robbins and Steven Payson acted as discussants.
- Steven Payson presided over the conference session on "Household Portfolio Allocations and Participation in Income-Related Programs."

In the future, the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS may include various articles, perhaps in BEA's *Research Spotlight* series, that discuss these papers.

Federal recovery programs and BEA statistics

Information about various federal economic recovery programs, including the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 and the Economic Stimulus Act of 2008, and their effect on BEA statistics is now available on the BEA Web site.

The information includes various tables, charts, frequently asked questions, articles, and other material that discuss the effect of these recovery efforts on BEA statistics, both national and regional.

One featured table shows the estimated effect of the American Recovery and Reinvestment

Act (ARRA) of 2009 on selected NIPA estimates of federal receipts and expenditures. Another table and chart detail how the ARRA outlays have been allocated among BEA government statistics so far. These tables will be updated regularly; the next update, to include data for the fourth quarter of 2009, will occur in February.

The new information site is available on the BEA Web site at www.bea.gov/recovery/index.htm.

Historical material in the BEA Digital Library

The BEA Digital Library provides free access to seminal documents related to the history of the U.S. national economic accounts.

The library includes key SURVEY articles from the 1930s through the 1990s, early reports by the Department of Commerce on the measurement of national income and product, volumes from the Conference on Research in Income and Wealth, annual review articles from the SURVEY through 1974, and selected other documents of special historical significance. The Digital Library was launched in June 2006 and now includes 1,141 articles.

Visitors can use a search engine that utilizes optical character recognition to allow full-text searches of the original documents and print PDF versions. The library can be accessed at library.bea.gov/.

GDP and the Economy

Third Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2009

REAL GROSS domestic product (GDP) increased 2.2 percent at an annual rate in the third quarter of 2009, according to the “third” estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (chart 1 and table 1).¹ The increase was 0.6 percentage point less than in the “second” estimate (see page 3). In the second quarter, real GDP decreased 0.7 percent.

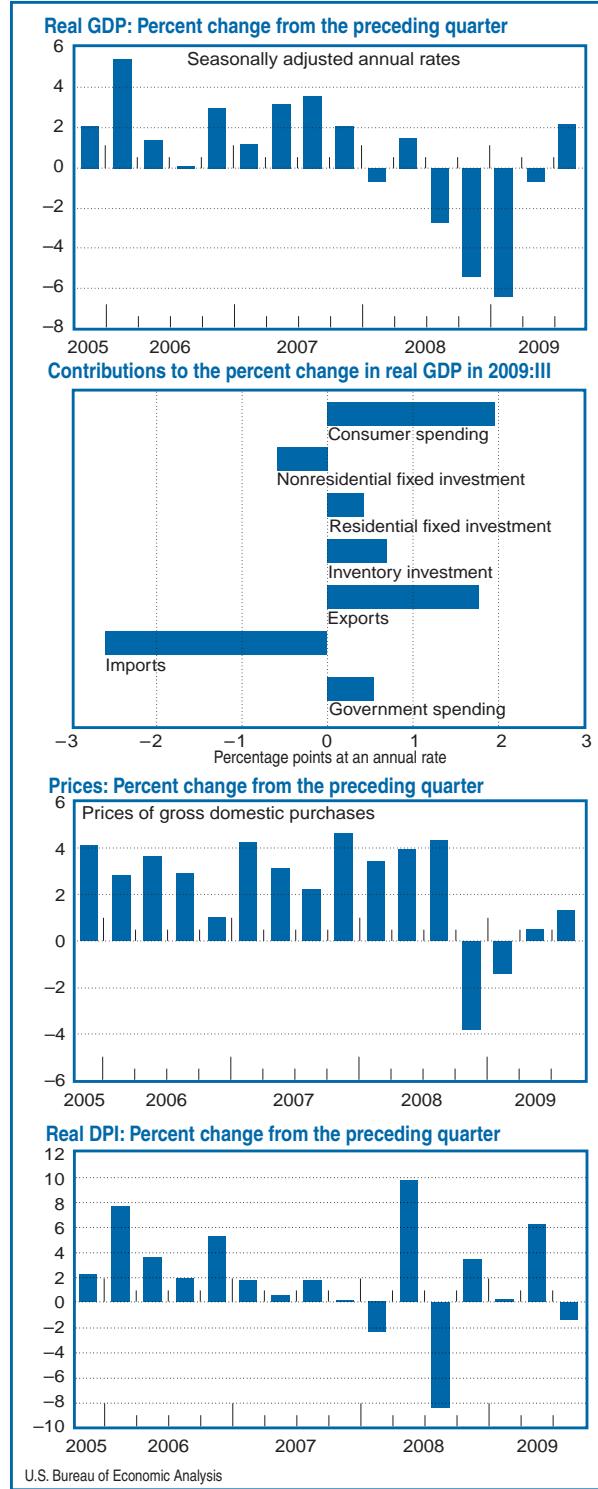
The upturn in real GDP in the third quarter primarily reflected upturns in consumer spending, exports, inventory investment, and residential fixed investment and a smaller decrease in nonresidential fixed investment. In contrast, imports turned up, state and local government spending turned down, and federal government spending slowed.²

- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 1.3 percent in the third quarter after increasing 0.5 percent in the second quarter. Energy prices turned up sharply, and food prices decreased less than in the second quarter. Excluding food and energy, gross domestic purchases prices increased 0.3 percent in the third quarter after increasing 0.8 percent in the second quarter.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) decreased 1.4 percent, 0.1 percentage point less of a decrease than in the second estimate; in the second quarter, it increased 6.2 percent. The downturn primarily reflected a slowdown in current-dollar personal income, an upturn in personal current taxes, and an acceleration in the PCE implicit price deflator that is used to deflate DPI.
- The personal saving rate, personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI, was 4.5 percent in the third quarter; in the second quarter, it was 5.4 percent.
- Corporate profits picked up in the third quarter, increasing \$132.4 billion (see page 4).

1. “Real” estimates are in chained (2005) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, second, and third) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at www.bea.gov/about/infoqual.htm and www.bea.gov/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm. Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which assumes that a rate of activity for a quarter is maintained for a year.

2. In this article, “consumer spending” refers to “personal consumption expenditures (PCE),” “inventory investment” refers to “change in private inventories,” and “government spending” refers to “government consumption expenditures and gross investment.”

Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)



Real GDP Overview

Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)	Change from preceding period (percent)				Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)				
		2009		2008		2008		2009		
		III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product¹	100.0	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	
Personal consumption expenditures.....	71.1	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	2.8	-2.15	0.44	-0.62	1.96	
Goods	23.1	-10.0	2.5	-3.1	7.2	-2.41	0.56	-0.71	1.59	
Durable goods	7.4	-20.3	3.9	-5.6	20.4	-1.64	0.28	-0.41	1.36	
Nondurable goods	15.7	-4.9	1.9	-1.9	1.5	-0.78	0.29	-0.29	0.23	
Services	48.0	0.5	-0.3	0.2	0.8	0.26	-0.13	0.09	0.37	
Gross private domestic investment.....	10.9	-24.2	-50.5	-23.7	5.0	-3.91	-8.98	-3.10	0.54	
Fixed investment	12.0	-20.2	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3	-3.28	-6.62	-1.68	-0.15	
Nonresidential	9.5	-19.5	-39.2	-9.6	-5.9	-2.47	-5.29	-1.01	-0.59	
Structures	3.2	-7.2	-43.6	-17.3	-18.4	-0.31	-2.28	-0.69	-0.68	
Equipment and software	6.3	-25.9	-36.4	-4.9	1.5	-2.15	-3.01	-0.32	0.10	
Residential	2.5	-23.2	-38.2	-23.3	18.9	-0.81	-1.33	-0.67	0.43	
Change in private inventories.....	-1.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	-0.64	-2.36	-1.42	0.69	
Net exports of goods and services	-2.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.45	2.64	1.65	-0.81	
Exports.....	11.1	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8	-2.67	-3.95	-0.45	1.78	
Goods.....	7.3	-25.5	-36.9	-6.3	24.6	-2.50	-3.41	-0.45	1.58	
Services	3.7	-4.3	-13.6	0.1	5.6	-0.17	-0.54	0.00	0.20	
Imports.....	13.9	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3	3.12	6.58	2.09	-2.59	
Goods.....	11.2	-19.6	-41.0	-16.5	25.1	3.09	6.25	1.89	-2.41	
Services	2.7	-0.9	-11.5	-7.5	7.0	0.03	0.34	0.21	-0.18	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	20.8	1.2	-2.6	6.7	2.6	0.24	-0.52	1.33	0.55	
Federal	8.2	6.5	-4.3	11.4	8.0	0.49	-0.33	0.85	0.62	
National defense	5.6	3.8	-5.1	14.0	8.4	0.20	-0.27	0.70	0.45	
Nondefense	2.6	12.7	-2.5	6.1	7.0	0.29	-0.06	0.15	0.17	
State and local	12.6	-2.0	-1.5	3.9	-0.6	-0.25	-0.19	0.48	-0.08	
Addenda:										
Final sales of domestic product	101.1	-4.7	-4.1	0.7	1.5	-4.74	-4.07	0.68	1.54	
Gross domestic purchases	102.8	-5.5	-8.6	-2.3	3.0	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gross domestic purchases price index.....	.....	-3.8	-1.4	0.5	1.3	.....	.....	.....	.....
GDP price index.....	.....	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

Note. Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

GDP measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

Gross domestic purchases is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports

Consumer spending turned up in the third quarter, primarily reflecting an upturn in spending for goods; it added 1.96 percentage points to real GDP growth after subtracting 0.62 percentage point.

Nonresidential fixed investment decreased less than in the second quarter, subtracting 0.59 percentage point from real GDP growth after subtracting 1.01 percentage points. The smaller decrease reflected an upturn in equipment and software.

Residential fixed investment turned up, increasing 18.9 percent, the first increase in 15 quarters, after decreasing 23.3 percent. The upturn reflected upturns in single-family and “other” structures.

Inventory investment turned up, adding 0.69 percentage point to real GDP growth after subtracting 1.42 percentage points.

Exports turned up, adding 1.78 percentage points to real GDP growth after subtracting 0.45 percentage point. Exports of goods turned up, and exports of services accelerated.

Imports also turned up, subtracting 2.59 percentage points from real GDP growth after adding 2.09 percentage points; both imports of goods and services turned up.

Federal government spending slowed, reflecting a deceleration in national defense spending.

State and local government spending turned down, reflecting a deceleration in investment in structures and a downturn in consumption expenditures.

Gross domestic purchases increased 3.0 percent, 0.8 percentage point more than real GDP, reflecting a larger increase in imports than exports.

from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: As imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

See also “A Guide to the National Income and Product Accounts of the United States” at www.bea.gov under “Methodology Papers.” For a related discussion about GDP prices and gross domestic purchases prices, see FAQ 499.

Revisions to GDP

Table 2. Second and Third Estimates for the Third Quarter of 2009

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)			Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	Second	Third	Third minus second	Second	Third	Third minus second
Gross domestic product (GDP)¹	2.8	2.2	-0.6	2.8	2.2	-0.6
Personal consumption expenditures	2.9	2.8	-0.1	2.07	1.96	-0.11
Goods.....	7.2	7.2	0.0	1.60	1.59	-0.01
Durable goods	20.1	20.4	0.3	1.34	1.36	0.02
Non durable goods	1.7	1.5	-0.2	0.26	0.23	-0.03
Services	1.0	0.8	-0.2	0.47	0.37	-0.10
Gross private domestic investment	8.4	5.0	-3.4	0.91	0.54	-0.37
Fixed investment	0.3	-1.3	-1.6	0.04	-0.15	-0.19
Nonresidential	-4.1	-5.9	-1.8	-0.40	-0.59	-0.19
Structures	-15.1	-18.4	-3.3	-0.55	-0.68	-0.13
Equipment and software.....	2.3	1.5	-0.8	0.15	0.10	-0.05
Residential.....	19.5	18.9	-0.6	0.45	0.43	-0.02
Change in private inventories.....	.....	.....	.....	0.87	0.69	-0.18
Net exports of goods and services .....	.....	.....	.....	-0.83	-0.81	0.02
Exports.....	17.0	17.8	0.8	1.71	1.78	0.07
Goods.....	24.5	24.6	0.1	1.57	1.58	0.01
Services.....	3.8	5.6	1.8	0.14	0.20	0.06
Imports	20.8	21.3	0.5	-2.53	-2.59	-0.06
Goods.....	25.6	25.1	-0.5	-2.45	-2.41	0.04
Services.....	3.0	7.0	4.0	-0.08	-0.18	-0.10
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	3.1	2.6	-0.5	0.63	0.55	-0.08
Federal	8.3	8.0	-0.3	0.65	0.62	-0.03
National defense.....	8.9	8.4	-0.5	0.48	0.45	-0.03
Nondemand.....	6.9	7.0	0.1	0.17	0.17	0.00
State and local	-0.1	-0.6	-0.5	-0.02	-0.08	-0.06
Addenda:						
Final sales of domestic product.....	1.9	1.5	-0.4	1.92	1.54	-0.38
Gross domestic purchases price index	1.4	1.3	-0.1	.....	.....	.....
GDP price index	0.5	0.4	-0.1	.....	.....	.....

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

Real GDP increased 2.2 percent in the “third” estimate for the third quarter, 0.6 percentage point less than the “second” estimate; the revision primarily reflected downward revisions to nonresidential fixed investment, inventory investment, and consumer spending. The average revision (without regard to sign) from the second estimate to the third estimate is 0.3 percentage point.

The revision to consumer spending reflected a downward revision to consumer spending for services, mainly to spending for health care.

The revision to nonresidential fixed investment was primarily accounted for by downward revisions to structures (mainly commercial and health care structures and manufacturing structures) and to equipment and software (mainly software).

The revision to inventory investment was primarily accounted for by a downward revision to nonfarm inventories (mainly manufacturing).

Source Data for the Third Estimates

The third estimates of GDP for the third quarter of 2009 incorporated the following source data.

Personal consumption expenditures: Retail sales for September (revised) and quarterly services survey data for the third quarter (new) and motor vehicle registrations for September (revised).

Nonresidential fixed investment: Construction spending (value put in place) data for August and September (revised) and quarterly services survey data for the third quarter (new).

Residential fixed investment: Construction spending (value put in place) data for August and September (revised).

Change in private inventories: USDA crop market sales and harvest quantities for the third quarter (revised) and manufacturers' and trade inventories for September

(revised). Quarterly Financial Report data for mining for the third quarter (new) and Energy Information Administration data for natural gas for September (new) and for coal and petroleum for August (new).

Exports and imports of goods and services: International transactions accounts data for services for July–September (revised) and data for goods for September (revised).

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: State and local government construction spending (value put in place) data for August and September (revised).

GDP prices: Export and import prices for July, August, and September (revised), unit value index for petroleum imports for September (revised), and prices of single-family houses under construction for September (revised).

Corporate Profits

Table 3. Corporate Profits
 [Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter				2008		2009	
		2009	2008	2009	2008	IV	I	II	III
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
Current production measures:									
Corporate profits.....	1,358.9	-331.0	59.1	43.8	132.4	-22.8	5.3	3.7	10.8
Domestic industries.....	1,035.7	-266.1	75.7	58.3	110.4	-25.2	9.6	6.7	11.9
Financial.....	349.1	-167.9	115.9	28.5	82.8	-57.9	95.0	12.0	31.1
Nonfinancial.....	686.6	-98.2	-40.2	29.8	27.6	-12.8	-6.0	4.7	4.2
Rest of the world.....	323.2	-64.8	-16.6	-14.6	22.0	-16.3	-5.0	-4.6	7.3
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	440.8	-79.4	-76.9	7.7	30.9	-14.2	-16.1	1.9	7.5
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	117.6	-14.5	-60.4	22.3	8.9	-9.0	-41.1	25.8	8.2
Less: Taxes on corporate income.....	321.0	-81.5	47.0	35.6	15.1	-26.7	21.1	13.2	4.9
Equals: Profits after tax.....	1,037.9	-249.4	12.0	8.2	117.3	-21.7	1.3	0.9	12.7
Net dividends.....	549.9	-6.7	-51.8	-62.1	-6.1	-1.0	-7.7	-10.0	-1.1
Undistributed profits from current production	488.0	-242.7	63.7	70.3	123.5	-51.3	27.7	23.9	33.9
Net cash flow	1,573.3	59.8	16.2	-30.5	28.4	4.0	1.0	-1.9	1.8

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Profits from current production increased \$132.4 billion, or 10.8 percent at a quarterly rate, in the third quarter after increasing \$43.8 billion, or 3.7 percent, in the second quarter.

Domestic profits of financial corporations increased \$82.8 billion, or 31.1 percent, after increasing \$28.5 billion, or 12.0 percent.

Domestic profits of nonfinancial corporations increased \$27.6 billion, or 4.2 percent, after increasing \$29.8 billion, or 4.7 percent.

Profits from the rest of the world increased \$22.0 billion, or 7.3 percent, after decreasing \$14.6 billion, or 4.6 percent. Receipts increased \$30.9 billion, and payments increased \$8.9 billion.

After-tax profits increased \$117.3 billion, or 12.7 percent, after increasing \$8.2 billion, or 0.9 percent.

Undistributed corporate profits, a measure of net saving that equals after-tax profits less dividends, increased \$123.5 billion, or 33.9 percent, after increasing \$70.3 billion, or 23.9 percent.

Net cash flow, a profits-related measure of internal funds available for investment, increased \$28.4 billion, or 1.8 percent, after decreasing \$30.5 billion, or 1.9 percent.

Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. Estimates for the current quarter are based on corporate earnings reports from sources including Cen-

sus Bureau quarterly financial reports, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation call reports, other regulatory reports, and tabulations from corporate financial reports. The estimates are benchmarked to Internal Revenue Service data when the data are available for two reasons: the data are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation) and consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging).

Corporate Profits by Industry

Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry
 [Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)			
	Level	Change from preceding quarter				2008	2009		
		2009	2008	I	II		IV	I	II
	III	IV				III			III
Industry profits:									
Profits with IVA.....	1,477.8	-322.9	128.3	27.5	122.7	-21.2	10.7	2.1	9.1
Domestic industries.....	1,154.6	-258.1	145.0	42.0	100.7	-22.9	16.7	4.2	9.6
Financial.....	362.4	-167.2	123.6	26.8	81.7	-56.2	94.8	10.6	29.1
Nonfinancial.....	792.2	-90.9	21.4	15.3	18.9	-11.0	2.9	2.0	2.4
Utilities.....	61.5	-2.7	12.8	-0.2	8.1	-6.3	31.5	-0.3	15.2
Manufacturing.....	129.7	-57.1	-27.0	10.7	-2.6	-27.7	-18.2	8.8	-2.0
Wholesale trade.....	80.6	25.7	-17.5	-6.5	-6.9	29.9	-15.7	-6.9	-7.9
Retail trade.....	98.8	2.6	3.4	12.0	3.7	3.4	4.2	14.4	3.9
Transportation and warehousing.....	4.8	2.3	-4.8	-5.4	3.5	25.7	-41.7	-80.8	269.2
Information.....	107.0	-18.3	31.8	4.0	7.6	-22.3	49.9	4.2	7.6
Other nonfinancial	309.9	-43.6	22.8	0.6	5.7	-13.4	8.1	0.2	1.9
Rest of the world	323.2	-64.8	-16.6	-14.6	22.0	-16.3	-5.0	-4.6	7.3
Addenda:									
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj).....	1,495.0	-516.5	186.4	90.6	157.9	-32.8	17.6	7.3	11.8
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj).....	1,173.9	-435.1	139.3	55.0	142.8	-34.2	16.6	5.6	13.8
IVA.....	-17.1	193.7	-58.1	-63.0	-35.2	.....	.....	.....	.....
CCAdj.....	-118.9	-8.0	-69.3	16.3	9.7	.....	.....	.....	.....

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.
 IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
 CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

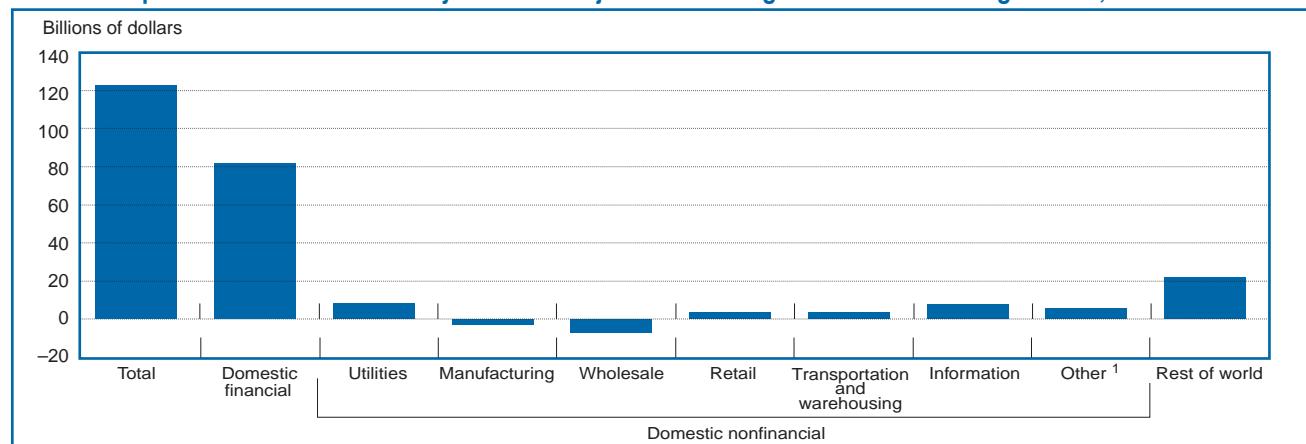
Profits with inventory valuation adjustment increased \$122.7 billion, or 9.1 percent at a quarterly rate, in the third quarter after increasing \$27.5 billion, or 2.1 percent, in the second quarter. The difference between this increase and the increase in profits from current production reflects the capital consumption adjustment, which increased \$9.7 billion in the third quarter.

Profits of domestic industries increased \$100.7 billion, or 9.6 percent, after increasing \$42.0 billion, or 4.2 percent.

Profits of domestic financial industries increased \$81.7 billion, or 29.1 percent, after increasing \$26.8 billion, or 10.6 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries increased \$18.9 billion, or 2.4 percent, after increasing \$15.3 billion, or 2.0 percent. The small pickup reflected upturns in transportation and warehousing industries and in utilities and accelerations in "other" nonfinancial industries and in information industries. In contrast, profits of manufacturing industries turned down, and profits of retail trade industries slowed.

Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2009:III



1. "Other" nonfinancial corporations include the agriculture, mining, construction, and services industries.

Note: Based on seasonally adjusted estimates.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of prices on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj) for each industry.

However, estimates of the CCAdj are only available for two broad categories: total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at www.bea.gov/methodologies/index.htm.

Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Third Quarter of 2009

This report presents quarterly estimates for the second and third quarters of 2009 and monthly estimates for May 2009 to October 2009.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories. Table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of

inventories to final sales of domestic business, of non-farm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying detail tables" and then on "List of Underlying Detail Tables."

Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2009		2009					
	II	III	May	June	July ^r	Aug. ^r	Sept. ^r	Oct. ^p
Manufacturing and trade industries	1,325.8	1,292.7	1,342.1	1,325.8	1,314.8	1,299.8	1,292.7	1,292.2
Manufacturing	520.0	506.2	523.7	520.0	517.1	513.2	506.2	506.5
Durable goods	314.2	302.1	317.5	314.2	311.5	306.6	302.1	301.1
Wood products	9.3	9.1	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.0
Nonmetallic mineral products	11.3	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0
Primary metals	24.0	22.9	24.6	24.0	23.4	23.1	22.9	22.7
Fabricated metal products	38.5	36.8	39.0	38.5	37.9	37.4	36.8	36.4
Machinery	42.2	39.9	42.6	42.2	41.2	40.7	39.9	39.6
Computer and electronic products	55.1	54.3	56.3	55.1	54.6	54.4	54.3	54.1
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	13.5	13.0	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.2	13.0	12.7
Transportation equipment	92.3	88.2	92.2	92.3	93.2	90.4	88.2	88.9
Furniture and related products	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	21.7	21.0	21.8	21.7	21.4	21.2	21.0	20.8
Nondurable goods	206.6	204.7	207.1	206.6	206.4	207.2	204.7	206.0
Food products	38.3	38.1	38.7	38.3	38.5	38.7	38.1	38.3
Beverage and tobacco products	13.9	14.0	13.9	13.9	13.9	14.0	14.0	14.0
Textile mills	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5
Textile product mills	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Apparel	6.4	6.2	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2
Leather and allied products	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
Paper products	16.6	16.9	16.4	16.6	16.7	16.9	16.9	16.9
Printing and related support activities	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.3
Petroleum and coal products	28.1	27.2	27.3	28.1	28.2	28.8	27.2	28.1
Chemical products	65.9	65.9	66.5	65.9	65.7	65.8	65.9	65.9
Plastics and rubber products	21.3	20.6	21.3	21.3	20.9	20.7	20.6	20.5
Merchant wholesale trade	355.4	340.8	362.8	355.4	350.3	345.2	340.8	340.6
Durable goods	213.6	203.9	217.2	213.6	210.3	206.5	203.9	202.7
Nondurable goods	141.7	136.7	145.4	141.7	139.9	138.5	136.7	137.7
Retail trade	450.0	445.7	455.1	450.0	447.1	441.2	445.7	445.1
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	141.0	142.2	145.1	141.0	139.6	135.1	142.2	142.7
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores	27.1	26.8	27.2	27.1	26.8	26.8	26.8	27.1
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	48.3	47.7	48.9	48.3	47.9	47.7	47.7	47.3
Food and beverage stores	37.1	37.1	37.2	37.1	37.2	37.0	37.1	37.1
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	37.6	36.2	37.8	37.6	37.2	36.8	36.2	36.0
General merchandise stores	72.0	71.0	71.8	72.0	71.7	71.3	71.0	70.9
Other retail stores	86.2	84.2	86.5	86.2	85.9	85.4	84.2	83.6

^p Preliminary

^r Revised

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar

change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2009		2009					
	II	III	May	June	July ^r	Aug. ^r	Sept. ^r	Oct. ^p
Manufacturing and trade industries	920.4	924.4	919.9	915.6	925.7	922.8	924.9	928.9
Manufacturing	320.3	320.7	318.3	319.2	322.4	317.5	322.3	324.6
Durable goods	159.6	161.5	157.8	159.0	162.7	159.7	162.0	161.5
Wood products	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0
Nonmetallic mineral products	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.4
Primary metals	11.7	12.1	11.6	11.7	12.4	12.0	12.0	12.4
Fabricated metal products	20.1	20.5	19.9	20.1	20.5	20.4	20.6	20.6
Machinery	20.2	19.5	20.2	20.4	19.6	19.3	19.6	19.1
Computer and electronic products	30.6	32.0	30.2	30.5	32.8	31.9	31.2	33.1
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.0	7.0	7.0
Transportation equipment	40.8	41.3	39.7	40.2	40.8	40.2	42.9	40.9
Furniture and related products	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.9	11.3	11.0	10.8	10.9
Nondurable goods	160.3	159.0	159.9	159.8	159.4	157.5	160.0	162.7
Food products	43.0	42.9	42.7	42.8	43.1	42.6	43.0	43.4
Beverage and tobacco products	9.9	9.7	9.7	9.9	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7
Textile mills	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1
Textile product mills	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Apparel	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
Leather and allied products	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Paper products	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.2
Printing and related support activities	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.6
Petroleum and coal products	29.4	28.2	29.7	28.8	28.6	27.2	28.9	30.7
Chemical products	41.0	41.1	41.0	41.3	40.9	41.1	41.2	41.6
Plastics and rubber products	13.4	13.6	13.3	13.5	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.7
Merchant wholesale trade	287.5	288.9	288.3	283.9	290.6	286.1	290.0	288.7
Durable goods	135.1	137.8	134.6	135.5	136.8	137.6	139.1	140.0
Nondurable goods	151.0	149.8	152.1	147.2	152.3	147.4	149.8	147.8
Retail trade	309.6	311.8	310.4	309.3	309.8	316.6	309.1	312.3
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	57.9	60.3	57.8	58.5	59.6	65.4	55.9	59.4
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores	20.9	21.5	20.9	21.0	21.2	21.4	21.9	21.9
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	25.4	24.7	25.5	25.3	24.9	24.6	24.6	24.3
Food and beverage stores	44.4	44.7	44.6	44.5	44.5	44.7	45.0	45.0
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	18.0	18.1	18.2	17.8	17.9	18.2	18.3	18.3
General merchandise stores	51.5	52.0	51.4	51.3	51.5	52.1	52.5	53.2
Other retail stores	91.0	90.1	91.5	90.4	89.9	89.9	90.4	89.9

^p Preliminary^r Revised

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted
 [Ratio, based on chained (2005) dollars]

	2009		2009					
	II	III	May	June	July ^r	Aug. ^r	Sept. ^r	Oct. ^p
Manufacturing and trade industries	1.44	1.40	1.46	1.45	1.42	1.41	1.40	1.39
Manufacturing	1.62	1.58	1.65	1.63	1.60	1.62	1.57	1.56
Durable goods	1.97	1.87	2.01	1.98	1.92	1.92	1.87	1.87
Wood products	1.19	1.16	1.20	1.20	1.18	1.17	1.15	1.13
Nonmetallic mineral products	1.76	1.67	1.77	1.74	1.67	1.67	1.69	1.72
Primary metals	2.05	1.89	2.13	2.06	1.89	1.92	1.91	1.84
Fabricated metal products	1.92	1.80	1.97	1.92	1.85	1.83	1.79	1.77
Machinery	2.09	2.05	2.10	2.07	2.10	2.11	2.04	2.08
Computer and electronic products	1.80	1.70	1.86	1.81	1.66	1.71	1.74	1.64
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	1.86	1.83	1.92	1.88	1.82	1.88	1.87	1.82
Transportation equipment	2.26	2.14	2.32	2.29	2.29	2.25	2.05	2.17
Furniture and related products	1.55	1.52	1.58	1.55	1.52	1.54	1.55	1.54
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1.99	1.90	2.00	2.00	1.89	1.94	1.94	1.92
Nondurable goods	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.32	1.28	1.27
Food products	0.89	0.89	0.91	0.90	0.89	0.91	0.89	0.88
Beverage and tobacco products	1.41	1.44	1.43	1.40	1.45	1.44	1.44	1.45
Textile mills	2.34	2.23	2.37	2.36	2.32	2.25	2.23	2.15
Textile product mills	1.89	1.89	1.92	1.94	1.91	1.88	1.88	1.91
Apparel	3.13	3.14	3.20	3.14	3.16	3.23	3.16	3.04
Leather and allied products	3.99	3.94	4.06	3.89	4.01	4.11	3.93	3.94
Paper products	1.50	1.50	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.50	1.50	1.50
Printing and related support activities	0.87	0.90	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.91	0.91	0.95
Petroleum and coal products	0.95	0.96	0.92	0.98	0.99	1.06	0.94	0.91
Chemical products	1.61	1.60	1.62	1.60	1.61	1.60	1.60	1.59
Plastics and rubber products	1.59	1.51	1.60	1.58	1.52	1.52	1.52	1.49
Merchant wholesale trade	1.24	1.18	1.26	1.25	1.21	1.21	1.18	1.18
Durable goods	1.58	1.48	1.61	1.58	1.54	1.50	1.47	1.45
Nondurable goods	0.94	0.91	0.96	0.96	0.92	0.94	0.91	0.93
Retail trade	1.45	1.43	1.47	1.46	1.44	1.39	1.44	1.43
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	2.44	2.36	2.51	2.41	2.34	2.07	2.54	2.40
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores	1.29	1.25	1.30	1.29	1.27	1.25	1.22	1.23
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores	1.90	1.93	1.92	1.90	1.93	1.94	1.93	1.95
Food and beverage stores	0.84	0.83	0.84	0.83	0.84	0.83	0.83	0.82
Clothing and clothing accessories stores	2.09	2.00	2.08	2.11	2.08	2.03	1.98	1.97
General merchandise stores	1.40	1.36	1.40	1.40	1.39	1.37	1.35	1.33
Other retail stores	0.95	0.94	0.95	0.95	0.96	0.95	0.93	0.93

p Preliminary

r Revised

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 4B. Real Manufacturing Inventories, by Stage of Fabrication, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2009		2009					
	II	III	May	June	July †	Aug. †	Sept. †	Oct. †
Materials and supplies								
Manufacturing	176.5	172.5	177.8	176.5	175.2	174.1	172.5	171.7
Durable goods	107.6	103.5	109.0	107.6	105.6	104.5	103.5	102.4
Wood products.....	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2
Primary metals.....	11.3	10.0	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.2	10.0	9.8
Fabricated metal products.....	14.3	13.8	14.5	14.3	13.9	13.9	13.8	13.5
Machinery.....	17.2	16.6	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.7	16.6	16.3
Computer and electronic products.....	18.5	18.3	18.9	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.2
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.9
Transportation equipment.....	21.7	21.4	21.5	21.7	21.6	21.6	21.4	21.3
Furniture and related products.....	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9
Nondurable goods	69.3	69.2	69.1	69.3	69.8	69.8	69.2	69.5
Food products.....	12.3	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.3
Beverage and tobacco products.....	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.4
Textile mills.....	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Textile product mills.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Apparel.....	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Leather and allied products.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Paper products.....	8.0	8.3	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.2
Printing and related support activities.....	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
Petroleum and coal products.....	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.8	7.9	7.4	7.6
Chemical products.....	19.4	19.6	19.2	19.4	19.7	19.6	19.6	19.4
Plastics and rubber products.....	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6
Work-in-process								
Manufacturing	161.5	157.0	162.1	161.5	161.5	159.1	157.0	158.1
Durable goods	122.4	117.9	122.8	122.4	122.6	119.7	117.9	118.5
Wood products.....	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Primary metals.....	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.1
Fabricated metal products.....	11.9	11.5	12.2	11.9	11.9	11.4	11.5	11.6
Machinery.....	12.0	11.3	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.3
Computer and electronic products.....	22.7	22.3	23.1	22.7	22.4	22.2	22.3	22.4
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6
Transportation equipment.....	57.4	54.4	56.9	57.4	58.3	56.0	54.4	55.3
Furniture and related products.....	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9
Nondurable goods	39.4	39.4	39.7	39.4	39.2	39.7	39.4	39.9
Food products.....	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8
Beverage and tobacco products.....	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4
Textile mills.....	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
Textile product mills.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Apparel.....	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Leather and allied products.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Paper products.....	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Printing and related support activities.....	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Petroleum and coal products.....	9.1	8.9	8.4	9.1	8.9	9.2	8.9	8.9
Chemical products.....	15.5	15.7	16.2	15.5	15.5	15.6	15.7	15.9
Plastics and rubber products.....	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Finished goods								
Manufacturing	182.3	177.0	184.1	182.3	180.7	180.2	177.0	176.9
Durable goods	84.3	80.9	85.8	84.3	83.4	82.5	80.9	80.3
Wood products.....	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
Primary metals.....	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8
Fabricated metal products.....	12.2	11.5	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.1	11.5	11.3
Machinery.....	13.0	12.1	13.0	13.0	12.6	12.4	12.1	12.0
Computer and electronic products.....	13.9	13.7	14.2	13.9	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.6
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3
Transportation equipment.....	13.3	12.5	13.9	13.3	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.4
Furniture and related products.....	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	10.5	10.1	10.5	10.5	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0
Nondurable goods	97.9	96.1	98.3	97.9	97.3	97.7	96.1	96.5
Food products.....	21.3	21.4	21.7	21.3	21.5	21.8	21.4	21.2
Beverage and tobacco products.....	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3
Textile mills.....	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
Textile product mills.....	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Apparel.....	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5
Leather and allied products.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Paper products.....	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9
Printing and related support activities.....	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Petroleum and coal products.....	11.5	10.9	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.7	10.9	11.6
Chemical products.....	30.9	30.5	31.0	30.9	30.6	30.6	30.5	30.6
Plastics and rubber products.....	10.2	9.7	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6

^p Preliminary^r Revised

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in

inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

U.S. International Transactions

Third Quarter of 2009

THE U.S. current-account deficit—the broadest measure of U.S. international trade in goods and services, receipts and payments of income, and net unilateral current transfers to foreigners—increased to \$108.0 billion (preliminary) in the third quarter of 2009 from \$98.0 billion (revised) in the second quarter (see page 11 for the current account).¹ The increase, which was the first increase in five quarters, resulted from an even larger rise in the deficit on goods. An increase in net unilateral current transfers to foreigners contributed slightly to the higher current-account deficit. These changes were partly offset by increases in the surpluses on income and on services.

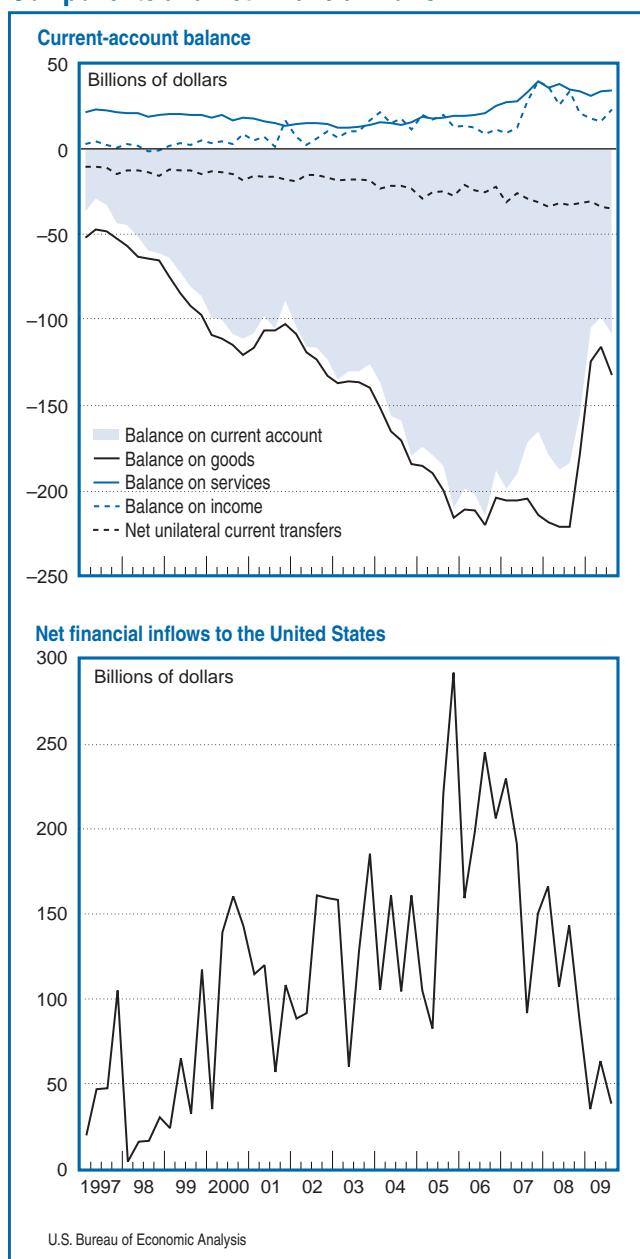
In the financial account, net financial inflows to the United States—the result of combined transactions in U.S.-owned assets abroad, in foreign-owned assets in the United States, and in financial derivatives—decreased to \$38.3 billion in the third quarter from \$63.3 billion in the second quarter.² (See page 15 for the financial account and page 17 for detailed information about transactions involving special drawing rights.) The slowdown in net financial inflows resulted from a shift to an increase from a decrease in U.S.-owned assets abroad that was mostly offset by a larger increase in foreign-owned assets in the United States in the third quarter than in the second quarter. The third-quarter increases in both U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States were the largest in several quarters. However, financial-account transactions continued to be significantly affected by the recent unsettled conditions in financial markets.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was \$70.4 billion in the third quarter, compared with \$35.4 billion in the second quarter.

1. Quarterly statistics for U.S. current-account and financial-account components are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns. When available, seasonally adjusted statistics are cited in this article. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted statistics.

2. Third-quarter net financial inflows exclude transactions in financial derivatives because data are not yet available. Second-quarter net financial inflows excluding these transactions were \$52.0 billion.

Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components and Net Financial Flows



Douglas B. Weinberg prepared this article.

Overview

Table A. U.S. International Transactions
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Credits +; debits -)	2008	2009			Change 2009:II- 2009:III
	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	
Current account					
Exports of goods and services and income receipts	591,747	507,553	506,482	532,937	26,455
Goods, balance of payments basis	290,569	249,374	246,134	263,911	17,777
Services	133,583	122,827	125,274	128,622	3,348
Income receipts	167,596	135,352	135,074	140,403	5,329
Imports of goods and services and income payments	-715,096	-581,660	-571,053	-606,606	-35,553
Goods, balance of payments basis	-469,389	-373,411	-361,621	-396,050	-34,429
Services	-99,257	-91,199	-91,028	-93,862	-2,834
Income payments	-146,450	-117,051	-118,404	-116,694	1,710
Unilateral current transfers, net	-31,527	-30,343	-33,410	-34,365	-955
U.S. government grants	-9,207	-8,342	-10,841	-11,917	-1,076
U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2,113	-2,300	-2,342	-2,348	-6
Private remittances and other transfers	-20,207	-19,701	-20,227	-20,100	127
Capital account					
Capital account transactions, net	-695	-710	-719	-686	33
Financial account					
U.S.-owned assets abroad (increase/financial outflow (-))¹	114,730	94,734	37,398	-294,102	-331,500
U.S. official reserve assets	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	-45,389
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-265,293	244,102	193,750	57,928	-135,822
U.S. private assets	383,150	-148,387	-152,720	-303,009	-150,289
Direct investment	-84,486	-40,262	-47,442	-62,742	-15,300
Foreign securities	70,015	-36,201	-92,589	-47,847	44,742
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	103,739	17,477	14,519	47,656	33,137
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	293,882	-89,401	-27,208	-240,076	-212,868
Foreign-owned assets in the United States (increase/financial inflow (+))¹	-11,888	-67,757	14,614	332,407	317,793
Foreign official assets in the United States	-16,024	70,892	124,299	123,584	-715
Other foreign assets in the United States	4,136	-138,649	-109,685	208,823	318,508
Direct investment	96,802	23,851	36,975	40,023	3,048
U.S. Treasury securities	81,496	53,716	-22,755	-9,156	13,599
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-29,029	-55,992	13,917	24,720	10,803
U.S. currency	29,862	11,816	-1,935	4,179	6,114
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	-139,824	-8,270	43,003	22,079	-20,924
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	-35,171	-163,770	-178,890	126,978	305,868
Financial derivatives, net	-14,509	8,407	11,265	n.a.	n.a.
Statistical discrepancy (sum of the bold lines above with sign reversed)	67,236	69,777	35,422	70,416	34,994
Memoranda:					
Balance on goods	-178,820	-124,036	-115,487	-132,138	-16,651
Balance on services	34,326	31,628	34,247	34,760	513
Balance on goods and services	-144,495	-92,408	-81,240	-97,378	-16,138
Balance on income	21,146	18,301	16,670	23,709	7,039
Balance on current account	-154,875	-104,450	-97,980	-108,034	-10,054
Net financial flows ²	88,333	35,384	63,277	38,305	-24,972

p Preliminary r Revised n.a. Not available

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives.

2. Sum of U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives.

Note. The statistics are from table 1.

Current-account highlights

- Both exports and imports of goods increased strongly after decreasing for three consecutive quarters.
- Exports of services increased for the second consecutive quarter, and imports of services rebounded after falling for three quarters.
- Receipts of income turned up, but payments of income turned down. Direct investment income receipts and payments both increased, but “other” private income receipts and payments continued to decrease.

Financial-account highlights

- U.S. official reserve assets increased a record amount as a result of the allocation by the International Monetary Fund of special drawing rights to the United States (see page 17).
- U.S. government assets abroad other than official reserve assets decreased for the third straight quarter.
- U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States both picked up, but they remained below their levels in 2008.
- Private foreigners were net sellers of U.S. Treasury securities and net purchasers of other U.S. securities for the second quarter in a row.
- U.S. claims and U.S. liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers increased substantially for the first time in several quarters.

Revisions

The statistics presented in this article incorporate a change in the way that BEA treats allocations of special drawing rights. See page 17 for information, including revised statistics for 1970–81.

The preliminary statistics for U.S. international transactions for the second quarter that were published in the October 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised. The current-account deficit was revised to \$98.0 billion from \$98.8 billion. The goods deficit was unrevised at \$115.5 billion; the services surplus was revised to \$34.2 billion from \$32.5 billion; the income surplus was revised to \$16.7 billion from \$16.4 billion; and unilateral current transfers were revised to net outflows of \$33.4 billion from \$32.2 billion. Net financial inflows to the United States were revised to \$63.3 billion from \$58.3 billion.

Data Availability

Statistics for U.S. international transactions are presented in tables 1–12 after this article. They are also available interactively on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Users may view and download the statistics for an entire table, or they may select the period, frequency, and lines that they wish to view. The statistics are available in an HTML table, in a spreadsheet file (.xls format), or as comma-separated values.

Current Account—Goods

Table B. Goods Exports
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2008	2009			Change 2009:II– 2009:III
	IV	I	II	III P	
Exports, balance of payments basis.....	290,569	249,374	246,134	263,911	17,777
Agricultural products.....	25,739	23,600	25,239	24,756	-483
Nonagricultural products.....	264,829	225,775	220,895	239,155	18,260
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	23,348	21,644	23,664	23,072	-592
Grains and preparations.....	6,555	5,662	6,553	6,505	-48
Other.....	16,793	15,982	17,111	16,567	-544
Industrial supplies and materials.....	82,189	66,834	68,707	77,640	8,933
Petroleum and products.....	12,939	9,561	11,425	13,972	2,547
Nonpetroleum products.....	69,250	57,273	57,282	63,668	6,386
Chemicals, excluding medicinals.....	22,617	18,285	19,873	22,164	2,291
Metals and nonmetallic products.....	21,886	17,832	17,122	19,581	2,459
Nonferrous metals.....	9,568	8,636	8,484	9,505	1,021
Other.....	12,318	9,196	8,638	10,076	1,438
Other.....	24,747	21,156	20,287	21,923	1,636
Capital goods, except automotive.....	109,018	98,448	93,282	95,548	2,266
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts.....	10,577	8,977	8,737	8,995	258
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery.....	9,500	6,794	5,867	5,980	113
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors.....	5,747	5,829	5,368	5,266	-102
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.....	26,506	21,430	20,080	21,049	969
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9,823	9,222	8,874	9,354	480
Semiconductors.....	10,997	8,353	8,758	9,624	866
Telecommunications equipment.....	8,216	7,251	6,964	7,223	259
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment.....	9,246	8,780	8,567	8,868	301
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	16,072	19,757	18,352	17,593	-759
Other.....	2,334	2,055	1,715	1,596	-119
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	27,277	17,542	16,682	21,603	4,921
Passenger cars.....	11,298	5,984	5,536	6,888	1,352
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles.....	3,416	2,686	2,441	3,522	1,081
Engines, parts, and accessories.....	12,563	8,873	8,705	11,192	2,487
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	39,034	36,497	36,049	37,503	1,454
Nondurable goods.....	18,199	18,348	18,331	18,123	-208
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products....	10,786	11,709	11,672	10,991	-681
Other.....	7,413	6,639	6,659	7,132	473
Durable goods.....	20,835	18,149	17,718	19,380	1,662
Household appliances and other household goods.....	7,593	6,849	6,657	6,939	282
Other.....	13,242	11,300	11,061	12,441	1,380
Other exports	9,703	8,408	7,751	8,545	794

p Preliminary

NOTE. The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods exports, see BEA's Web site.

Table C. Real Goods Exports and Imports

[Percent change from preceding period in chained-dollar exports and imports, seasonally adjusted]

	2008			2009		
	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p
Exports, balance of payments basis	2.5	0.1	-7.5	-10.7	-1.8	6.0
Imports, balance of payments basis	-1.4	-0.9	-5.8	-12.5	-4.4	6.2

p Preliminary r Revised

Trends in the Balance on Goods

After decreasing substantially over the preceding four quarters, the goods deficit increased \$16.9 billion to \$132.4 billion in the third quarter of 2009. Exports and imports both rebounded strongly, but imports increased more than exports both in dollar and percentage terms, partly as a result of a larger increase in import prices than in export prices.

Goods exports increased \$17.8 billion, or 7.2 percent, after decreasing for three consecutive quarters. Real exports increased 6.0 percent (table C). Despite the strong rebound, current-dollar exports were well below their peak level in the third quarter of 2008. Nearly all major end-use categories of exports increased, but the largest increases were in industrial supplies and materials and in automotive products.

Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased, mostly as a result of a drop in soybeans after a second-quarter surge.

Industrial supplies and materials increased strongly. Both petroleum and products and chemicals increased substantially for the second consecutive quarter. Metals and nonmetallic products rebounded after declining for four quarters.

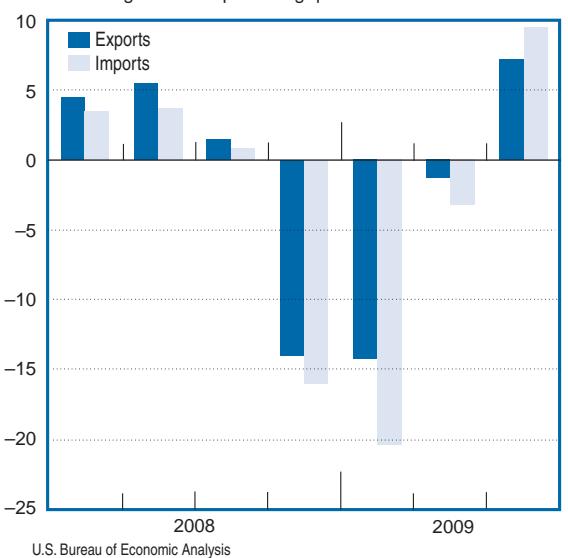
Capital goods increased for the first time in four quarters. High-technology products increased considerably, and other types of capital goods rebounded or decreased less than in the second quarter.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines rebounded strongly after falling sharply over the previous three quarters. A rebound in engines, parts, and accessories partly resulted from the use of those products in finished vehicles imported into the United States, which rose sharply in the third quarter.

Consumer goods increased for the first time in four quarters because of a substantial upturn in durable goods.

Chart 2. Current-Dollar Goods Exports and Imports

Percent change from the preceding quarter



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Current Account—Goods

Table D. Goods Imports

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2008	2009			Change 2009:II– 2009:III
	IV	I	II	III P	
Imports, balance of payments basis	469,389	373,411	361,621	396,050	34,429
Petroleum and products.....	85,448	52,225	56,946	68,870	11,924
Nonpetroleum products.....	383,941	321,186	304,674	327,180	22,506
Foods, feeds, and beverages	22,184	20,414	20,364	20,247	-117
Industrial supplies and materials	159,156	107,421	103,874	118,838	14,964
Petroleum and products.....	85,448	52,225	56,946	68,870	11,924
Nonpetroleum products.....	73,708	55,196	46,928	49,968	3,040
Natural gas.....	5,988	4,801	3,383	2,972	-411
Chemicals, excluding medicinals	16,835	11,844	10,403	11,361	958
Building materials, except metals.....	5,303	4,246	4,095	4,210	115
Metals and nonmetallic products.....	26,940	19,022	15,177	16,701	1,524
Iron and steel products.....	9,799	6,640	4,185	4,090	-95
Nonferrous metals	9,443	7,216	7,053	8,305	1,252
Other	7,698	5,166	3,939	4,306	367
Other	18,642	15,283	13,870	14,724	854
Capital goods, except automotive	106,896	91,782	86,524	91,147	4,623
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts	13,501	11,210	10,253	10,903	650
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	6,882	4,997	2,750	2,425	-325
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	4,620	3,743	3,307	3,319	12
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.	26,020	21,801	19,212	20,032	820
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	21,914	20,153	21,099	23,761	2,662
Semiconductors	5,739	4,740	5,096	5,551	455
Telecommunications equipment.....	10,343	8,702	8,659	9,313	654
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment	7,664	7,061	6,713	7,031	318
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8,053	7,548	7,859	7,280	-579
Other	2,160	1,827	1,576	1,532	-44
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	49,862	32,344	31,700	44,492	12,792
Passenger cars	25,929	14,927	15,710	23,438	7,728
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,706	3,117	2,265	2,867	602
Engines, parts, and accessories	20,227	14,298	13,724	18,188	4,464
Consumer goods, except automotive	114,827	106,398	105,256	106,308	1,052
Nondurable goods.....	53,104	51,033	49,563	51,018	1,455
Apparel, footwear, and household goods	28,297	25,998	24,722	24,909	187
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	18,456	19,232	19,456	20,545	1,089
Other	6,351	5,803	5,385	5,564	179
Durable goods.....	61,723	55,365	55,693	55,289	-404
Televisions and other video equipment	8,904	8,840	8,871	8,902	31
Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	10,188	9,172	8,209	8,389	180
Household appliances and other household goods	28,018	26,224	26,943	25,184	-1,759
Other	14,613	11,129	11,670	12,814	1,144
Other imports and U.S. goods returned	16,464	15,051	13,904	15,018	1,114

p Preliminary

NOTE. The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods imports, see BEA's Web site.

Goods Deficit by Area and Type of Product

The goods deficit with Asia and Pacific increased \$8.9 billion, mostly as a result of increases in the deficits with China and, to a lesser extent, with Japan. The deficit with Europe increased \$3.9 billion, partly reflecting a shift from a surplus to a deficit with the United Kingdom and an increase in the deficit with Germany. The deficits with Africa and with the Middle East also increased, mostly because of higher U.S. petroleum imports from those areas.

Petroleum and nonpetroleum products. The deficit on petroleum and products increased \$9.4 billion due to higher prices, but the deficit remained well below its peak in the third quarter of 2008. The deficit on nonpetroleum products increased \$7.3 billion, the first increase in twelve quarters.

Goods imports increased \$34.4 billion, or 9.5 percent, after decreasing for three consecutive quarters. Real imports increased 6.2 percent (table C). Despite the strong rebound, current-dollar imports were well below their peak level in the third quarter of 2008. Nearly all major end-use categories of imports increased, but the increases in industrial supplies and materials and in automotive products were particularly strong.

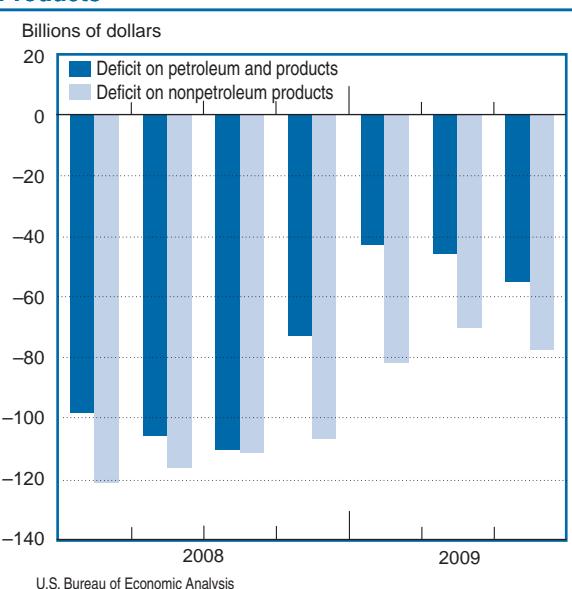
Industrial supplies and materials rebounded sharply, mostly as a result of a substantial rise in petroleum and products due to higher average prices for those imports. Most types of nonpetroleum products turned up, but the largest increases were in metals and nonmetallic products and in chemicals.

Capital goods increased for the first time in five quarters. Computers, peripherals, and parts surged. Other high-technology products and electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts also increased strongly.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines surged after falling for seven consecutive quarters, including very large declines in a few recent quarters. The rebound was partly attributable to the U.S. government "cash for clunkers" program that boosted U.S. domestic sales of motor vehicles.

Consumer goods increased as a result of a rebound in nondurable goods. Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products increased strongly. Apparel, footwear, and nondurable household goods rebounded after falling considerably in recent quarters.

Chart 3. Deficits on Petroleum and Nonpetroleum Products



Current Account—Services

Table E. Services Exports and Imports

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2008	2009			Change 2009:II– 2009:III
	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	
Services exports	133,583	122,827	125,274	128,622	3,348
Travel	26,178	23,491	22,812	23,886	1,074
Passenger fares	7,896	7,146	6,659	6,607	-52
Other transportation	13,182	10,779	10,639	11,304	665
Freight	5,254	4,405	4,251	4,410	159
Port services	7,928	6,374	6,388	6,895	507
Royalties and license fees	22,685	19,997	20,763	21,165	402
Other private services	58,021	55,665	57,106	58,163	1,057
Education	4,560	4,648	4,725	4,815	90
Financial services	14,257	13,290	13,672	14,083	411
Insurance services	2,718	2,942	3,070	3,110	40
Telecommunications	2,199	2,048	2,156	2,207	51
Business, professional, and technical services	28,362	27,512	28,258	28,646	388
Other services	5,924	5,225	5,226	5,303	77
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	5,295	5,437	6,976	7,142	166
U.S. government miscellaneous services	326	312	319	355	36
Services imports	99,257	91,199	91,028	93,862	2,834
Travel	19,551	18,504	17,457	18,370	913
Passenger fares	8,357	6,979	6,122	6,094	-28
Other transportation	16,767	13,948	13,022	13,394	372
Freight	10,607	8,914	8,246	8,536	290
Port services	6,160	5,035	4,776	4,858	82
Royalties and license fees	6,007	5,687	6,131	6,292	161
Other private services	38,498	36,521	38,279	39,303	1,024
Education	1,364	1,389	1,414	1,429	15
Financial services	4,087	3,505	3,988	4,180	192
Insurance services	11,199	11,293	12,440	12,867	427
Telecommunications	1,799	1,645	1,652	1,688	36
Business, professional, and technical services	19,447	18,176	18,137	18,475	338
Other services	601	513	647	664	17
Direct defense expenditures	8,913	8,454	8,831	9,186	355
U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,164	1,105	1,186	1,223	37

^p Preliminary ^r Revised

NOTE. The statistics are from tables 1 and 3. For additional information on services, including definitions, see Jennifer Koncz-Bruner and Anne Flatness, "U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2008 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2007," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 89 (October 2009); 22–64.

Travel receipts—purchases of goods and services by foreign travelers to the United States—increased for the first time in four quarters. The upturn resulted from an increase in the number of foreign travelers to the United States and, to a lesser extent, a rise in their average expenditures.

Passenger fare receipts decreased slightly after much larger declines in the preceding three quarters.

"Other" transportation receipts turned up. Port services increased as a result of higher expenditures by foreign carriers in U.S. ports, reflecting increases in fuel prices and in the volume of U.S. goods trade.

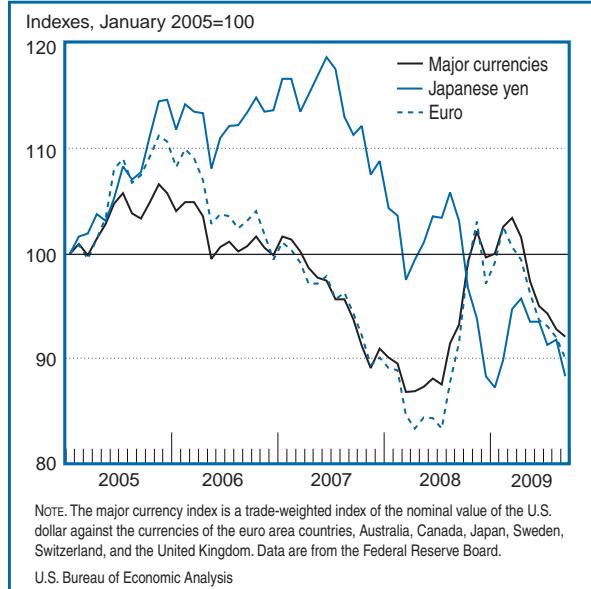
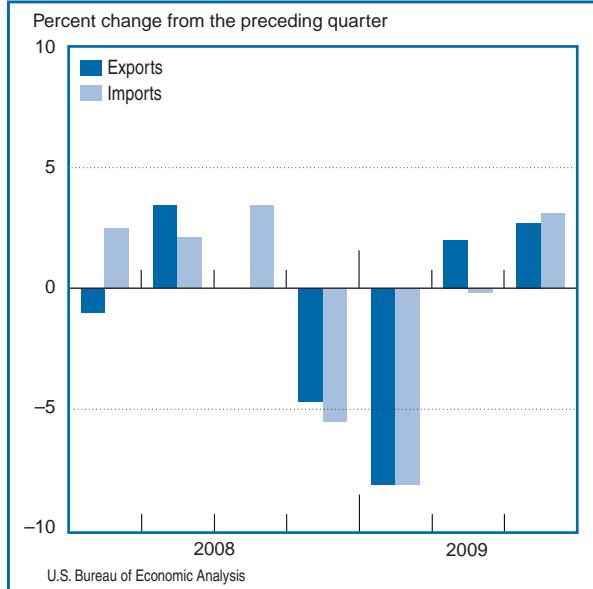
"Other" private services receipts increased for the second consecutive quarter. The increases mostly resulted from higher receipts for financial services and for business, professional, and technical services.

Travel payments—purchases of goods and services by U.S. travelers abroad—increased for the first time in six quarters. The upturn mostly resulted from a rise in the number of U.S. travelers to overseas countries.

Passenger fare payments decreased slightly after much larger declines in the preceding two quarters.

"Other" transportation payments increased after decreasing substantially in the previous three quarters.

"Other" private services payments increased for the second quarter in a row. The third-quarter rise mostly resulted from higher payments for insurance services and for business, professional, and technical services.

Chart 4. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar**Chart 5. Services Exports and Imports**

Current Account—Income

Table F. Income Receipts and Payments

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2008	2009			Change 2009:II- 2009:III
	IV	I	II r	III p	
Income receipts	167,596	135,352	135,074	140,403	5,329
Income on U.S.-owned assets abroad	166,847	134,611	134,336	139,672	5,336
Direct investment receipts	75,736	63,168	71,566	78,978	7,412
Earnings	73,769	61,382	69,901	77,184	7,283
Interest	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,793	128
Other private receipts	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,010	-1,663
Income on foreign securities	59,500	53,814	48,117	49,671	1,554
Dividends	37,412	31,734	26,869	27,219	350
Interest	22,088	22,080	21,247	22,451	1,204
Interest on claims reported by banks and brokers	20,260	9,622	8,429	6,180	-2,249
For own claims	14,819	7,104	6,320	4,869	-1,451
For customers' claims	5,441	2,518	2,108	1,311	-797
Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	9,204	5,559	5,128	4,159	-969
U.S. government receipts	2,147	2,448	1,097	684	-413
Compensation of employees	749	741	738	731	-7
Income payments	146,450	117,051	118,404	116,694	-1,710
Income on foreign-owned assets in the United States	143,823	114,501	115,913	114,206	-1,707
Direct investment payments	24,473	11,970	23,836	27,589	3,753
Earnings	17,732	6,529	17,498	20,805	3,307
Interest	6,741	5,441	6,339	6,784	445
Other private payments	79,890	66,038	58,782	55,186	-3,596
Income on U.S. corporate securities	56,139	54,871	49,697	48,905	-792
Dividends	18,864	16,922	14,051	13,410	-641
Interest	37,275	37,949	35,646	35,495	-151
Interest on liabilities reported by banks and brokers	17,294	7,811	6,291	4,195	-2,096
For own liabilities	12,518	5,407	4,338	2,392	-1,946
For customers' liabilities	4,776	2,405	1,953	1,803	-150
Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	6,456	3,356	2,795	2,086	-709
U.S. government payments	39,460	36,493	33,295	31,431	-1,864
Compensation of employees	2,627	2,550	2,491	2,488	-3

p Preliminary r Revised

Note: The statistics are from tables 1 and 4.

Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad increased substantially for the second consecutive quarter. In the past two quarters, foreign affiliates' earnings strengthened, largely reflecting the depreciation of the U.S. dollar against most major foreign currencies and a pickup in economic activity in some foreign countries.

"Other" private income receipts decreased for the seventh time in the last eight quarters. Interest receipts on claims reported by banks, brokers, and nonbanking concerns continued to decline, to \$10.3 billion in the third quarter after a peak of \$66.8 billion in the third quarter of 2007. In contrast, income receipts on U.S. holdings of foreign securities turned up.

U.S. government income receipts decreased because of a drop in income on central bank currency swaps.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States increased for the second consecutive quarter. The third-quarter increase largely reflected higher earnings of U.S. affiliates in petroleum and motor vehicle-related industries.

"Other" private income payments decreased for the seventh time in the last eight quarters. Interest payments on liabilities reported by banks, brokers, and nonbanking concerns continued to decline, to \$6.3 billion in the third quarter after a peak of \$61.2 billion in the third quarter of 2007.

U.S. government income payments fell for the fifth straight quarter.

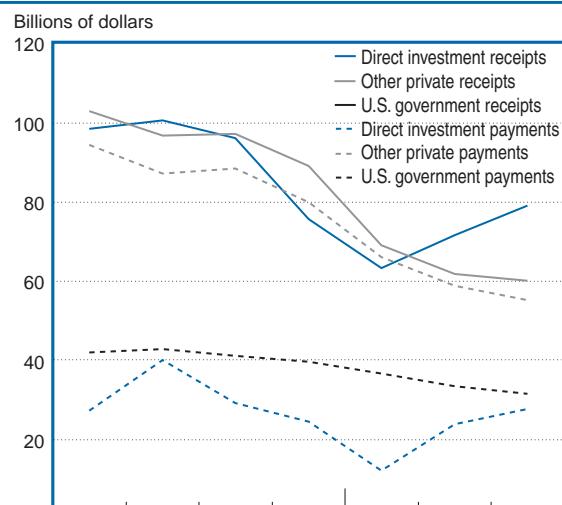
Types of Investment Income

Direct investment income is the return on the U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States positions. Income consists of (1) earnings, which are the U.S. and foreign parents' shares in the net income of their affiliates abroad and in the United States, and (2) net interest received by parents from affiliates from outstanding loans and trade accounts.

Other private income includes (1) private U.S. residents' receipts of interest and dividends on their investment abroad other than direct investment and (2) private U.S. residents' payments of interest and dividends to foreign residents on foreign investment in the United States other than direct investment.

U.S. government income includes (1) U.S. government receipts of income on its assets abroad and (2) U.S. government payments of income on its liabilities to foreigners, mostly in the form of securities.

Chart 6. Investment Income Receipts and Payments



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Financial Account—U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

Table G. U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial outflow (-), decrease/financial inflow (+))	2008	2009			Change 2009:II- 2009:III
	IV	I	II r	III p	
U.S.-owned assets abroad ¹	114,730	94,734	37,398	-294,102	-331,500
U.S. official reserve assets.....	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	-45,389
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	-265,293	244,102	193,750	57,928	-135,822
U.S. private assets.....	383,150	-148,387	-152,720	-303,009	-150,289
Direct investment.....	-84,486	-40,262	-47,442	-62,742	-15,300
Equity capital.....	-39,599	-3,705	1,386	-8,190	-9,576
Reinvested earnings.....	-54,032	-37,123	-50,380	-48,384	1,996
Intercompany debt.....	9,144	567	1,553	-6,168	-7,721
Foreign securities.....	70,015	-36,201	-92,589	-47,847	44,742
Stocks.....	35,092	-1,833	-37,727	-26,820	10,907
Bonds.....	34,923	-34,368	-54,862	-21,027	33,835
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	103,739	17,477	14,519	47,656	33,137
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers.....	293,882	-89,401	-27,208	-240,076	-212,868
For own accounts	330,632	-102,592	-14,389	-108,285	-93,896
For customers' accounts	-36,750	13,191	-12,819	-131,791	-118,972

p Preliminary r Revised

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for U.S.-owned assets abroad.

NOTE. Under balance-of-payments conventions, increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad are shown with a negative sign, and decreases are shown with a positive sign. The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 10.

U.S. official reserve assets increased a record amount as a result of an allocation of \$47.6 billion in special drawing rights by the International Monetary Fund to the United States (see page 17).

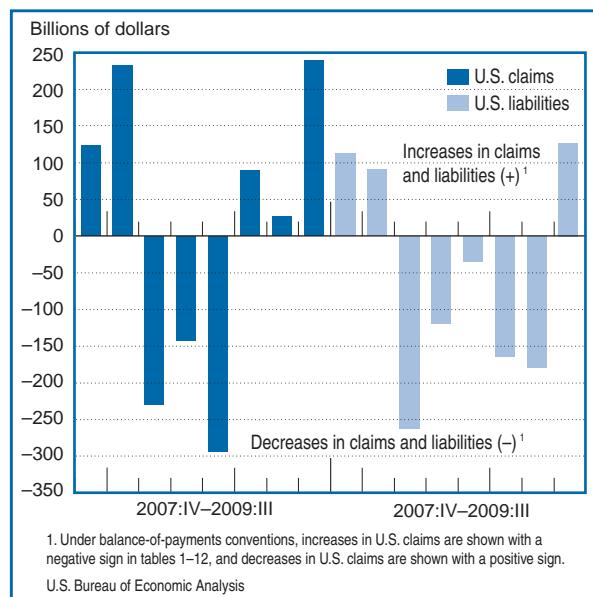
U.S. government assets other than official reserve assets decreased for the third straight quarter. The decreases resulted from the reversal of swaps initiated in previous quarters under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks.

U.S. direct investment abroad picked up, reflecting shifts to increases from decreases in net equity capital investment and in net intercompany debt investment abroad. In contrast, reinvested earnings, which are a large part of U.S. direct investment abroad, declined.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities slowed. Net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds fell considerably despite continued improvement in global bond market conditions as evidenced in part by falling credit spreads. Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks also fell but remained moderately strong, as foreign stock prices rose strongly for the second straight quarter.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as U.S. residents' deposits at foreign banks and loans to foreigners—increased a record amount. Claims for own accounts increased, mostly as a result of a rise in lending by U.S. banks and brokers to banks abroad; while conditions in banking markets improved somewhat, bank lending to support business activity remained weak. Claims for customers' accounts increased strongly, mostly as a result of a third straight large quarterly rise in customers' holdings of foreign negotiable certificate of deposits (CDs) that was partly due to the higher yields available on foreign CDs than on U.S. CDs.

Chart 7. U.S. Claims and Liabilities Reported by Banks and Brokers



Financial Account—Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

Table H. Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial inflow (+), decrease/financial outflow (-))	2008	2009			Change 2009:II– 2009:III
	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	
Foreign-owned assets in the United States¹					
Foreign official assets	-11,888	-67,757	14,614	332,407	317,793
U.S. government securities	-16,024	70,892	124,299	123,584	-715
U.S. Treasury securities	82,974	118,565	120,661	94,135	-26,526
Other	178,948	118,309	123,713	123,763	50
Other U.S. government liabilities	-95,974	256	-3,052	-29,628	-26,576
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,313	52,085
Other foreign official assets	-109,370	-51,891	-732	-27,483	-26,751
Other foreign assets	7,472	1,498	3,142	3,619	477
Direct investment	4,136	-138,649	-109,685	208,823	318,508
Equity capital	96,802	23,851	36,975	40,023	3,048
Reinvested earnings	109,864	19,903	22,089	22,291	202
Intercompany debt	1,933	-11,723	7,570	13,257	5,687
U.S. Treasury securities	81,496	53,716	-22,755	-9,156	13,599
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-29,029	-55,992	13,917	24,720	10,803
Stocks	-3,851	6,103	35,556	48,600	13,044
Corporate bonds	-3,777	-12,355	-21,987	-30,441	-8,454
Federally sponsored agency bonds	-21,401	-49,740	348	6,561	6,213
U.S. currency	29,862	11,816	-1,935	4,179	6,114
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	-139,824	-8,270	43,003	22,079	-20,924
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	-35,171	-163,770	-178,890	126,978	305,868
For own accounts	-343	-175,997	-123,627	153,112	276,739
For customers' accounts	-34,828	12,227	-55,263	-26,134	29,129

p Preliminary r Revised

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for foreign-owned assets in the United States.

Note. The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 11.

Foreign official assets in the United States increased partly as a result of a \$47.6 billion increase associated with the allocation of special drawing rights to the United States (see page 17).

Foreign direct investment in the United States picked up. The pickup was more than accounted for by an increase in reinvested earnings. Equity capital investment edged up but was relatively low for the third consecutive quarter, partly due to fewer acquisitions of U.S. companies by foreigners.

Private foreigners were net sellers of U.S. Treasury securities for the second straight quarter after they were strong net purchasers in the preceding three quarters.

Net purchases of other U.S. securities by private foreigners increased. Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks were substantial for the second consecutive quarter, as U.S. stock prices again rose strongly after falling to multiyear lows in the first quarter. In contrast, net sales of U.S. corporate bonds by foreigners increased despite continued improvement in U.S. corporate bond market conditions. Net sales in the last five quarters partly reflected the higher yields available on foreign bonds than on U.S. bonds.

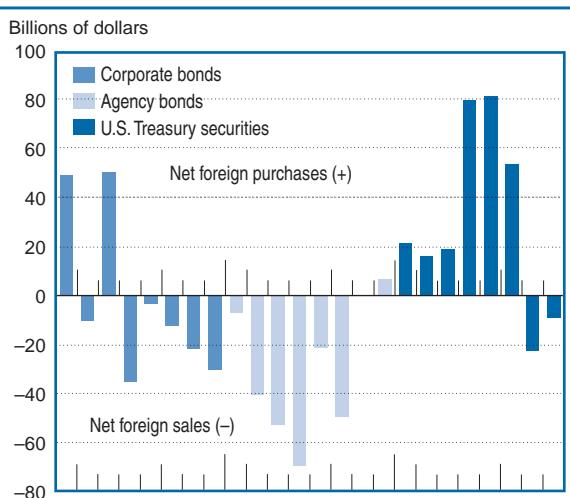
U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as foreign residents' deposits at U.S. banks and loans to U.S. residents—increased for the first time in six quarters. Liabilities for own accounts increased substantially as a result of a resurgence in borrowing by U.S. banks from banks abroad.

Trends in the Financial Account

Total U.S.-owned assets abroad and foreign-owned assets in the United States increased the most in several quarters, largely as a result of substantial increases in U.S. claims and liabilities reported by banks and brokers. Transactions in U.S. government assets contributed to the shift to the third-quarter increase in total U.S.-owned assets abroad from a second-quarter decrease.

However, net purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities by private foreigners, which were very strong prior to the start of financial market difficulties, picked up only modestly and remained weak. Inward and outward direct investment also picked up, but they remained below their levels in 2008.

Chart 8. Transactions in U.S. Debt Securities



NOTE. Excludes transactions in foreign official assets.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

Allocations of Special Drawing Rights in the ITAs

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) distributed special drawing rights (SDRs) valued at more than \$280 billion to the worldwide membership of the IMF, including \$47.6 billion to the United States, through two allocations of SDRs in August and September of 2009. The allocations were taken as steps to help combat the global financial crisis, primarily in response to requests from the G-20 Heads of State and the IMF's International Monetary and Financial Committee at their respective meetings in April 2009. The allocations increase the reserve assets available to IMF member countries. An SDR is an asset that is created by the IMF to supplement the official reserves of members and that is readily convertible into reserve currencies, which include the U.S. dollar, the yen, the pound, and the euro.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has included the allocations of SDRs to the United States in the international transactions accounts (ITAs); previously, such allocations had been excluded. Specifically, the allocations to the United States in the third quarter of 2009 were included in the special drawing rights component (line 43 in table 1) of U.S. official reserve assets. The offset to these transactions is included in "other U.S. government liabilities" (line 60), reflecting the increase in

the liabilities of the U.S. Treasury.

In order to treat all SDR allocations consistently, BEA has departed from its usual practice of making historical revisions only in the June release of the ITAs. Instead, BEA has revised the ITAs to include the six earlier allocations of SDRs in the same way that the third quarter allocations were included. Revisions to account for these allocations were made for the first quarters of 1970, 1971, 1972, 1979, 1980, and 1981. The revisions to the ITAs for those years are shown in the table below.

Including these allocations in the ITAs is consistent with BEA's intent to adopt new international standards for the compilation of the ITAs that are embodied in the sixth edition of the IMF's *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual*, which was released in 2009. The previous edition of the *Manual* excluded allocations of SDRs from the definition of balance of payments transactions. The IMF has urged countries to follow the new guidelines in recording these allocations as transactions in their statistics for the third quarter of 2009. The adoption of the new international standards for reporting allocations of SDRs allows BEA to show the significant impact of these allocations on U.S. claims and liabilities.

Revisions to Selected Financial-Account Transactions, 1970–81

[Millions of dollars]

(Credits +; debits –) ¹	1970	1971	1972	1979	1980	1981
U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (line 40)						
Revised	-9,337	-12,475	-14,497	-66,054	-86,967	-114,147
Amount of revision	-867	-717	-710	-1,139	-1,152	-1,093
Previously published	-8,470	-11,758	-13,787	-64,915	-85,815	-113,054
U.S. official reserve assets:						
Special drawing rights (line 43)						
Revised	-851	-249	-703	-1,136	-16	-1,823
Amount of revision	-867	-717	-710	-1,139	-1,152	-1,093
Previously published	16	468	7	3	1,136	-730
Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (line 55)						
Revised	7,226	23,687	22,171	40,693	62,037	85,684
Amount of revision	867	717	710	1,139	1,152	1,093
Previously published	6,359	22,970	21,461	39,554	60,885	84,591
Foreign official assets in the United States:						
Other U.S. government liabilities (line 60)						
Revised	411	207	892	1,099	1,767	755
Amount of revision	867	717	710	1,139	1,152	1,093
Previously published	-456	-510	182	-40	615	-338

1. Credits + An increase in U.S. receipts and U.S. liabilities, or a decrease in U.S. payments and U.S. claims. Debits – An increase in U.S. payments and U.S. claims, or a decrease in U.S. receipts and U.S. liabilities.
NOTE: Line numbers refer to lines in table 1.

Table 1. U.S. International Transactions
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	2008	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted								
			2008				2009				2008				2009				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p			
Current account																			
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts.....	2,591,233	645,378	678,730	672,971	594,153	499,388	511,272	533,946	654,217	671,886	673,383	591,747	507,553	506,482	532,937			
2	Exports of goods and services	1,826,596	443,619	477,608	478,003	427,366	364,527	374,661	393,675	451,290	473,090	478,064	424,151	372,201	371,409	392,534			
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	1,276,994	311,581	337,116	334,254	294,043	244,070	248,891	262,030	315,637	332,876	337,912	290,569	249,374	246,134	263,911			
4	Services ³	549,602	132,038	140,492	143,749	133,324	120,457	125,769	131,645	135,653	140,214	140,152	133,583	122,827	125,274	128,622			
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	22,571	6,226	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,437	6,976	7,142	6,226	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,437	6,976	7,142			
6	Travel	110,090	24,065	29,099	32,831	24,095	20,734	23,822	27,339	27,072	28,005	28,835	26,178	23,491	22,812	23,886			
7	Passenger fares	31,623	7,078	7,735	9,104	7,705	6,696	6,486	7,310	7,522	7,950	8,254	7,896	7,146	6,659	6,607			
8	Other transportation.....	58,945	14,183	15,519	15,796	13,447	10,441	10,704	11,482	14,541	15,601	13,182	10,779	10,639	11,304				
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	91,599	21,563	25,195	21,682	23,160	18,897	22,874	19,779	22,633	23,212	23,069	19,997	20,763	21,165				
10	Other private services ⁵	233,529	58,624	56,707	58,902	59,296	57,939	54,589	58,239	57,359	59,209	58,940	58,021	55,665	57,106	58,163			
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	1,245	299	307	313	326	312	319	355	299	307	313	326	319	319	355			
12	Income receipts	764,637	201,760	201,122	194,969	166,787	134,861	136,611	140,271	202,927	198,796	195,319	167,596	135,352	135,074	140,403			
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad.....	761,593	200,996	200,355	194,204	166,038	134,120	135,873	139,540	202,163	198,028	194,554	166,847	134,611	134,336	139,672			
14	Direct investment receipts.....	370,747	97,256	102,871	95,752	74,868	62,689	73,119	78,861	98,426	100,538	96,047	75,736	63,168	71,566	78,978			
15	Other private receipts	385,940	103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,010	103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,010			
16	U.S. government receipts	4,906	716	727	1,256	2,206	2,436	1,081	669	713	735	1,311	2,147	2,448	1,097	684			
17	Compensation of employees.....	3,044	764	767	765	749	741	738	731	764	767	749	741	738	731	731			
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments.....	-3,168,938	-67,973	-837,977	-846,599	-716,389	-554,995	-577,468	-623,034	-800,185	-828,458	-825,200	-715,096	-581,660	-571,053	-606,606			
19	Imports of goods and services	-2,522,532	-603,146	-644,059	-684,619	-570,708	-439,427	-454,641	-505,413	-633,943	-655,937	-644,006	-568,646	-464,609	-452,649	-489,912			
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-2,117,245	-509,145	-558,740	-576,158	-473,202	-353,710	-363,611	-408,619	-534,482	-554,372	-559,002	-469,389	-373,411	-361,621	-396,050			
21	Services ³	-405,287	-94,001	-105,319	-108,461	-97,506	-85,718	-94,029	-96,794	-99,461	-101,565	-105,004	-99,257	-91,199	-91,028	-93,862			
22	Direct defense expenditures	-36,452	-8,769	-8,986	-9,784	-8,913	-8,454	-8,831	-8,186	-8,769	-8,986	-9,784	-8,913	-8,454	-8,831	-9,186			
23	Travel	-79,743	-17,462	-22,972	-22,410	-16,899	-16,083	-20,082	-20,614	-20,235	-20,109	-19,848	-19,551	-18,504	-17,457	-18,370			
24	Passenger fares	-32,597	-7,296	-8,722	-8,784	-7,795	-6,444	-6,661	-6,412	-7,868	-8,029	-8,343	-8,357	-6,979	-6,122	-6,094			
25	Other transportation.....	-72,143	-17,232	-18,870	-19,483	-16,558	-12,966	-12,954	-13,713	-17,956	-18,496	-18,924	-16,767	-13,948	-13,022	-13,394			
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-26,616	-6,390	-6,398	-7,493	-6,334	-5,672	-5,984	-6,111	-6,427	-6,537	-7,644	-6,007	-5,687	-6,131	-6,292			
27	Other private services ⁵	-153,267	-35,768	-38,279	-39,377	-39,843	-34,993	-38,333	-39,534	-37,122	-38,315	-39,331	-38,498	-36,521	-38,279	-39,303			
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	-4,469	-1,083	-1,092	-1,130	-1,164	-1,105	-1,186	-1,223	-1,083	-1,092	-1,130	-1,164	-1,105	-1,186	-1,186			
29	Income payments	-646,406	-164,827	-173,918	-161,980	-145,681	-115,567	-119,827	-117,621	-166,241	-172,521	-161,194	-146,450	-117,051	-118,404	-116,694			
30	Income payments of foreign-owned assets in the United States	-636,043	-162,272	-171,483	-159,471	-142,816	-113,062	-117,479	-115,184	-163,652	-169,951	-158,616	-143,823	-114,501	-115,913	-114,206			
31	Direct investment payments.....	-120,862	-25,889	-41,603	-29,903	-23,466	-10,531	-25,402	-28,567	-27,269	-40,071	-29,050	-24,473	-11,970	-23,836	-27,589			
32	Other private payments	-349,871	-94,416	-87,061	-88,504	-79,890	-66,038	-58,782	-55,186	-94,416	-87,061	-88,504	-79,890	-66,038	-58,782	-55,186			
33	U.S. government payments	-165,310	-41,967	-42,819	-41,064	-39,460	-36,493	-33,295	-31,431	-41,967	-42,819	-41,064	-39,460	-36,493	-33,295	-31,431			
34	Compensation of employees.....	-10,364	-2,555	-2,434	-2,509	-2,866	-2,505	-2,348	-2,437	-2,590	-2,576	-2,627	-2,550	-2,491	-2,488	-2,488			
35	Unilateral current transfers, net.....	-128,363	-33,906	-30,428	-32,052	-31,977	-30,910	-32,179	-34,964	-33,330	-31,147	-32,361	-31,527	-30,343	-33,410	-34,365			
36	U.S. government grants ¹	-36,003	-10,335	-7,893	-8,568	-9,207	-8,342	-10,841	-11,917	-10,335	-7,893	-8,568	-9,207	-8,342	-10,841	-11,917			
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-8,390	-1,680	-2,014	-1,538	-3,158	-1,842	-1,832	-2,679	-2,082	-2,097	-2,100	-2,113	-2,300	-2,342	-2,348			
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-83,970	-21,891	-20,521	-21,946	-19,612	-20,727	-19,507	-20,368	-20,913	-21,157	-21,693	-20,207	-19,701	-20,227	-20,100			
39	Capital account transactions, net.....	953	-637	-682	2,967	-695	-710	-719	-686	-637	-682	2,967	-695	-710	-719	-686			
	Financial account																		
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/-financial outflow (-)).....	-106	-258,949	104,059	22,567	132,217	88,456	33,873	-301,505	-251,501	107,343	29,322	114,730	94,734	37,398	-294,102			
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-4,848	-276	-1,267	-179	-3,128	-982	-3,632	-49,021	-276	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021			
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
43	Special drawing rights	-106	-29	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	-29	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720			
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,473	112	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	112	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098			
45	Foreign currencies	-1,269	-359	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-359	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203			
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-529,615	3,268	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293	-244,102	-193,759	-57,928	3,268	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293	-244,102	-193,759	-57,928			
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-2,202	-179	-1,106	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-397	-179	-1,106	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-397			
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	2,354	490	497	695	672	484	432	476	490	497	695	672	484	432	476			
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets.....	-529,766	2,957	-40,983	-226,217	-265,253	-243,856	-195,265	57,849	2,957	-40,983	-226,217	-265,253	-243,856	-195,265	-57,849			
50	U.S. private assets	534,357	-261,941	164,918	248,743	400,637	-154,664	-156,245	-310,412	-254,493	150,202	255,498	383,150	-148,387	-152,720	-303,009			
51	Direct investment	-332,012	-97,240	-106,903	-60,870	-66,999	-46,539	-50,967	-70,145	-89,792	-103,619	-54,115	-84,486	-40,262	-47,442	-62,742			
52	Foreign securities	60,761	-47,870	-40,56															

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
			2008			2009			2008			2009				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P
A	Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:															
	EXPORTS															
1	Exports of goods, Census basis including reexports and including military grant shipments ¹	1,287,442	314,349	339,271	337,012	296,810	246,678	251,615	264,584	318,405	335,031	340,671	293,336	251,983	248,857	266,465
	Adjustments:															
2	Private gift parcel remittances	932	248	244	235	205	242	274	269	248	244	235	205	242	274	269
3	Gold exports, nonmonetary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Repair of equipment	-4,015	-917	-1,010	-1,036	-1,053	-1,048	-1,133	-1,078	-917	-1,010	-1,036	-1,053	-1,048	-1,133	-1,078
5	Exports transferred under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census documents ²	-7,365	-2,093	-1,382	-1,969	-1,921	-1,800	-1,861	-1,743	-2,093	-1,382	-1,969	-1,921	-1,800	-1,861	-1,743
6	Other adjustments, net ³	-1	-6	-8	12	1	-1	-2	-2	-6	-8	12	1	-1	-2	-2
7	Equals: Exports of goods, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 3)	1,276,994	311,581	337,116	334,254	294,043	244,070	248,891	262,030	315,637	332,876	337,912	290,569	249,374	246,134	263,911
	IMPORTS															
8	Imports of goods, Census basis (general imports) ¹	2,103,641	504,614	555,188	572,678	471,160	352,509	362,644	407,569	529,951	550,820	555,523	467,347	372,209	360,653	394,998
	Adjustments:															
9	Gold imports, nonmonetary	6,315	2,550	1,588	1,666	511	0	0	0	2,550	1,588	1,666	511	0	0	0
10	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	4,627	1,208	1,211	1,133	1,075	995	973	1,004	1,208	1,211	1,133	1,075	995	973	1,004
11	Software revaluation	3,084	795	721	855	714	504	473	647	795	721	855	714	504	473	647
12	Locomotives and railcars	1,444	451	467	342	184	207	113	88	451	467	342	184	207	113	88
13	Imports of U.S. military agencies identified in Census documents ²	-1,952	-517	-461	-554	-421	-548	-596	-709	-517	-461	-554	-421	-548	-596	-709
14	Other adjustments, net ⁴	87	44	26	38	-21	43	5	20	44	26	38	-21	43	5	20
15	Equals: Imports of goods, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 20)	2,117,245	509,145	558,740	576,158	473,202	353,710	363,611	408,619	534,482	554,372	559,002	469,389	373,411	361,621	396,050
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military: ⁵															
	EXPORTS															
1	Total, all countries (A-7)	1,276,994	311,581	337,116	334,254	294,043	244,070	248,891	262,030	315,637	332,876	337,912	290,569	249,374	246,134	263,911
2	Europe	321,151	80,386	86,033	81,846	72,885	64,517	63,083	60,595	81,644	84,569	82,475	72,463	66,152	62,035	60,770
3	European Union	268,323	67,152	71,623	67,355	62,193	55,487	53,467	51,247	68,301	70,332	67,811	61,878	56,928	52,524	51,344
4	Euro area	198,538	49,396	52,339	50,029	46,774	40,653	39,576	37,263	50,190	51,412	50,376	46,561	41,733	38,883	37,325
5	Austria	2,642	734	654	645	609	500	463	476	748	643	650	601	511	454	476
6	Belgium	28,820	7,170	7,832	7,360	6,458	5,211	5,397	5,298	7,300	7,679	7,405	6,436	5,355	5,300	5,305
7	Finland	3,737	792	1,118	1,071	756	371	356	414	806	1,099	1,080	753	380	349	414
8	France	28,603	6,922	7,635	7,041	7,005	6,907	6,820	5,726	7,038	7,491	7,081	6,992	7,119	6,687	5,728
9	Germany	54,209	13,264	14,460	13,611	12,875	11,035	9,976	10,312	13,496	14,210	13,700	12,803	11,334	9,797	10,319
10	Greece	1,832	377	475	458	522	331	334	249	387	466	460	519	335	321	252
11	Ireland	7,602	2,198	1,957	1,708	1,739	2,124	2,060	1,535	2,230	1,923	1,719	1,730	2,181	2,024	1,536
12	Italy	15,330	3,833	4,426	3,698	3,372	2,927	3,103	2,878	3,896	4,352	3,733	3,349	2,995	3,057	2,888
13	Luxembourg	947	167	194	374	212	235	283	315	168	190	379	210	239	278	316
14	Netherlands	39,368	9,970	9,687	10,098	9,613	7,896	8,388	7,737	10,122	9,505	10,162	9,579	8,092	8,253	7,756
15	Norway	3,214	822	898	758	737	631	749	619	840	880	760	734	647	736	620
16	Portugal	2,607	668	671	616	653	389	232	198	673	662	620	652	400	228	199
17	Russia	9,335	2,129	2,531	2,643	2,033	1,178	1,351	2,132	2,524	2,693	1,986	1,192	1,355	1,471	
18	Spain	12,062	3,125	3,011	3,187	2,740	2,464	1,969	1,943	3,147	2,975	3,225	2,716	2,517	1,942	1,954
19	Sweden	5,003	1,154	1,350	1,315	1,184	1,118	1,108	1,157	1,175	1,327	1,323	1,179	1,141	1,088	1,158
20	Switzerland	21,968	6,345	5,740	5,619	4,264	4,556	4,405	4,203	6,403	5,642	5,666	4,257	4,657	4,319	4,206
21	Turkey	9,733	1,980	2,917	3,007	1,829	1,316	1,869	1,629	1,987	2,902	3,049	1,795	1,348	1,876	1,656
22	United Kingdom	52,868	13,954	14,724	12,946	11,244	11,565	10,940	10,986	14,236	14,439	13,023	11,170	11,852	10,735	11,008
23	Other Europe	21,270	4,783	5,755	5,692	5,040	3,763	3,281	3,487	4,860	5,660	5,747	5,002	3,857	3,235	3,508
24	Canada ⁶	261,872	64,882	71,736	66,889	58,365	47,231	49,343	52,746	65,843	70,714	67,536	57,779	48,259	48,823	53,097
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	287,806	66,792	73,618	78,204	69,192	54,648	55,234	60,999	67,703	72,753	79,076	68,273	55,920	54,657	61,461
26	South and Central America	263,880	60,954	67,553	71,792	63,580	50,052	50,846	56,484	61,803	66,737	72,573	62,767	51,236	50,280	56,879
27	Argentina	7,515	1,650	2,242	2,030	1,592	1,202	1,426	1,460	1,686	2,198	2,042	1,589	1,238	1,396	1,462
28	Brazil	32,175	6,875	7,837	9,534	7,928	5,899	5,914	6,867	7,007	7,698	9,573	7,898	6,076	5,801	6,872
29	Chile	11,810	2,674	3,680	3,060	2,395	1,952	2,347	2,174	2,716	3,615	3,094	2,384	2,011	2,305	2,182
30	Colombia	11,367	2,874	2,766	3,162	2,565	2,241	2,021	2,323	2,886	2,749	3,206	2,526	2,291	1,998	2,344
31	Mexico	151,147	35,719	38,154	40,329	36,945	29,056	29,522	33,793	36,223	37,733	40,816	36,375	29,703	29,253	34,067
32	Venezuela	12,604	2,504	2,982	3,390	3,272	2,617	2,363	2,062	2,525	2,960	3,434	3,685	2,669	2,344	2,077
33	Other	37,262	8,657	9,892	10,287	8,427	7,085	7,252	7,803	8,760	9,785	10,408	8,309	7,248	7,182	7,875
34	Other Western Hemisphere	23,927	5,837	6,064	6,412	5,613	4,596	4,388	4,515	5,900	6,016	6,504	5,507	4,685	4,376	4,581
35	Asia and Pacific	325,948	81,393	86,523	86,179	71,853	61,084	65,808	71,927	82,164	85,827	87,417	70,541	62,056	65,329	72,647
36	Australia	21,642	5,129	5,604	5,792	5,118	4,626	4,234	4,628	5,208	5,505	5,841	5,088	4,729	4,163	4,642
37	China	69,552	17,519	18,071	17,652	16,311	14,370	15,909	16,604	17,673	18,005	17,946	15,929	14,472	15,761	16,744
38	Hong Kong	21,463	5,108	6,029	5,687	4,640	4,620	5,111	5,380	5,190	5,948	5,744	4,581	4,700	5,051	5,410
39	India	17,623	3,711	4,360	5,704	3,848	3,295	4,130	4,981	3,771	5,748	3,825	3,387	4,064	4,998	
40	Indonesia	5,624	1,327	1,448	1,676	1,172	969	1,334	1,134	1,313	1,470	1,724	1,117	970	1,352	1,168
41	Japan	64,457	15,917	17,049	16,801	14,690	12,508	11,906	12,439	15,987	17,012	17,109	14,349	12,678	11,950	12,668
42	Korea, Republic of	33,913	8,511	9,438	8,960	7,005	5,570	6,752	7,455	8,559	9,389	9,105	6,861	5,674	6,712	7,532
43	Malaysia	12,870	3,231	3,406	3,515	2,719	2,035	2,343	2,							

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues
 [Millions of dollars]

Line			2008	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
				2008				2009		2008				2009			
				I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military—Continues: ⁵																
	IMPORTS																
60	Total, all countries (A-15)		2,117,245	509,145	558,740	576,158	473,202	353,710	363,611	408,619	534,482	554,372	559,002	469,389	373,411	361,621	396,050
61	Europe		440,802	106,613	119,011	115,111	100,067	77,619	78,894	83,666	111,341	118,401	112,102	98,959	81,801	78,584	81,183
62	European Union		367,011	89,797	98,660	93,456	85,098	67,210	66,740	70,716	93,610	98,321	91,156	83,924	70,751	66,640	68,757
63	Euro area		277,728	68,184	74,694	70,015	64,835	51,208	50,578	52,892	71,036	74,447	68,329	63,916	53,843	50,534	51,442
64	Austria		8,478	2,683	2,127	1,800	1,869	1,652	1,594	1,498	2,784	2,118	1,750	1,826	1,733	1,597	1,461
65	Belgium		17,309	4,598	4,853	4,249	3,609	2,915	3,162	3,319	4,826	4,815	4,108	3,560	3,056	3,154	3,215
66	Finland		5,908	1,194	1,931	1,632	1,151	1,088	1,156	1,273	1,912	1,591	1,148	1,148	1,148	844	
67	France		44,036	10,721	11,404	11,175	10,735	8,347	8,331	8,352	11,180	11,368	10,906	10,582	8,761	8,322	8,123
68	Germany		97,597	24,258	26,619	24,340	22,380	16,821	15,857	17,997	25,184	26,607	23,792	22,015	17,691	15,873	17,553
69	Greece		978	210	242	241	285	221	192	228	218	242	235	283	230	193	223
70	Ireland		31,405	7,739	7,741	7,641	8,284	7,296	7,477	6,828	8,041	7,744	7,473	8,147	7,663	7,497	6,652
71	Italy		36,140	8,873	9,697	9,452	8,118	6,440	6,228	6,810	9,237	9,676	9,233	7,993	6,771	6,221	6,628
72	Luxembourg		530	122	139	156	113	68	56	218	126	139	153	111	72	56	211
73	Netherlands		21,072	4,546	6,148	5,481	4,897	3,756	3,922	4,161	4,789	6,065	5,337	4,881	3,977	3,888	4,019
74	Norway		7,208	1,668	2,456	1,802	1,282	1,118	1,588	1,183	1,775	2,403	1,733	1,297	1,188	1,547	1,134
75	Portugal		2,446	610	624	628	584	393	308	383	639	621	608	578	414	307	372
76	Russia		26,782	5,357	7,968	8,435	5,021	3,663	4,954	5,310	5,794	7,785	8,089	5,114	3,925	4,799	5,038
77	Spain		11,073	2,446	2,967	3,017	2,643	1,937	2,004	1,862	2,561	2,943	2,943	2,626	2,041	1,986	1,804
78	Sweden		12,516	3,228	3,452	2,991	2,847	2,097	1,968	1,852	3,353	3,446	2,916	2,801	2,205	1,968	1,802
79	Switzerland		24,115	6,487	6,150	6,407	5,071	3,612	3,689	3,783	6,646	6,159	6,311	4,999	3,794	3,700	3,689
80	Turkey		4,616	1,021	1,160	1,164	1,271	967	726	954	1,063	1,159	1,135	1,258	1,021	726	930
81	United Kingdom		57,884	13,911	15,782	15,148	13,043	10,519	10,787	12,554	14,554	15,697	14,734	12,899	11,137	10,731	12,187
82	Other Europe		30,710	6,942	7,549	9,353	6,866	4,709	4,897	5,502	7,313	7,503	9,053	6,840	4,974	4,871	5,318
83	Canada ⁶		342,920	85,710	93,764	92,686	70,760	52,994	52,977	58,097	89,882	92,938	89,796	70,306	56,060	52,591	56,150
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		379,783	90,740	101,134	104,958	82,950	63,702	67,251	75,313	95,797	99,901	101,355	82,719	67,429	66,580	72,771
85	South and Central America		360,677	86,019	96,172	99,691	78,795	60,598	64,110	72,254	90,824	95,011	96,254	88,589	64,125	63,480	69,819
86	Argentina		5,823	1,346	1,491	1,472	1,514	1,006	1,061	861	1,429	1,469	1,420	1,505	1,063	1,042	828
87	Brazil		30,449	6,676	8,186	8,437	7,150	4,733	4,732	5,294	7,053	8,092	8,177	7,127	5,020	4,654	5,087
88	Chile		8,196	2,411	2,050	2,164	1,570	2,051	1,273	1,224	2,498	2,044	2,112	1,542	2,153	1,279	1,191
89	Colombia		13,094	2,968	3,613	3,830	2,684	2,184	2,775	3,192	3,172	3,548	3,666	2,708	2,325	2,722	3,057
90	Mexico		219,808	53,443	58,338	57,768	50,259	39,479	41,738	46,028	55,998	57,961	56,081	49,778	41,624	41,574	44,698
91	Venezuela		51,424	11,283	14,441	16,781	8,919	5,690	6,392	8,237	12,357	13,919	15,875	9,272	6,189	6,113	7,764
92	Other		31,883	7,893	8,052	9,239	6,698	5,454	6,138	7,418	8,326	7,978	8,923	6,656	5,752	6,095	7,194
93	Other Western Hemisphere		19,106	4,721	4,962	5,267	4,155	3,103	3,141	3,060	4,973	4,899	5,104	4,130	3,304	3,292	2,952
94	Asia and Pacific		729,142	172,566	181,390	197,133	178,052	135,258	137,209	157,567	179,518	181,591	193,052	174,981	142,171	137,403	153,597
95	Australia		10,564	2,195	2,874	3,056	2,439	1,991	1,822	1,949	2,297	2,866	2,990	2,411	2,091	1,828	1,898
96	China		337,963	72,771	81,565	96,201	87,425	64,845	68,623	79,441	75,845	81,817	94,374	85,926	68,154	68,757	77,463
97	Hong Kong		6,518	1,723	1,460	1,835	1,500	897	842	915	1,792	1,463	1,796	1,467	942	843	893
98	India		25,739	6,639	6,200	6,689	6,211	5,192	4,956	5,547	6,899	6,202	6,547	6,090	5,455	4,967	5,401
99	Indonesia		15,799	3,662	3,826	4,402	3,909	3,255	3,058	3,246	3,812	3,831	4,304	3,853	3,429	3,058	3,164
100	Japan		139,587	37,390	36,504	34,244	31,449	21,856	20,893	24,965	38,779	36,469	33,474	30,866	22,965	20,888	24,347
101	Korea, Republic of		48,062	11,724	12,626	12,486	11,226	9,662	9,548	9,895	12,218	12,614	12,180	11,051	10,165	9,553	9,618
102	Malaysia		30,744	7,968	8,249	7,980	6,547	5,020	5,229	6,397	8,268	8,247	7,803	6,425	5,282	5,236	
103	Philippines		8,714	2,209	2,154	2,294	2,058	1,630	1,486	1,751	2,292	2,155	2,247	2,020	1,716	1,491	1,708
104	Singapore		15,891	4,500	3,970	3,917	3,504	3,355	3,681	4,638	4,665	3,965	3,822	3,439	3,508	3,687	4,523
105	Taiwan		36,496	9,050	9,120	9,716	8,610	6,694	6,678	6,916	9,402	9,125	9,514	8,454	7,035	6,694	6,740
106	Thailand		23,542	5,724	5,881	6,281	5,656	4,356	4,140	5,019	5,950	5,881	6,147	5,564	4,577	4,444	4,890
107	Other		29,522	7,011	6,961	8,032	7,518	6,505	6,251	6,890	7,299	6,955	7,854	7,414	6,851	6,258	6,713
108	Middle East		111,108	26,196	30,042	33,695	21,175	12,316	13,978	16,086	28,335	29,212	31,897	21,664	13,202	13,611	15,350
109	Israel		22,333	5,554	6,235	5,906	4,638	4,048	4,554	4,822	5,758	6,232	5,770	4,573	4,249	4,561	4,700
110	Saudi Arabia		54,747	12,135	14,653	17,412	10,547	4,582	5,113	6,126	13,330	14,122	16,363	10,934	9,466	8,899	5,780
111	Other		34,028	8,506	9,154	10,377	5,990	3,686	4,311	5,137	9,247	8,859	9,764	6,158	3,987	4,150	4,870
112	Africa		113,490	27,320	33,398	32,575	20,197	11,822	13,302	17,891	29,611	32,321	30,798	20,761	12,747	12,852	16,999
113	Algeria		19,355	4,024	6,292	5,532	3,506	1,969	2,178	3,377	4,407	6,067	5,236	3,645	2,139	2,094	3,204
114	Nigeria		38,068	10,497	11,152	10,434	5,985	2,638	3,733	6,175	11,428	10,710	9,755	6,174	2,855	3,563	5,820
115	South Africa		9,946	2,534	2,650	2,831	1,931	1,250	1,300	1,402	2,627	2,650	2,774	1,896	1,313	1,306	1,369
116	Other		46,121	10,266	13,303	13,778	8,775	5,964	6,091	6,936	11,149	12,893	13,033	9,046	6,441	5,888	6,606
117	International organizations and unallocated		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:																
118	Members of OPEC		242,575	56,735	67,979	74,266	43,595	21,652	25,095	32,438	61,834	65,685	70,063	44,994	23,492	24,052	30,651

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues
 [Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted							
			2008				2009			2008				2009			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P	
B	Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military—Continues: ⁵																
	BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)																
119	Total, all countries	-840,252	-197,564	-221,624	-241,904	-179,160	-109,640	-114,720	-146,589	-218,846	-221,496	-221,090	-178,820	-124,036	-115,487	-132,138	
120	Europe	-119,651	-26,226	-32,978	-33,264	-27,183	-13,102	-15,810	-23,071	-29,697	-33,832	-29,626	-26,495	-15,649	-16,549	-20,414	
121	European Union	-98,688	-22,646	-27,037	-26,101	-22,905	-11,723	-13,273	-19,469	-25,308	-27,988	-23,345	-22,046	-13,823	-14,116	-17,413	
122	Euro area	-79,190	-18,788	-22,355	-19,986	-18,061	-10,555	-11,001	-15,630	-20,846	-23,036	-17,953	-17,355	-12,110	-11,651	-14,117	
123	Austria	-5,836	-1,949	-1,473	-1,154	-1,260	-1,151	-1,131	-1,021	-2,036	-1,475	-1,100	-1,225	-1,222	-1,143	-985	
124	Belgium	11,511	2,571	2,979	3,111	2,849	2,296	2,235	1,979	2,473	2,864	3,297	2,877	2,299	2,146	2,090	
125	Finland	-2,171	-402	-814	-560	-395	-717	-800	-459	-451	-813	-511	-396	-767	-799	-430	
126	France	-15,433	-3,799	-3,769	-4,135	-3,731	-1,440	-1,511	-2,626	-4,141	-3,877	-3,825	-3,589	-1,643	-1,634	-2,396	
127	Germany	-43,387	-10,994	-12,159	-10,729	-9,505	-5,786	-5,881	-7,686	-11,688	-12,396	-10,092	-9,212	-6,357	-6,076	-7,216	
128	Greece	854	167	232	217	231	110	142	20	169	224	225	236	105	128	29	
129	Ireland	-23,803	-5,541	-5,785	-5,932	-6,545	-5,172	-5,417	-5,293	-5,811	-5,821	-5,754	-6,417	-5,482	-5,474	-5,116	
130	Italy	-20,810	-5,039	-5,271	-5,753	-4,746	-3,513	-3,125	-3,932	-5,341	-5,324	-5,500	-4,644	-3,776	-3,164	-3,739	
131	Luxembourg	417	45	55	218	99	167	227	97	42	226	99	168	222	105		
132	Netherlands	18,296	5,424	3,538	4,618	4,716	4,140	4,466	3,576	5,333	3,440	4,825	4,698	4,115	4,365	3,737	
133	Norway	-3,994	-846	-1,558	-1,044	-545	-487	-838	-564	-936	-1,523	-973	-563	-541	-811	-515	
134	Portugal	161	58	46	-13	69	-4	-76	-185	34	41	13	73	-13	-79		
135	Russia	-17,447	-3,228	-5,438	-5,793	-2,988	-2,485	-3,603	-3,877	-3,662	-5,261	-5,396	-3,127	-2,733	-3,443	-3,567	
136	Spain	989	679	43	170	96	526	-35	82	586	32	281	89	476	-44	150	
137	Sweden	-7,514	-2,074	-2,101	-1,675	-1,663	-979	-860	-695	-2,179	-2,119	-1,594	-1,622	-1,064	-880	-643	
138	Switzerland	-2,147	-142	-410	-789	-806	944	716	420	-242	-517	-646	-741	863	619	517	
139	Turkey	5,117	959	1,757	1,843	558	350	1,143	675	924	1,743	1,914	536	327	1,149	727	
140	United Kingdom	-5,015	44	-1,058	-2,202	-1,799	1,046	153	-1,568	-317	-1,258	-1,711	-1,729	714	4	-1,179	
141	Other Europe	-9,440	-2,160	-1,793	-3,661	-1,826	-945	-1,616	-2,016	-2,453	-1,844	-3,306	-1,838	-1,117	-1,636	-1,810	
142	Canada ⁶	-81,049	-20,828	-22,028	-25,797	-12,395	-5,763	-3,635	-5,351	-24,038	-22,224	-22,260	-12,527	-7,801	-3,768	-3,053	
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-91,977	-23,949	-27,517	-26,754	-13,758	-9,054	-12,017	-14,314	-28,094	-27,156	-22,017	-22,282	-14,445	-11,509	-11,923	
144	South and Central America	-96,797	-25,065	-28,619	-27,899	-15,215	-10,546	-13,264	-15,769	-29,021	-28,273	-23,682	-15,822	-12,890	-13,200	-12,940	
145	Argentina	1,692	304	752	558	78	197	365	599	257	729	622	84	175	354	634	
146	Brazil	1,726	200	-349	1,098	777	1,166	1,183	1,573	-46	-394	1,395	771	1,056	1,146	1,786	
147	Chile	3,614	263	1,630	895	825	-99	1,073	950	218	1,571	982	842	-143	1,026	991	
148	Colombia	-1,727	-93	-847	-668	-118	57	-754	-868	-286	-799	-460	-182	-33	-723	-713	
149	Mexico	-68,661	-17,724	-20,184	-17,439	-13,314	-10,423	-12,216	-12,233	-19,766	-20,228	-15,265	-13,403	-11,920	-12,321	-10,631	
150	Venezuela	-38,820	-8,778	-11,459	-13,391	-5,192	-3,074	-4,029	-6,175	-9,832	-10,959	-12,442	-5,587	-3,520	-3,770	-5,688	
151	Other	5,379	764	1,839	1,048	1,729	1,631	1,114	385	434	1,807	1,486	1,653	1,496	1,087	681	
152	Other Western Hemisphere	4,820	1,116	1,102	1,145	1,457	1,492	1,247	1,455	927	1,117	1,399	1,377	1,381	1,276	1,630	
153	Asia and Pacific	-403,194	-91,173	-94,868	-110,954	-106,199	-74,174	-71,401	-85,639	-97,354	-95,764	-105,635	-104,440	-80,115	-72,074	-80,950	
154	Australia	11,078	2,934	2,730	2,736	2,679	2,635	2,412	2,679	2,911	2,639	2,851	2,677	2,638	2,335	2,744	
155	China	-268,411	-55,253	-63,494	-78,550	-71,114	-50,475	-52,714	-62,836	-58,173	-63,812	-76,428	-69,997	-53,682	-52,996	-60,721	
156	Hong Kong	14,945	3,385	4,569	3,852	3,140	3,723	4,269	4,465	3,398	4,485	3,948	3,114	3,758	4,208	4,517	
157	India	-8,116	-2,928	-1,840	-985	-2,363	-1,896	-826	-566	-3,129	-1,923	-799	-2,266	-3,768	-2,068	-903	
158	Indonesia	-10,176	-2,355	-2,378	-2,726	-2,737	-2,286	-1,724	-2,111	-2,499	-2,361	-2,580	-2,736	-2,459	-1,507	-1,997	
159	Japan	-75,130	-21,473	-19,454	-17,443	-16,759	-9,347	-8,987	-12,526	-22,791	-19,457	-16,365	-16,517	-10,287	-8,938	-11,679	
160	Korea, Republic of	-14,149	-3,214	-3,187	-3,526	-4,222	-4,092	-2,796	-2,440	-3,659	-3,225	-3,075	-4,190	-4,491	-2,841	-2,086	
161	Malaysia	-17,873	-4,737	-4,844	-4,465	-3,828	-2,985	-2,886	-3,536	-4,984	-4,898	-4,262	-3,729	-3,193	-2,927	-3,364	
162	Philippines	-500	17	-74	-154	-289	-404	-213	-280	-55	-81	-64	-300	-470	-217		
163	Singapore	11,741	2,655	3,574	3,043	2,470	1,777	1,058	1,239	2,614	3,434	3,179	2,514	1,769	964	1,365	
164	Taiwan	-11,860	-2,177	-2,298	-3,192	-4,193	-3,453	-2,553	-2,009	-2,462	-2,372	-2,888	-4,138	-3,745	-2,591	-1,765	
165	Thailand	-14,552	-3,583	-3,606	-3,739	-3,625	-2,833	-2,604	-3,196	-3,781	-3,634	-3,573	-3,565	-3,023	-2,621	-3,046	
166	Other	-20,191	-4,463	-4,564	-5,805	-5,359	-4,537	-3,836	-4,520	-4,744	-4,560	-5,580	-5,307	-4,863	-3,841	-4,306	
167	Middle East	-58,764	-14,540	-17,483	-20,281	-6,460	-1,494	-4,062	-6,639	-16,525	-16,830	-18,355	-7,054	-2,116	-3,812	-5,841	
168	Israel	-9,093	-2,095	-2,731	-2,498	-1,768	-2,240	-2,338	-2,736	-2,241	-2,789	-2,339	-1,724	-2,386	-2,387	-2,601	
169	Saudi Arabia	-42,855	-9,684	-11,995	-14,421	-6,756	-2,082	-2,687	-3,591	-10,849	-11,507	-13,345	-7,154	-2,398	-2,507	-3,230	
170	Other	-6,816	-2,761	-2,757	-3,362	2,064	2,828	964	-312	-3,436	-2,534	-2,671	1,824	2,668	1,082	-10	
171	Africa	-85,617	-20,848	-26,751	-24,854	-13,164	-6,054	-7,795	-11,574	-23,137	-25,690	-22,931	-13,859	-6,847	-7,360	-10,570	
172	Algeria	-18,125	-3,629	-5,975	-5,278	-3,243	-1,747	-1,914	-3,051	-4,021	-5,747	-4,977	-3,380	-1,915	-1,833	-2,872	
173	Nigeria	-33,959	-9,661	-10,199	-9,179	-4,920	-1,789	-2,791	-5,256	-10,593	-9,756	-8,472	-5,138	-1,993	-2,619	-4,881	
174	South Africa	-3,465	-1,016	-1,129	-1,091	-228	-34	-242	-334	-1,082	-1,159	-1,017	-2,06	-55	-266	-297	
175	Other	-30,068	-6,543	-9,447	-9,306	-4,773	-2,484	-2,847	-2,932	-7,441	-9,028	-8,465	-5,135	-2,884	-2,643	-2,520	
176	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
177	Memorandum:	Members of OPEC	-178,907	-43,471	-53,045	-57,162	-25,229	-8,826	-13,756	-21,539	-48,458	-50,881	-52,732	-26,835	-10,386	-12,827	-19,674

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues
 [Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted							
			2008				2009				2008				2009			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P	
C	Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military:																	
1	Exports of goods, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-7)	1,276,994	311,581	337,116	334,254	294,043	244,070	248,891	262,030	315,637	332,876	337,912	290,569	249,374	246,134	263,911		
2	Agricultural products.....	117,968	30,859	29,318	28,975	28,816	24,368	23,351	22,655	29,305	31,560	31,364	25,739	23,600	25,239	24,756		
3	Nonagricultural products.....	1,159,026	280,722	307,798	305,279	265,226	219,701	225,541	239,375	286,332	301,316	306,549	264,829	225,775	220,895	239,155		
4	Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	108,349	28,464	26,499	27,158	26,228	22,206	21,473	21,587	27,089	29,051	28,861	23,348	21,644	23,664	23,072		
5	Agricultural.....	101,452	26,765	25,056	25,009	24,621	20,815	20,060	19,556	25,350	27,326	27,109	21,667	20,177	21,968	21,414		
6	Grains and preparations.....	35,789	9,652	9,374	10,021	6,741	5,770	6,319	6,360	9,482	9,723	10,029	6,555	5,662	6,553	6,505		
7	Wheat.....	11,446	2,994	2,898	3,676	1,878	1,362	1,358	1,522	3,215	3,124	3,185	1,922	1,467	1,459	1,308		
8	Corn.....	14,612	3,995	3,949	3,961	2,708	2,199	2,485	2,877	3,808	4,023	4,238	2,543	2,142	2,554	3,056		
9	Soybeans.....	16,032	5,556	2,864	2,106	5,505	4,483	2,453	1,911	3,823	4,792	4,007	3,410	3,301	4,150	3,511		
10	Meat products and poultry.....	13,474	2,768	3,439	3,920	3,346	2,917	2,987	3,075	3,049	3,443	3,768	3,213	3,241	2,972	2,925		
11	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations.....	16,138	3,772	4,087	3,881	4,398	3,686	3,942	3,693	3,830	4,093	4,226	3,989	3,793	3,963	4,003		
12	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages.....	20,019	5,018	5,291	5,080	4,631	3,958	4,359	4,516	5,165	5,275	5,079	4,500	4,179	4,330	4,470		
13	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.).....	6,898	1,699	1,443	2,149	1,607	1,391	1,413	2,031	1,739	1,725	1,752	1,681	1,467	1,696	1,658		
14	Fish and shellfish.....	4,374	1,135	1,798	1,454	987	873	831	1,361	1,117	1,071	1,107	1,079	898	1,107	1,034		
15	Industrial supplies and materials.....	388,073	93,242	105,739	108,364	80,728	65,473	69,984	78,965	94,547	104,105	107,232	82,189	66,834	68,707	77,640		
16	Agricultural.....	16,072	3,962	4,139	3,888	4,083	3,434	3,174	3,026	3,842	4,121	4,148	3,960	3,321	3,166	3,241		
17	Raw cotton.....	4,814	1,161	1,469	1,257	927	791	1,071	842	1,148	1,217	1,232	1,218	808	883	816		
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	1,231	409	286	114	422	543	117	101	318	365	242	306	414	140	206		
19	Hides and skins, including furskins.....	2,067	559	589	489	429	364	381	337	530	555	519	463	351	357	351		
20	Other agricultural industrial supplies.....	7,960	1,832	1,795	2,027	2,305	1,736	1,605	1,746	1,846	1,985	2,156	1,973	1,748	1,786	1,869		
21	Nonagricultural.....	372,001	89,280	101,600	104,476	76,644	62,039	66,810	75,939	90,705	99,983	103,084	78,229	63,514	65,541	74,399		
22	Energy products.....	84,159	18,170	23,646	25,360	16,983	12,866	14,043	17,249	18,397	23,697	25,217	16,849	13,191	14,098	16,904		
23	Coal and related products.....	8,604	1,433	2,440	2,247	2,484	1,624	1,332	1,625	1,554	2,385	2,248	2,418	1,737	1,291	1,618		
24	Petroleum and products.....	67,181	14,458	18,798	20,918	13,007	9,350	11,329	14,310	14,564	18,903	20,775	12,939	9,561	11,425	13,972		
25	Natural gas.....	4,892	1,433	1,435	1,200	825	1,106	758	552	1,433	1,435	1,200	825	1,106	758	552		
26	Paper and paper base stocks.....	20,404	5,075	5,255	5,445	4,628	3,973	4,195	4,627	5,162	5,265	5,334	4,643	4,070	4,194	4,509		
27	Textile supplies and related materials.....	12,819	3,258	3,452	3,323	2,787	2,365	2,448	2,531	3,324	3,281	3,291	2,923	2,415	2,325	2,491		
28	Chemicals, excluding medicinals.....	107,285	26,321	29,045	30,071	21,849	18,074	20,411	22,510	26,485	28,429	29,754	22,617	18,285	19,873	22,164		
29	Building materials, except metals.....	11,820	2,850	3,168	3,172	2,630	2,147	2,360	2,515	2,932	3,029	3,142	2,717	2,230	2,245	2,481		
30	Other nonmetals.....	28,086	6,845	7,388	7,431	6,421	5,367	5,856	6,381	6,937	7,193	7,362	6,594	5,490	5,683	6,269		
31	Metals and nonmetallic products.....	107,428	26,761	29,646	29,674	21,347	17,245	17,497	20,127	27,468	29,089	28,985	21,886	17,832	17,122	19,581		
32	Steelmaking materials.....	14,194	2,769	4,416	4,515	2,944	1,879	2,077	2,400	3,068	4,142	4,339	2,645	2,073	1,899	2,312		
33	Iron and steel products.....	18,735	4,280	4,980	5,341	4,135	2,921	2,817	3,228	4,275	4,814	5,362	4,284	2,947	2,710	3,218		
34	Nonferrous metals.....	51,695	14,188	14,215	13,792	9,499	8,389	8,407	9,875	14,484	14,309	13,333	9,568	8,636	8,484	9,505		
35	Nommonetary gold.....	18,689	6,150	4,760	4,433	3,347	3,459	3,081	3,572	6,150	6,760	4,433	3,347	3,459	3,081	3,572		
36	Other precious metals.....	10,564	2,714	3,560	2,671	1,621	1,726	1,746	1,915	2,714	3,560	2,671	1,621	1,726	1,746	1,915		
37	Other nonferrous metals.....	22,441	5,325	5,895	6,689	4,532	3,205	3,581	4,389	5,621	5,990	4,600	3,452	3,657	4,019			
38	Other metals and nonmetallic products.....	22,804	5,524	6,035	6,026	5,219	4,057	4,196	4,624	5,641	5,824	5,950	4,177	4,030	4,546			
39	Capital goods, except automotive.....	457,655	111,426	118,795	117,115	110,319	95,415	94,913	94,936	113,640	116,919	118,077	109,018	98,448	93,282	95,548		
40	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type.....	378,288	91,842	97,375	96,697	92,374	75,269	74,760	77,276	93,401	96,359	96,982	91,546	77,437	73,926	77,067		
41	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts.....	42,961	10,349	11,220	10,836	10,555	8,827	8,774	9,125	10,445	10,736	10,577	8,977	8,737	8,995			
42	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery.....	34,991	7,757	8,636	9,161	9,437	6,658	6,004	5,975	7,906	8,392	9,193	9,500	6,794	5,867	5,980		
43	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors.....	21,849	4,861	5,493	5,514	5,980	5,542	5,407	5,266	5,056	5,476	5,570	5,747	5,829	5,368	5,266		
44	Machine tools and metalworking machinery.....	7,443	1,769	1,884	1,941	1,850	1,320	1,305	1,233	1,835	1,875	1,957	1,776	1,393	1,298	1,234		
45	Measuring, testing, and control instruments.....	20,789	5,206	5,425	5,280	4,879	4,059	3,961	4,222	5,367	5,290	5,243	4,889	4,256	3,856	4,149		
46	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery.....	82,613	20,382	22,122	20,921	19,187	15,568	15,659	15,534	20,456	21,095	21,222	19,841	15,781	14,926	15,666		
47	Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	43,898	10,888	11,257	11,299	10,454	8,897	8,615	9,331	11,102	11,622	11,351	9,823	9,222	8,874	9,354		
48	Semiconductors.....	50,603	12,955	13,112	13,488	11,048	8,001	8,762	9,996	13,319	13,157	13,130	10,997	8,353	8,758	9,624		
49	Telecommunications equipment.....	32,860	7,995	8,201	8,140	8,525	6,934	6,947	7,241	8,219	8,237	8,188	8,216	7,251	6,964	7,223		
50	Other office and business machines.....	4,247	1,084	1,038	1,134	990	765	695	717	1,141	1,055	1,116	934	802	711	706		
51	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts.....	36,035	8,597	8,987	8,983	9,468	8,698	8,601	8,636	8,556	8,957	9,276	9,246	8,780	8,868	8,868		
52	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	73,999	18,387	20,127	18,939	16,546	18,892	19,149	16,772	19,041	19,267	19,617	16,072	19,757	18,352	17,593		
53	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types.....	31,264	8,122	9,408	7,994	5,740	8,731	9,436	7,100	8,668	8,616	8,608	5,373	9,386	8,723	7,858		
54	Other transportation equipment.....	5,369	1,198	1,293	1,478	1,400	1,254	1,004	888	1,198	1,293	1,478	1,400	1,254	1,004	888		
55	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	121,451	29,673	33,234	30,727	27,817	16,729	17,679	21,155	31,111	31,188	31,875	27,277	17,542	16,682	21,603		
56	To Canada.....	53,460	13,954	15,577	12,931	10,999	7,071	8,323	9,819	14,347	14,140	14,076	10,898	7,276	7,622	10,367		
57	Passenger cars, new and used.....	14,662	3,892	4,557	3,500	2,713	1,430	2,0										

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends
 [Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
			2008			2009			2008			2009				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P
C	Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military—Continues:															
82	Imports of goods, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-15)	2,117,245	509,145	558,740	576,158	473,202	353,710	363,611	408,619	534,482	554,372	559,002	469,389	373,411	361,621	396,050
83	Petroleum and products	453,280	102,812	129,259	138,985	82,224	48,045	59,559	73,107	112,563	124,421	130,848	85,448	52,225	56,946	68,870
84	Nonpetroleum products	1,663,965	406,334	429,481	437,172	390,978	305,665	304,052	335,512	421,919	429,951	428,155	383,941	321,186	304,674	327,180
85	Foods, feeds, and beverages	88,997	21,580	22,550	22,219	22,648	20,261	20,509	19,691	21,547	22,436	22,830	22,184	20,414	20,364	20,247
86	Agricultural	68,766	17,239	17,717	16,825	16,985	16,093	15,946	14,887	16,726	17,352	17,642	17,047	15,728	15,575	15,667
87	Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	5,781	1,485	1,411	1,426	1,459	1,401	1,566	1,352	1,321	1,404	1,488	1,567	1,270	1,560	1,400
88	Green coffee	3,804	948	1,037	988	832	825	958	882	821	1,025	1,037	921	728	954	916
89	Meat products and poultry	7,419	1,913	1,832	1,889	1,742	1,609	1,452	1,909	1,831	1,869	1,811	1,750	1,601	1,524	
90	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	18,909	5,517	4,912	4,014	4,466	5,250	4,737	3,794	4,563	4,637	4,925	4,785	4,405	4,479	4,684
91	Wine, beer, and related products	8,397	1,853	2,205	2,236	2,102	1,603	1,963	1,910	2,128	2,113	2,157	1,999	1,846	1,875	1,833
92	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	28,260	6,471	7,356	7,364	7,068	6,097	6,072	6,380	6,804	7,368	7,203	6,885	6,457	6,061	6,226
93	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	20,231	4,342	4,833	5,394	5,663	4,167	4,563	4,803	4,821	5,085	5,188	5,137	4,685	4,788	4,580
94	Fish and shellfish	14,023	3,095	3,293	3,804	3,832	2,957	3,242	3,342	3,386	3,516	3,591	3,530	3,273	3,453	3,125
95	Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	5,499	1,106	1,384	1,380	1,629	1,035	1,168	1,294	1,293	1,411	1,390	1,404	1,234	1,182	1,289
96	Industrial supplies and materials	786,394	184,497	217,594	230,229	154,074	102,126	107,718	123,817	195,249	210,942	221,047	159,156	107,421	103,874	118,838
97	Agricultural	10,869	2,628	2,749	2,718	2,774	2,335	1,869	1,780	2,511	2,663	2,859	2,836	2,252	1,802	1,896
98	Nonagricultural products	775,525	181,869	214,844	227,511	151,300	99,791	105,849	122,038	192,738	208,279	218,188	156,320	105,170	102,072	116,942
99	Energy products	502,715	115,337	142,966	153,200	91,212	55,767	65,292	78,608	124,575	138,202	145,301	94,638	59,674	62,680	74,473
100	Petroleum and products	453,280	102,812	129,259	138,985	82,224	48,045	59,559	73,107	112,563	124,421	130,848	85,448	52,225	56,946	68,870
101	Natural gas	34,423	9,508	9,923	9,087	5,905	5,100	3,389	2,799	8,935	9,961	9,539	5,988	4,801	3,383	2,972
102	Paper and paper base stocks	14,078	3,545	3,551	3,686	3,295	2,577	2,328	2,488	3,617	3,567	3,582	3,312	2,657	2,333	2,407
103	Textile supplies and related materials	12,593	3,167	3,305	3,262	2,858	2,272	2,258	2,386	3,266	3,204	3,202	2,921	2,370	2,181	2,332
104	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	68,122	16,504	17,497	17,960	16,162	12,170	10,785	11,107	15,793	16,872	18,623	16,835	11,844	10,403	11,361
105	Building materials, except metals	23,970	5,926	6,544	6,400	5,100	3,833	4,316	4,541	6,476	6,213	5,978	5,303	4,246	4,095	4,210
106	Other nonmetals	26,944	6,491	6,963	7,163	6,327	5,032	5,315	5,689	6,835	6,837	6,900	6,372	5,357	5,202	5,457
107	Metals and nonmetallic products	127,103	30,900	34,018	35,839	26,346	18,140	15,554	17,219	21,327	23,335	34,602	26,940	19,022	15,177	16,701
108	Steelmaking materials	10,797	1,972	2,894	3,641	2,290	991	663	984	2,277	2,827	3,374	2,320	1,135	640	900
109	Iron and steel products	40,421	8,722	10,310	11,745	9,644	6,246	4,270	4,319	9,733	10,191	11,158	9,799	6,640	4,185	4,090
110	Nonferrous metals	53,997	15,339	15,143	14,330	9,185	7,149	8,365	15,443	14,923	14,188	9,443	7,216	7,053	8,305	
111	Nonmonetary gold	12,453	4,505	3,137	3,158	1,653	1,820	2,103	2,198	4,505	3,137	3,158	1,653	1,820	2,103	2,198
112	Other precious metals	11,398	3,200	3,465	2,985	1,748	1,058	1,297	1,457	3,227	3,483	2,927	1,762	1,070	1,301	1,459
113	Bauxite and aluminum	13,077	3,052	3,559	3,513	2,954	2,035	1,786	2,283	3,101	3,312	3,466	3,198	2,064	1,659	2,239
114	Other nonferrous metals	17,069	4,582	4,982	4,675	2,831	2,236	1,983	2,428	4,610	4,990	4,637	2,830	2,262	1,990	2,410
115	Other metals and nonmetallic products	21,887	4,868	5,671	6,122	5,227	3,754	3,453	5,351	5,184	5,444	5,882	5,378	4,030	3,298	3,407
116	Capital goods, except automotive	455,187	110,733	118,118	118,173	108,163	87,350	87,293	93,579	115,298	117,462	115,531	106,896	91,782	86,524	91,147
117	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	415,527	100,426	107,304	108,614	99,184	79,151	78,776	85,734	104,931	106,702	105,959	97,935	83,478	78,068	83,300
118	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	56,414	13,460	14,366	15,131	13,458	10,556	10,338	11,479	14,119	14,341	14,454	13,501	11,210	10,253	10,903
119	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	23,471	4,924	5,496	6,323	6,728	4,931	2,854	2,420	4,986	5,249	6,354	6,882	4,997	2,750	2,425
120	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	18,297	4,306	4,716	4,724	4,550	3,679	3,389	3,325	4,317	4,618	4,741	4,620	3,743	3,307	3,319
121	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	9,567	2,297	2,502	2,471	2,297	1,689	1,275	1,367	2,396	2,435	2,460	2,276	1,773	1,238	1,363
122	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	14,850	3,774	3,848	3,783	3,445	2,624	2,684	2,933	3,870	3,841	3,722	3,417	2,720	2,667	2,878
123	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	85,292	21,141	22,235	21,704	20,212	16,823	15,761	15,804	21,548	21,685	21,732	20,327	17,308	15,307	15,791
124	Computers, peripherals, and parts	100,875	24,850	26,647	26,754	22,625	18,649	21,004	24,984	26,579	27,029	25,354	21,914	20,153	21,099	23,761
125	Semiconductors	25,655	6,558	6,595	6,670	5,832	4,613	5,002	5,712	6,672	6,732	6,511	5,739	4,740	5,096	5,551
126	Telecommunications equipment	44,800	10,635	11,570	11,786	10,809	7,947	8,748	9,574	11,515	11,446	11,497	10,343	8,702	8,659	9,313
127	Other office and business machines	5,383	1,279	1,452	1,400	1,251	976	1,011	1,016	1,382	1,409	1,339	1,252	1,070	978	965
128	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	30,924	7,202	7,777	7,868	7,977	6,665	6,708	7,121	7,547	7,918	7,795	7,664	7,061	6,713	7,031
129	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	35,413	9,206	9,580	8,556	8,071	7,444	7,920	7,278	9,266	9,525	8,569	8,053	7,548	7,859	7,280
130	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	12,390	3,509	3,220	2,646	3,015	2,272	2,652	2,194	3,509	3,220	2,646	3,015	2,272	2,652	2,194
131	Other transportation equipment	4,247	1,101	1,234	1,004	908	756	598	566	1,101	1,234	1,004	908	756	598	566
132	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	233,764	63,124	63,944	55,578	51,117	31,796	32,748	42,609	63,697	62,057	58,148	49,862	32,344	31,700	44,492
133	From Canada	54,564	15,306	15,065	12,779	11,414	7,239	7,785	9,631	15,046	14,279	13,878	11,360	7,169	7,361	10,315
134	Passenger cars, new and used	31,371	8,591	8,857	7,279	6,645	3,654	4,546	6,197	8,319	8,416	8,097	6,540	3,556	4,288	6,696
135	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	6,088	1,615	1,551	1,695	1,226	946	760	401	1,737	1,483	1,728	1,140	1,014	752	428
136	Engines and engine parts	3,457	1,050	956	635	815	560	539	661	996	911	716	833	533	507	744
137	Other parts and accessories	13,648	4,051	3,701	3,169	2,728	2,078	1,940	2,372	3,994	3,470	3,337	2,848	2,065	1,814	2,447
138	From other areas	179,200	47,818	48,879	42,800	39,703	24,557	24,963	32,979	48,651	47,778	44,270	38,501	25,175	24,339	34,177
139	Passenger cars, new and used	94,234	25,259	25,969	21,929	21,078	11,019	11,494	15,514							

Table 3. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2008				2009			2008				2009		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p
1	Exports of private services	525,786	125,512	134,255	138,316	127,703	114,708	118,474	124,148	129,127	133,977	134,719	127,962	117,078	117,979	121,126
2	Travel (table 1, line 6)	110,090	24,065	29,099	32,831	24,095	20,734	23,822	27,339	27,072	28,005	28,835	26,178	23,491	22,812	23,886
3	Passenger fares (table 1, line 7)	31,623	7,078	7,735	9,104	7,705	6,696	6,486	7,310	7,522	7,950	8,254	7,896	7,146	6,659	6,607
4	Other transportation (table 1, line 8)	58,945	14,183	15,519	15,796	13,447	10,441	10,704	11,482	14,541	15,601	15,621	13,182	10,779	10,639	11,304
5	Freight	22,430	5,463	5,753	5,914	5,300	4,268	4,313	4,441	5,586	5,710	5,880	5,254	4,405	4,251	4,410
6	Port services	36,515	8,720	9,766	9,882	8,147	6,173	6,390	7,040	8,955	9,891	9,740	7,928	6,374	6,388	6,895
7	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9)	91,599	21,563	25,195	21,682	23,160	18,897	22,874	19,779	22,633	23,212	23,069	22,685	19,997	20,763	21,165
8	By type: ¹															
9	Industrial processes ²	40,130	9,908	10,212	9,820	10,190	7,870	8,104	8,317	9,908	10,212	9,820	10,190	7,870	8,104	8,317
10	Other ³	51,469	11,654	14,983	11,863	12,969	11,027	14,770	11,462	12,725	13,000	13,250	12,495	12,127	12,659	12,848
11	By affiliation:															
12	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	56,055	13,914	14,393	13,870	13,878	10,957	12,079	12,001	14,419	14,193	13,988	13,455	11,448	11,875	12,097
13	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	4,292	932	1,039	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,023	932	1,039	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,023
14	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	31,252	6,716	9,763	6,729	8,044	6,964	9,792	6,755	7,283	7,980	7,998	7,792	7,573	7,886	8,045
15	Other private services (table 1, line 10)	233,529	58,624	56,707	58,902	59,296	57,939	54,589	58,239	57,359	59,209	58,940	58,021	55,665	57,106	58,163
16	By type: ¹															
17	Education	17,796	7,292	2,173	4,982	3,350	7,831	2,311	5,348	4,326	4,420	4,490	4,560	4,648	4,725	4,815
18	Financial services	60,190	16,011	15,754	14,167	14,257	13,290	13,672	14,083	16,011	15,754	14,167	14,257	13,290	13,672	14,083
19	Insurance services	10,756	2,466	2,773	2,799	2,718	2,942	3,070	3,110	2,466	2,773	2,799	2,718	2,942	3,070	3,110
20	Telecommunications	9,163	2,200	2,325	2,439	2,199	2,048	2,156	2,207	2,200	2,325	2,439	2,199	2,048	2,156	2,207
21	Business, professional, and technical services	113,525	25,300	28,725	28,653	30,847	26,603	28,154	28,188	27,001	28,979	29,182	28,362	27,512	28,258	28,646
22	Other services ⁴	22,099	5,355	4,958	5,862	5,924	5,225	5,226	5,303	5,355	4,958	5,862	5,924	5,225	5,303	5,303
23	Imports of private services	364,366	84,149	95,241	97,547	87,429	76,158	84,012	86,384	89,609	91,487	94,090	89,181	81,639	81,011	83,453
24	Travel (table 1, line 23)	79,743	17,462	22,972	22,410	16,899	16,083	20,082	20,614	20,235	20,109	19,848	19,551	18,504	17,457	18,370
25	Passenger fares (table 1, line 24)	32,597	7,296	8,722	8,784	7,795	6,444	6,661	6,412	7,868	8,029	8,343	8,357	6,979	6,122	6,094
26	Other transportation (table 1, line 25)	72,143	17,232	18,870	19,483	16,558	12,966	12,954	13,713	17,956	18,496	18,924	16,767	13,948	13,022	13,394
27	Freight	45,248	11,071	11,698	11,879	10,600	8,153	8,038	8,644	11,493	11,516	11,631	10,607	8,914	8,246	8,536
28	Port services	26,895	6,161	7,172	7,603	5,958	4,813	4,916	5,070	6,463	6,980	7,293	6,160	5,035	4,776	4,858
29	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26)	26,616	6,390	6,398	7,493	6,334	5,672	5,984	6,111	6,427	6,537	7,644	6,007	5,687	6,131	6,292
30	By type: ¹															
31	Industrial processes ²	18,698	4,658	4,814	4,758	4,468	3,965	4,319	4,427	4,666	4,919	4,865	4,248	3,954	4,428	4,554
32	Other ³	7,918	1,733	1,583	2,736	1,866	1,707	1,666	1,684	1,761	1,618	2,779	1,760	1,733	1,733	1,738
33	By affiliation:															
34	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	3,826	773	876	1,146	1,031	1,002	956	985	773	876	1,146	1,031	1,002	956	985
35	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	14,699	3,856	3,803	3,589	3,451	2,929	3,225	3,249	3,960	3,930	3,747	3,062	3,011	3,352	3,437
36	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	8,091	1,762	1,718	2,759	1,852	1,741	1,803	1,878	1,694	1,731	2,751	1,915	1,675	1,823	1,870
37	Other private services (table 1, line 27)	153,267	35,768	38,279	39,377	39,843	34,993	38,331	39,534	37,122	38,315	39,331	38,498	36,521	38,279	39,303
38	By type: ¹															
39	Education	5,204	982	1,309	1,723	1,191	1,075	1,439	1,901	1,264	1,281	1,296	1,364	1,389	1,414	1,429
40	Financial services	19,143	5,160	5,148	4,747	4,087	3,505	3,988	4,180	5,160	5,148	4,747	4,087	3,505	3,988	4,180
41	Insurance services	42,939	10,099	10,357	11,284	11,199	11,293	12,440	12,867	10,099	10,357	11,284	11,199	11,293	12,440	12,867
42	Telecommunications	7,193	1,761	1,798	1,834	1,799	1,645	1,652	1,688	1,761	1,798	1,834	1,799	1,645	1,652	1,688
43	Business, professional, and technical services	76,284	17,137	18,984	19,198	20,965	16,962	18,165	18,234	18,209	19,049	19,579	19,447	18,176	18,137	18,475
44	Other services ⁴	2,505	629	683	591	601	513	647	664	629	683	591	601	513	647	664
45	By affiliation:															
46	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	41,720	9,166	10,972	10,782	10,800	9,188	9,810	9,915	10,016	10,761	10,744	10,199	10,120	9,539	9,805
47	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	19,042	4,389	4,572	4,650	5,431	4,271	4,719	4,783	4,571	4,737	4,852	4,882	4,513	4,861	4,942
48	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	92,505	22,214	22,735	23,945	23,612	21,533	23,803	24,836	22,535	22,817	23,736	23,417	21,888	23,879	24,557
49	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:															
50	Premiums received ⁵	20,224	4,462	5,289	5,352	5,121	5,190	5,444	5,499	4,462	5,289	5,352	5,121	5,190	5,444	5,499
51	Actual losses paid	12,627	3,012	3,159	3,231	3,225	2,935	2,953	2,976	3,012	3,159	3,231	3,225	2,935	2,953	2,976
52	Premiums paid ⁵	73,770	17,804	17,710	19,164	19,092	18,032	19,586	19,866	17,804	17,710	19,164	19,092	18,032	19,586	19,866
53	Actual losses recovered	34,707	7,538	7,698	11,544	7,926	7,843	7,853	7,821	7,538	7,698	11,544	7,926	7,843	7,853	7,821
54	Memoranda:															
55	Balance on goods (table 1, line 72)	-840,252	-197,564	-221,624	-241,904	-179,160	-109,640	-114,720	-146,589	-218,846	-221,496	-221,090	-178,820	-124,036	-115,487	-132,138
56	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	161,420	41,363	39,015	40,769	40,274	38,549	34,462	37,764	39,518	42,491	40,629	38,782	35,438	36,969	37,673
57	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	-678,831	-156,201	-182,610	-201,135	-138,885	-71,091	-80,258	-108,825	-179,327	-179,005	-180,461	-140,038	-88,598	-78,518	-94,465

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 4. Investment Income

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2008				2009			2008				2009		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p
1	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13)	761,593	200,996	200,355	194,204	166,038	134,120	135,873	139,540	202,163	198,028	194,554	166,847	134,611	134,336	139,672
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14)	370,747	97,256	102,871	95,752	74,868	62,689	73,119	78,861	98,426	100,538	96,047	75,736	63,168	71,566	78,978
3	Earnings	362,737	95,302	100,800	93,734	72,900	60,903	71,454	77,068	96,473	98,467	94,029	73,769	61,382	69,901	77,184
4	Interest	8,010	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,793	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,793
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15)	385,940	103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,010	103,024	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,010
6	Income on foreign securities	238,497	59,052	59,732	60,213	59,500	53,814	48,117	49,671	59,052	59,732	60,213	59,500	53,814	48,117	49,671
7	Dividends	147,462	36,566	36,452	37,032	37,412	31,734	26,869	27,219	36,566	36,452	37,032	37,412	31,734	26,869	27,219
8	Interest	91,036	22,486	23,280	23,182	22,088	22,080	21,247	22,451	22,486	23,280	23,182	22,088	22,080	21,247	22,451
9	Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers ¹	105,840	32,710	26,511	26,359	20,260	9,622	8,429	6,180	32,710	26,511	26,359	20,260	9,622	8,429	6,180
10	For own claims	80,846	25,578	20,383	20,066	14,819	7,104	6,320	4,869	25,578	20,383	20,066	14,819	7,104	6,320	4,869
11	For customers' claims	24,994	7,133	6,128	6,293	5,441	2,518	2,108	1,311	7,133	6,128	6,293	5,441	2,518	2,108	1,311
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns	41,604	11,262	10,514	10,624	9,204	5,559	5,128	4,159	11,262	10,514	10,624	9,204	5,559	5,128	4,159
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16)	4,906	716	727	1,256	2,206	2,436	1,081	669	713	735	1,311	2,147	2,448	1,097	684
14	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30)	636,043	162,272	171,483	159,471	142,816	113,062	117,479	115,184	163,652	169,951	158,618	143,823	114,501	115,913	114,206
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31)	120,862	25,889	41,603	29,903	23,466	10,531	25,402	28,567	27,269	40,071	29,050	24,473	11,970	23,836	27,589
16	Earnings	96,844	20,201	36,357	23,562	16,725	5,091	19,064	21,783	21,580	34,824	22,709	17,732	6,529	17,498	20,805
17	Interest	24,017	5,689	5,247	6,341	6,741	5,441	6,339	6,784	5,689	5,247	6,341	6,741	5,441	6,339	6,784
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32)	349,871	94,416	87,061	88,504	79,890	66,038	58,782	55,186	94,416	87,061	88,504	79,890	66,038	58,782	55,186
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities	221,005	53,198	54,823	56,846	56,139	54,871	49,697	48,905	53,198	54,823	56,846	56,139	54,871	49,697	48,905
20	Dividends	69,839	16,700	16,745	17,530	18,864	16,922	14,051	13,410	16,700	16,745	17,530	18,864	16,922	14,051	13,410
21	Interest	151,166	36,498	38,078	39,316	37,275	37,949	35,646	35,495	36,498	38,078	39,316	37,275	37,949	35,646	35,495
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers ²	98,375	32,819	24,379	23,883	17,294	7,811	6,291	4,195	32,819	24,379	23,883	17,294	7,811	6,291	4,195
23	For own liabilities	73,401	25,107	18,273	17,503	12,518	5,407	4,338	2,392	25,107	18,273	17,503	12,518	5,407	4,338	2,392
24	For customers' liabilities	24,974	7,712	6,107	6,380	4,776	2,405	1,953	1,803	7,712	6,107	6,380	4,776	2,405	1,953	1,803
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns	30,491	8,400	7,859	7,775	6,456	3,356	2,795	2,086	8,400	7,859	7,775	6,456	3,356	2,795	2,086
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33)	165,310	41,967	42,819	41,064	39,460	36,493	33,295	31,431	41,967	42,819	41,064	39,460	36,493	33,295	31,431
27	Memorandum: Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14)	125,550	38,724	28,871	34,733	23,222	21,058	18,394	24,356	38,511	28,078	35,936	23,024	20,110	18,423	25,466

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2008	Not seasonally adjusted							Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2009	
			2008				2009				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P		
A1	U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)	-4,848	-276	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	383,368	
2	Gold (table 1, line 42)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260,388	
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43)	-106	-29	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	57,945	
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44)	-3,473	112	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	13,470	
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45)	-1,269	-359	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	51,565	
B1	Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)	487,021	208,646	178,826	115,573	-16,024	70,892	124,299	123,584	4,179,315	
By instrument:											
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	477,652	106,005	76,220	116,479	178,948	118,309	123,713	123,763	2,631,265	
3	Bills and certificates	272,409	4,829	24,144	49,328	194,108	83,344	20,700	23,756	598,756	
4	Bonds and notes, marketable	205,151	101,154	52,053	67,128	-15,184	34,941	102,988	99,981	2,031,232	
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable	92	22	23	23	24	24	25	26	1,277	
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59)	65,846	79,234	93,145	-10,559	-95,974	256	-3,052	-29,628	863,716	
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60)	8,626	1,645	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,313	89,911	
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61)	-153,443	-24,173	-29,697	9,797	-109,370	-51,891	-732	-27,483	172,483	
9	Liabilities for own accounts ¹	-34,047	-18,227	-6,468	19,993	-29,345	-37,168	2,950	-6,581	149,125	
10	Repurchase agreements	-39,311	-18,161	4,037	4,342	-29,529	-26,332	4,246	-8,106	89,259	
11	Deposits and brokerage balances ²	5,936	220	-6,018	9,445	2,289	-15,278	-4,730	1,928	43,274	
12	Other liabilities	-672	-286	-4,487	6,206	-2,105	4,442	3,434	-403	16,592	
13	Liabilities for customers' accounts ¹	-119,396	-5,946	-23,229	-10,196	-80,025	-14,723	-3,682	-20,902	23,358	
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-118,398	-13,573	-17,769	-7,028	-80,028	-14,720	-3,723	-20,896	23,323	
15	Other liabilities	-998	7,627	-5,460	-3,168	3	-3	41	-6	35	
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62)	88,340	45,935	36,719	-1,786	7,472	1,498	3,142	3,619	421,940	
By area:											
17	Europe	-26,320	48,075	27,756	1,074	-103,225	-22,205	29,891	-16,906	515,025	
18	Canada	1,511	-17	202	-181	1,507	-1,872	1,111	-2,847	13,835	
19	Latin America and Caribbean	16,919	12,980	27,303	-14,247	-9,117	-6,914	958	-3,380	312,559	
20	Asia	477,997	141,140	119,986	129,534	87,337	103,576	90,021	98,745	3,223,893	
21	Africa	9,785	1,641	3,675	2,494	1,975	1,514	531	5,984	47,401	
22	Other	7,129	4,827	-96	-3,101	5,499	-3,207	1,787	41,988	66,602	

See the footnotes on pages 42-43.

Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	Not seasonally adjusted						
			2008				2009		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p
A1	U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total.....	568,129	7,565	50,000	235,387	275,179	-235,256	-182,450	-45,536
	By category								
2	Grants, net	36,161	10,343	7,911	8,694	9,214	8,362	10,869	11,917
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed).....	36,003	10,335	7,893	8,568	9,207	8,342	10,841	11,917
4	Financing military purchases ¹	14,824	5,659	3,106	2,406	3,653	2,610	5,419	4,703
5	Other grants	21,179	4,676	4,787	6,162	5,554	5,732	5,421	7,214
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations								
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)	159	8	18	126	7	20	29	0
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed).....	2,202	179	1,106	475	442	240	1,947	397
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,384	103	1,067	129	85	138	1,297	78
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars.....	818	77	38	346	357	103	650	319
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed).....	529,766	-2,957	40,983	226,217	265,523	-243,858	-195,265	-57,849
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Receipts from:								
15	Sales of agricultural commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Interest.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Repayments of principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Reverse grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Other sources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less currencies disbursed for:								
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other grants and credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other U.S. government expenditures.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	31	3	34	-9	3	-3	9	12
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ³	529,736	-2,959	40,949	226,226	265,520	-243,855	-195,274	-57,861
	By program								
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,384	103	1,067	129	85	138	1,297	78
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs.....	1,945	413	398	698	436	336	208	464
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	32,926	9,649	7,108	7,829	8,341	7,679	10,342	11,099
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act.....	265	6	14	17	228	58	534	155
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	4	4	0	1	-1	3	8	2
32	Under other grant and credit programs	1,871	352	461	488	570	386	435	528
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net ⁹	529,736	-2,959	40,949	226,226	265,520	-243,855	-195,274	-57,861
	By disposition³								
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	28,352	8,591	5,919	6,551	7,291	6,117	9,044	9,294
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods	8,995	4,162	903	1,290	2,640	1,347	3,982	1,687
38	Expenditures on U.S. services ⁴	8,365	1,864	1,849	2,542	2,110	2,245	2,140	2,826
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line C6)	10,568	2,528	3,104	2,424	2,513	2,502	2,868	4,759
40	By long-term credits	80	0	0	22	58	0	0	58
41	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	By grants ¹	10,488	2,528	3,104	2,402	2,455	2,502	2,868	4,701
43	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits ^{1,4}	366	31	23	291	21	22	38	11
44	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits ⁶ and other assets.....	85	17	52	7	10	7	16	14
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line C11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts ¹ (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods.....	27	11	11	3	3	6	0	3
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions ⁹	539,778	-1,025	44,078	228,836	267,889	-241,373	-191,494	-54,830
B1	Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48).....	2,354	490	497	695	672	484	432	476
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits	2,354	490	497	695	672	484	432	476
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs.....	621	60	57	237	266	62	64	114
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	888	235	168	313	172	198	117	223
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act.....	825	182	269	144	230	220	246	135
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	21	13	3	1	3	5	4	5
7	Under other credit programs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Receipts on other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C1	U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60).....	8,626	1,645	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,313
2	Associated with military sales contracts ²	8,628	1,649	2,436	1,641	2,900	2,714	1,223	5,715
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds ¹	21,826	7,267	3,483	4,395	6,682	7,684	5,336	7,093
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments	102	36	4	58	4	36	3	94
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States.....	1,094	1,883	-1,784	0	995	1,999	2	-1,099
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government ⁵ (line A39)	10,568	2,528	3,104	2,424	2,513	2,502	2,868	4,759
7	By long-term credits	80	0	0	22	58	0	0	58
8	By short-term credits ¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	By grants ¹	10,488	2,528	3,104	2,402	2,455	2,502	2,868	4,701
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) ^{1,2} (table 1, line 5)	22,571	6,226	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,437	6,976	7,142
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) ⁷ (line A45).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Associated with other liabilities	-2	-4	1	0	0	5	5	47,598
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations	-3	-4	1	0	0	5	5	47,598

See the footnotes on pages 42-43.

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues
 [Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2008				2009			2008				2009		
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p
	U.S. direct investment abroad:															
1	Income (table 1, line 14)	370,747	97,256	102,871	95,752	74,868	62,689	73,119	78,861	98,426	100,538	96,047	75,736	63,168	71,566	78,978
2	Earnings	362,737	95,302	100,800	93,734	72,900	60,903	71,454	77,068	96,473	98,467	94,029	73,769	61,382	69,901	77,184
3	Distributed earnings	111,231	24,083	28,786	22,007	36,356	17,502	17,549	21,281	32,701	29,736	29,057	19,737	24,259	19,521	28,800
4	Reinvested earnings	251,506	71,219	72,015	71,727	36,545	43,401	53,905	55,787	63,772	68,730	64,972	54,032	37,123	50,380	48,384
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	231,290	66,143	66,945	66,676	31,526	38,458	48,988	50,888	58,696	63,660	59,921	49,013	32,180	45,463	43,485
6	Current-cost adjustment	20,216	5,076	5,051	5,019	4,943	4,917	4,899	5,076	5,051	5,019	4,943	4,917	4,899	4,917	4,899
7	Interest	8,010	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,793	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,793
8	U.S. parents' receipts	12,109	2,955	3,074	3,076	3,004	2,730	2,598	2,519	2,955	3,074	3,076	3,004	2,730	2,598	2,519
9	U.S. parents' payments	-4,099	-1,001	-1,003	-1,058	-1,037	-944	-934	-726	-1,001	-1,003	-1,058	-1,037	-944	-934	-726
10	Income without current-cost adjustment	350,531	92,180	97,801	90,701	69,849	57,746	68,202	73,962	93,350	95,468	90,996	70,717	58,225	66,649	74,079
11	Manufacturing	64,012	17,637	18,741	17,316	10,318	6,766	10,253	12,613	18,244	17,709	17,429	10,630	6,974	9,691	12,636
12	Wholesale trade	27,421	6,750	7,334	6,880	6,457	4,455	5,839	6,091	7,258	7,084	7,094	5,985	4,793	5,664	6,289
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	38,750	10,816	12,267	9,414	6,252	6,912	7,692	7,671	10,871	11,215	9,382	7,281	6,866	8,876	7,566
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	141,810	35,898	37,717	36,114	32,081	27,786	30,362	32,004	35,898	37,717	36,114	32,081	27,786	30,362	32,004
15	Other	78,538	21,079	21,742	20,977	14,741	11,807	14,056	15,584	21,079	21,742	20,977	14,741	11,807	14,056	15,584
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6)	342,521	90,226	95,730	88,683	67,881	55,960	66,537	72,169	91,397	93,397	88,978	68,750	56,439	64,984	72,285
17	Manufacturing	63,035	17,390	18,493	17,090	10,062	6,598	10,104	12,449	17,997	17,461	17,203	10,373	6,785	9,542	12,472
18	Wholesale trade	27,103	6,674	7,278	6,793	6,358	4,382	5,768	6,002	7,181	7,028	7,007	5,886	4,721	5,593	6,200
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	38,257	10,695	12,144	9,274	6,144	6,949	7,682	7,566	10,750	11,092	9,242	7,173	6,903	8,666	7,461
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	138,859	35,204	36,931	35,348	31,376	26,971	29,692	31,288	35,204	36,931	35,348	31,376	26,971	29,692	31,288
21	Other	75,267	20,264	20,884	20,178	13,941	11,059	13,291	14,865	20,264	20,884	20,178	13,941	11,059	13,291	14,865
22	Interest	8,010	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,793	1,954	2,071	2,018	1,967	1,786	1,665	1,793
23	Manufacturing	977	247	248	226	256	188	149	164	247	248	226	256	188	149	164
24	Wholesale trade	318	77	56	87	99	72	71	89	77	56	87	99	72	71	89
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ¹	493	121	123	141	108	-37	9	105	121	123	141	108	-37	9	105
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	2,951	695	786	766	704	814	669	716	786	766	704	814	669	716	716
27	Other	3,272	815	858	799	800	749	766	719	815	858	799	800	749	766	719
28	Capital (table 1, line 51)	-332,012	-97,240	-106,903	-60,870	-66,999	-46,539	-50,967	-70,145	-89,792	-103,619	-54,115	-84,486	-40,262	-47,442	-62,742
29	Equity capital	-90,246	-24,671	-16,476	-9,500	-39,599	-3,705	1,386	-8,190	-24,671	-16,476	-9,500	-39,599	-3,705	1,386	-8,190
30	Increases in equity capital	-132,695	-31,247	-24,695	-19,815	-56,938	-13,990	-14,307	-11,374	-31,247	-24,695	-19,815	-56,938	-13,990	-14,307	-11,374
31	Decreases in equity capital	42,449	6,577	8,218	10,315	17,339	10,285	15,693	3,185	8,218	10,315	17,339	10,285	15,693	3,185	8,218
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed)	-251,506	-71,219	-72,015	-71,727	-36,545	-43,401	-53,905	-55,787	-63,772	-68,730	-64,972	-54,032	-37,123	-50,380	-48,384
33	Intercompany debt	9,740	-1,350	-18,412	20,357	9,144	567	1,553	-6,168	-1,350	-18,412	20,357	9,144	567	1,553	-6,168
34	U.S. parents' receivables	-1,467	-17,856	-23,364	11,139	28,614	13,199	-5,468	-9,816	-17,856	-23,364	11,139	28,614	13,199	-5,468	-9,816
35	U.S. parents' payables	11,207	16,506	4,953	9,218	-19,470	-12,632	7,020	3,648	16,506	4,953	9,218	-19,470	-12,632	7,020	3,648
36	Capital without current-cost adjustment	-311,796	-92,164	-101,833	-55,819	-61,980	-41,596	-46,050	-65,246	-84,716	-98,549	-49,064	-79,467	-35,319	-42,525	-57,843
37	Manufacturing	-44,980	-8,216	-21,696	-9,068	-6,001	-3,562	-15,128	-8,540	-8,234	-19,869	-8,624	-8,253	-3,116	-13,770	-8,013
38	Wholesale trade	-29,874	-9,454	-7,759	-6,325	-6,337	-2,569	-6,679	-9,669	-7,470	-6,298	-6,437	-2,519	-6,331	-6,981	-2,519
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-47,770	-17,032	-15,676	-857	-15,919	-2,882	8,975	-8,175	-16,217	-12,900	1,675	-20,327	-484	10,622	-7,062
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	-123,806	-36,436	-42,955	-25,602	-18,813	-19,773	-16,441	-26,885	-31,259	-42,707	-22,455	-27,386	-17,391	-15,466	-23,376
41	Other	-65,365	-21,026	-13,748	-15,680	-14,911	-12,810	-16,776	-14,683	-19,337	-15,602	-13,362	-17,064	-11,808	-17,580	-12,412
42	Equity capital	-90,246	-24,671	-16,476	-9,500	-39,599	-3,705	1,386	-8,190	-24,671	-16,476	-9,500	-39,599	-3,705	1,386	-8,190
43	Manufacturing	-8,381	-1,802	-1,986	-948	-3,645	-464	-225	-1,255	-1,802	-1,986	-948	-3,645	-464	-225	-1,255
44	Wholesale trade	-1,048	-719	173	25	-527	-252	78	-105	-719	173	25	-527	78	-105	-719
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-35,650	-11,585	-2,750	787	-22,103	718	5,454	-2,373	-11,585	-2,750	787	-22,103	718	5,454	-2,373
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	-19,053	-2,162	-7,990	-3,889	-5,013	-3,662	-2,129	-2,777	-2,162	-7,990	-3,889	-5,013	-3,662	-2,129	-2,777
47	Other	-26,114	-8,403	-3,924	-5,475	-8,311	-46	-1,792	-1,680	-8,403	-3,924	-5,475	-8,311	-46	-1,792	-1,680
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed)	-231,290	-66,143	-66,945	-66,676	-31,526	-38,458	-48,988	-50,888	-58,696	-63,660	-59,921	-49,013	-32,180	-45,463	-43,485
49	Manufacturing	-48,628	-15,325	-15,179	-13,102	-5,021	-4,536	-7,106	-8,726	-15,343	-13,353	-12,659	-7,273	-4,091	-5,748	-8,198
50	Wholesale trade	-22,973	-6,065	-6,578	-5,073	-5,256	-3,866	-4,805	-5,355	-6,281	-6,289	-5,046	-5,357	-3,816	-4,456	-5,373
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-12,282	-6,428	-2,666	-4,792	1,604	993	-4,557	-3,841	-5,614	110	-3,974	-2,805	3,391	-2,910	-2,729
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	-92,015	-23,772	-26,363	-27,492	-14,387	-22,663	-22,506	-21,102	-18,595	-26,114	-24,345	-22,960	-20,281	-21,531	-17,592
53	Other	-55,393	-14,552	-16,159	-16,216	-8,465	-8,386	-10,015	-11,864	-12,863	-18,014	-13,898	-10,618	-7,384	-10,818	-9,594
54	Intercompany debt	9,740	-1,350	-18,412	20,357	9,144	567	1,553	-6,168	-1,350	-18,412	20,357	9,144	567	1,553	-6,168
55	Manufacturing	12,028	8,911	-4,531	4,982	2,665	1,438	-7,797	1,440	8,911	-4,531	4,982	2,665	1,438	-7,797	1,440
56	Wholesale trade	-5,854	-2,670	-1,354	-1,276	-554	1,548	-1,952	-1,503	-2,670	-1,354	-1,276	-554	1,548	-1,952	-1,503
57	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ²	163	981	-10,260	4,861	4,580	-4,593	8,077	-1,961	981	-10,260	4,861	4,580	-4,593	8,077	-1,961
58	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	-12,738	-10,502	-8,603	5,779	587	6,552	8,195	-3,006	-10,502	-8,603	5,779	587			

Table 7. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends
 [Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
			2008				2009		2008				2009			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV		
Foreign direct investment in the United States:																
66	Income (table 1, line 31).....	-120,862	-25,889	-41,603	-29,903	-23,466	-10,531	-25,402	-28,567	-27,269	-40,071	-29,050	-24,473	-11,970	-23,836	-27,589
67	Earnings.....	-96,844	-20,201	-36,357	-23,562	-16,725	-5,091	-19,064	-21,783	-21,580	-34,824	-22,709	-17,732	-6,529	-17,498	-20,805
68	Distributed earnings.....	-42,245	-9,166	-7,825	-6,577	-18,676	-17,898	-9,380	-5,783	-9,855	-8,495	-8,097	-15,798	-18,253	-9,928	-7,548
69	Reinvested earnings.....	-54,599	-11,035	-28,531	-16,985	1,952	12,808	-9,684	-16,000	-11,725	-26,329	-14,612	-1,933	11,723	-7,570	-13,257
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment.....	-50,974	-10,077	-27,618	-16,101	2,822	13,702	-8,793	-15,110	-10,767	-25,416	-13,728	-1,063	12,617	-6,679	-12,367
71	Current-cost adjustment.....	3,625	-958	-913	-884	-870	-894	-891	-890	-958	-913	-884	-870	-894	-891	-890
72	Interest.....	-24,017	-5,689	-5,247	-6,341	-6,741	-5,441	-6,339	-6,784	-5,689	-5,247	-6,341	-6,741	-5,441	-6,339	-6,784
73	U.S. affiliates' payments.....	-30,176	-7,370	-6,903	-7,758	-8,144	-6,791	-7,802	-7,803	-7,370	-6,903	-7,758	-8,144	-6,791	-7,802	-7,803
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts.....	6,159	1,681	1,857	1,418	1,403	1,350	1,463	1,019	1,681	1,657	1,418	1,403	1,350	1,463	1,019
75	Income without current-cost adjustment.....	-117,237	-24,931	-40,690	-29,019	-22,596	-9,637	-24,511	-27,677	-26,311	-39,158	-28,166	-23,603	-11,076	-22,945	-26,699
76	Manufacturing.....	-43,681	-8,635	-13,340	-14,216	-7,489	-3,745	-6,334	-9,291	-10,015	-11,807	-13,363	-8,496	-5,183	-4,768	-8,313
77	Wholesale trade.....	-22,446	-6,315	-6,605	-7,023	-2,503	-672	-2,607	-3,875	-6,315	-6,605	-7,023	-2,503	-672	-2,607	-3,875
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-10,547	-1,735	-8,069	1,319	-2,061	1,702	-6,732	-5,084	-1,735	-8,069	1,319	-2,061	1,702	-6,732	-5,084
79	Other.....	-40,563	-8,246	-12,678	-9,098	-10,542	-6,921	-8,839	-9,427	-8,246	-12,678	-9,098	-10,542	-6,921	-8,839	-9,427
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71).....	-93,219	-19,243	-35,444	-22,678	-15,855	-4,197	-18,173	-20,893	-20,622	-33,911	-21,825	-16,862	-5,635	-16,607	-19,915
81	Manufacturing.....	-34,593	-6,604	-11,296	-11,672	-5,022	-1,821	-3,613	-6,471	-7,983	-9,763	-10,818	-6,029	-3,260	-2,047	-5,493
82	Wholesale trade.....	-21,287	-6,056	-6,400	-6,734	-2,098	-328	-2,172	-3,463	-6,056	-6,400	-6,734	-2,098	-328	-2,172	-3,463
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	-8,329	-1,199	-7,589	1,872	-1,412	2,072	-6,300	-4,575	-1,199	-7,589	1,872	-1,412	2,072	-6,300	-4,575
84	Other.....	-29,011	-5,385	-10,159	-6,145	-7,323	-4,119	-6,088	-6,385	-10,159	-6,145	-7,323	-4,119	-6,088	-6,385	-4,119
85	Interest.....	-24,017	-5,689	-5,247	-6,341	-6,741	-5,441	-6,339	-6,784	-5,689	-5,247	-6,341	-6,741	-5,441	-6,339	-6,784
86	Manufacturing.....	-9,088	-2,032	-2,044	-2,545	-2,467	-1,924	-2,721	-2,820	-2,032	-2,044	-2,545	-2,467	-1,924	-2,721	-2,820
87	Wholesale trade.....	-1,159	-259	-205	-290	-405	-344	-435	-412	-259	-205	-290	-405	-344	-435	-412
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ¹	-2,218	-536	-479	-553	-649	-370	-432	-509	-536	-479	-553	-649	-370	-432	-509
89	Other.....	-11,553	-2,861	-2,519	-2,953	-3,220	-2,802	-2,751	-3,043	-2,861	-2,519	-2,953	-3,220	-2,802	-2,751	-3,043
90	Capital (table 1, line 64).....	319,737	58,783	102,908	65,128	92,918	22,766	39,089	42,765	59,473	100,706	62,755	96,802	23,851	36,975	40,023
91	Equity capital.....	250,183	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	22,909	19,903	22,291	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	19,903	22,291	22,291
92	Increases in equity capital.....	288,156	53,933	52,865	61,428	119,930	23,746	24,424	27,431	53,933	52,865	61,428	119,930	23,746	24,424	27,431
93	Decreases in equity capital.....	-37,973	-11,730	-8,638	-7,540	-10,066	-3,843	-2,335	-5,139	-11,730	-8,638	-7,540	-10,066	-3,843	-2,335	-5,139
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed).....	54,599	11,035	28,531	16,985	-1,952	-12,808	9,684	16,000	11,725	26,329	14,612	1,933	-11,723	7,570	13,257
95	Intercompany debt.....	14,954	5,545	30,150	-5,745	-14,995	15,671	7,316	4,474	5,545	30,150	-5,745	-14,995	15,671	7,316	4,474
96	U.S. affiliates' payables.....	17,273	2,337	34,976	-6,355	-13,684	19,755	4,635	2,799	2,337	34,976	-6,355	-13,684	19,755	4,635	2,799
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables.....	-2,319	3,208	-4,826	610	-1,311	-4,084	2,680	1,675	3,208	-4,826	610	-1,311	-4,084	2,680	1,675
98	Capital without current-cost adjustment.....	316,112	57,825	101,995	64,244	92,048	21,872	38,198	41,875	58,515	99,793	61,871	95,932	22,957	36,084	39,133
99	Manufacturing.....	91,008	-798	9,929	17,608	64,269	1,818	7,868	17,107	581	8,396	16,754	65,276	3,256	6,302	16,129
100	Wholesale trade.....	44,768	10,821	31,143	8,795	-5,990	1,502	2,635	2,295	10,821	31,143	8,795	-5,990	1,502	2,635	2,295
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	104,918	28,374	26,547	25,652	24,345	-4,647	20,239	10,658	28,122	26,212	24,761	25,823	-4,880	20,040	9,191
102	Other.....	75,418	19,428	34,377	12,189	9,423	23,199	7,457	11,815	18,992	34,042	11,561	10,823	23,079	7,107	11,518
103	Equity capital.....	250,183	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	22,089	22,291	42,203	44,227	53,889	109,864	19,903	22,089	22,291	22,291
104	Manufacturing.....	99,334	5,853	12,421	13,932	67,128	3,642	3,702	14,360	5,853	12,421	13,932	67,128	3,642	3,702	14,360
105	Wholesale trade.....	25,174	458	11,233	8,391	5,091	1,187	1,167	788	458	11,233	8,391	5,091	1,187	1,167	788
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance.....	85,463	24,028	15,716	22,066	23,653	9,093	12,898	4,068	24,028	15,716	22,066	23,653	9,093	12,898	4,068
107	Other.....	40,213	11,864	4,858	9,500	13,992	5,982	4,323	3,075	11,864	4,858	9,500	13,992	5,982	4,323	3,075
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed).....	50,974	10,077	27,618	16,101	-2,822	-13,702	8,793	15,110	10,767	25,416	13,728	1,063	-12,617	6,679	12,367
109	Manufacturing.....	13,732	4,392	6,353	8,390	-5,403	-2,700	1,353	3,178	5,771	4,820	7,537	-4,396	-1,261	-213	2,200
110	Wholesale trade.....	18,305	5,675	6,014	5,964	653	-8,431	-3,154	3,269	5,675	6,014	5,964	653	-8,431	-3,154	3,269
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ²	-608	-1,462	5,927	-2,880	-2,193	-5,748	5,314	2,955	-1,715	5,593	-3,771	-715	5,982	5,115	1,488
112	Other.....	19,546	1,472	9,325	4,626	4,122	3,178	5,279	5,708	1,036	8,989	3,998	5,522	3,057	4,930	5,410
113	Intercompany debt.....	14,954	5,545	30,150	-5,745	-14,995	15,671	7,316	4,474	5,545	30,150	-5,745	-14,995	15,671	7,316	4,474
114	Manufacturing.....	-22,058	-11,044	-8,845	-4,714	2,545	876	2,813	-431	-11,044	-8,845	-4,714	2,545	876	2,813	-431
115	Wholesale trade.....	1,290	4,688	13,896	-5,560	-11,734	8,746	4,622	-1,762	4,688	13,896	-5,560	-11,734	8,746	4,622	-1,762
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance ²	20,064	5,809	4,904	6,466	2,885	-7,991	2,027	3,635	5,809	4,904	6,466	2,885	-7,991	2,027	3,635
117	Other.....	15,659	6,091	20,195	-1,936	-8,691	14,040	-2,146	3,032	6,091	20,195	-1,936	-8,691	14,040	-2,146	3,032
118	Royalties and license fees, net.....	-10,407	-2,923	-2,764	-2,506	-2,213	-1,953	-2,223	-2,226	-3,027	-2,891	-2,664	-1,823	-2,035	-2,349	-2,414
119	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26).....	-14,699	-3,856	-3,803	-3,589	-3,451	-2,929	-3,225	-3,249	-3,960	-3,930	-3,747	-3,062	-3,011	-3,352	-3,437
120	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9).....	4,292	932	1,039	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,023	932	1,039	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,023
121	Other private services, net.....	4,841	856	1,486	1,147	1,352	1,055	1,316	1,163	1,064	1,418	1,329	1,031	1,200	1,282	1,360
122	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27).....	-19,042	-4,389	-4,572	-4,650	-5,431	-4,271	-4,719	-4,783	-4,571	-4,737	-4,852	-4,882	-4,513	-4,861	-4,942
123	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10).....	23,883	5,245	6,057	5,798	6,783	5,327	6,035	5,945	5,635	6,155	6,180				

Table 8. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	Not seasonally adjusted							
			2008				2009			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
A1	Foreign securities, net purchases (-) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)	60,761	-47,870	-40,566	79,182	70,015	-36,201	-92,589	-47,847	
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	5,433,672	1,481,451	1,522,815	1,458,686	970,720	695,575	829,286	815,797	
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	5,432,338	1,453,546	1,500,552	1,472,428	1,005,812	693,742	791,559	788,977	
4	Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents	-1,334	-27,905	-22,263	13,742	35,092	-1,833	-37,727	-26,820	
5	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
7	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:									
8	Europe	11,340	-14,604	-11,409	14,344	23,009	12,429	-21,370	-13,618	
9	Of which: United Kingdom	-8,637	-12,530	-16,311	8,631	11,573	7,817	-21,121	-15,405	
10	Canada	-3,398	-4,163	-6,215	4,388	2,592	-95	-927	-3,081	
11	Caribbean financial centers ²	-52,569	-13,621	-6,902	-24,439	-7,607	-13,208	-3,428	5,791	
12	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-4,971	-224	441	-4,533	-655	-819	-3,267	-6,106	
13	Asia	50,976	3,688	5,995	24,702	16,591	2,122	-8,831	-8,030	
14	Of which: Japan	21,795	-29	2,526	10,249	9,049	3,459	-1,222	-1,274	
15	Africa	-1,866	-170	-1,910	66	280	173	711	822	
16	Other	-846	1,189	-2,263	-654	882	-2,435	-615	-2,598	
17	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	2,208,536	774,685	583,530	478,666	371,655	380,116	521,774	545,121	
18	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	2,270,631	754,720	565,227	544,106	406,578	345,748	466,912	524,094	
19	Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents	62,095	-19,965	-18,303	65,440	34,923	-34,368	-54,862	-21,027	
20	New issues in the United States ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
21	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
22	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:									
23	Europe	31,574	-26,925	-16,357	52,178	22,678	-25,611	-30,889	5,648	
24	Of which: United Kingdom	2,407	-9,179	-10,387	7,416	14,557	-2,792	-8,329	8,473	
25	Canada	5,051	5,444	-4,820	1,103	3,324	56	-18,291	-12,166	
26	Caribbean financial centers ²	-9,678	-5,459	-5,282	-1,303	2,366	-3,711	4,615	3,701	
27	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	26,317	13,847	1,066	4,857	6,547	-327	313	-4,813	
28	Asia	26,249	9,838	16,610	850	-1,049	3,847	4,543	2,185	
29	Of which: Japan	-3,316	2,536	440	-2,826	-3,466	3,039	-1,773	3,123	
30	Africa	3,778	457	991	1,895	435	1,160	936	-330	
31	Other	-21,196	-17,167	-10,511	5,860	622	-9,782	-16,089	-15,252	
B1	U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)	-126,737	-15,179	19,983	-102,512	-29,029	-55,992	13,917	24,720	
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	11,980,596	3,402,744	3,037,634	3,334,799	2,205,419	1,614,469	1,667,626	1,565,052	
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	11,923,511	3,367,043	3,015,431	3,331,767	2,209,270	1,608,366	1,632,070	1,516,452	
4	Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents	57,085	35,701	22,203	3,032	-3,851	6,103	35,556	48,600	
5	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:									
6	Europe	4,272	1,013	3,008	5,685	-5,434	4,765	11,015	28,456	
7	Of which: United Kingdom	28,549	-6,900	13,232	18,278	3,939	4,423	5,493	12,826	
8	Canada	6,688	1,698	3,897	696	397	-7,018	2,329	2,726	
9	Caribbean financial centers ²	2,961	14,116	561	3,011	-14,727	246	14,974	6,370	
10	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,681	1,531	815	2,214	-879	-16	941	1,257	
11	Asia	43,960	19,486	12,530	-6,362	18,306	10,095	5,760	8,440	
12	Of which: Japan	20,676	4,728	1,773	1,594	12,581	7,101	2,437	2,249	
13	Africa	-4,687	-2,592	-289	-1,831	25	-1,007	-34	-72	
14	Other	210	449	1,681	-381	-1,539	-962	571	1,423	
15	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,407,681	386,402	453,128	266,653	301,498	350,864	291,571	267,958	
16	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	1,406,711	396,721	402,594	302,121	305,275	363,219	313,558	298,399	
17	Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	970	-10,319	50,534	-35,468	-3,777	-12,355	-21,987	-30,441	
18	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
19	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
20	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:									
21	Europe	-62,475	-25,350	2,408	-31,569	-7,964	-13,174	-29,273	-34,646	
22	Of which: United Kingdom	-38,037	-17,871	-1,873	-12,083	-6,210	-2,460	-15,395	-27,632	
23	Canada	7,047	1,355	3,224	263	2,205	5,902	1,093	-1,356	
24	Caribbean financial centers ²	22,187	-110	27,622	-7,405	2,080	-3,533	3,719	804	
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	1,718	1,635	-172	288	-33	143	1,950	938	
26	Asia	32,262	12,045	16,381	4,738	-902	206	2,756	3,385	
27	Of which: Japan	21,616	9,212	9,382	4,448	-1,426	-3,910	2,368	1,762	
28	Africa	-441	-84	-32	-271	54	-22	177	-3	
29	Other	672	190	1,103	-1,512	891	-1,877	-2,409	437	
30	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	2,260,981	772,563	620,430	458,500	409,488	270,118	252,154	197,128	
31	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	2,445,773	813,124	673,184	528,576	430,869	319,858	251,806	190,567	
32	Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents	-184,792	-40,561	-52,754	-70,076	-21,401	-49,740	348	6,561	
33	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies ¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
34	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
35	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:									
36	Europe	944	14,029	-12,802	-30,805	30,522	-16,400	2,295	7,311	
37	Of which: United Kingdom	59,240	15,505	9,422	-8,456	42,769	-5,147	-1,154	5,738	
38	Canada	4,883	4,143	3,743	-2,251	-752	-1,264	2,902	1,475	
39	Caribbean financial centers ²	-100,095	-37,295	-23,815	-2,491	-36,494	-15,273	-6,334	-5,846	
40	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	780	-188	753	305	-90	-546	-908	337	
41	Asia	-87,768	-21,371	-19,511	-33,727	-13,159	-14,528	3,419	3,894	
42	Of which: Japan	-37,241	677	-7,564	-23,835	-6,519	-7,857	6,665	3,305	
43	Africa	-2,750	-885	-838	-533	-794	-983	-202	-250	
44	Other	-786	706	-284	-574	-634	-746	-824	-360	
C1	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)	13,012	-33,760	21,846	4,061	20,865	36,290	387	3,233	
2	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents	13,659,749	4,161,215	3,510,370	3,675,083	2,313,081	2,020,743	2,540,773	2,897,382	
3	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents	13,646,737	4,194,975	3,488,524	3,671,022	2,292,216	1,984,453	2,540,386	2,894,149	
4	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:									
5	Europe	-65,850	-45,850	5,895	-15,976	-9,919	-25,957	-31,265	-15,389	
6	Canada	-5,738	2,472	6,921	-6,679	-8,452	2,798	7,473	15,716	
7	Caribbean financial centers ²	17,595	-27,798	8,393	23,305	11,695	14,883	-16,772	-13,391	
8	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-5,057	1,725	-2,612	465	-4,635	-6,918	7,061	91	
9	Asia	69,298	34,444	1,606	1,226	32,022	54,615	32,590	13,324	
10	Africa	7,051	1,838	2,243	369	2,601	463	359	233	
11	Other	-4,287	-591	-600	-649	-2,447	-3,594	941	2,649	
12	Memoranda:									
13	Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) (lines in table 5):									
14	U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4)	205,151	101,154	52,053	67,128	-15,184	34,941	102,988	99,981	
15	Other U.S. government securities (line B6)	65,846	79,234	93,145	-10,559	-95,974	256	-3,052	-29,628	
16	U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16)	34,978	12,407	20,720	-1,488	3,339	-327	101	-1,367	
17	U.S. stocks (part of line B16)	53,362	33,528	15,999	-298	4,133	1,825	3,041	4,986	

See the footnotes on pages 42-43.

Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers¹
 [Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2008	Not seasonally adjusted							Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2009	
			2008				2009				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p		
A1	Claims, total (table 1, line 53).....	372,229	116,232	64,906	87,352	103,739	17,477	14,519	47,656	908,001	
2	Financial claims	368,567	114,748	69,015	85,048	99,756	21,381	14,996	44,560	862,103	
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	376,370	134,581	68,931	81,770	91,088	35,284	33,069	42,627	611,158	
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	-7,803	-19,833	84	3,278	8,668	-13,903	-18,073	1,933	250,945	
	By instrument: ²										
5	Resale agreements	2,929	2,043	1,612	1,200	-1,926	-20	-3,540	1,784	2,125	
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-17	3	-9	-12	1	-40	-26	-10	126	
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments)	48	-114	-24	446	-260	180	-65	200	733	
8	Deposits	326,403	103,860	48,194	34,785	139,564	1,734	30,493	11,664	505,677	
9	Other claims	39,204	8,956	19,242	48,629	-37,623	19,527	-11,866	30,922	353,442	
10	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	40,184	9,981	15,350	48,982	-34,129	15,513	-3,809	26,304	331,311	
	By area:										
11	Europe	289,905	47,712	55,347	122,126	64,720	12,376	3,041	-6,456	722,986	
	Of which:										
12	United Kingdom	299,220	54,753	69,569	59,465	115,433	23,725	1,231	-25,485	353,584	
13	Germany	-17,341	1,005	-3,474	4,713	-19,585	-4,018	6,008	1,392	58,430	
14	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	68,982	55,611	14,361	-37,085	36,095	10,096	11,365	50,104	94,854	
15	Other	9,680	11,425	-693	7	-1,059	-1,091	590	912	44,263	
16	Commercial claims	3,662	1,484	-4,109	2,304	3,983	-3,904	-477	3,096	45,898	
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars	2,704	375	-5,032	2,566	4,795	-3,703	521	983	42,756	
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	958	1,109	923	-262	-812	-201	-998	2,113	3,142	
	By instrument:										
19	Trade receivables	6,726	2,312	-4,235	1,293	7,356	-1,609	-525	2,314	34,783	
20	Advance payments and other claims	-3,064	-828	126	1,011	-3,373	-2,295	48	782	11,115	
	By area:										
21	Europe	475	-103	-2,038	2,138	478	-2,153	1,243	1,295	15,797	
22	Canada	1,422	673	-248	152	845	471	-339	529	3,167	
23	Asia	1,578	1,442	-206	-807	1,149	-2,452	-685	1,052	16,184	
24	Other	187	-528	-1,617	821	1,511	230	-696	220	10,750	
B1	Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68).....	-45,167	73,211	-54,996	76,442	-139,824	-8,270	43,003	22,079	745,417	
2	Financial liabilities	-42,876	64,068	-58,136	75,800	-124,608	-3,297	39,506	21,711	692,900	
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars	42,400	61,644	-19,031	26,435	-26,648	-11,565	30,632	21,437	562,723	
4	Denominated in foreign currencies	-85,276	2,424	-39,105	49,365	-97,960	8,268	8,874	274	130,177	
	By instrument: ²										
5	Repurchase agreements	-3,627	-2,738	-387	-588	86	-314	2,028	-248	3,160	
6	Short-term instruments	-23	2,540	-1,318	9	-1,254	-604	1,472	-734	5,172	
7	Other liabilities	-39,226	64,266	-56,431	76,379	-123,440	-2,379	36,006	22,693	684,568	
8	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts ³	-11,205	335	1,238	-7,820	-4,958	-855	-590	-5,495	139,903	
	By area:										
9	Europe	-43,325	63,139	-49,726	63,905	-120,643	-20,147	10,912	7,063	624,128	
	Of which:										
10	United Kingdom	-11,962	44,963	-35,287	72,304	-93,942	-25,107	8,789	10,889	345,828	
11	Germany	-3,802	9,930	-13,123	10,174	-10,783	-1,104	-3,251	-695	85,876	
12	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	-776	1,921	-9,266	11,254	-4,685	19,953	26,908	15,383	41,942	
13	Other	1,225	-992	856	641	720	-3,103	1,686	-735	26,830	
14	Commercial liabilities	-2,291	9,143	3,140	642	-15,216	-4,973	3,497	368	52,517	
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars	-2,221	8,436	3,943	663	-15,263	-5,378	1,414	2,724	49,229	
16	Denominated in foreign currencies	-70	707	-803	-21	47	405	2,083	-2,356	3,288	
	By instrument:										
17	Trade payables	-7,558	4,405	5,488	-3,728	-13,723	168	4,084	78	24,627	
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities	5,267	4,738	-2,348	4,370	-1,493	-5,141	-587	290	27,890	
	By area:										
19	Europe	-507	292	2,142	745	-3,686	-1,484	1,011	417	14,793	
20	Canada	-1,169	-301	480	159	-1,507	-134	224	31	4,613	
21	Asia	1,961	7,017	-269	1,833	-6,620	-3,602	1,469	11	23,254	
22	Other	-2,576	2,135	787	-2,095	-3,403	247	793	-91	9,857	

See the footnotes on pages 42-43.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers¹
 [Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	2008	Not seasonally adjusted							Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2009	
			2008				2009				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p		
1	Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54).....	433,379	-233,063	229,481	143,079	293,882	-89,401	-27,208	-240,076	3,974,831	
2	Claims for own accounts.....	365,243	-219,465	171,124	82,952	330,632	-102,592	-14,389	-108,285	3,015,117	
3	Denominated in dollars	369,327	-206,252	149,428	72,154	353,997	-107,268	-17,628	-110,169	2,775,957	
4	By instrument: ²										
5	Resale agreements.....	302,970	-52,407	74,719	-4,682	285,340	-81,044	34,672	-13,490	552,090	
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	5,505	3,730	-510	354	1,931	1	161	-134	297	
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments).....	4,073	-527	3,006	-302	1,896	105	-865	-3,526	19,257	
8	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-64,555	-147,248	26,307	97,756	-41,370	-76,918	-71,568	-40,079	1,319,466	
	Other claims (including loans).....	121,334	-9,800	45,906	-20,972	106,200	50,588	19,972	-52,940	884,847	
	By foreign borrower:										
	Claims on:										
9	Foreign banks	139,812	-167,606	103,836	18,796	184,786	-90,809	-19,270	-88,831	2,213,359	
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions	157,696	-45,465	34,348	34,874	133,939	-31,224	1,388	-17,312	523,104	
11	Foreign official institutions ³	71,819	6,819	11,244	18,484	35,272	14,765	254	-4,026	39,494	
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ⁴										
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:										
12	Foreign banks	-154,836	-90,641	45,861	-17,650	-92,406	-11,224	63,496	-38,132	755,518	
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	-4,635	-24,892	6,370	3,228	10,659	-6,561	-12,128	357	183,122	
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:										
14	Foreign banks	215,478	-32,989	19,711	94,585	134,171	-14,097	-106,891	-33,074	1,198,930	
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	-5,809	-4,204	7,742	-1,042	-8,305	-378	-808	-3,061	115,494	
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:										
16	Foreign banks	79,170	-43,976	38,264	-58,139	143,021	-65,488	24,125	-17,625	258,911	
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions	239,959	-9,550	31,480	51,172	166,857	-9,520	14,578	-18,634	263,982	
18	Denominated in foreign currencies	-4,084	-13,213	21,696	10,798	-23,365	4,676	3,239	1,884	239,160	
	By instrument: ²										
19	Deposits and brokerage balances	-20,121	-2,951	4,467	2,379	-24,016	13,606	7,370	-4,475	74,874	
20	Other claims (including loans).....	16,037	-10,262	17,229	8,419	651	-8,930	-4,131	6,359	164,286	
21	Claims for customers' accounts.....	68,136	-13,598	58,357	60,127	-36,750	13,191	-12,819	-131,791	959,714	
22	Denominated in dollars	59,400	-4,344	55,267	54,953	-46,476	7,725	-5,600	-133,859	913,713	
	By instrument: ²										
23	Commercial paper ⁵	10,811	-17,972	2,767	24,005	2,011	-4,076	-9,324	-28,592	159,633	
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	26,333	-25,949	20,572	156	31,554	-46,361	-56,918	-84,802	328,855	
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) ⁶	9,860	26,879	-15,921	-2,522	1,424	-2,054	6,547	-10,376	55,789	
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) ⁷	9,620	11,521	46,234	33,713	-81,848	53,916	57,800	-12,144	356,493	
27	Other claims.....	2,776	1,177	1,615	-399	383	6,300	-3,705	2,055	12,943	
28	Denominated in foreign currencies	8,736	-9,254	3,090	5,174	9,726	5,466	-7,219	2,068	46,001	
	By instrument: ²										
29	Deposits and brokerage balances	14,095	-7,791	7,217	5,572	9,097	6,397	-6,204	4,281	27,167	
30	Other claims.....	-5,359	-1,463	-4,127	-398	629	-931	-1,015	-2,213	18,834	
	Claims, total (line 1), by area:										
31	Europe.....	395,534	-157,040	154,095	24,718	373,761	-82,386	-48,081	-131,826	2,010,084	
	Of which:										
32	United Kingdom	249,334	-65,794	119,608	-60,983	256,503	-76,797	-59,054	-78,062	1,159,223	
33	Switzerland	91,299	17,474	55,670	5,903	12,252	-17,342	24,471	2,171	96,706	
34	Canada.....	-11,280	-20,965	22,907	-11,605	-1,617	7,243	-2,464	-18,663	175,779	
35	Caribbean financial centers ⁸	-43,222	-45,210	37,751	80,895	-116,658	17,175	70,577	-58,315	1,367,781	
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-3,445	-1,731	-11,399	5,459	4,226	8,568	-2,283	398	91,614	
37	Asia	76,097	-2,037	30,290	24,287	23,557	-31,131	-37,021	-27,925	254,487	
38	Of which: Japan	27,065	-13,748	23,461	8,260	9,092	-40,293	-37,160	-20,720	193,140	
39	Africa	5,758	-8,019	-2,832	14,599	2,010	1,186	-4,109	948	7,660	
40	Other	13,937	1,939	-1,331	4,726	8,603	-10,056	-3,827	-4,693	67,426	
	Memoranda:										
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1–15 above)	175,240	35,644	119,846	-4,673	24,423	-61,742	14,369	-38,268	554,603	
	By bank ownership: ⁴										
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	9,288	-13,232	62,037	-12,231	-27,286	-46,240	8,596	24,891	106,937	
3	Foreign-owned IBFs.....	165,952	48,876	57,809	7,558	51,709	-15,502	5,773	-63,159	447,666	

See the footnotes on pages 42–43.

Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers¹
 [Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2008	Not seasonally adjusted							Amounts outstanding Sept. 30, 2009	
			2008				2009				
			I	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p		
1	Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69).....	-142,982	140,417	-264,592	-44,267	25,460	-146,344	-202,032	114,589	3,802,132	
2	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65).....	183,607	49,887	-2,899	75,988	60,631	17,426	-23,142	-12,389	267,533	
3	Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69).....	-326,589	90,530	-261,693	-120,255	-35,171	-163,770	-178,890	126,978	3,534,599	
4	Liabilities for own accounts	-234,002	80,185	-254,135	-59,709	-343	-175,997	-123,627	153,112	3,054,574	
5	Denominated in dollars	-215,778	89,928	-233,626	-64,522	-7,558	-148,055	-114,505	178,612	2,849,414	
6	By instrument: ²										
7	Repurchase agreements.....	-492,092	13,784	-119,822	-97,293	-288,761	29,108	-3,392	-19,513	466,471	
8	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	175,842	60,676	-91,223	-19,020	225,409	-154,357	-109,265	136,919	1,579,343	
	Other liabilities (including loans)	100,472	15,468	-22,581	51,791	55,794	-22,806	-1,848	61,206	803,600	
	By foreign holder:										
	Liabilities to:										
9	Foreign banks	24,840	9,209	-166,228	43,965	137,894	-69,493	-105,445	179,289	2,169,343	
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-240,618	80,719	-67,398	-108,487	-145,452	-78,562	-9,060	-677	680,071	
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: ³										
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:										
11	Foreign banks	222,778	64,559	-42,220	17,606	182,833	-93,365	-43,209	95,733	1,037,692	
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	64,411	19,530	5,543	-9,319	48,657	-39,362	17,103	7,495	214,536	
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:										
13	Foreign banks	62,036	-20,933	-53,945	2,331	134,583	-20,654	-80,003	93,370	862,547	
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	6,530	-4,313	-2,239	16,424	-3,342	-11,791	-3,853	-12,948	76,167	
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:										
15	Foreign banks	-259,974	-34,417	-70,063	24,028	-179,522	44,526	17,767	-9,814	269,104	
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-311,559	65,502	-70,702	-115,592	-190,767	-27,409	-22,310	4,776	389,368	
17	Denominated in foreign currencies	-18,224	-9,743	-20,509	4,813	7,215	-27,942	-9,122	-25,500	205,160	
18	By instrument: ²										
19	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-26,713	-21,554	-14,377	2,984	6,234	-10,989	202	-18,948	68,310	
	Other liabilities (including loans)	8,489	11,811	-6,132	1,829	981	-16,953	-9,324	-6,552	136,850	
20	Liabilities for customers' accounts	-92,587	10,345	-7,558	-60,546	-34,828	12,227	-55,263	-26,134	480,025	
21	Denominated in dollars	-82,127	7,846	-4,325	-55,745	-29,903	10,924	-53,047	-24,812	474,030	
22	By instrument: ²										
23	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-48,364	9,570	-533	-42,456	-14,945	-11,760	-27,426	-18,263	220,420	
	Other liabilities (including loans)	-33,763	-1,724	-3,792	-13,289	-14,958	22,684	-25,621	-6,549	253,610	
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	-10,460	2,499	-3,233	-4,801	-4,925	1,303	-2,216	-1,322	5,995	
	Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:										
25	Europe.....	-372,974	56,069	-207,705	-90,186	-131,152	-33,587	-73,892	59,749	1,217,609	
26	Canada.....	7,881	10,012	4,311	-8,733	2,291	-6,730	629	7,075	72,556	
27	Caribbean financial centers ⁴	-37,276	31,875	-68,171	-40,726	39,746	-75,008	-55,926	82,853	1,829,237	
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	2,496	612	-2,460	-4,380	8,724	4,936	-1,730	-5,060	117,511	
29	Asia	71,717	-14,123	5,160	40,965	39,715	-44,995	-48,628	-16,177	260,699	
30	Africa	-5,234	5,821	4,549	-16,569	965	-996	1,020	190	11,662	
31	Other	6,801	264	2,623	-626	4,540	-7,390	-363	-1,652	25,325	
	Memoranda:										
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14) above).....	126,885	14,444	-27,628	2,978	137,091	-60,887	-61,778	19,322	505,541	
2	By bank ownership: ³										
3	U.S.-owned IBFs	88,137	34,990	-25,402	-24,628	103,177	-22,896	-44,079	16,563	218,476	
	Foreign-owned IBFs	38,748	-20,546	-2,226	27,606	33,914	-37,991	-17,699	2,759	287,065	

See the footnotes on pages 42-43.

Table 12. U.S. International
[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Europe			European Union ¹⁵			Euro area ¹⁶			Belgium		
		2008		2009	2008		2009	2008		2009	2008		2009
		II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p		II ^r	III ^p	
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	914,098	178,767	177,571	780,406	152,731	151,865	518,502	105,752	104,619	40,854	8,186	8,213
2	Exports of goods and services	549,794	115,789	114,982	466,684	99,109	98,636	316,642	67,536	66,131	33,262	6,393	6,299
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	321,151	63,083	60,595	268,323	53,467	51,247	198,538	39,576	37,263	28,820	5,397	5,298
4	Services ³	228,643	52,706	54,387	198,361	45,642	47,389	118,104	27,960	28,868	4,442	996	1,001
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	3,835	1,561	1,166	2,329	1,144	875	1,010	806	573	41	23	3
6	Travel	38,297	7,841	10,415	35,106	7,124	9,622	19,058	4,029	5,596	813	136	223
7	Passenger fares	11,300	2,276	2,783	10,372	2,039	2,573	6,009	1,206	1,460	380	119	84
8	Other transportation	21,710	4,115	4,191	19,096	3,644	3,700	10,820	2,061	2,152	587	114	112
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	54,274	13,325	11,630	44,623	10,961	9,433	32,494	8,159	7,191	1,094	250	209
10	Other private services ⁵	98,902	23,504	24,106	86,578	20,661	21,106	48,546	11,650	11,844	1,522	354	367
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	324	84	96	258	69	80	167	49	52	4	1	3
12	Income receipts	364,305	62,978	62,590	313,722	53,622	53,229	201,860	38,216	38,489	7,592	1,793	1,914
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	363,844	62,867	62,474	313,348	53,532	53,134	201,647	38,165	38,436	7,572	1,788	1,909
14	Direct investment receipts	172,490	35,210	36,178	140,722	28,826	29,737	110,923	23,715	24,780	3,704	736	765
15	Other private receipts	187,804	26,988	25,883	169,403	24,064	23,003	87,816	13,921	13,309	3,868	1,052	1,144
16	U.S. government receipts	3,550	669	413	3,223	642	394	2,908	529	347	0	0	0
17	Compensation of employees	461	111	116	375	90	95	213	51	53	20	5	5
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-934,416	-180,214	-186,462	-784,893	-150,747	-159,258	-523,801	-103,950	-110,028	-47,161	-9,915	-10,056
19	Imports of goods and services	-617,979	-121,655	-128,270	-520,919	-102,841	-108,708	-374,690	-73,745	-77,070	-21,353	-4,097	-4,235
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-440,802	-78,894	-83,666	-367,011	-66,740	-70,716	-277,728	-50,578	-52,892	-17,309	-3,162	-3,319
21	Services ³	-177,177	-42,761	-44,605	-153,908	-36,101	-37,993	-96,961	-23,168	-24,178	-4,044	-935	-916
22	Direct defense expenditures	-14,449	-3,612	-3,657	-12,899	-3,273	-3,312	-10,805	-2,832	-2,760	-335	-143	-90
23	Travel	-24,769	-6,942	-7,518	-22,467	-6,171	-6,829	-15,283	-4,218	-4,464	-202	-34	-52
24	Passenger fares	-15,300	-3,197	-3,294	-14,549	-2,913	-3,143	-8,917	-1,830	-1,944	-114	-20	-18
25	Other transportation	-28,666	-5,152	-5,555	-25,241	-4,541	-4,902	-15,237	-2,722	-3,052	-874	-176	-190
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-16,988	-4,059	-4,146	-14,470	-3,308	-3,379	-9,788	-2,251	-2,296	-243	-45	-46
27	Other private services ⁵	-74,851	-19,206	-19,804	-62,668	-15,517	-16,019	-35,633	-9,004	-9,333	-2,223	-503	-504
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-2,155	-593	-631	-1,593	-378	-409	-1,299	-311	-329	-53	-14	-16
29	Income payments	-316,437	-58,560	-58,192	-263,974	-47,906	-50,550	-149,112	-30,205	-32,957	-25,807	-5,818	-5,821
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-315,782	-58,405	-58,047	-263,470	-47,785	-50,436	-148,759	-30,118	-32,874	-25,797	-5,815	-5,819
31	Direct investment payments	-88,606	-20,417	-22,497	-63,713	-14,529	-19,385	-35,044	-9,084	-12,888	-1,724	-311	-417
32	Other private payments	-195,087	-32,782	-30,892	-179,057	-29,827	-28,038	-98,502	-18,279	-17,415	-22,224	-5,156	-5,072
33	U.S. government payments	-32,089	-5,206	-4,658	-20,700	-3,429	-3,013	-15,213	-2,755	-2,571	-1,849	-348	-330
34	Compensation of employees	-655	-155	-145	-503	-121	-114	-353	-87	-83	-10	-3	-2
35	Unilateral current transfers, net.	-12,173	-3,328	-3,578	-7,141	-1,703	-2,025	-7,175	-2,117	-2,016	-169	-74	-70
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-2,250	-461	-461	-198	-35	-17	-66	-11	0	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-1,855	-492	-494	-1,727	-457	-460	-1,311	-346	-325	-24	-6	-6
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-8,068	-2,375	-2,623	-5,216	-1,211	-1,548	-5,798	-1,760	-1,691	-145	-68	-64
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net.	1,105	-239	-237	1,046	-130	-130	308	-72	-72	-24	-6	-6
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	173,875	13,614	-141,212	120,748	-13,704	-137,402	-354,814	58,972	-35,867	-30,907	-10,562	-15,995
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-1,127	-114	-170	-886	-87	-145	-886	-86	-145	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-1,127	-114	-170	-886	-87	-145	-886	-86	-145			
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-373,654	140,103	35,223	-344,424	131,099	30,846	-271,291	105,803	16,264	-2	-1	(*)
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-170	-19	-105	-83	-3	-70	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	359	43	80	96	10	35	68	10	27	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-373,843	140,079	35,248	-344,437	131,092	30,881	-271,359	105,793	16,237	-2	-1	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	548,656	-126,375	-176,265	466,058	-144,717	-168,103	-82,637	-46,745	-51,986	-30,906	-10,561	-15,996
51	Direct investment	-180,172	-30,320	-31,309	-146,819	-22,968	-26,677	-113,840	-22,403	-24,507	-4,120	-927	-1,165
52	Foreign securities	42,914	-52,259	-7,970	30,708	-49,608	-9,622	11,794	-14,004	-910	-34,378	-15,687	-8,780
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	290,380	4,285	-5,160	290,574	4,219	-5,183	2,321	13	19,268	-4,047	-266	85
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	395,534	-48,081	-131,826	291,595	-76,360	-126,621	17,088	-10,351	-45,837	11,639	6,319	-6,136
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	-273,772	-63,103	56,035	-341,725	-79,396	70,852	-7,302	-5,293	-8,223	-32,969	2,327	-1,415
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-26,320	29,891	-16,906	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	1,560	-78	356	938	-278	63	502	120	200	22	-13	3
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-247,452	-92,994	72,941	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	206,453	24,910	26,614	168,818	25,430	25,997	116,550	15,360	17,391	-5,778	3,147	987
65	U.S. Treasury securities	20,159	-39,972	-22,024	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-57,259	-15,963	1,121	-73,862	-15,590	1,155	-123,430	-5,532	9,468	-17,914	-3,192	-2,645
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-43,831	11,923	7,481	-43,345	11,402	6,201	-30,324	2,042	-4,317	-8	170	651
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-372,974	-73,892	59,749	18-394,274	18-100,360	18-37,436	18-29,400	18-17,283	18-30,965	18-9,291	18-2,215	18-411
70	Financial derivatives, net.	-36,079	9,496	n.a.	-32,400	6,179	n.a.	-31,325	4,363	n.a.	-208	1,073	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	167,361	45,007	97,884	263,958	86,771	76,098	405,608	-57,655	51,586	70,585	8,972	19,329
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 2												

Transactions, by Area—Continues
 of dollars]

France				Germany				Italy				Netherlands				United Kingdom				Europe, excluding European Union				Line	
2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		Line	
	II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		
73,861	14,884	13,579	109,737	20,892	21,509	32,536	6,437	6,730	110,915	23,500	22,671	214,583	38,548	38,527	133,693	26,036	25,706	1							
46,625	11,117	10,240	82,602	16,488	16,942	25,362	5,394	5,557	54,161	11,636	10,959	115,894	24,681	25,675	83,110	16,680	16,346	2							
28,603	6,820	5,726	54,209	9,976	10,312	15,330	3,103	2,878	39,368	8,388	7,737	52,868	10,940	10,986	52,828	9,616	9,348	3							
18,023	4,297	4,514	28,392	6,512	6,630	10,032	2,291	2,679	14,792	3,248	3,222	63,025	13,741	14,689	30,282	7,064	6,998	4							
57	21	8	167	58	37	75	42	30	179	77	64	419	202	226	1,507	417	291	5							
3,797	863	1,246	5,142	1,152	1,376	2,601	549	882	1,576	356	423	12,978	2,392	3,337	3,191	717	793	6							
985	236	246	1,541	279	345	1,102	175	352	641	139	165	3,738	710	884	928	237	210	7							
1,831	348	339	3,508	694	759	938	199	169	1,675	300	318	5,000	952	926	2,614	471	490	8							
3,719	987	778	7,880	1,902	1,643	1,821	488	380	1,943	585	476	8,880	1,886	1,547	9,651	2,364	2,196	9							
7,584	1,823	1,886	10,089	2,408	2,446	3,481	835	861	8,765	1,788	1,772	31,949	7,588	7,750	12,324	2,843	3,000	10							
50	19	11	66	19	24	13	3	5	13	3	4	61	12	19	66	15	17	11							
27,235	3,767	3,340	27,135	4,404	4,566	7,175	1,042	1,173	56,755	11,864	11,712	98,690	13,867	12,853	50,583	9,356	9,361	12							
27,188	3,755	3,328	27,048	4,384	4,545	7,156	1,038	1,169	56,736	11,859	11,707	98,587	13,842	12,825	50,496	9,335	9,340	13							
7,109	1,011	800	9,351	1,347	1,606	2,242	408	600	42,009	9,316	9,436	23,872	4,627	4,135	31,768	6,384	6,441	14							
20,079	2,744	2,528	16,569	2,924	2,769	4,914	630	569	14,727	2,543	2,271	74,434	9,173	8,683	18,401	2,924	2,880	15							
0	0	0	1,128	113	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	42	7	327	27	19	16							
47	12	12	87	20	21	19	5	5	19	5	5	102	25	28	86	21	21	17							
-80,351	-16,313	-18,556	-153,022	-30,456	-33,326	-47,935	-8,107	-9,169	-55,671	-12,056	-12,031	-206,691	-36,664	-38,900	-149,523	-29,468	-27,204	18							
-61,003	-12,108	-12,572	-131,758	-24,726	-27,208	-45,069	-8,500	-9,263	-30,926	-5,908	-6,207	-103,525	-21,171	-23,737	-97,060	-18,814	-19,562	19							
-44,036	-8,331	-8,352	-97,597	-15,857	-17,997	-36,140	-6,228	-6,810	-21,072	-3,922	-4,161	-57,884	-10,787	-12,554	-73,791	-12,154	-12,950	20							
-16,967	-3,777	-4,221	-34,161	-8,870	-9,211	-8,929	-2,272	-2,453	-9,854	-1,986	-2,046	-45,641	-10,384	-11,183	-23,269	-6,660	-6,612	21							
-113	-24	-30	-7,309	-1,920	-1,900	-1,208	-396	-400	-112	-37	-35	-1,915	-423	-535	-1,550	-339	-345	22							
-3,169	-796	-879	-2,956	-742	-857	-3,579	-965	-1,119	-1,345	-306	-336	-5,735	-1,485	-1,914	-2,302	-771	-689	23							
-1,935	-384	-434	-3,346	-618	-718	-593	-126	-112	-861	-154	-160	-4,794	-921	-950	-751	-284	-151	24							
-2,351	-423	-646	-5,762	-1,020	-1,059	-1,300	-241	-217	-2,544	-454	-466	-5,259	-957	-1,006	-3,424	-611	-652	25							
-4,226	-998	-1,025	-2,860	-710	-716	-171	-26	-26	-534	-143	-145	-3,104	-651	-667	-2,517	-752	-767	26							
-4,818	-1,067	-1,113	-11,442	-3,749	-3,846	-1,955	-487	-545	-4,394	-876	-888	-24,645	-5,914	-6,067	-12,163	-3,689	-3,785	27							
-355	-86	-93	-485	-111	-115	-124	-33	-34	-64	-16	-190	-34	-44	-562	-215	-223	28								
-19,348	-4,205	-5,983	-21,265	-5,729	-6,118	-2,866	393	94	-24,745	-6,148	-5,825	-103,166	-15,493	-15,164	-52,463	-10,653	-7,642	29							
-19,230	-4,176	-5,954	-21,160	-5,704	-6,093	-2,813	406	107	-24,729	-6,144	-5,821	-103,057	-15,466	-15,137	-52,311	-10,619	-7,611	30							
-10,938	-2,752	-4,501	-3,115	-3,142	-3,809	-1,536	634	319	-20,407	-3,651	-3,605	-22,752	-4,194	-4,995	-24,892	-5,887	-3,112	31							
-7,364	-1,201	-1,169	-15,727	-2,125	-1,884	-766	-120	-114	-12,807	-2,219	-1,960	-76,741	-10,906	-10,006	-16,030	-2,955	-2,854	32							
-928	-223	-284	-2,318	-437	-400	-511	-108	-98	-1,515	-274	-256	-3,564	-366	-136	-11,389	-1,777	-1,645	33							
-118	-30	-29	-105	-26	-25	-54	-13	-13	-16	-4	-4	-110	-27	-26	-152	-34	-31	34							
51	-75	-118	-722	-1,010	-929	-476	-86	-95	77	-65	-62	883	592	272	-5,033	-1,624	-1,554	35							
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2,052	-426	-444	36					
-103	-27	-29	-448	-113	-115	-252	-64	-66	-32	-9	-8	-286	-75	-75	-128	-35	-34	37							
154	-48	-89	-274	-897	-814	-224	-22	-29	109	-56	-54	1,169	667	347	-2,853	-1,163	-1,076	38							
-35	-9	-9	567	-6	-6	-32	-8	-8	7	2	2	905	-16	-16	59	-109	-107	39							
57,029	-4,050	-18,135	-15,881	6,465	12,645	561	-30	-4,107	-46,587	-28,186	9,758	487,608	-76,257	-108,877	53,127	27,318	-3,810	40							
-295	-56	-65	-353	-16	-74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-241	-27	-25	45			
0	-20	-1	-3	-1	1	-2	(*)	1	1	0	(*)	-33,079	12,457	2,492	-29,230	9,004	4,377	46							
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-87	-16	-35	47					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	33	45	48					
-1	-20	-1	-3	-1	1	-2	(*)	1	1	0	(*)	-33,079	12,457	2,492	-29,406	8,987	4,367	49							
57,325	-3,974	-18,069	-15,525	6,482	12,718	563	-30	-4,108	-46,588	-28,186	9,758	520,686	-88,714	-111,369	82,598	18,341	-8,162	50							
-5,909	-346	754	-4,907	-827	-1,319	-1,894	-766	-359	-53,376	-9,540	-9,540	-28,426	-21,791	-1,376	-1,579	-33,353	-7,353	-6,632	51						
26,379	643	11,801	15,508	3,214	7,582	8,084	3,228	303	3,094	-2,789	2,867	-6,230	-29,450	-6,932	-12,206	-2,651	1,652	52							
22,418	3,403	-2,869	-18,920	6,682	2,225	-2,027	1	177	5,678	-11,833	14,832	299,373	1,166	-24,796	-194	66	23	53							
-14,437	-7,674	-27,755	-7,206	-2,587	-4,230	-3,600	-189	-1,300	-2,493	-6,325	-1,851	-752	49,752	-11,056	-9,068	16,603	-373	-34	66						

Table 12. U.S. International
[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009	
			II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	358,639	67,725	72,443	545,197	104,450	111,463	372,781	73,654	80,903	13,962	2,715	2,817
2	Exports of goods and services	308,230	60,154	63,181	382,768	75,864	82,500	328,627	65,503	71,394	11,129	2,303	2,371
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	261,872	49,343	52,746	287,806	55,234	60,999	263,880	50,846	56,484	7,515	1,426	1,460
4	Services ³	46,359	10,812	10,435	94,962	20,630	21,500	64,747	14,657	14,910	3,614	877	911
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	490	193	171	686	231	189	651	220	168	23	5	3
6	Travel	14,781	3,503	2,947	25,305	5,463	5,945	21,671	4,640	4,764	1,121	283	302
7	Passenger fares	3,883	811	969	8,283	1,856	1,735	7,327	1,656	1,474	605	113	122
8	Other transportation	3,711	697	786	7,446	1,318	1,488	5,733	1,016	1,158	175	34	35
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	5,898	1,403	1,168	7,027	1,834	1,563	5,519	1,452	1,208	388	110	97
10	Other private services ⁵	17,502	4,169	4,382	46,007	9,877	10,526	23,675	5,630	6,092	1,291	330	349
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	94	35	13	208	51	54	171	42	45	10	3	3
12	Income receipts	50,409	7,571	9,262	162,429	28,586	28,963	44,154	8,151	9,509	2,833	412	446
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	50,246	7,537	9,222	162,202	28,530	28,907	43,955	8,102	9,460	2,825	410	444
14	Direct investment receipts	25,433	2,971	4,402	71,508	14,684	16,238	30,639	5,722	7,000	2,250	320	355
15	Other private receipts	24,813	4,566	4,820	90,548	13,791	12,648	13,191	2,330	2,441	569	89	86
16	U.S. government receipts	0	0	0	146	55	21	125	50	19	6	1	3
17	Compensation of employees	162	35	40	227	56	56	199	49	49	8	2	2
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-394,032	-63,436	-69,447	-570,624	-101,495	-108,853	-427,187	-77,364	-85,438	-7,926	-1,461	-1,292
19	Imports of goods and services	368,022	58,450	64,462	449,861	-83,268	-91,898	-398,570	-72,435	-80,688	-7,407	-1,394	-1,230
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	342,920	52,977	58,097	379,783	-67,251	-75,313	-360,677	-64,110	-72,254	-5,823	-1,061	-861
21	Services ³	25,102	5,473	6,365	70,078	-16,017	-16,585	-37,893	-8,325	-8,434	-1,584	-333	-369
22	Direct defense expenditures	254	-80	-68	-365	-77	-80	-323	-68	-70	-7	-1	-3
23	Travel	-6,921	-1,492	-2,244	-26,021	-5,607	-5,862	-19,902	-4,294	-4,293	-684	-124	-153
24	Passenger fares	-396	-65	-83	-3,810	-763	-703	-2,990	-586	-555	-95	-16	-15
25	Other transportation	-5,025	-997	-1,055	-7,797	-1,383	-1,440	-4,438	-784	-808	-180	-31	-29
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-667	-218	-226	-429	-111	-114	-178	-78	-81	-15	-2	-2
27	Other private services ⁵	-11,412	-2,500	-2,601	-31,037	-7,914	-8,218	-9,535	-2,379	-2,484	-588	-155	-162
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-427	-121	-88	-619	-161	-168	-527	-136	-143	-15	-4	-5
29	Income payments	-26,010	-4,986	-4,985	-120,762	-18,227	-16,956	-28,617	-4,929	-4,750	-518	-67	-61
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-25,449	-4,853	-4,850	-113,124	-16,479	-15,053	-21,077	-3,194	-2,869	-508	-65	-59
31	Direct investment payments	-11,578	-2,109	-2,096	-2,936	423	68	-2,104	67	-8	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Other private payments	-13,136	-2,639	-2,550	-90,014	-13,482	-12,319	-7,674	-1,265	-1,164	-422	-71	-63
33	U.S. government payments	-735	-105	-204	-20,174	-3,420	-2,802	-11,299	-1,996	-1,697	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Compensation of employees	-561	-133	-134	-7,638	-1,748	-1,902	-7,540	-1,735	-1,881	-10	-2	-2
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-1,814	-499	-548	-33,880	-7,724	-8,008	-29,210	-6,901	-7,162	-319	-52	-61
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	0	0	0	-2,424	-690	-964	-2,099	-596	-831	-2	-1	-2
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-664	-174	-175	-814	-220	-222	-682	-183	-184	-31	-9	-8
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-1,150	-325	-373	-30,642	-6,814	-6,823	-26,429	-6,122	-6,147	-286	-42	-51
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	250	26	23	1,250	-111	-78	-326	-109	-76	2	1	1
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-19,057	-27,715	-36,074	-83,839	66,876	-24,366	-8,131	-13,347	-16,028	698	-1,541	2,982
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies												
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	1	-1	1	397	-3,510	-5	342	-3,520	-20	20	8	(*)
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	0	-126	-444	-62	-124	-444	-62	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	0	0	0	494	152	62	438	141	47	16	8	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	1	-1	1	29	-3,218	-5	27	-3,217	-5	4	(*)	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	-19,058	-27,714	-36,075	-84,237	70,387	-24,361	-8,472	-9,826	-16,008	677	-1,549	2,982
51	Direct investment	-13,034	-3,597	-2,979	-64,492	-6,810	-15,775	-24,857	-3,740	-6,978	-2,243	-527	-84
52	Foreign securities	1,653	-19,218	-15,247	-40,901	-1,767	-1,427	-21,590	-2,997	-10,066	2,237	755	489
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	3,603	-2,435	814	67,823	10,670	50,758	-1,917	-930	828	-65	35	30
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	-11,280	-2,464	-18,663	-46,667	68,294	-57,917	-3,288	-2,159	208	748	-1,812	2,547
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	46,564	22,975	38,346	24,288	-35,510	77,152	26,370	6,602	-6,342	1,350	465	-748
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	1,511	1,111	-2,847	16,919	958	-3,380	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	61	0	16	252	36	146	253	37	146	1	6	-2
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	45,053	21,864	41,193	7,369	-36,468	80,532	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	23,684	7,284	10,290	27,445	-486	-604	4,588	-1,071	27	493	8	-8
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	18,618	6,324	2,845	-68,768	14,342	3,860	6,028	1,963	2,376	354	271	384
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	7,881	629	7,075	-34,780	-57,656	77,793	18 15,501	18 5,673	18 -8,891	18 559	18 105	18 -1,056
70	Financial derivatives, net	3,237	-2,599	n.a.	16,869	-429	n.a.	729	-152	n.a.	(19)	(19)	(19)
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)¹⁶	6,213	3,523	-4,744	100,739	-26,056	-47,309	64,975	17,617	34,143	-7,767	-127	-3,699
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-81,049	-3,635	-5,351	-91,977	-12,017	-14,314	-96,797	-13,264	-15,769	1,692	365	599
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	21,257	5,339	4,071	24,884	4,613	4,916	26,854	6,332	6,476	2,030	544	542
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-59,792	1,704	-1,281	-67,093	-7,404	-9,398	-69,943	-6,932	-9,294	3,722	909	1,141
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	24,399	2,586	4,278	41,667	10,359	12,008	15,537</td					

Transactions, by Area—Continues
 of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		Line
	II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p	
59,762	11,693	12,981	189,492	37,254	42,461	20,809	4,149	4,047	88,756	17,842	18,597	172,416	30,796	30,560	1
44,496	8,851	9,745	175,240	34,672	39,193	17,590	3,429	3,329	80,172	16,248	16,755	54,142	10,361	11,106	2
32,175	5,914	6,867	151,147	29,522	33,795	12,604	2,363	2,062	60,439	11,620	12,300	23,927	4,388	4,515	3
12,321	2,936	2,878	24,093	5,150	5,398	4,986	1,066	1,267	19,732	4,628	4,455	30,215	5,973	6,591	4
37	24	13	18	11	3	1	(*)	(*)	571	181	149	35	11	20	5
2,990	705	667	7,326	1,380	1,455	1,972	320	490	8,262	1,952	1,850	3,634	823	1,181	6
1,172	265	221	2,416	547	531	730	145	157	2,404	586	443	956	200	261	7
1,087	194	254	1,617	280	319	297	56	60	2,557	452	491	1,713	301	330	8
1,831	471	378	2,010	478	408	346	119	107	943	274	218	1,509	382	355	9
5,192	1,275	1,342	10,671	2,444	2,672	1,638	426	453	4,882	1,156	1,275	22,332	4,247	4,434	10
11	3	3	35	9	9	2	1	1	113	27	30	36	9	9	11
15,266	2,842	3,236	14,252	2,583	3,268	3,219	720	718	8,584	1,594	1,842	118,275	20,435	19,454	12
15,243	2,837	3,230	14,216	2,574	3,259	3,207	717	715	8,464	1,565	1,813	118,247	20,429	19,447	13
9,789	1,831	2,171	10,202	1,879	2,535	2,661	568	552	5,738	1,125	1,388	40,869	8,963	9,238	14
5,372	968	1,055	4,012	695	718	540	147	163	2,698	431	419	77,357	11,461	10,207	15
82	38	4	3	0	6	6	2	0	28	9	6	21	5	2	16
23	6	6	36	9	9	11	3	3	120	30	30	28	7	7	17
-42,216	-6,996	-7,443	-250,316	-47,833	-52,204	-53,915	-6,518	-8,399	-72,815	-14,556	-16,100	-143,437	-24,132	-23,415	18
-35,474	-5,965	-6,573	-235,766	-44,831	-49,136	-52,281	-6,577	-8,430	-67,642	-13,668	-15,318	-51,292	-10,833	-11,210	19
-30,449	-4,732	-5,294	-219,808	-41,738	-46,028	-51,424	-6,392	-8,237	-53,173	-10,187	-11,833	-49,106	-8,341	-9,060	20
-5,025	-1,233	-1,279	-15,958	-3,093	-3,108	-857	-185	-193	-14,469	-3,481	-3,485	-32,185	-7,692	-8,151	21
-20	-4	-5	-11	-4	-2	0	-2	0	-285	-57	-60	-42	-9	-10	22
-953	-232	-259	-10,211	-1,905	-1,841	-327	-64	-72	-7,727	-1,969	-1,968	-6,119	-1,313	-1,569	23
-326	-57	-49	-889	-155	-203	-74	-14	-15	-1,606	-344	-273	-820	-177	-148	24
-648	-110	-130	-1,349	-229	-224	-225	-41	-41	-2,036	-373	-384	-3,360	-599	-632	25
-14	(D)	-40	-105	-24	-25	-4	-1	-1	-40	(D)	-12	-252	-33	-34	26
-3,045	-785	-789	-3,204	-726	-764	-220	-61	-62	-2,478	-653	-707	-21,502	-5,536	-5,734	27
-19	(D)	-7	-188	-49	-49	-8	-2	-2	-297	(D)	-80	-92	-25	-24	28
-6,742	-1,031	-870	-14,550	-3,002	-3,068	-1,634	59	32	-5,173	-888	-783	-92,145	-13,298	-12,205	29
-6,721	-1,027	-867	-7,122	-1,289	-1,205	-1,622	61	34	-5,104	-874	-772	-92,047	-13,286	-12,184	30
-196	(D)	(D)	-911	-146	-172	(D)	189	143	-402	-38	-30	-832	355	76	31
-575	-75	-66	-3,235	-636	-609	-755	-78	-59	-2,687	-405	-367	-82,340	-12,217	-11,155	32
-5,950	(D)	(D)	-2,976	-507	-424	(D)	-50	-50	-2,015	-431	-375	-8,875	-1,424	-1,105	33
-21	-4	-3	-7,428	-1,712	-1,863	-12	-3	-2	-69	-14	-11	-98	-13	-21	34
-1,109	-177	-202	-13,781	-3,248	-3,314	-77	-22	-31	-13,924	-3,402	-3,554	-4,669	-823	-847	35
-17	-4	-6	92	-19	-82	-8	-1	-2	-1,981	-571	-738	-325	-94	-133	36
-24	-6	-6	-298	-92	-90	-4	-1	-1	-325	-75	-79	-132	-37	-38	37
-1,069	-167	-190	-13,391	-3,137	-3,142	-65	-20	-27	-11,618	-2,756	-2,737	-4,212	-692	-676	38
-9	-2	-2	-226	-59	-55	14	3	3	-107	-52	-23	1,576	-2	-2	39
-1,469	-8,023	-11,523	2,528	-2,840	-4,627	-6,838	-2,593	-1,088	-3,050	1,650	-1,772	-75,709	80,223	-8,338	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
															43
															44
															45
192	-1	2	50	-3,221	14	18	8	1	61	-314	-37	56	10	15	46
-13	-87	-7	0	0	0	0	0	0	-111	-357	-55	0	0	0	47
198	87	12	45	0	10	16	8	0	163	38	25	56	11	15	48
7	-1	-3	5	-3,221	4	2	0	1	9	5	-7	2	-1	0	49
-1,661	-8,022	-11,525	2,478	381	-6,461	-6,856	-2,601	-1,089	-3,111	1,964	-1,735	-75,765	80,213	-8,353	50
-4,136	183	-1,752	-7,170	-1,393	-2,776	-2,179	-437	-960	-9,130	-1,567	-1,406	-39,635	-3,070	-8,797	51
4,804	-6,166	-5,821	11,912	583	-4,146	-5,627	-1,216	-188	8,264	3,047	-400	-62,491	1,230	8,639	52
-897	81	247	-458	-342	349	-17	-938	103	-480	234	99	69,740	11,600	49,930	53
-1,432	-2,120	-4,199	-1,806	1,533	1,932	967	-10	-44	-1,765	250	-28	-43,379	70,453	-58,125	54
-13,873	13,610	2,592	17,185	-6,013	-8,823	3,286	470	958	18,422	-1,930	-321	-2,082	-42,112	83,494	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
49	20	41	-3	-3	66	0	0	1	206	14	40	-1	0	0	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
1,459	-627	108	1,672	-836	247	550	206	-218	414	178	-102	22,857	585	-631	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
2,171	672	316	339	53	507	51	329	55	3,113	638	1,114	-74,796	12,379	1,484	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	67
-308	-57	24	-1,243	425	56	-156	246	-168	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	68
18-17,244	¹⁸ 13,602	¹⁸ 2,103	¹⁸ 16,420	¹⁸ -5,652	¹⁸ -9,699	¹⁸ 2,841	¹⁸ -311	¹⁸ 1,288	¹⁸ 14,689	¹⁸ -2,760	¹⁸ -1,373	¹⁸ 49,858	¹⁸ -55,075	¹⁸ 82,641	69
(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	70
-1,085	-10,105	3,598	55,117	22,738	26,562	36,722	4,511	4,509	-18,012	600	3,173	35,764	-43,673	-81,452	71
1,726	1,183	1,573	-68,661	-12,216	-12,233	-38,820	-4,029	-6,175	7,266	1,433	467	4,820	1,247	1,455	72
7,296	1,703	1,599	8,136	2,057	2,290	4,129	881	1,074	5,264	1,147	970	-1,970	-1,719	-1,560	73
9,022	2,886	3,172	-60,526	-10,159	-9,943	-34,691	-3,148	-5,101	12,530	2,580	1,438	2,850	-473	-104	74
8,524	1,811	2,366	-298	-419	200	1,585	779	749	3,411	707	1,060	26,130	7,137	7,249	75
-1,10															

Table 12. U.S. International
[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009	
			II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	577,000	119,942	130,551	51,962	10,893	11,051	93,832	21,524	23,010	36,798	8,088	8,682
2	Exports of goods and services	464,416	97,250	106,883	34,234	7,490	7,740	85,453	19,275	20,543	27,600	6,321	6,752
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	325,948	65,808	71,927	21,642	4,234	4,628	69,552	15,909	16,604	21,463	5,111	5,380
4	Services ³	138,468	31,443	34,956	12,592	3,256	3,112	15,901	3,366	3,939	6,136	1,210	1,371
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	8,247	2,356	3,374	743	156	96	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Travel	27,051	6,020	6,678	3,040	795	753	2,717	557	692	531	94	137
7	Passenger fares	7,208	1,335	1,553	693	114	164	897	151	211	157	26	33
8	Other transportation	20,218	3,481	3,838	479	95	116	3,173	550	614	1,796	303	387
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	22,360	5,636	4,922	2,351	671	517	2,327	556	506	596	131	111
10	Other private services ⁵	52,918	12,500	14,443	5,263	1,419	1,462	6,756	1,545	1,909	3,043	654	699
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	466	114	148	23	5	4	31	7	7	13	2	4
12	Income receipts	112,583	22,691	23,667	17,728	3,403	3,311	8,380	2,249	2,467	9,198	1,767	1,930
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	112,165	22,590	23,565	17,699	3,396	3,304	8,339	2,240	2,457	9,124	1,749	1,912
14	Direct investment receipts	65,163	13,280	14,283	7,704	1,289	1,028	6,149	1,814	2,059	5,938	1,181	1,273
15	Other private receipts	46,328	8,986	9,125	9,956	2,089	2,275	2,144	415	386	3,182	568	637
16	U.S. government receipts	674	324	157	39	18	1	46	11	12	4	0	2
17	Compensation of employees	418	101	102	29	7	7	40	10	10	75	18	18
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-982,814	-191,159	-211,237	-27,175	-5,656	-5,615	-399,416	-82,932	-93,543	-20,927	-3,445	-3,596
19	Imports of goods and services	-828,584	-159,091	-179,409	-16,918	-3,106	-3,316	-347,825	-70,766	-81,584	-14,371	-2,240	-2,407
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-729,142	-137,209	-157,567	-10,564	-1,822	-1,949	-337,963	-68,623	-79,441	-6,518	-842	-915
21	Services ³	-99,442	-21,883	-21,843	-6,354	-1,284	-1,368	-9,862	-2,143	-2,144	-7,853	-1,399	-1,492
22	Direct defense expenditures	-7,382	-2,143	-2,197	-201	-41	-55	-15	-2	-5	-18	-3	-2
23	Travel	-17,431	-4,345	-3,878	-1,361	-312	-279	-2,299	-628	-547	-1,279	-286	-250
24	Passenger fares	-11,132	-2,038	-2,024	-1,014	-149	-210	-688	-109	-134	-1,892	-262	-339
25	Other transportation	-24,556	-4,326	-4,508	-351	-69	-78	-3,747	-682	-707	-1,877	-331	-347
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-7,319	-1,555	-1,562	-477	-129	-132	-231	-48	-50	-86	-15	-15
27	Other private services ⁵	-30,892	-7,317	-7,478	-2,874	-570	-594	-2,835	-662	-689	-2,660	-492	-526
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-730	-179	-195	-76	-15	-20	-38	-11	-12	-42	-10	-13
29	Income payments	-154,231	-32,068	-31,828	-10,257	-2,550	-2,299	-51,590	-12,166	-11,959	-6,556	-1,204	-1,189
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-152,887	-31,788	-31,596	-10,237	-2,545	-2,295	-51,120	-12,058	-11,861	-6,536	-1,201	-1,186
31	Direct investment payments	-14,759	-2,337	-3,057	-5,621	-1,694	-1,492	-152	-28	-10	-285	-28	-83
32	Other private payments	-35,127	-6,792	-6,499	-3,765	-732	-697	-5,020	-892	-812	-2,738	-533	-498
33	U.S. government payments	-103,001	-22,659	-22,040	-851	-119	-106	-45,948	-11,138	-11,039	-3,513	-640	-605
34	Compensation of employees	-1,344	-280	-231	-20	-5	-4	-471	-108	-98	-21	-4	-3
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-24,719	-5,956	-8,121	-399	-140	-148	-2,891	-663	-777	-113	-15	-35
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-8,710	-2,559	-4,007	-1	0	0	-12	-5	-4	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-946	-246	-255	-86	-23	-25	-8	-2	-2	-12	-4	-4
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-15,064	-3,151	-3,859	-312	-117	-123	-2,871	-656	-771	-101	-11	-31
39	Capital account	-1,115	-290	-291	-31	-8	-8	-186	-49	-49	-22	-5	-5
	Financial account												
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-72,068	-3,133	-40,900	-32,231	-7,247	-18,022	12,318	7,812	894	18,443	-2,777	-15,445
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-142	-25	-33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-142	-25	-33									
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-155,416	58,612	22,657	-22,836	9,335	233	123	39	31	23	0	8
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-327	-19	-55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	795	209	145	0	0	0	118	41	35	23	0	8
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-155,884	58,422	22,567	-22,836	9,335	233	5	-2	-4	(*)	0	0
50	U.S. private assets	83,489	-61,720	-63,524	-9,396	-16,582	-18,255	12,195	7,773	863	18,420	-2,777	-15,453
51	Direct investment	-46,693	-2,352	-12,456	-8,613	-953	-1,382	-15,726	6,868	-2,607	-1,395	-322	-683
52	Foreign securities	49,789	-16,756	-24,027	-11,864	-11,306	-16,118	11,808	1,886	4,004	13,796	-2,864	-8,921
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	11,209	1,998	1,011	1,722	2,211	1,561	-28	998	-1,183	8,139	-125	14
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	69,184	-44,610	-28,052	9,359	-6,534	-2,316	16,141	-1,979	649	-2,120	534	-5,863
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	624,428	96,829	111,514	27,587	4,767	-1,326	443,239	45,030	51,952	19,579	15,706	24,783
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	430,268	95,403	96,896	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	4,712	1,079	3,193	170	193	297	0	0	0	-3	6	0
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	194,160	1,426	14,618	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	56,395	5,013	4,727	15,628	1,968	552	368	40	85	264	191	349
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-18,016	9,620	17,416	115	-771	1,635	-21,205	-4,072	-609	4,306	-2,084	4,830
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	257	-209	-64	3,960	-97	-62	-1,693	113	218
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	80,969	-45,066	-14,367	18,11,417	18,3,586	18,3,746	18,460,116	18,49,159	18,52,538	18,16,705	18,17,480	18,19,386
70	Financial derivatives, net	-12,663	5,077	n.a.	1,432	1,076	n.a.	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)	(19)
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	-108,048	-21,309	18,484	-21,145	-3,686	14,068	-146,897	9,278	18,513	-53,758	-17,552	-14,383
	Memoranda:												
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-403,194	-71,401	-85,639	11,078	2,412	2,679	-268,411	-52,714	-62,836	14,945	4,269	4,465
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	39,026	9,560	13,113	6,238	1,972	1,745	6,039	1,223	1,795	-1,716	-188	-120
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-364,167	-61,841	-72,526	17,316	4,384	4,424	-262,372	-51,491	-61,041	13,229	4,080	4,345
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-41,647	-9,377	-8,160	7,471	853	1,012	-42,311	-9,917	-9,492	2,642	562	741
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-24,719	-5,956	-8,121	-399	-140	-148	-2,891	-663	-777	-113	-15	-35
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	-430,534	-77,174	-88,808	24,388	5,098	5,288	-308,474	-62,071	-71,310	15		

Transactions, by Area—Continues
 of dollars]

India				Japan				Korea, Republic of				Singapore				Taiwan				Other Asia and Pacific				Line	
2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		Line	
	II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p		
31,367	7,677	8,559	135,228	28,423	29,119	56,026	11,491	12,700	57,926	8,912	11,126	35,998	6,402	7,418	77,863	16,532	18,885	1							
28,255	6,705	7,717	106,369	21,679	22,840	49,278	9,882	11,053	36,836	6,646	7,818	32,683	5,747	6,757	63,709	13,506	15,663	2							
17,623	4,130	4,981	64,457	11,906	12,439	33,913	6,752	7,455	27,633	4,739	5,877	24,636	4,125	4,907	45,029	8,902	9,657	3							
10,632	2,575	2,736	41,911	9,773	10,402	15,364	3,130	3,598	9,204	1,907	1,941	8,047	1,622	1,850	18,680	4,604	6,006	4							
38	11	4	510	172	124	1,064	308	302	160	65	59	766	173	139	4,966	1,471	2,650	5							
3,028	888	734	10,772	2,072	2,618	2,615	605	669	552	94	107	1,135	217	323	2,661	698	645	6							
1,261	326	266	3,782	665	790	123	24	30	5	1	1	39	(*)	251	28	58	7								
646	105	110	4,527	763	788	3,523	580	653	1,050	189	211	2,961	515	553	2,062	381	405	8							
934	335	276	7,473	2,014	1,758	3,215	666	610	3,188	663	636	974	271	248	1,303	330	260	9							
4,663	892	1,328	14,691	4,052	4,265	4,784	935	1,317	4,216	887	917	2,145	438	578	7,357	1,678	1,968	10							
61	18	18	157	36	57	40	11	17	33	9	9	28	8	9	80	19	21	11							
3,113	971	842	28,859	6,744	6,279	6,748	1,609	1,647	21,090	2,266	3,308	3,314	655	662	14,154	3,026	3,222	12							
3,094	967	838	28,773	6,724	6,258	6,724	1,603	1,641	21,057	2,258	3,300	3,294	650	657	14,062	3,004	3,199	13							
1,571	672	519	9,298	2,898	2,745	3,473	914	919	19,033	1,952	2,985	1,499	280	298	10,499	2,281	2,458	14							
1,508	294	314	19,137	3,640	3,432	3,243	638	690	2,024	306	315	1,795	370	359	3,339	666	717	15							
15	1	5	338	186	81	8	51	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	57	24	16	
19	4	4	85	21	21	24	6	6	33	8	8	20	5	5	92	22	23	17							
-40,122	-8,207	-8,706	-224,772	-37,878	-42,249	-63,903	-13,049	-13,288	-27,188	-5,748	-6,755	-51,086	-9,724	-9,914	-128,227	-24,521	-27,572	18							
-37,903	-7,889	-8,431	-166,047	-26,684	-30,711	-57,670	-11,894	-12,072	-20,858	-4,727	-5,744	-44,344	-8,157	-8,404	-122,648	-23,628	-26,740	19							
-25,739	-4,956	-5,547	-139,587	-20,893	-24,965	-48,062	-9,548	-9,895	-15,891	-3,681	-4,638	-36,496	-6,678	-6,916	-108,321	-20,165	-23,302	20							
-12,164	-2,933	-2,884	-26,460	-5,791	-5,746	-9,608	-2,346	-2,177	-4,966	-1,046	-1,106	-7,848	-1,478	-1,488	-14,327	-3,463	-3,438	21							
-10	-1	-5	-1,837	-484	-500	-2,389	-646	-620	-777	-120	-150	-185	-50	-45	-1,950	-796	-815	22							
-2,431	-489	-376	-3,745	-1,035	-983	-1,198	-362	-335	-448	-97	-96	-1,027	-228	-231	-3,643	-908	-781	23							
-323	-33	-76	-1,460	-348	-257	-1,696	-492	-329	-309	-41	-55	-1,750	-314	-298	-1,990	-290	-326	24							
-385	-70	-72	-7,154	-1,256	-1,280	-3,301	-579	-615	-1,276	-209	-223	-4,064	-700	-726	-2,402	-430	-460	25							
-107	-32	-33	-6,149	-1,251	-1,270	-45	-10	-10	-83	-11	-12	-40	-12	-13	-102	-28	-29	26							
-8,877	-2,302	-2,315	-5,975	-1,386	-1,420	-955	-248	-259	-2,052	-561	-565	-770	-171	-173	-3,895	-925	-937	27							
-31	-7	-7	-140	-32	-36	-24	-9	-9	-22	-6	-6	-13	-3	-2	-346	-85	-90	28							
-2,220	-318	-275	-58,725	-11,194	-11,537	-6,233	-1,155	-1,216	-6,330	-1,021	-1,011	-6,741	-1,567	-1,510	-5,578	-894	-832	29							
-1,945	-263	-233	-58,597	-11,165	-11,513	-6,039	-1,117	-1,187	-6,320	-1,020	-1,010	-6,676	-1,556	-1,502	-5,417	-864	-809	30							
-901	-72	-63	-7,327	-452	-1,221	-113	-158	-231	-378	75	13	76	13	51	-58	6	-21	31							
-374	-30	-20	-14,696	-3,142	-3,064	-1,544	-181	-172	-4,405	-814	-769	-1,310	-277	-292	-1,275	-191	-175	32							
-670	-161	-150	-36,574	-7,571	-7,228	-4,382	-778	-784	-1,537	-281	-254	-5,442	-1,292	-1,261	-4,084	-679	-613	33							
-275	-54	-42	-128	-28	-24	-194	-38	-29	-10	-2	-1	-66	-11	-8	-161	-30	-22	34							
-2,754	-565	-750	-987	217	141	-728	-132	-266	-62	-12	-19	-464	-103	-157	-16,321	-4,543	-6,111	35							
-106	-23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
-23	-7	-7	-276	-72	-75	-62	-16	-17	-4	-1	-1	-8	-2	-2	-467	-119	-122	37							
-2,625	-535	-722	-711	289	216	-20,720	14,703	-607	714	-2,585	-759	997	427	-566	-561	-101	-155	-7,264	-1,893	-2,007	38				
-209	-55	-55	-2	-1	-1	-38	-11	-11	(*)	(*)	(*)	-35	-9	-9	-592	-152	-152	39							
1,284	-543	-2,274	-75,689	139	-5,443	8,165	448	2,793	1,037	-556	3,248	-449	-2,162	478	-4,946	1,753	-7,128	40							
0	0	0	-142	-25	-33																				
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
72	12	15	-122,716	43,100	16,394	-10,532	6,013	5,954	5	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	445	114	22	46				
0	0	0	0	0	0	-220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-107	-19	-55	47					
77	11	23	0	0	0	0	37	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	144	74	48					
-5	1	8	-122,716	43,100	16,394	-10,349	6,000	5,949	5	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	12	-11	3	49				
1,212	-555	-2,289	47,169	-42,936	-21,804	18,697	-5,565	-3,161	1,032	-555	3,248	-449	-2,162	478	-5,391	1,639	-7,150	50							
-2,610	-735	-354	3,234	-2,966	-2,684	-2,656	-748	-1,102	-10,731	-1,724	-2,375	-2,951	-266	-147	-5,245	-1,211	-1,211	51							
4,571	576	-1,122	18,479	-2,995	1,849	6,094	-3,861	-2,938	12,901	1,864	4,529	1,844	-736	-593	-7,840	680	-4,717	52							
79	-55	-173	-1,609	185	-249	556	-349	165	1,447	64	97	231	-594	527	672	-337	252	53							
-828	-341	-640	27,065	-37,160	-20,720	14,703	-305	497	864																

Table 12. U.S. International
[Millions]

Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	Middle East			Africa		
		2008	2009		2008	2009	
			II r	III p		II r	III p
Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	88,642	17,293	17,590	49,033	10,200	11,282
2	Exports of goods and services	76,877	15,939	15,744	39,556	8,547	9,303
3	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	52,343	9,917	9,446	27,873	5,507	6,316
4	Services ³	24,533	6,022	6,298	11,683	3,040	2,987
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴	8,166	2,091	1,992	1,005	513	204
6	Travel	2,917	610	863	1,739	385	491
7	Passenger fares	497	77	126	451	131	144
8	Other transportation	2,586	478	528	1,188	222	233
9	Royalties and license fees ⁵	1,059	361	266	980	315	230
10	Other private services ⁵	9,231	2,386	2,502	6,245	1,458	1,662
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	76	19	21	76	16	22
12	Income receipts	11,765	1,354	1,846	9,477	1,653	1,979
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	11,661	1,329	1,821	9,399	1,634	1,960
14	Direct investment receipts	9,041	831	1,354	6,895	1,225	1,507
15	Other private receipts	2,569	485	453	2,128	400	400
16	U.S. government receipts	51	13	14	376	9	53
17	Compensation of employees	104	25	25	78	19	19
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-146,519	-22,102	-23,782	-122,521	-15,640	-19,897
19	Imports of goods and services	-132,886	-19,178	-21,070	-120,277	-15,275	-19,557
20	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-111,108	-13,978	-16,086	-113,490	-13,302	-17,891
21	Services ³	-21,778	-5,200	-4,984	-6,787	-1,972	-1,667
22	Direct defense expenditures	-13,563	-2,823	-3,078	-439	-96	-106
23	Travel	-2,032	-728	-452	-2,569	-968	-660
24	Passenger fares	-1,479	-467	-223	-480	-131	-85
25	Other transportation	-1,582	-289	-318	-568	-107	-114
26	Royalties and license fees ⁵	-266	-51	-54	-24	-9	-9
27	Other private services ⁵	-2,612	-781	-796	-2,442	-600	-624
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-244	-60	-64	-265	-61	-69
29	Income payments	-13,933	-2,924	-2,712	-2,244	-365	-340
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-13,862	-2,910	-2,701	-2,150	-348	-327
31	Direct investment payments	714	-64	-84	-72	-8	-10
32	Other private payments	-6,985	-1,278	-1,201	-959	-115	-105
33	U.S. government payments	-7,591	-1,568	-1,416	-1,119	-225	-212
34	Compensation of employees	-72	-14	-11	-94	-18	-13
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-13,225	-3,686	-3,032	-9,702	-3,527	-2,535
36	U.S. government grants ⁴	-10,945	-3,020	-2,301	-6,356	-2,264	-1,191
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-153	-40	-32	-32	-9	-9
38	Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-2,127	-626	-699	-3,313	-1,254	-1,335
39	Capital account	-366	-92	-91	-174	-13	-13
Financial account							
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	15,848	1,377	-3,895	4,221	-4,557	-192
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold ⁷	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights						
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund						
45	Foreign currencies						
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	145	-100	35	-39	-116	17
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-21	-113	-13	-508	-115	-142
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁸	178	19	30	526	9	159
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-12	-6	18	-57	-10	0
50	U.S. private assets	15,703	1,477	-3,930	4,260	-4,441	-209
51	Direct investment	-4,058	-1,082	-1,031	-3,348	-1,889	-1,696
52	Foreign securities	4,890	542	426	1,912	1,647	492
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-849	82	188	-62	-90	47
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁴	15,720	1,935	-3,513	5,758	-4,109	948
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	75,435	-2,140	-5,443	4,601	2,048	6,798
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	54,506	-3,595	-3,779	9,785	531	5,984
57	U.S. government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
58	U.S. Treasury securities ⁹	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
59	Other ¹⁰	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	1,448	183	1,647	241	8	339
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
62	Other foreign official assets ¹²	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	20,929	1,455	-1,664	-5,184	1,517	814
64	Direct investment	1,355	1,599	575	780	-122	273
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	6,726	1,162	59	-7,878	-59	-325
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers ¹⁵	-451	-2,352	-1,623	-5,234	1,020	190
70	Financial derivatives, net	(19)	(19)	(19)	-148	53	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) ¹⁶	-19,515	9,350	18,653	74,691	11,435	4,558
Memoranda:							
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-58,764	-4,062	-6,639	-85,617	-7,795	-11,574
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	2,755	822	1,313	4,896	1,067	1,320
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-56,010	-3,239	-5,326	-80,721	-6,728	-10,254
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-2,168	-1,570	-866	7,233	1,288	1,639
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-13,225	-3,686	-3,032	-9,702	-3,527	-2,535
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) ¹³	-71,402	-8,495	-9,224	-83,190	-8,967	-11,150

See the footnotes on pages 42-43.

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends
[of dollars]

South Africa			Other Africa			International organizations and unallocated ²⁰			Line
2008	2009		2008	2009		2008	2009		Line
	II r	III p		II r	III p		II r	III p	
10,143	2,055	2,080	38,890	8,145	9,202	58,624	12,894	13,046	1
8,507	1,680	1,659	31,049	6,867	7,644	4,955	1,118	1,082	2
6,481	1,058	1,068	21,392	4,449	5,248	0	0	0	3
2,025	622	591	9,657	2,418	2,396	4,955	1,118	1,082	4
2	1	(*)	1,003	512	204	142	31	45	5
379	68	86	1,360	317	405	0	0	0	6
28	41	32	423	90	112	0	0	0	7
129	29	29	1,059	193	203	2,086	393	418	8
588	201	143	392	114	87	1	(*)	(*)	9
895	282	298	5,350	1,176	1,364	2,725	693	618	10
5	1	1	71	15	21	1	0	1	11
1,637	375	421	7,840	1,278	1,558	53,669	11,777	11,964	12
1,629	373	419	7,770	1,261	1,540	52,075	11,385	11,591	13
434	90	151	6,461	1,135	1,355	20,216	4,917	4,899	14
1,185	278	268	943	122	132	31,750	6,457	6,681	15
10	5	0	366	4	53	109	11	11	16
8	2	2	71	17	17	1,594	392	373	17
-11,953	-1,715	-1,805	-110,569	-13,925	-18,092	-17,712	-3,421	-3,355	18
-11,504	-1,653	-1,754	-108,773	-13,622	-17,803	-4,923	-724	-746	19
-9,946	-1,300	-1,402	-103,544	-12,002	-16,488	0	0	0	20
-1,558	-352	-352	-5,229	-1,620	-1,315	-4,923	-724	-746	21
-5	-1	-1	-434	-95	-105	0	0	0	22
-509	-157	-141	-2,060	-811	-519	0	0	0	23
-183	-29	-35	-297	-102	-50	0	0	0	24
-111	-21	-22	-457	-87	-92	-3,949	-699	-725	25
-17	-3	-3	-7	-6	-6	-922	0	0	26
-675	-128	-136	-1,767	-472	-489	-22	-13	-13	27
-58	-14	-15	-208	-47	-53	-29	-12	-8	28
-449	-62	-50	-1,795	-303	-290	-12,789	-2,697	-2,609	29
-439	-60	-48	-1,712	-287	-279	-12,789	-2,697	-2,609	30
-32	4	6	-41	-11	-16	-3,625	-891	-890	31
-146	-24	-21	-813	-91	-84	-8,563	-1,694	-1,620	32
-261	-40	-33	-858	-185	-179	-601	-112	-99	33
-10	-2	-2	-84	-16	-11	0	0	0	34
-917	-266	-310	-8,785	-3,261	-2,225	-32,853	-7,458	-9,141	35
-243	-73	-108	-6,113	-2,191	-1,083	-5,320	-1,846	-2,993	36
-8	-2	-2	-24	-7	-7	-3,926	-651	-1,492	37
-666	-191	-200	-2,648	-1,063	-1,135	-23,607	-4,961	-4,656	38
-4	-1	-1	-170	-12	-12	2	(*)	(*)	39
-2,458	227	-269	6,679	-4,783	77	-19,084	-12,589	-54,866	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	-3,579	-3,493	-48,818	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-106	-8	-47,720	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-3,473	-3,485	-1,098	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
-9	-4	1	-30	-112	16	-1,048	-1,237	0	46
0	0	0	-508	-115	-142	-1,050	-1,237	-20	47
0	0	0	526	9	159	2	(*)	0	48
-9	-4	1	-48	-6	-1	0	0	20	49
-2,449	231	-270	6,709	-4,671	61	-14,457	-7,859	-6,048	50
-258	-266	-246	-3,090	-1,622	-1,450	-20,216	-4,917	-4,899	51
-2,147	348	219	4,059	1,299	273	504	-4,778	-94	52
-116	10	-18	54	-100	65	125	9	-2	53
72	139	-225	5,686	-4,248	1,173	5,130	1,827	-1,053	54
-526	-683	-1,032	5,127	2,732	7,831	32,527	-4,371	50,747	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	352	0	47,616	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	59
0	0	0	241	8	339	352	0	47,616	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	0	0	0	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	32,175	-4,371	3,131	63
401	-52	82	379	-69	192	3,625	891	890	64
305	-55	-37	-8,183	-4	-288	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	29,187	-1,935	4,179	67
2	198	14	(18)	(18)	(18)	5	-2	0	68
18-1,234	18-774	18-1,091	18-12,690	18-2,797	18-7,588	18-482	18-1,816	18-1,682	69
(19)	(19)	(19)	-148	53	n.a.	-121	-333	n.a.	70
5,715	384	1,337	68,976	11,051	3,220	-21,383	15,277	3,569	71
-3,465	-242	-334	-82,152	-7,552	-11,240	0	0	0	72
468	270	238	4,428	797	1,081	32	394	336	73
-2,997	27	-96	-77,724	-6,755	-10,159	32	394	336	74
1,188	313	371	6,045	975	1,268	40,880	9,080	9,355	75
-917	-266	-310	-8,785	-3,261	-2,225	-32,853	-7,458	-9,141	76
-2,726	74	-35	-80,464	-9,041	-11,116	8,059	2,016	550	77

Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

General notes for all tables: ^p Preliminary. ^r Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (*) Transactions are less than \$500,000(±). ^D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, “not available,” or “not applicable.” Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the “other transfers” component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to “net lending or net borrowing” in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

16. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See “Special U.S. Government Transactions,” June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

17. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

18. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2009 issues of the SURVEY.

Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation, for all years; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS), except for 1974–81, when they represent transactions values, f.a.s. foreign port of exportation. From 1983 forward, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data have been prepared by BEA from “actual” and “revised statistical” month data supplied by the Census Bureau (see Technical Notes in the December 1985 SURVEY). Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census and BEA. The seasonally adjusted data are the sum of seasonally adjusted five-digit end-use categories (see Technical Notes in the June 1980 SURVEY, in the June 1988 SURVEY, and in the June 1991 SURVEY).

2. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A5), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A13), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 12, line 5 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 12, line 22 (direct defense expenditures).

3. Addition of electrical energy trade with Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in Census data.

4. Addition of electrical energy trade with Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; deduction of the value of maintenance service on machinery and equipment not included in warranty contracts; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in Census data.

5. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

6. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.–Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and “other private services” by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

Table 6:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar

legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

Table 7:

1. For bank affiliates, includes only interest on permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes interest between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

2. For bank affiliates, includes only permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes intercompany debt between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

Table 8:

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 9:

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 10:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 11:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

Table 12:

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transshipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.

An Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1999–2008

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) annually updates its supplemental, ownership-based framework of the current-account portion of the U.S. international transactions accounts. This report presents new summary statistics of the major current-account aggregates for 2008, revised and more detailed statistics for 2007, and revised statistics for 2001–2006.¹ In addition, beginning with 2007, the more detailed statistics fully incorporate data for bank affiliates for the first time; both bank and nonbank affiliates are now included in the sections of table 1 that show how receipts and payments of direct investment income are derived from affiliates' production and sales. The added detail for banks begins with statistics for 2007 because for that year, BEA began to collect data on the sales, purchases, costs, and profits of foreign and U.S. bank affiliates on its annual direct investment surveys. This detail is shown in lines 9–14 for receipts and in lines 28–33 for payments. Data for bank affiliates are also included in the addenda to table 1 that show the source of the content of affiliates' sales and value added. For years before 2007, the production and sales detail and the addenda cover only nonbank affiliates.

A technical note that presents information on the conceptual basis of the ownership-based framework follows the highlights of this presentation.²

The following are highlights of the updated statistics:

- Net receipts by U.S. parents of direct investment income from the sales by their foreign affiliates were \$370.7 billion in 2008, up from \$363.2 billion in 2007 (table 1). Net payments to foreign parents of direct investment income from the sales by their U.S. affiliates were \$120.9 billion in 2008, down from \$126.5 billion in 2007.
- In 2007 (the latest year for which the detailed statistics are available), the net receipts of \$363.2 billion resulted from sales by foreign affiliates of \$5,786.1 billion less deductions of \$5,422.8 billion (such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs). The net payments of \$126.5 billion resulted from sales of \$3,553.6 billion less deductions of \$3,427.1 billion.
- In 2008, U.S. receipts from exports of goods and services

1. The estimates for 1982–2008 are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov. Under "International," click on "Operations of Multinational Companies," and then look under "Supplemental Estimates" for "Ownership-Based Current Account and Other Supplemental Statistics."

2. For additional information on the sources and methods used to prepare the supplemental estimates, see Obie G. Whichard and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "[An Ownership-Based Disaggregation of the U.S. Current Account, 1982–93](#)," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 75 (October 1995): 52–61. For a general review of the issues relating to ownership relationships in international transactions, see J. Steven Landefeld, Obie G. Whichard, and Jeffrey H. Lowe, "[Alternative Frameworks for U.S. International Transactions](#)," *SURVEY* 73 (December 1993): 50–61.

and sales by foreign affiliates were \$2,197.3 billion, which consisted of exports of goods and services of \$1,826.6 billion and net income receipts of U.S. parents from the sales by their foreign affiliates of \$370.7 billion. U.S. payments from imports of goods and services and sales by U.S. affiliates were \$2,643.4 billion, which consisted of imports of goods and services of \$2,522.5 billion and net income payments to foreign parents from the sales by their U.S. affiliates of \$120.9 billion.

- The resulting U.S. deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates was \$446.1 billion in 2008 (\$2,197.3 billion minus \$2,643.4 billion). This deficit was \$249.9 billion less than the \$695.9 billion deficit on trade in goods and services in the conventional international accounts framework. The ownership-based deficit was smaller because the receipts of income by U.S. parents from sales by their foreign affiliates exceeded the payments of income to foreign parents from sales by their U.S. affiliates.
- The \$446.1 billion deficit on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates in 2008 was \$18.7 billion less than the deficit in 2007. This was the second consecutive decline in the deficit. The 2008 decrease resulted from a \$5.5 billion decrease in the deficit on trade in goods and services and a \$13.2 billion increase in the surplus of net receipts from sales by affiliates.

The updated statistics incorporate the results of the 2009 annual revision of the U.S. international transactions accounts that features new and improved definitions, classifications, and estimation methodologies, the incorporation of newly available and more complete source data, and changes in presentation in the tables.³ The most important change was a new treatment of certain disaster-related losses recovered from international insurers. This new treatment affects statistics for 1992, 2001, 2004, 2005, and 2008. Among other significant changes introduced in this annual revision, exports and imports of goods were revised for 2001–2008. Services receipts and payments were revised for 2006–2008 to incorporate updated and revised data from BEA's quarterly and benchmark surveys of international services transactions. In addition, the 2006–2008 statistics on U.S. dividend and interest receipts were revised as a result of the incorporation of the results of the U.S. Treasury Department's recent annual survey of U.S. ownership of foreign securities. Similarly, the 2006–2008 statistics on U.S. dividend and interest payments were revised as a result of the incorporation of the results of the U.S. Treasury Department's recent annual survey of foreign residents' holdings of U.S. securities. The statistics also

3. For more information on these changes and other revisions to the U.S. international accounts, see Anne Flatness, Erin M. Whitaker, and Robert E. Yuska, "[Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts](#)," *SURVEY* 89 (July 2009): 35–47.

incorporate the preliminary results from the 2007 annual survey of U.S. direct investment abroad and the 2007 benchmark survey of foreign direct investment in the United States and the final results from the 2006 annual surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and of foreign direct investment in the United States.

Technical Note

The ownership-based framework was developed in the early 1990s in response to interest in examining international transactions in a way that would reflect the increasing importance of multinational companies in world economies and, particularly, the growing tendency of these companies to use locally established affiliates to deliver goods and services to international markets.⁴

In the conventionally constructed current account, the trade balance reflects only the goods and services that are delivered to international markets through cross-border exports and imports. This balance is an important indicator of U.S. performance in foreign markets; it reflects the net value of the transactions in goods and services between U.S. residents (including companies) and foreign residents. Because in the international accounts, affiliates are treated as resident in their countries of location rather than in the countries of their owners, the sales of goods and services by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies to other foreign residents and by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies to other U.S. residents are not regarded as exports and imports and are therefore excluded from the trade balance.

In the ownership-based framework, a balance is introduced in which net receipts resulting from sales by affiliates are combined with cross-border exports and imports. Specifically, the net receipts that accrue to U.S. parent companies from the sales by their foreign affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to foreigners by U.S. companies (U.S. exports of goods and services), and the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies from the sales by their U.S. affiliates are combined with cross-border sales to the United States by foreign companies (U.S. imports of goods and services). The difference between these receipts and payments is an indicator of the net effect of United States–foreign commerce on the U.S. economy, and it reflects the perspective that both cross-border trade and sales through affiliates represent methods of active participation in the international markets for goods and services.

Only the net receipts that accrue to the U.S. parent companies, not the gross value of sales by their foreign affiliates, are included in these calculations, because only for sales originating in the United States are most

of the costs—such as for labor, capital, and purchased inputs—incurred domestically and accrued to the benefit of the U.S. economy. Similarly, only the net payments that accrue to foreign parent companies, not the gross value of sales by their U.S. affiliates, are included, because only for sales originating abroad are most of the costs incurred abroad and accrued to the benefit of foreign economies. This methodology also eliminates the double-counting that would occur if both the total value of the sales by parents to their affiliates and the subsequent sales by the affiliates to others were included.

Conceptually, the ownership-based framework is fully consistent with the current account in the conventional international transactions accounts, and it can be viewed as a “satellite” of those accounts.⁵ (The current-account balance is the same in both sets of accounts.) The grouping of the income from affiliates with cross-border trade in goods and services recognizes the active role of parent companies in managing and coordinating their affiliates’ operations. This direct investment income from affiliates differs fundamentally from income on other types of investments. For example, for U.S. direct investment abroad, direct investment income represents U.S. companies’ returns on sales that for reasons such as efficiency, transportation costs, or the avoidance of trade barriers are made by affiliates in foreign countries rather than by U.S. parent companies; other investment income represents returns on passive investments, such as on foreign stocks and bonds.⁶ Indeed, in many cases, a portion of the income from affiliates may be regarded as a kind of implicit management fee that compensates parent companies for undertaking active roles in the operations of their affiliates.

In addition, the most detailed presentation of the framework provides information on ownership relationships by disaggregating the trade in goods and services into trade between affiliated parties (that is, trade within multinational companies) and trade between unaffiliated parties. It also shows how receipts and payments of direct investment income are derived from the production and sales by affiliates. To highlight the links between the income and the activities that produce it, the income is designated as “resulting from sales by affiliates.” In the addenda to table 1, the framework also provides information on the U.S. content and the foreign content of affiliates’ sales and on the extent to which such content results from the affiliates’ own value added.

4. Among those calling for more information on ownership was a National Academy of Sciences study panel. See Anne Y. Kester, ed., *Behind the Numbers: U.S. Trade in the World Economy*, National Research Council, Panel on Foreign Trade Statistics (Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1992).

5. According to the sixth edition of the International Monetary Fund’s *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual*, paragraph 2.43, “[s]atellite] presentations use the basic framework as a starting point but differ by adding detail or other information, or by rearranging information, to meet particular needs. Use of the basic framework as a starting point increases the ability to relate the topic to other aspects of the economy while maintaining international comparability.”

6. Direct investment income consists of net receipts of earnings and of interest by parents from their affiliates.

Table 1. Ownership-Based Framework of the U.S. Current Account, 1999–2008
[Billions of dollars]

Line		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ¹
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (ITA table 1, line 1)	1,259.8	1,421.5	1,295.7	1,258.4	1,340.6	1,573.0	1,816.7	2,133.9	2,462.1	2,591.2
2	Receipts resulting from exports of goods and services and sales by foreign affiliates	1,097.5	1,222.4	1,133.6	1,123.1	1,206.6	1,409.8	1,576.0	1,776.5	2,006.4	2,197.3
3	Exports of goods and services, total (ITA table 1, line 2)	965.9	1,070.6	1,004.9	977.5	1,020.2	1,159.2	1,281.5	1,451.7	1,643.2	1,826.6
3a	Goods, balance of payments basis (ITA table 1, line 3)	684.0	772.0	718.7	685.2	715.8	806.2	892.3	1,015.8	1,138.4	1,277.0
3b	Services (ITA table 1, line 4)	281.9	298.6	286.2	292.3	304.3	353.1	389.1	435.9	504.8	549.6
4	To unaffiliated foreigners	675.6	756.2	702.6	684.6	709.7	818.9	911.1	1,049.5	1,187.4	.....
4a	Goods	455.2	523.0	482.6	465.6	483.9	555.4	618.5	722.8	811.9	.....
4b	Services	220.4	232.2	220.0	219.0	225.8	263.5	292.6	326.8	375.5	.....
5	To affiliated foreigners	290.3	314.4	302.3	292.9	310.5	340.3	370.3	402.2	455.8	.....
5a	Goods	228.8	248.9	236.1	219.6	232.0	250.7	273.8	293.1	326.5	.....
5b	Services	61.5	65.4	66.2	73.3	78.5	89.5	96.5	109.1	129.3	.....
6	To foreign affiliates of U.S. parents	218.7	234.1	221.7	204.9	215.3	238.9	264.7	286.1	317.7	.....
6a	Goods	168.9	182.7	170.2	150.6	156.6	170.6	188.8	200.2	214.4	.....
6b	Services	49.8	51.4	51.5	54.3	58.6	68.2	75.9	85.8	103.3	.....
7	To foreign parent groups of U.S. affiliates	71.6	80.3	80.6	88.0	95.2	101.4	105.6	116.1	138.1	.....
7a	Goods	59.9	66.2	65.9	69.0	75.3	80.1	85.1	92.8	112.1	.....
7b	Services	11.7	14.1	14.7	19.0	19.9	21.3	20.6	23.3	26.0	.....
8	Net receipts by U.S. parents of direct investment income resulting from sales by their foreign affiliates (ITA table 1, line 14)	131.6	151.8	128.7	145.6	186.4	250.6	294.5	324.8	363.2	370.7
9	Sales by foreign affiliates ²	2,611.8	2,905.5	2,945.9	2,945.7	3,319.5	3,841.4	4,362.2	4,793.3	5,786.1	.....
10	Less: Foreign affiliates' purchases of goods and services directly from the United States	246.3	260.7	249.5	232.8	242.6	264.0	293.1	323.4	360.9	.....
11	Less: Costs and profits accruing to foreign persons	1,787.3	1,989.1	2,055.2	2,038.7	2,246.3	2,548.2	2,837.3	3,098.8	3,765.6	.....
12	Compensation of employees of foreign affiliates	295.3	310.8	309.7	311.4	338.1	378.6	405.0	436.1	503.2	.....
13	Other	1,492.0	1,678.4	1,745.6	1,727.3	1,908.2	2,169.6	2,432.3	2,662.7	3,262.4	.....
14	Less: Sales by foreign affiliates to other foreign affiliates of the same parent	447.5	506.1	514.8	530.0	646.4	780.0	937.5	1,040.0	1,296.3	.....
15	Plus: Bank affiliates (net receipts)	1.0	2.2	2.3	1.3	2.3	1.3	0.2	-6.4	.....	.....
16	Other income receipts	162.3	199.1	162.1	135.4	134.0	163.1	240.7	357.4	455.7	393.9
17	Other private receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (ITA table 1, line 15)	156.4	192.4	155.7	129.2	126.5	157.3	235.1	352.1	450.5	385.9
18	U.S. government receipts (ITA table 1, line 16)	3.2	3.8	3.6	3.3	4.7	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.2	4.9
19	Compensation of employees (ITA table 1, line 17)	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0
20	Imports of goods and services and income payments (ITA table 1, line 18)	1,511.0	1,780.3	1,629.5	1,652.6	1,790.4	2,115.7	2,459.6	2,846.2	3,072.7	3,168.9
21	Payments resulting from imports of goods and services and sales by U.S. affiliates	1,284.4	1,507.3	1,383.2	1,442.3	1,589.0	1,869.0	2,118.1	2,362.8	2,471.1	2,643.4
22	Imports of goods and services, total (ITA table 1, line 19)	1,231.0	1,450.4	1,370.4	1,399.1	1,515.2	1,769.2	1,996.7	2,212.0	2,344.6	2,522.5
22a	Goods, balance of payments basis (ITA table 1, line 20)	1,031.8	1,226.7	1,148.6	1,168.0	1,264.9	1,478.0	1,683.2	1,863.1	1,969.4	2,117.2
22b	Services (ITA table 1, line 21)	199.2	223.7	221.8	231.1	250.4	291.2	313.5	349.0	375.2	405.3
23	From unaffiliated foreigners	798.6	946.0	880.9	894.7	976.2	1,167.0	1,323.6	1,485.0	1,558.7	.....
23a	Goods	634.9	761.9	700.0	708.2	772.4	926.5	1,068.2	1,204.0	1,257.4	.....
23b	Services	163.7	184.0	180.9	186.5	203.7	240.5	255.4	281.0	301.3	.....
24	From affiliated foreigners	432.3	504.5	489.5	504.3	539.1	602.3	673.1	727.0	785.8	.....
24a	Goods	396.8	464.7	448.6	459.8	492.4	551.5	615.0	659.1	712.0	.....
24b	Services	35.5	39.7	40.9	44.6	46.6	50.7	58.2	68.0	73.9	.....
25	From foreign affiliates of U.S. parents	184.8	209.9	201.3	202.0	214.1	241.8	270.7	286.1	312.6	.....
25a	Goods	167.0	191.2	182.2	182.0	192.6	218.8	245.0	249.6	272.0	.....
25b	Services	17.8	18.7	19.1	19.9	21.5	23.0	25.7	36.5	40.5	.....
26	From foreign parent groups of U.S. affiliates	247.6	294.6	288.3	302.4	324.9	360.4	402.4	440.9	473.3	.....
26a	Goods	229.9	273.6	266.5	277.7	299.8	332.7	370.0	409.5	439.9	.....
26b	Services	17.7	21.0	21.8	24.7	25.2	27.7	32.4	31.5	33.4	.....
27	Net payments to foreign parents of direct investment income resulting from sales by their U.S. affiliates (ITA table 1, line 31)	53.4	56.9	12.8	43.2	73.8	99.8	121.3	150.8	126.5	120.9
28	Sales by U.S. affiliates ³	2,044.4	2,334.7	2,327.1	2,216.5	2,323.2	2,526.3	2,792.5	3,114.5	3,553.6	.....
29	Less: U.S. affiliates' purchases of goods and services directly from abroad	342.7	393.1	369.6	372.8	393.3	437.5	495.0	546.0	583.2	.....
30	Less: Costs and profits accruing to U.S. persons	1,651.2	1,888.2	1,946.7	1,802.1	1,858.2	1,993.8	2,180.5	2,425.3	2,843.9	.....
31	Compensation of employees of U.S. affiliates	292.7	332.2	344.7	341.9	342.7	351.9	365.5	395.9	431.1	.....
32	Other	1,358.5	1,556.1	1,601.9	1,460.2	1,515.8	1,641.9	1,815.0	2,029.4	2,410.8	.....
33	Less: Sales by U.S. affiliates to other U.S. affiliates of the same parent ⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	.....
34	Plus: Bank affiliates (net payments)	3.0	3.6	2.0	1.6	2.2	4.7	4.4	7.5	.....	.....
35	Other income payments	226.6	273.0	246.3	210.3	201.4	246.8	341.6	483.4	601.6	525.5
36	Other private payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (ITA table 1, line 32)	138.1	180.9	159.8	127.0	119.1	155.3	228.4	338.9	427.2	349.9
37	U.S. government payments (ITA table 1, line 33)	80.5	84.5	78.4	74.9	73.8	82.5	103.9	135.0	164.3	165.3
38	Compensation of employees (ITA table 1, line 34)	8.0	7.5	8.1	8.4	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.5	10.1	10.4
39	Unilateral current transfers, net (ITA table 1, line 35)	-50.4	-58.6	-64.5	-64.9	-71.8	-88.4	-105.8	-91.3	-116.0	-128.4
Memoranda:											
40	Balance on goods and services (line 3 minus line 22, and ITA table 1, line 74)	-265.1	-379.8	-365.5	-421.6	-495.0	-610.0	-715.3	-760.4	-701.4	-695.9
41	Balance on goods, services, and net receipts from sales by affiliates (line 2 minus line 21)	-186.9	-284.9	-249.6	-319.3	-382.4	-459.1	-542.1	-586.3	-464.7	-446.1
42	Balance on current account (line 1 minus line 20 plus line 39, and ITA table 1, line 77)	-301.6	-417.4	-398.3	-459.2	-521.5	-631.1	-748.7	-803.5	-726.6	-706.1
Addenda:											
43	Source of the content of foreign affiliates' sales and change in inventories: ²										
44	Sales to nonaffiliates and change in inventories, total (line 9 minus line 14 plus the change in inventories)	2,160.6	2,406.8	2,424.0	2,425.9	2,692.3	3,092.4	3,544.0	3,722.6	4,567.1	.....
45	Foreign content	1,914.3	2,146.1	2,174.5	2,193.1	2,449.7	2,828.5	3,250.9	3,399.2	4,206.1	.....
46	Value added by foreign affiliates of U.S. parents	666.7	702.9	683.4	704.5	808.4	948.9	1,050.0	1,151.1	1,330.0	.....
47	Other foreign content ⁵	1,247.7	1,443.2	1,491.1	1,488.6	1,641.3	1,879.6	2,200.9	2,248.1	2,876.2	.....
48	Source of the content of U.S. affiliates' sales and change in inventories: ^{3,6}										
49	Sales to nonaffiliates and change in inventories, total (line 28 minus line 33 plus the change in inventories)	2,056.1	2,349.9	2,318.9	2,214.5	2,326.1	2,543.4	2,814.6	3,138.3	3,574.8	.....
50	U.S. content	1,713.4	1,956.7	1,949.3	1,841.7	1,932.7	2,105.9	2,319.5	2,592.3	2,991.6	.....
51	Value added by U.S. affiliates of foreign parents	457.7	516.7	477.0	502.7	519.9	563.5	611.5	679.7	713.0	.....
52	Other U.S. content ⁷	1,255.7	1,440.1	1,472.3	1,339.0	1,412.8	1,542.4	1,708.0	1,912.6	2,278.6	.....
	Foreign content	342.7	393.1	369.6	372.8	393.3	437.5	495.0	546.0	583.2	.....

n.a. Not available

1. The estimates in this column are from the international transactions accounts, which are published quarterly. Estimates are not yet available for the items from BEA's 2008 annual surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and of foreign direct investment in the United States. The detailed preliminary estimates for 2008 will be published in the second half of 2010.

2. Before 2007, covers only nonbank foreign affiliates because annual information on sales, purchases, costs, and profits by affiliates were unavailable. Beginning with 2007, this information is available for banks and was included in the calculation for lines 9-14.

3. Before 2007, covers only U.S. nonbank affiliates because annual information on sales, purchases, costs, and profits by affiliates were unavailable. Beginning with 2007, this information is available for banks and was included in the calculation for lines 28-33.

4. Conceptually, sales by U.S. affiliates to other U.S. affiliates of the same foreign parent should be

subtracted, but on these sales are unavailable. However, because U.S. affiliates are generally required to report to BEA on a fully consolidated basis, most of these sales are eliminated through consolidation, and the remaining amount is thought to be immaterial.

5. Other foreign content (line 46), which equals purchases from foreign persons by foreign affiliates, is overstated to the extent that it includes U.S. exports that are embodied in goods and services purchased by foreign affiliates from foreign suppliers.

6. In principle, the sales exclude the affiliates' sales to other affiliates of their parent. For U.S. affiliates, data on sales to other affiliates are unavailable, but these sales are thought to be immaterial. (See footnote 4.)

7. Other content (line 51), which equals purchases from U.S. persons by U.S. affiliates, is overstated to the extent that it includes U.S. imports that are embodied in goods and services purchased by U.S. affiliates from U.S. suppliers.

ITA International transactions accounts



REGIONAL QUARTERLY REPORT

State Personal Income and More . . .

State personal income, 2009:III

Personal income grew in 41 states in the third quarter of 2009 (table A). Excluding personal current transfer receipts funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009, which peaked in the second quarter, personal income grew in every state.

Personal income growth ranged from 0.9 percent in Alaska to -0.4 percent in Louisiana and averaged 0.3 percent in the third quarter. In the second quarter, state personal income growth averaged 0.8 percent.

Inflation, as measured by the national price index for personal consumption expenditures, accelerated to 0.7 percent in the third quarter after rising 0.3 percent in the second quarter. This increase in the prices households paid for goods and services was greater than or equal to the increases in personal income in every state except Alaska.

Personal income is the sum of net earnings by place of residence, property income, and personal current transfer receipts. Net earnings is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income less contributions for government social insurance plus an adjustment to put place of work data on a place-of-residence basis.

In this report . . .

- Third quarter 2009 state personal income statistics, page 47
- County compensation by industry statistics, 2008, page 52
- Map, growth of compensation by county, 2008, page 56

For information about BEA regional statistics, go to www.bea.gov.

with the largest construction earnings declines of the current recession. Net earnings also grew in Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Wisconsin, all in the Great Lakes region, where the domestic motor vehicle manufacturing industry is concentrated. In New York, the nation's financial capital, net earnings also grew. However, net earnings continued to fall in Arizona and Nevada. As in California and Florida, the declines in construction earnings in Arizona and Nevada from their peaks are among the largest of all states.

The following BEA economists contributed to this report: Tina C. Highfill, David G. Lenze, and Mauricio Ortiz.

State Personal Income

The increase in net earnings in the third quarter occurred despite job losses. Forty states lost jobs in the third quarter, according to the Current Employment Statistics published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. However, payroll depends not only on the number of workers employed but also on the hours they work and their hourly wage rates. The Current Employment Statistics data indicated that average weekly hours of U.S. produc-

tion workers increased 0.1 percent, and their average hourly earnings increased 0.6 percent in the third quarter.

Average hourly earnings can continue to rise if those workers who remain employed receive raises and cost of living adjustments or if the wage rates of those who lose their jobs are lower than the wage rates of those who remain employed.

Table A. Changes in Personal Income by Component, 2009:III

	Percent change (quarterly rate)	Dollar change (millions of dollars)			
		Personal income	Net earnings ¹	Dividends, interest, and rent	Transfer receipts
United States	0.3	38,206	28,334	1,160	8,712
Alabama	0.0	31	351	21	-341
Alaska	0.9	275	203	5	67
Arizona	0.0	-66	-166	-51	151
Arkansas	0.0	-10	125	-56	-79
California	0.2	3,439	1,904	727	807
Colorado	0.5	1,052	735	-5	323
Connecticut	0.4	785	668	2	114
Delaware	0.5	165	108	23	33
District of Columbia	0.7	267	197	3	67
Florida	0.1	745	1,048	-656	353
Georgia	0.3	1,060	308	21	731
Hawaii	-0.2	-90	-153	19	42
Idaho	0.2	117	85	-5	36
Illinois	0.4	2,159	595	156	1,408
Indiana	0.2	374	433	109	-166
Iowa	0.0	29	-26	35	21
Kansas	0.4	446	164	-26	307
Kentucky	-0.2	-208	126	36	-371
Louisiana	-0.4	-572	-323	-44	-205
Maine	0.3	168	114	34	18
Maryland	0.4	1,067	1,164	130	-229
Massachusetts	0.5	1,686	1,118	168	400
Michigan	0.3	1,148	238	251	659
Minnesota	0.6	1,212	341	69	802
Mississippi	-0.2	-214	35	1	-251
Missouri	0.1	145	316	46	-215
Montana	0.0	4	79	-10	-64
Nebraska	-0.2	-110	25	-8	-126
Nevada	0.1	83	-212	-82	375
New Hampshire	0.5	306	244	44	18
New Jersey	0.7	2,991	1,850	307	834
New Mexico	0.1	79	31	28	20
New York	0.6	5,960	5,109	-472	1,322
North Carolina	0.4	1,292	1,255	85	-47
North Dakota	0.0	9	56	13	-61
Ohio	0.5	1,914	1,151	191	571
Oklahoma	0.2	238	212	-29	55
Oregon	0.5	659	265	79	316
Pennsylvania	0.4	1,967	1,546	193	228
Rhode Island	0.4	156	151	40	-35
South Carolina	0.3	415	314	22	78
South Dakota	-0.2	-59	11	-15	-55
Tennessee	0.4	766	748	107	-88
Texas	0.2	1,780	2,262	-529	47
Utah	0.2	178	195	16	-33
Vermont	0.4	85	63	8	14
Virginia	0.4	1,276	1,224	82	-31
Washington	0.6	1,761	1,303	-16	474
West Virginia	-0.1	-72	62	35	-169
Wisconsin	0.6	1,306	665	92	550
Wyoming	0.0	11	14	-33	29

1. Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income—less contributions for government social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

Table B. Change in Net Earnings by Place of Residence From the Preceding Quarter

	[Millions of dollars]								
	2007		2008				2009		
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
United States	40,845	105,994	43,095	-2,126	37,529	-50,262	-260,207	-1,682	28,334
Alabama	461	1,258	626	399	455	-920	-2,683	591	351
Alaska	-1	148	331	200	344	194	152	105	203
Arizona	1,251	311	69	-976	-727	-1,407	-4,697	-1,186	-166
Arkansas	68	2,749	-1,167	46	300	-319	15	-1,229	126
California	2,349	15,564	-10,089	5,269	1,414	-19,058	-24,839	-10,109	1,905
Colorado	829	3,919	206	-5	1,549	-1,992	-2,447	-2,582	734
Connecticut	684	112	-329	277	629	-1,041	-7,221	2,925	668
Delaware	-194	169	119	-76	69	-81	-632	-210	108
District of Columbia	503	13	710	-16	217	391	-1,833	509	197
Florida	2,238	-27	-2,848	-1,484	-2,074	-5,198	-11,059	181	1,049
Georgia	276	300	2,065	-555	43	-1,684	-6,012	-52	309
Hawaii	492	295	369	57	-90	-107	-112	196	-153
Idaho	-44	747	-210	-219	20	-497	-1,205	-457	85
Illinois	741	8,337	761	-952	2,510	-3,048	-11,825	-3,526	594
Indiana	332	1,922	2,163	-1,409	241	-871	-5,486	-1,332	433
Iowa	298	2,016	2,521	-1,114	1,261	-1,340	-1,216	-462	-26
Kansas	-351	1,793	2,183	-60	707	-298	-2,548	118	165
Kentucky	-31	1,071	859	391	151	-305	-5,495	101	126
Louisiana	1,788	1,600	1,633	1,082	1,767	932	-1,786	-630	-323
Maine	75	237	330	2	227	-106	-1,055	273	115
Maryland	186	2,000	1,288	651	644	732	1,080	1,862	1,164
Massachusetts	2,231	3,526	689	550	-68	584	-8,794	127	1,118
Michigan	1,226	-849	709	-618	-1,166	-255	-16,151	294	238
Minnesota	-509	2,936	3,689	-2,392	2,917	-2,091	-5,520	-1,084	341
Mississippi	694	762	658	310	-175	-395	-1,068	129	35
Missouri	1,282	1,804	1,469	402	670	4,826	-8,020	-1,516	315
Montana	112	389	154	-173	251	-135	-667	153	79
Nebraska	351	1,221	811	-305	848	-1,486	-60	-459	25
Nevada	713	2,207	-633	-1,031	-24	-1,593	-2,786	-584	-211
New Hampshire	-350	353	278	-53	-92	-92	-1,182	-102	244
New Jersey	514	3,317	3,492	-3,010	1,520	-1,203	-13,618	2,521	1,850
New Mexico	585	464	580	69	302	-46	-860	-223	31
New York	6,260	8,116	7,442	-3,506	5,339	-2,188	-46,553	24,447	5,109
North Carolina	252	3,412	1,616	-708	606	-2,352	-5,698	521	1,255
North Dakota	297	797	1,106	-496	753	-552	-321	229	56
Ohio	-59	1,898	1,406	-86	754	-2,070	-7,574	-2,714	1,151
Oklahoma	1,167	1,395	1,582	1,181	1,260	-182	-2,296	-1,350	212
Oregon	724	1,384	-144	153	-108	-1,117	-2,085	-432	265
Pennsylvania	2,286	3,292	891	2,536	689	-240	-8,345	131	1,547
Rhode Island	21	129	398	-191	-115	444	-1,285	118	152
South Carolina	626	1,092	307	100	176	-849	-2,506	-338	314
South Dakota	291	683	1,324	-714	526	-670	509	19	11
Tennessee	465	2,738	336	-593	463	-1,691	-768	-899	748
Texas	4,774	11,482	9,858	2,950	6,056	1,503	-16,194	-6,551	2,262
Utah	-130	1,065	87	390	164	-707	-852	-522	195
Vermont	103	87	117	-62	121	80	-792	193	63
Virginia	1,750	1,086	2,025	913	1,718	338	-4,158	1,987	1,224
Washington	2,647	3,714	-282	-82	2,793	-2,106	-3,606	-149	1,303
West Virginia	260	372	481	387	681	467	-279	-170	61
Wisconsin	246	2,086	584	409	673	-503	-6,292	-133	665
Wyoming	66	504	474	37	340	41	-463	-413	14

Note. Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income—less contributions for government social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

State Personal Income

Industry contributions

Nationally, the industries making the largest contributions to third-quarter earnings growth were finance and health care (table C). Smaller contributions from other

Table C. Contribution of Earnings by Industry to Percent Change in U.S. Personal Income
 [Percentage points, seasonally adjusted]

	2008		2009		
	III	IV	I	II	III
Construction.....	-0.07	-0.14	-0.39	-0.22	-0.06
State and local.....	0.09	0.06	0.09	0.09	-0.03
Farm	0.04	-0.10	-0.03	0.01	-0.02
Mining	0.04	0.02	-0.07	-0.06	-0.02
Wholesale trade.....	0.01	-0.07	-0.16	-0.07	-0.01
Durable-goods manufacturing.....	-0.04	-0.08	-0.39	-0.15	-0.01
Information.....	0.03	-0.07	-0.07	-0.01	0.00
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other.....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utilities	0.00	0.01	0.02	-0.01	0.00
Nondurable goods manufacturing.....	0.00	-0.02	-0.12	-0.05	0.00
Administrative and waste services.....	-0.01	-0.02	-0.17	-0.05	0.01
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	0.01	0.00	-0.03	0.01	0.01
Transportation and warehousing.....	0.00	0.02	-0.12	-0.04	0.01
Management of companies and enterprises	0.03	0.00	-0.11	0.02	0.01
Educational services.....	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01
Accommodation and food services.....	0.00	-0.02	-0.06	0.03	0.02
Retail trade	-0.04	-0.11	-0.12	-0.02	0.02
Federal, civilian	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.04	0.02
Real estate and rental and leasing	-0.01	-0.03	-0.07	0.01	0.02
Military	0.03	0.02	0.08	0.03	0.02
Other services, except public administration	0.02	0.01	-0.08	0.00	0.03
Professional, scientific, and technical services	0.05	-0.02	-0.11	-0.06	0.03
Finance and insurance	0.05	-0.03	-0.55	0.36	0.08
Health care and social assistance	0.11	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.12
Total.....	0.35	-0.42	-2.32	0.00	0.26

NOTE. An industry's contribution to percent change in personal income equals the dollar change in that industry's earnings divided by personal income in the preceding quarter times 100.

private services-producing industries were mostly offset by declines in goods-producing industries. Although mining, construction, and manufacturing continued to decline in the third quarter, they subtracted less from third-quarter earnings growth than from second-quarter growth. Federal civilian and military earnings grew in the third quarter, but state and local government earnings declined. Thus, the net contribution of the government sector was nearly zero.

Across the states, there were some notable differences in industrial performance. In New York, state and local government contributed more than any other industry to that state's earnings growth (second highest in the nation). In Hawaii, declines in state and local government

subtracted more than any other industry; Hawaii had the lowest earnings growth in the nation in the third quarter. In the state of Washington, the biggest contributors to third-quarter earnings growth were durable-goods manufacturing and information, industries which declined nationally. The third-quarter data for the information industry in Washington include stock grants typically made this time of year. In Alaska, military earnings contributed more than any other industry to personal income growth, followed by health care and transportation.

The 2.2 percent decline in U.S. mining earnings was greater than in any other nonfarm industry. Although not particularly large in the national economy, mining (including oil and gas extraction) is prominent in Wyoming, West Virginia, and Alaska and reduced third-quarter earnings growth 0.2 to 0.4 percentage point in each state.

Alaska and Maryland were the only states in which net earnings have not declined in any quarter since the recession began in the fourth quarter of 2007. Almost all of Maryland's earnings growth over this period can be accounted for by growth in federal civilian and military earnings. Although state and local government earnings also grew over this period, they were offset by declines in the private sector. In contrast, Alaska's private sector grew over this period, accounting for nearly half of the state's earnings growth. As in Maryland, government earnings also grew in Alaska.

Personal current transfer receipts

Personal current transfer receipts funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) fell to \$65.2 billion in the third quarter from \$90.2 billion in the second quarter for the nation (table D). In addition, the composition of ARRA receipts changed substantially. Three-fourths of the receipts in the third quarter went to unemployed workers, either as unemployment compensation or as subsidized health insurance. In the second quarter, 60 percent of the receipts went to retirees and other beneficiaries of federal social insurance programs,

State Personal Income

such as social security, in the form of \$250 lump sums.¹ This changing composition of the ARRA receipts was

1. ARRA reduced personal premiums for health insurance coverage under the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) of 1985. In particular, workers who were involuntarily terminated during the period from September 1, 2008, to December 31, 2009, were eligible to pay only 35 percent of the full COBRA premiums for health insurance coverage for themselves and their families for up to 9 months. The remaining 65 percent of the premium was reimbursed directly to the employer, plan administrator, or insurance company through a payroll tax credit. If the credit amount was greater than the taxes due, then the IRS credited or refunded the excess as if it were an over-payment of payroll taxes. In the state personal income accounts, the COBRA premium reduction is treated as a transfer receipt of persons from the federal government. This treatment recognizes that the federal government is providing health benefits to individuals eligible under this ARRA provision. This treatment is similar to how BEA handles other health care benefits, such as those provided by Medicare.

noticeable in the state estimates of personal income because the state distributions of unemployed workers and retirees are quite different.² For example, in Nevada, third-quarter unemployment compensation funded by

2. National estimates of ARRA receipts were allocated to states using the following indicator series. Supplemental Security Income (SSI): number of SSI recipients by state in 2008; Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI): number of OASDI recipients in 2008; Railroad Retirement Board (RRB): number of RRB retirees and survivors by state as of September 30, 2008; veterans' pensions: number of disability pension and disability compensation recipients age 55 or more by state in 2008; Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP): BEA estimates of SNAP benefits by state in 2008; unemployment insurance: state estimates published on recovery.com, COBRA health insurance subsidy: number of covered unemployed persons by state in 2008; and Pell Grants: number of recipients by state in 2008.

Table D. Personal Current Transfer Receipts Funded by ARRA
[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

Area	2009			Area	2009		
	I	II	III		I	II	III
United States	8,800	90,200	65,200	Missouri.....	174	1,748	871
Alabama	155	1,564	765	Montana.....	26	281	147
Alaska.....	10	174	160	Nebraska.....	39	430	167
Arizona.....	372	1,848	1,228	Nevada.....	25	741	810
Arkansas.....	96	1,046	677	New Hampshire.....	26	353	235
California.....	1,075	10,030	8,351	New Jersey.....	93	2,599	2,553
Colorado.....	129	1,112	795	New Mexico.....	153	667	399
Connecticut.....	83	1,086	952	New York.....	179	6,026	5,317
Delaware.....	17	260	181	North Carolina.....	787	3,340	2,317
District of Columbia.....	34	221	221	North Dakota.....	18	166	59
Florida.....	505	5,760	3,512	Ohio.....	340	3,626	2,714
Georgia.....	273	2,850	2,566	Oklahoma.....	102	1,120	669
Hawaii.....	21	360	257	Oregon.....	113	1,298	1,197
Idaho.....	50	444	325	Pennsylvania.....	354	4,104	2,771
Illinois.....	370	3,915	3,413	Rhode Island.....	37	344	226
Indiana.....	192	1,920	1,277	South Carolina.....	130	1,427	846
Iowa.....	148	980	675	South Dakota.....	23	212	86
Kansas.....	76	788	582	Tennessee.....	179	2,126	1,481
Kentucky.....	140	1,451	698	Texas.....	618	5,744	3,236
Louisiana.....	127	1,336	660	Utah.....	80	490	282
Maine....	32	470	295	Vermont.....	15	189	107
Maryland.....	111	1,233	607	Virginia.....	159	1,867	930
Massachusetts.....	159	2,008	1,573	Washington.....	143	1,717	1,142
Michigan.....	341	3,631	3,225	West Virginia.....	60	688	313
Minnesota.....	138	1,486	1,189	Wisconsin.....	139	1,822	1,633
Mississippi.....	120	973	451	Wyoming.....	13	125	58

State Personal Income

ARRA was 39 percent greater than the total of second-quarter \$250 receipts. In Maryland, third-quarter unemployment compensation was 80 percent less than the total of second-quarter \$250 receipts.

The decline in total ARRA receipts subtracted 0.2 percent from U.S. personal income growth in the third quarter after adding 0.7 percent in the second quarter. Across states, ARRA receipts subtracted as much as 0.6 percentage point in Mississippi and West Virginia in the third quarter. The only state where ARRA receipts added to third-quarter growth (0.1 percentage point) was Nevada. In the second quarter, ARRA receipts added between 0.4 percentage point (in Maryland and Wyoming) and 1.1 percentage points (in West Virginia) to personal income growth.

Even with the additional benefits funded by ARRA, state unemployment insurance benefits grew only 18 percent nationally in the third quarter of 2009, the smallest increase since the 8.6 percent increase in the second quarter of 2008. State unemployment insurance benefits increased in all states. In all states except South Carolina, the rate of increases was less than in the second quarter. State unemployment insurance benefits in the third quarter accounted for 2.0 percent or more of personal income in Idaho, Michigan, Nevada, Oregon, and Wis-

consin. Such benefits accounted for 1.4 percent of personal income nationally.

The Alaska Permanent Fund paid \$1,305 per eligible resident in 2009, down from \$3,269 in 2008. Over the last several years slightly less than 90 percent of the state's resident population, as measured by the Census Bureau, has been eligible for this transfer receipt.

Homeowner assistance related to Hurricane Katrina was unchanged in the third quarter amounting to \$400 million in both Louisiana and Mississippi (table E).

Table E. Homeowner Assistance Payments for Louisiana and Mississippi
[Millions of dollars, annual rate]

	2008	2009		
		I	II	III
Louisiana.....	2,250	1,200	400	400
Mississippi.....	400	400	400	400

NOTE. Estimates for earlier quarters published in the July issue of the SURVEY are unchanged.

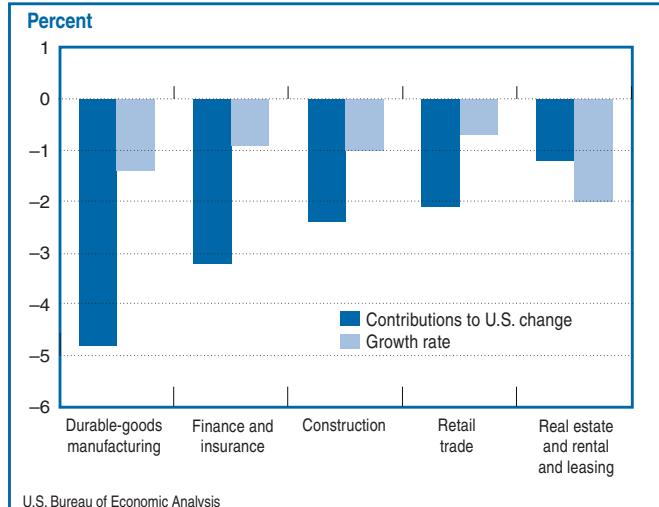
See also “Table 2. Personal Income by State and Region” and “Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2008:IV–2009:III” on pages 59–74.

County Compensation

Compensation growth

Total compensation of U.S. workers grew 2.3 percent in 2008 (see map on page 56), compared with growth of 5.2 percent in 2007. The 2.3 percent growth was the smallest annual growth since 2002, when total compensation grew 2.2 percent. Five industry sectors contributed the most to the slowdown in growth: durable-goods manufacturing, finance and insurance, construction, retail trade, and real estate and rental and leasing. The contributions to the slowdown ranged from -4.8 percent in durable-goods manufacturing to -1.2 percent in real estate and rental and leasing. In these five industries, the slowdown in growth ranged from -2.0 percent in real estate and rental and leasing to -0.7 percent in retail trade.

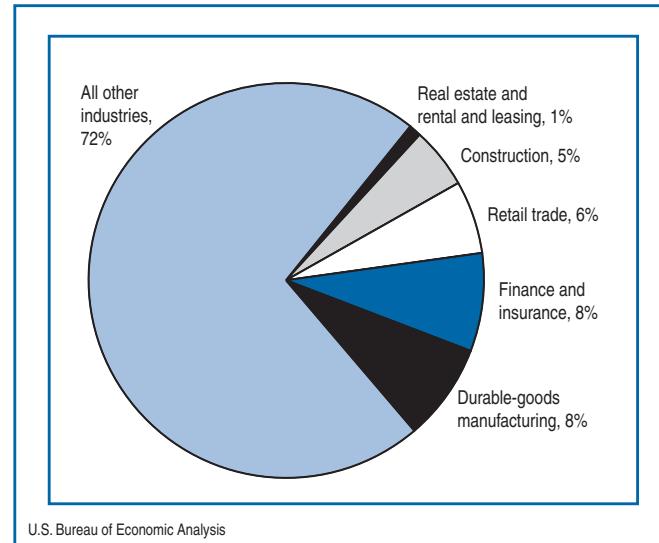
U.S. Compensation Growth, 2008



Industry shares

Durable-goods manufacturing, finance and insurance, construction, retail trade, and real estate and rental and leasing accounted for 28 percent of 2008 U.S. total compensation. Durable-goods manufacturing and finance and insurance are the largest of the five industry sectors, each accounting for 8 percent, while real estate and rental and leasing is the smallest, accounting for 1 percent. The industrial composition of local areas can vary greatly from one another and from the United States as a whole. This diversity in industrial mix helps explain differences in local area total compensation growth and the national average as well as accelerations and decelerations in local area total compensation growth.

Industry Shares of U.S. Total Compensation, 2008



Counties with the largest positive and negative contributions to compensation growth

The five counties that accounted for the largest positive and negative contributions to U.S. compensation growth in 2008 illustrate the importance of industrial composition in county compensation growth. The differences between 2007 and 2008 growth rates, contributions to U.S. growth, and contribution rank relate in large measure to the industrial composition of these counties and the five sectors that negatively affected U.S. compensation growth.

Table F. Counties With the Largest Contributions to U.S. Compensation Growth

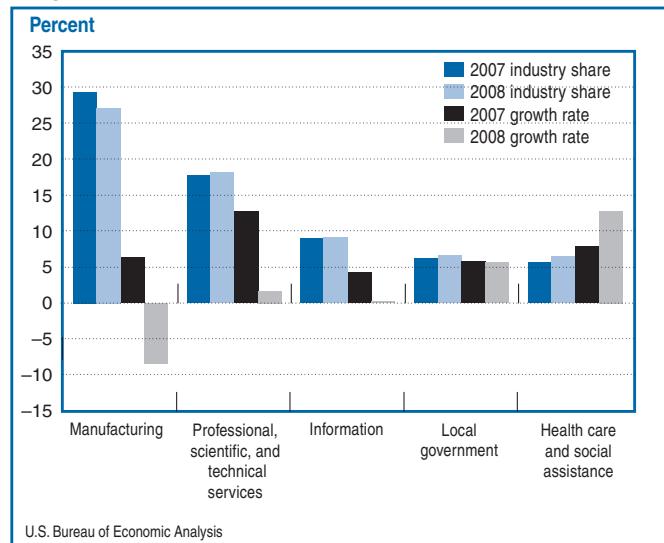
	Compensation growth (percent)		Contribution to U.S. compensation growth (percent)		County contribution rank	
	2007	2008	2007	2008	2007	2008
Counties with positive contributions						
Harris, TX.....	10.5	6.2	3.5	4.9	2	1
Los Angeles, CA.....	4.1	1.5	2.8	2.3	3	2
New York, NY.....	11.6	1.4	7.8	2.2	1	3
District of Columbia.....	5.2	4.8	0.9	1.8	14	4
San Diego, CA.....	4.5	3.4	1.0	1.7	13	5
Counties with negative contributions						
Ventura, CA.....	3.8	-3.0	0.2	-0.3	102	3,108
Lee, FL.....	-0.1	-5.9	0.0	-0.4	3,073	3,109
Santa Clara, CA.....	8.6	-0.8	1.9	-0.4	5	3,110
Maricopa, AZ.....	4.6	-0.8	1.2	-0.4	9	3,111
Palm Beach, FL.....	3.4	-3.8	0.3	-0.7	66	3,112

County Compensation

Largest industries in Santa Clara, CA

After accounting for almost 2 percent of the increase in U.S. compensation in 2007, Santa Clara, CA, had one of the largest declines in 2008. Overall county growth fell from 8.6 percent in 2007 to -0.8 percent in 2008, with the manufacturing sector leading the decline. (Data for durable-goods manufacturing and nondurable-goods manufacturing are suppressed in Santa Clara, CA, therefore only the manufacturing sector as a whole can be presented.) Compensation in the manufacturing sector, which accounted for 27 percent of county compensation in 2008, contracted by more than 8 percent. The impact of this decline was moderated by increases in the professional, scientific, and technical services sector, which led growth in the county in 2007.

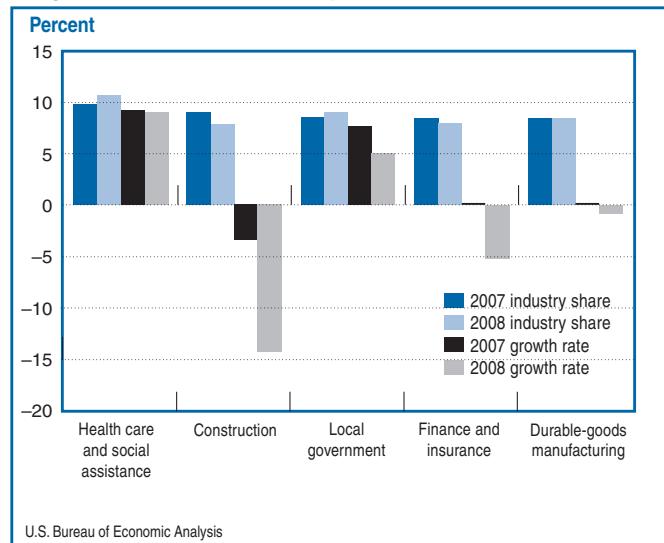
Largest Industries in Santa Clara, CA, 2008



Largest industries in Maricopa, AZ

In Maricopa, AZ, construction and finance and insurance, two of the same industries driving the slowdown in total U.S. compensation, are among the largest industries. Compensation in construction declined more than 14 percent in the county in 2008, while finance and insurance declined more than 5 percent. The largest sector in Maricopa, AZ, health care and social assistance, continued to grow at rate of 9 percent in 2008, curbing the overall county contraction to less than 1 percent.

Largest Industries in Maricopa, AZ, 2008

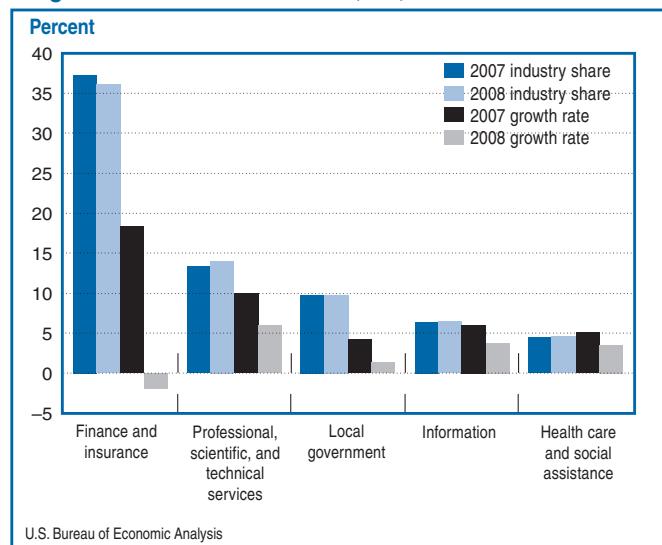


County Compensation

Largest industries in New York, NY

In New York, NY, finance and insurance accounted for 36 percent of county compensation in 2008. Because the sector, the largest in the county, accounts for more than one-third of compensation, the industry has a significant affect on overall growth. Compensation grew 11.6 percent in the county for 2007, as growth in the finance and insurance industry gained 18.3 percent and accounted for more than 55 percent of the county's total growth. In 2008, when the finance and insurance sector declined 2.0 percent, total county compensation grew only 1.4 percent.

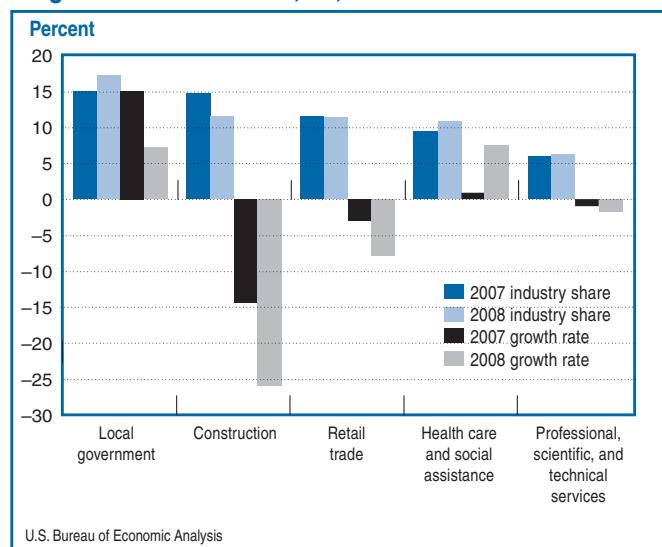
Largest Industries in New York, NY, 2008



Largest industries in Lee, FL

In 2008, Lee, FL, experienced a significant contraction in compensation, declining almost 6 percent. Construction and retail trade, which are two of the three largest industries in the county, both contracted in 2007 and 2008, contributing to the county's overall growth rates of -0.1 percent in 2007 and -5.9 percent in 2008. More than half of the decline in county compensation in 2008 stemmed from the 25.9 percent decrease in construction.

Largest Industries in Lee, FL, 2008

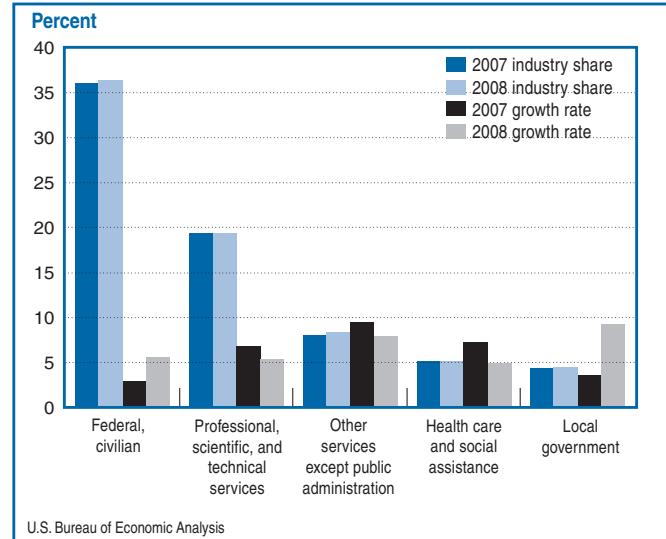


County Compensation

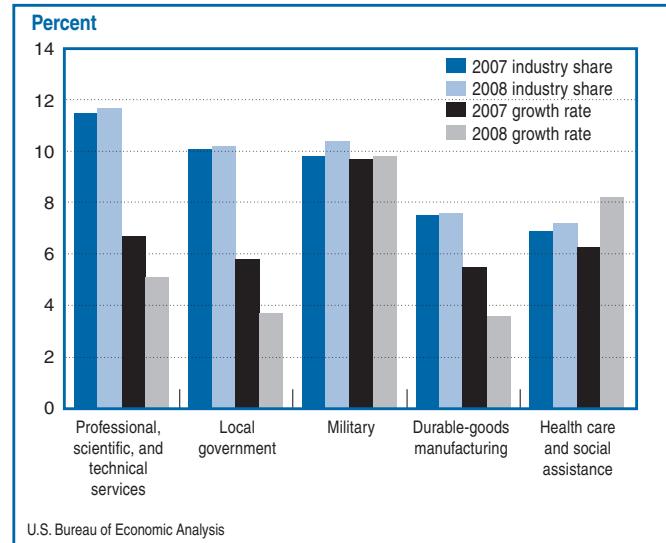
Largest industries in the District of Columbia and San Diego, CA

In 2008, the District of Columbia and San Diego, CA, both moved into the top five counties that contributed the most to U.S. compensation growth (table F). The industry composition in the two counties aided overall county growth. In the District of Columbia, federal government compensation accounted for 36 percent of the county total; it grew 5.6 percent in 2008 and was the largest contributor to the county growth rate of 4.8 percent. In San Diego, CA professional, scientific, and technical services, local government, and the military accounted for approximately 30 percent of county compensation; they grew 5.1 percent, 3.7 percent, and 9.8 percent, respectively in 2008, driving the county increase of 3.4 percent. Both the District of Columbia and San Diego, CA, surpassed the U.S. growth rate of 2.3 percent.

Largest Industries in the District of Columbia, 2008



Largest Industries in San Diego, CA, 2008



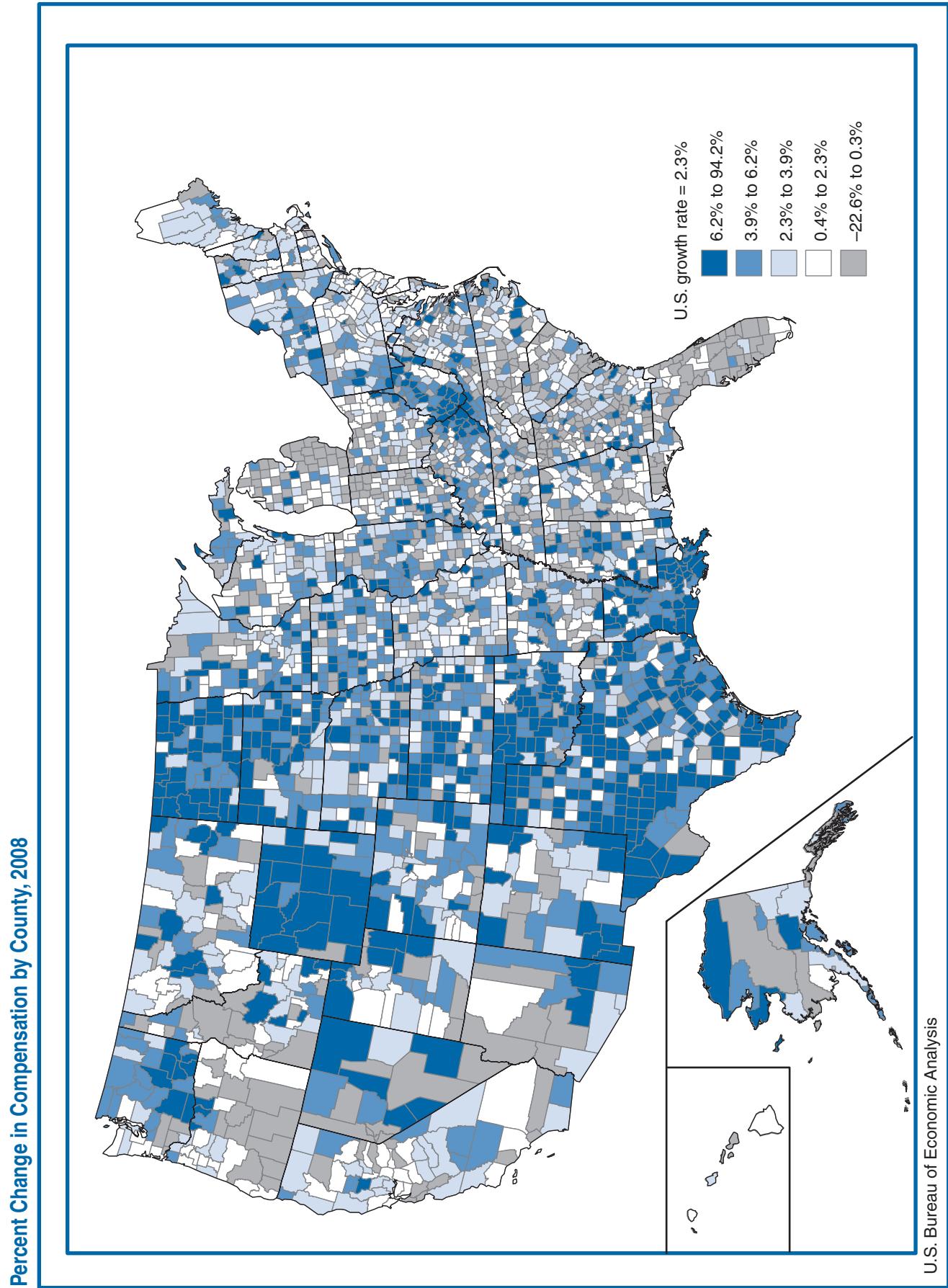


Table 1. Total Compensation and Average Compensation by County, 2006–2008—Continues
 Counties with 2008 total compensation greater than or equal to \$10 billion

Area	Total compensation				Average compensation			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change ¹	Dollars			Percent change
	2006 ^t	2007 ^t	2008 ^p		2006 ^t	2007 ^t	2008 ^p	
United States	7,458,517	7,845,619	8,025,324	2.3	52,556	54,674	56,116	2.6
New York, NY	260,296	290,435	294,403	1.4	107,554	116,961	117,509	0.5
Los Angeles, CA	265,874	276,760	280,828	1.5	60,738	62,664	64,265	2.6
Cook, IL	172,825	180,529	182,766	1.2	63,548	66,254	67,666	2.1
Harris, TX	128,317	141,794	150,541	6.2	62,703	66,608	68,864	3.4
Dallas, TX	96,093	101,776	104,381	2.6	62,447	65,230	66,228	1.5
Maricopa, AZ	98,117	102,671	101,864	-0.8	51,919	53,691	54,803	2.1
Orange, CA	98,420	100,496	100,427	-0.1	61,093	62,624	63,860	2.0
San Diego, CA	87,759	91,679	94,805	3.4	58,723	61,025	63,293	3.7
Santa Clara, CA	85,981	93,349	92,573	-0.8	93,115	98,895	97,323	-1.6
King, WA	80,890	86,976	89,628	3.0	66,163	69,652	70,780	1.6
District of Columbia	63,865	67,166	70,412	4.8	88,312	92,216	95,881	4.0
Middlesex, MA	60,697	65,607	67,782	3.3	70,413	74,807	76,453	2.2
Hennepin, MN	57,280	61,342	63,296	3.2	63,656	67,611	70,078	3.6
Miami-Dade, FL	59,258	61,145	61,655	0.8	53,413	54,869	56,167	2.4
Fulton, GA	57,221	59,700	59,325	-0.6	69,204	72,877	73,558	0.9
Fairfax, Fairfax City + Falls Church, VA	52,437	55,381	57,169	3.2	78,399	81,852	84,229	2.9
Suffolk, MA	50,620	54,791	56,563	3.2	82,984	87,539	89,469	2.2
San Francisco, CA	49,073	53,036	54,698	3.1	86,551	90,713	91,975	1.4
Alameda, CA	50,198	52,041	52,242	0.4	69,624	71,916	72,793	1.2
Clark, NV	48,055	51,329	51,201	-0.3	50,473	53,319	54,133	1.5
Wayne, MI	48,637	49,287	48,799	-1.0	58,724	60,831	62,150	2.2
Oakland, MI	45,179	45,919	45,965	0.1	60,509	61,881	63,601	2.8
Tarrant, TX	41,612	44,095	45,203	2.5	52,945	54,647	55,117	0.9
Philadelphia, PA	41,406	43,399	44,993	3.7	59,966	62,846	64,964	3.4
Cuyahoga, OH	42,987	44,287	44,436	0.3	54,285	56,185	57,355	2.1
Allegheny, PA	39,704	41,904	42,980	2.6	54,300	56,682	58,222	2.4
Broward, FL	42,018	42,920	42,560	-0.8	51,236	52,175	53,183	1.9
Fairfield, CT	39,757	42,705	42,380	-0.8	87,858	93,058	92,837	-0.2
Sacramento, CA	39,166	40,475	41,359	2.2	58,994	60,872	63,439	4.2
DuPage, IL	39,120	40,956	41,321	0.9	62,282	64,584	65,577	1.5
Bexar, TX	36,783	39,088	40,543	3.7	47,627	49,596	50,428	1.7
Suffolk, NY	36,504	38,564	40,291	4.5	56,654	58,908	61,339	4.1
Franklin, OH	37,813	39,654	40,287	1.6	51,747	53,453	54,792	2.5
Nassau, NY	37,174	39,373	39,639	0.7	58,227	61,258	61,735	0.8
Mecklenburg, NC	36,469	38,913	39,510	1.5	63,054	64,718	65,260	0.8
St. Louis, MO	37,030	38,496	39,454	2.5	55,804	58,355	60,033	2.9
Orange, FL	36,262	37,881	38,145	0.7	49,825	50,814	51,999	2.3
Montgomery, MD	35,628	37,185	38,012	2.2	70,382	74,250	76,015	2.4
Hartford, CT	34,432	36,692	37,042	1.0	64,988	68,307	68,613	0.2
Hillsborough, FL	35,374	36,726	36,527	-0.5	51,546	53,068	55,171	4.0
Travis, TX	33,418	35,069	36,353	3.7	57,841	58,324	59,358	1.8
Marion, IN	34,473	35,247	36,105	2.4	54,953	55,999	57,597	2.9
Montgomery, PA	33,766	35,291	35,955	1.9	65,197	67,652	68,565	1.3
San Bernardino, CA	34,010	35,328	35,707	1.1	48,297	49,611	51,119	3.0
Westchester, NY	30,957	33,167	33,570	1.2	70,554	74,053	74,752	0.9
Hamilton, OH	31,371	32,217	33,086	2.7	56,644	58,582	60,409	3.1
Bergen, NJ	30,755	32,593	32,875	0.9	64,251	67,380	68,821	2.1
Denver, CO	29,966	31,726	32,826	3.5	64,693	66,782	68,302	2.3
Salt Lake, UT	29,345	32,016	32,769	2.4	48,924	51,436	52,372	1.8
San Mateo, CA	29,562	31,750	31,858	0.3	83,057	87,574	87,654	0.1
Palm Beach, FL	31,977	33,056	31,805	-3.8	51,531	53,600	54,853	2.3
Riverside, CA	31,168	31,845	31,258	-1.8	46,460	47,553	48,614	2.2
Shelby, TN	28,773	30,115	30,320	0.7	52,131	54,608	55,705	2.0
Milwaukee, WI	28,101	29,179	30,193	3.5	52,778	54,464	56,246	3.3
Queens, NY	27,114	29,241	30,079	2.9	51,900	54,587	55,258	1.2
Middlesex, NJ	27,494	29,043	29,479	1.5	64,921	66,849	68,779	2.9
Duval, FL	28,829	29,737	29,424	-1.1	54,922	56,547	57,062	0.9
Honolulu, HI	26,990	28,431	29,400	3.4	52,708	55,012	57,020	3.7
Multnomah, OR	25,210	26,708	27,478	2.9	53,651	55,782	57,073	2.3
Essex, NJ	25,672	26,946	27,344	1.5	66,120	69,209	70,346	1.6
Wake, NC	23,956	25,952	26,929	3.8	52,428	54,198	55,648	2.7
Lake, IL	24,387	26,519	26,561	0.2	66,075	71,303	71,141	-0.2
Contra Costa, CA	24,784	25,427	25,647	0.9	67,737	69,583	71,423	2.6
Davidson, TN	23,862	24,790	25,305	2.1	52,526	54,714	56,695	3.6
Kings, NY	22,656	23,856	24,833	4.1	45,475	46,819	47,758	2.0
Oklahoma, OK	22,343	23,127	24,573	6.3	49,243	50,822	53,180	4.6
Jefferson, KY	23,027	24,149	24,233	0.3	50,022	52,070	52,873	1.5
Morris, NJ	22,933	23,829	24,079	1.0	74,670	77,760	79,288	2.0
Baltimore City, MD	22,462	23,229	23,968	3.2	61,152	63,639	66,441	4.4
Erie, NY	22,183	23,069	23,890	3.6	46,784	48,526	49,653	2.3
Baltimore, MD	22,389	23,358	23,493	0.6	56,143	58,067	58,825	1.3
Jackson, MO	21,506	22,291	23,199	4.1	54,243	55,915	57,817	3.4
New Haven, CT	21,627	22,613	23,075	2.0	54,650	57,008	58,406	2.5
Pinellas, FL	22,382	22,795	22,556	-1.0	46,709	47,767	49,692	4.0
Norfolk, MA	21,311	21,906	22,396	2.2	62,996	63,937	65,550	2.5
Jefferson, AL	20,936	21,597	21,948	1.6	52,035	54,062	55,691	3.0
Prince George's, MD	20,071	21,091	21,790	3.3	59,213	61,066	63,357	3.8
Monroe, NY	20,425	21,077	21,543	2.2	51,109	52,722	53,777	2.0
Ramsey, MN	19,744	20,678	21,265	2.8	55,828	58,307	59,872	2.7

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1. Total Compensation and Average Compensation by County, 2006–2008—Table Ends
 Counties with 2008 total compensation greater than or equal to \$10 billion

Area	Total compensation				Average compensation			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change ¹	Dollars			Percent change
	2006 ^f	2007 ^f	2008 ^p		2008	2006 ^f	2007 ^f	
Cobb, GA.....	18,873	20,139	20,404	1.3	56,601	58,433	59,174	1.3
Hudson, NJ.....	18,204	19,241	20,126	4.6	70,870	74,701	78,152	4.6
Pima, AZ.....	18,498	19,469	19,990	2.7	46,499	48,201	50,048	3.8
Anne Arundel, MD.....	18,145	19,252	19,965	3.7	63,842	66,318	68,409	3.2
Ventura, CA.....	19,773	20,524	19,910	-3.0	58,339	60,380	59,600	-1.3
Collin, TX.....	16,652	18,781	19,862	5.8	59,458	62,420	63,181	1.2
Johnson, KS.....	17,905	19,145	19,604	2.4	54,433	56,286	57,742	2.6
Tulsa, OK.....	17,959	18,719	19,556	4.5	49,363	50,548	52,019	2.9
New Castle, DE.....	19,068	19,369	19,519	0.8	62,438	63,382	64,199	1.3
Arapahoe, CO.....	18,520	19,160	19,509	1.8	63,352	64,112	64,936	1.3
DeKalb, GA.....	17,239	18,881	19,224	1.8	56,190	58,095	59,099	1.7
Gwinnett, GA.....	19,114	19,602	19,175	-2.2	54,874	55,695	55,584	-0.2
Worcester, MA.....	17,569	18,331	18,872	3.0	51,777	53,847	55,569	3.2
Douglas, NE.....	17,288	18,177	18,758	3.2	50,756	52,716	53,594	1.7
Chester, PA.....	17,132	18,180	18,611	2.4	67,575	69,900	70,799	1.3
Macomb, MI.....	18,677	19,055	18,523	-2.8	54,491	56,866	57,658	1.4
Essex, MA.....	17,264	17,977	18,384	2.3	55,093	57,136	58,244	1.9
Pierce, WA.....	15,990	17,366	18,322	5.5	51,462	53,850	56,367	4.7
St. Louis City, MO.....	15,199	15,689	18,319	16.8	59,730	60,892	70,629	16.0
Bernalillo, NM.....	16,925	17,646	18,193	3.1	47,385	48,909	50,513	3.3
Union, NJ.....	16,928	17,609	17,734	0.7	67,659	69,907	71,020	1.6
Dane, WI.....	16,196	16,909	17,507	3.5	49,841	51,377	53,070	3.3
Kent, MI.....	17,072	17,371	17,453	0.5	47,528	48,709	49,877	2.4
Arlington, VA.....	15,891	16,669	17,326	3.9	93,259	96,115	98,063	2.0
Fresno, CA.....	15,868	16,570	17,035	2.8	44,077	45,414	47,023	3.5
Mercer, NJ.....	15,071	15,853	16,841	6.2	65,168	69,147	72,916	5.5
Providence, RI.....	16,137	16,450	16,760	1.9	52,817	53,985	56,327	4.3
Somerset, NJ.....	14,837	16,098	16,706	3.8	81,088	86,422	89,823	3.9
Washington, OR.....	15,369	16,242	16,508	1.6	58,904	61,166	62,635	2.4
Monmouth, NJ.....	15,371	16,043	16,357	2.0	55,478	57,554	58,850	2.3
El Paso, CO.....	14,983	15,591	16,142	3.5	52,376	54,169	56,096	3.6
Snohomish, WA.....	13,914	15,721	15,992	1.7	54,025	56,958	57,731	1.4
Polk, IA.....	14,465	15,134	15,651	3.4	51,279	52,811	54,155	2.5
Kern, CA.....	13,981	14,781	15,479	4.7	48,172	50,013	52,125	4.2
Bucks, PA.....	14,279	14,943	15,276	2.2	50,510	52,396	54,222	3.5
Guildford, NC.....	13,977	14,639	14,947	2.1	47,366	48,863	50,105	2.5
Summit, OH.....	13,848	14,425	14,763	2.3	48,062	49,750	50,909	2.3
Sedgwick, KS.....	13,519	14,097	14,643	3.9	50,544	51,445	52,518	2.1
East Baton Rouge, LA.....	12,951	13,762	14,642	6.4	47,230	49,741	52,858	6.3
Pulaski, AR.....	13,391	14,637	14,554	-0.6	49,404	53,538	52,960	-1.1
Montgomery, OH.....	14,675	14,599	14,493	-0.7	50,754	51,414	52,230	1.6
Durham, NC.....	12,592	13,946	14,269	2.3	67,440	71,567	72,651	1.5
Albany, NY.....	13,040	13,324	13,960	4.8	54,685	55,846	58,231	4.3
Norfolk (Independent City), VA.....	13,249	13,738	13,901	1.2	62,385	65,495	66,950	2.2
Waukesha, WI.....	13,381	13,644	13,846	1.5	54,023	54,966	56,059	2.0
Onondaga, NY.....	12,875	13,470	13,795	2.4	49,145	50,973	52,140	2.3
Delaware, PA.....	12,299	12,777	13,221	3.5	54,424	55,832	57,591	3.2
El Paso, TX.....	11,598	12,470	13,125	5.3	39,607	41,650	42,730	2.6
Bronx, NY.....	11,934	12,443	13,113	5.4	49,502	51,401	53,029	3.2
Burlington, NJ.....	12,409	12,833	13,105	2.1	55,698	57,923	59,790	3.2
Jefferson, CO.....	11,719	12,460	12,933	3.8	52,982	55,407	57,379	3.6
Greenville, SC.....	11,844	12,508	12,907	3.2	46,385	47,731	48,989	2.6
Hillsborough, NH.....	11,914	12,545	12,876	2.6	57,060	59,651	61,530	3.1
Camden, NJ.....	11,861	12,410	12,638	1.8	52,677	55,576	56,935	2.4
Richland, SC.....	11,707	12,162	12,544	3.1	49,037	50,310	52,126	3.6
Charleston, SC.....	10,877	11,803	12,153	3.0	46,899	49,162	50,367	2.5
Madison, AL.....	10,370	11,124	11,870	6.7	55,474	57,480	59,927	4.3
Orleans, LA.....	9,999	10,994	11,866	7.9	58,475	58,759	60,622	3.2
Knox, TN.....	10,728	11,342	11,643	2.6	44,195	45,868	46,624	1.6
Brevard, FL.....	11,485	11,566	11,589	0.2	50,178	51,659	53,459	3.5
San Joaquin, CA.....	10,868	11,334	11,525	1.7	47,449	48,746	50,567	3.7
Kane, IL.....	10,953	11,301	11,425	1.1	49,435	50,159	51,481	2.6
Bristol, MA.....	10,738	11,096	11,415	2.9	46,555	48,220	50,327	4.4
Washtenaw, MI.....	11,435	11,736	11,382	-3.0	55,424	57,704	57,156	-0.9
Lancaster, PA.....	10,698	11,008	11,346	3.1	43,972	44,970	46,367	3.1
Washoe, NV.....	11,087	11,572	11,294	-2.4	48,972	51,138	52,198	2.1
Cumberland, NC.....	9,571	10,450	11,285	8.0	55,844	59,703	62,967	5.5
Henrico, VA.....	10,472	11,272	11,281	0.1	56,416	58,556	59,000	0.8
Boulder, CO.....	10,213	10,874	11,196	3.0	60,343	62,639	63,557	1.5
Lucas, OH.....	11,280	11,347	11,112	-2.1	47,191	48,173	48,650	1.0
Sonoma, CA.....	10,641	10,977	11,060	0.8	52,705	53,897	55,344	2.7
Jefferson, LA.....	9,976	10,590	11,006	3.9	48,983	50,030	51,669	3.3
Ada, ID.....	10,750	11,196	10,973	-2.0	48,958	50,028	49,644	-0.8
Santa Barbara, CA.....	10,236	10,647	10,881	2.2	51,642	52,957	54,211	2.4
Richmond (Independent City), VA.....	10,267	10,639	10,868	2.2	59,520	62,796	64,610	2.9
Spokane, WA.....	9,916	10,517	10,858	3.2	44,252	45,937	47,330	3.0
Will, IL.....	9,435	10,170	10,776	6.0	48,367	49,147	50,782	3.3
Hampden, MA.....	10,062	10,370	10,769	3.9	48,636	50,194	52,201	4.0
Passaic, NJ.....	10,421	10,621	10,759	1.3	54,767	56,103	57,341	2.2
Anchorage Municipality, AK.....	9,726	10,243	10,755	5.0	59,606	62,283	64,524	3.6
Lee, FL.....	11,426	11,409	10,731	-5.9	46,221	47,154	47,803	1.4
Lake, IN.....	9,872	10,189	10,696	5.0	47,276	48,539	51,112	5.3
Dauphin, PA.....	9,753	10,184	10,454	2.7	50,349	52,349	53,515	2.2
Howard, MD.....	9,538	10,036	10,361	3.2	60,801	63,221	64,905	2.7
Virginia Beach (Independent City), VA.....	9,759	10,222	10,352	1.3	46,567	48,630	50,124	3.1
Lehigh, PA.....	9,585	10,239	10,313	0.7	51,300	54,181	54,593	0.8
Forsyth, NC.....	9,580	10,007	10,220	2.1	48,839	50,218	51,286	2.1
Bell, TX.....	8,351	9,328	10,150	8.8	55,712	59,332	61,889	4.3
Dakota, MN.....	9,529	9,947	10,148	2.0	50,785	52,651	54,306	3.1

¹ Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Table 2. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area	2006			2007				2008				2009			Percent change ¹ 2009:III
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I'	II'	III'	
United States	11,196,173	11,327,195	11,493,304	11,687,163	11,811,516	11,932,289	12,088,376	12,134,919	12,275,276	12,273,734	12,218,427	11,944,145	12,039,430	12,077,636	0.3
New England	646,048	653,723	665,127	676,058	680,686	687,593	695,008	697,266	703,457	705,810	705,332	684,182	694,095	697,281	0.5
Connecticut	182,655	185,115	188,293	192,175	193,207	195,041	195,851	195,502	197,150	198,437	197,006	188,729	192,778	193,563	0.4
Maine	44,249	44,617	44,847	45,593	45,916	46,269	46,790	47,381	48,034	48,280	48,281	47,454	48,421	48,589	0.3
Massachusetts	303,482	306,413	312,185	317,564	319,795	324,111	329,138	330,182	333,244	334,142	334,618	325,633	328,911	330,597	0.5
New Hampshire	52,986	53,812	55,646	55,392	56,340	56,264	56,824	57,168	57,557	57,486	57,385	56,239	56,689	56,995	0.5
Rhode Island	40,529	41,203	41,394	42,191	42,101	42,394	42,737	43,199	43,477	43,361	43,838	42,634	43,281	43,437	0.4
Vermont	22,146	22,564	22,762	23,144	23,326	23,513	23,668	23,834	23,995	24,104	24,205	23,492	24,015	24,100	0.4
Mideast	2,033,647	2,058,848	2,099,867	2,152,773	2,163,928	2,191,443	2,218,141	2,230,175	2,245,049	2,250,987	2,245,217	2,169,582	2,216,124	2,228,540	0.6
Delaware	33,350	33,668	33,541	34,292	34,565	34,493	34,797	35,054	35,460	35,514	35,481	34,945	35,155	35,320	0.5
District of Columbia	34,887	35,480	35,901	36,860	37,228	37,989	38,137	38,786	39,033	39,198	39,507	37,574	38,301	38,568	0.7
Maryland	251,364	254,579	257,469	260,846	263,524	265,017	268,083	269,710	272,821	273,436	274,201	274,775	278,079	279,146	0.4
New Jersey	410,377	414,434	421,669	430,462	433,070	435,738	440,523	444,447	445,139	447,587	446,540	432,428	438,702	441,693	0.7
New York	843,975	854,675	878,930	910,913	913,269	931,309	944,761	948,489	951,191	953,640	947,518	894,896	925,048	931,008	0.6
Pennsylvania	459,693	466,011	472,357	479,400	482,272	486,896	491,842	493,689	501,405	501,613	501,970	494,965	500,838	502,805	0.4
Great Lakes	1,630,508	1,644,961	1,659,893	1,684,105	1,694,645	1,706,854	1,726,632	1,732,089	1,749,758	1,747,811	1,741,988	1,698,790	1,712,750	1,719,652	0.4
Illinois	502,116	507,165	515,054	523,215	530,049	534,636	544,747	542,951	547,667	548,976	545,784	533,193	534,834	536,993	0.4
Indiana	206,342	208,194	209,596	211,816	212,940	214,007	216,736	219,678	221,410	220,981	220,611	216,247	217,817	218,191	0.2
Michigan	334,713	336,341	337,158	341,009	341,981	345,287	346,063	347,628	351,594	349,552	349,675	335,474	341,283	342,431	0.3
Ohio	389,701	393,175	395,854	402,870	403,473	405,555	409,047	411,090	416,038	414,865	412,935	406,788	409,230	411,144	0.5
Wisconsin	197,637	200,086	202,231	205,194	206,203	207,370	210,038	210,743	213,438	212,984	207,088	209,587	210,893	210,893	0.6
Plains	713,212	717,964	728,370	739,454	750,673	755,780	769,522	783,777	787,177	792,657	791,532	773,644	777,204	778,876	0.2
Iowa	100,403	100,904	102,413	104,043	105,986	106,783	109,204	112,013	112,081	113,145	111,971	111,032	111,856	111,885	0.0
Kansas	98,060	99,325	101,473	102,568	103,596	103,592	105,623	107,912	108,921	109,255	109,027	106,312	107,124	107,570	0.4
Minnesota	205,465	206,866	209,322	212,740	216,150	220,243	224,173	223,571	226,449	224,489	219,035	219,909	221,121	221,396	0.6
Missouri	198,212	199,809	202,085	204,111	206,330	208,614	211,155	213,097	216,344	215,878	220,868	213,238	213,791	213,936	0.1
Nebraska	63,098	62,888	64,102	65,410	66,702	67,386	68,813	69,648	69,989	70,584	69,063	68,854	68,760	68,650	-0.2
North Dakota	21,441	21,423	21,843	22,507	23,111	23,555	24,458	25,570	25,304	25,991	25,438	25,129	25,590	25,599	0.0
South Dakota	26,533	26,750	27,132	28,075	28,799	29,237	30,026	31,363	30,967	31,355	30,678	30,044	30,175	30,116	-0.2
Southeast	2,567,922	2,596,672	2,630,769	2,671,896	2,702,696	2,727,561	2,754,555	2,761,998	2,807,022	2,791,991	2,779,703	2,735,455	2,757,417	2,761,925	0.2
Alabama	143,922	145,510	147,126	149,489	151,211	152,911	154,934	155,741	159,375	157,813	156,759	154,283	156,637	156,668	0.0
Arkansas	82,626	83,440	84,771	86,842	88,696	89,764	93,004	91,769	93,391	92,646	92,215	92,278	92,070	92,060	0.0
Florida	687,467	696,375	703,383	708,241	710,471	716,490	718,758	716,707	725,745	721,262	715,677	699,635	701,960	702,705	0.1
Georgia	310,333	313,437	318,428	325,880	328,962	331,610	333,481	335,836	341,274	338,240	336,493	330,189	332,615	333,675	0.3
Kentucky	125,948	127,396	128,871	130,427	131,764	132,468	134,132	135,392	137,979	137,280	137,109	132,363	134,487	134,279	-0.2
Louisiana	142,341	144,122	146,261	148,218	155,846	156,453	158,091	157,870	161,532	160,844	162,391	159,569	159,222	158,650	-0.4
Mississippi	80,908	81,417	82,287	83,654	86,312	87,503	87,788	88,052	91,032	89,282	88,959	88,086	88,239	89,025	-0.2
North Carolina	295,384	299,155	304,569	311,280	313,981	316,789	322,042	323,785	328,309	326,856	324,866	320,109	324,324	325,616	0.4
South Carolina	133,607	135,118	136,729	138,878	140,373	141,921	143,802	144,620	147,748	146,863	146,109	143,956	145,096	145,511	0.3
Tennessee	199,591	201,065	204,531	206,323	209,532	211,823	215,672	216,332	219,125	217,940	216,095	216,234	218,150	218,916	0.4
Virginia	314,167	317,271	320,708	328,885	331,332	335,040	337,410	339,770	344,077	345,189	345,285	340,552	344,609	345,885	0.4
West Virginia	51,629	52,365	53,103	53,779	54,214	54,788	55,441	56,126	57,436	57,776	58,306	58,201	59,006	58,934	-0.1
Southwest	1,200,484	1,218,070	1,239,049	1,253,750	1,275,481	1,293,361	1,322,803	1,325,218	1,347,490	1,343,572	1,341,772	1,316,666	1,317,217	1,319,249	0.2
Arizona	205,275	208,854	211,760	215,403	217,018	220,231	221,906	222,532	224,710	223,492	222,004	217,370	217,788	217,722	0.0
New Mexico	58,957	59,610	60,451	61,629	62,550	63,805	64,744	65,462	66,782	66,563	66,542	65,898	66,377	66,456	0.1
Oklahoma	118,123	119,736	120,944	121,250	122,789	124,780	126,736	128,558	131,680	132,134	131,909	129,559	129,393	129,631	0.2
Texas	818,129	829,870	845,875	855,468	873,123	884,546	899,417	908,665	924,319	921,317	903,840	903,659	905,439	905,439	0.2
Rocky Mountain	369,579	375,786	381,096	387,346	393,994	397,948	406,394	406,934	410,598	412,155	408,465	401,264	399,694	401,055	0.3
Colorado	192,584	196,252	198,013	200,683	203,947	206,387	211,174	211,167	212,636	213,908	211,571	208,203	206,606	207,658	0.5
Idaho	46,300	46,375	47,508	48,429	48,933	49,273	50,287	50,203	50,687	50,570	50,135	48,872	48,914	49,031	0.2
Montana	30,223	30,785	31,204	31,817	32,268	32,623	33,193	33,295	33,540	33,673	33,554	32,805	33,207	33,211	0.0
Utah	77,753	78,912	80,612	82,535	84,544	85,135	86,623	86,713	87,955	87,876	87,101	86,078	86,129	86,307	0.2
Wyoming	22,720	23,461	23,759	23,882	24,301	24,530	25,116	25,557	26,128	26,103	25,307	24,838	24,849	24,849	0.0
Far West	2,034,773	2,061,171	2,089,132	2,121,781	2,149,413	2,171,749	2,205,320	2,197,462	2,224,72						

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
 [Millions of dollars]

Item	Line	United States				Alabama				Alaska			
		2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009	
		IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	12,218,427	11,944,145	12,039,430	12,077,636	156,759	154,283	156,637	156,668	30,583	29,417	29,668	29,943
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	9,118,055	8,834,220	8,833,729	8,864,642	110,906	107,787	108,512	108,892	24,878	25,046	25,189	25,418
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	991,884	968,290	969,492	972,068	12,900	12,625	12,750	12,782	2,536	2,565	2,589	2,609
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	518,972	508,774	509,409	510,883	7,039	6,921	6,984	7,004	1,282	1,306	1,315	1,324
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	472,912	459,516	460,083	461,185	5,861	5,704	5,766	5,779	1,254	1,259	1,274	1,285
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	592	626	637	634	1,632	1,793	1,784	1,786	-1,492	-1,479	-1,492	-1,499
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	8,126,763	7,866,556	7,864,874	7,893,208	99,638	96,954	97,545	97,896	20,850	21,002	21,107	21,310
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	2,193,808	2,090,473	2,034,402	2,035,562	25,866	24,677	24,046	24,067	4,375	4,162	4,027	4,032
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	1,897,856	1,987,116	2,140,154	2,148,866	31,255	32,651	35,046	34,705	5,358	4,253	4,533	4,600
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	69,824	97,517	141,538	167,039	590	895	1,242	1,395	127	166	249	323
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	1,828,032	1,889,599	1,998,616	1,981,827	30,665	31,756	33,804	33,310	5,231	4,087	4,284	4,277
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	6,535,724	6,299,054	6,303,929	6,320,232	79,253	76,633	77,270	77,461	16,908	16,942	17,046	17,158
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	1,497,492	1,488,649	1,493,412	1,498,576	19,470	19,418	19,626	19,712	5,069	5,248	5,311	5,385
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	1,024,580	1,029,133	1,033,329	1,037,391	13,609	13,714	13,859	13,934	3,814	3,989	4,036	4,099
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	472,912	459,516	460,083	461,185	5,861	5,704	5,766	5,779	1,254	1,259	1,274	1,285
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	1,084,839	1,046,517	1,036,388	1,045,834	12,182	11,736	11,616	11,719	2,900	2,856	2,832	2,876
Farm proprietors' income	17	40,183	35,987	37,262	34,740	726	686	673	642	-2	-2	-1	-1
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	1,044,656	1,010,530	999,126	1,011,094	11,456	11,051	10,943	11,078	2,902	2,858	2,833	2,877
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	64,670	60,801	62,299	59,991	940	903	892	863	4	4	5	5
Nonfarm earnings	20	9,053,386	8,773,419	8,771,431	8,804,651	109,965	106,884	107,619	108,030	24,873	25,042	25,184	25,413
Private earnings	21	7,487,110	7,171,531	7,151,477	7,183,205	86,012	82,428	82,741	83,062	17,076	16,866	16,965	17,070
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	25,233	24,741	24,537	24,295	542	532	526	521	256	253	251	251
Mining	23	115,503	106,932	100,291	98,073	1,019	971	939	917	2,132	2,112	2,095	2,028
Utilities	24	74,464	77,379	76,187	76,176	1,551	1,584	1,529	1,542	206	222	218	220
Construction	25	538,177	490,649	464,927	457,502	6,831	6,164	6,069	5,918	1,795	1,793	1,782	1,795
Manufacturing	26	978,971	915,758	891,794	891,050	16,687	15,388	15,169	15,183	744	670	752	754
Durable goods	27	625,040	576,881	559,288	558,510	10,810	10,101	9,656	9,678	164	158	153	154
Nondurable goods	28	353,931	338,877	332,506	332,540	5,877	5,287	5,513	5,505	580	512	599	599
Wholesale trade	29	482,345	462,977	454,950	453,406	5,653	5,374	5,279	5,274	470	460	464	467
Retail trade	30	556,607	542,531	540,147	542,339	7,708	7,511	7,493	7,532	1,528	1,464	1,471	1,488
Transportation and warehousing	31	309,188	294,981	289,678	290,666	3,708	3,482	3,393	3,407	1,637	1,619	1,629	1,660
Information	32	302,477	294,283	292,652	292,391	1,635	1,553	1,550	1,543	521	478	513	517
Finance and insurance	33	684,001	616,828	659,463	669,635	5,353	5,459	5,906	5,978	790	799	789	806
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	155,128	146,954	148,280	151,079	1,289	1,248	1,233	1,254	348	337	337	343
Professional and technical services	35	891,296	877,687	870,660	874,287	9,307	8,847	9,078	9,112	1,504	1,542	1,503	1,513
Management of companies and enterprises	36	218,707	205,850	208,081	209,661	1,261	1,288	1,407	1,424	120	118	125	128
Administrative and waste services	37	351,072	330,018	324,440	325,266	3,362	3,156	3,136	3,154	700	681	668	675
Educational services	38	138,648	139,704	141,790	143,430	821	847	851	859	126	123	119	121
Health care and social assistance	39	940,733	941,312	956,710	971,001	11,078	11,029	11,134	11,332	2,288	2,310	2,368	2,424
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	104,544	100,281	101,197	102,046	488	483	486	489	235	232	238	242
Accommodation and food services	41	274,320	266,763	270,053	271,897	2,871	2,856	2,887	2,902	861	848	827	821
Other services, except public administration	42	345,696	335,903	335,642	338,987	4,849	4,659	4,675	4,720	813	805	813	818
Government and government enterprises	43	1,566,275	1,601,889	1,619,954	1,621,447	23,953	24,456	24,879	24,968	7,797	8,176	8,219	8,344
Federal, civilian	44	286,719	300,579	305,354	307,726	5,496	5,765	5,841	5,907	1,652	1,735	1,753	1,771
Military	45	162,568	172,880	175,891	178,692	2,281	2,416	2,485	2,559	2,355	2,503	2,568	2,678
State and local	46	1,116,988	1,128,429	1,138,709	1,135,028	16,176	16,275	16,552	16,501	3,790	3,938	3,898	3,896

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2008:IV–2009:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Arizona				Arkansas				California				Colorado				Connecticut				Line
2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			Line
IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
222,004	217,370	217,788	217,722	92,215	92,278	92,070	92,060	1,595,575	1,566,078	1,562,649	1,566,088	211,571	208,203	206,606	207,658	197,006	188,729	192,778	193,563	1
158,027	152,921	151,604	151,378	64,487	64,670	63,203	63,361	1,192,163	1,165,707	1,154,345	1,156,273	166,284	163,722	160,830	161,624	142,250	135,346	138,093	138,757	2
17,598	17,172	17,034	16,976	7,668	7,800	7,608	7,636	126,054	124,295	123,097	123,122	16,917	16,801	16,495	16,554	14,243	13,640	13,952	14,002	3
9,217	9,039	8,959	8,932	4,111	4,208	4,097	4,114	66,728	66,127	65,489	65,516	8,613	8,610	8,448	8,479	7,497	7,199	7,388	7,417	4
8,381	8,133	8,074	8,044	3,557	3,592	3,511	3,522	59,326	58,168	57,608	57,606	8,304	8,190	8,047	8,076	6,747	6,441	6,563	6,585	5
739	722	715	717	-303	-340	-294	-297	-16	-158	-103	-100	458	457	461	461	5,076	4,155	4,646	4,700	6
141,169	136,471	135,285	135,119	56,516	56,531	55,302	55,427	1,066,093	1,041,254	1,031,146	1,033,050	149,826	147,378	144,796	145,531	133,083	125,862	128,786	129,454	7
42,770	40,440	39,138	39,087	15,859	14,865	14,159	14,103	315,894	300,929	293,809	294,536	39,254	37,225	36,099	36,094	39,926	37,750	36,789	36,791	8
38,066	40,458	43,365	43,516	19,840	20,883	22,609	22,530	213,588	223,895	237,695	238,502	22,491	23,600	25,710	26,033	23,997	25,117	27,203	27,317	9
784	1,309	1,749	2,048	566	878	1,291	1,473	10,618	14,040	16,468	18,451	736	1,011	1,770	2,302	1,147	1,574	2,469	2,732	10
37,282	39,149	41,616	41,468	19,274	20,005	21,318	21,057	202,970	209,855	221,226	220,051	21,756	22,588	23,940	23,731	22,849	23,544	24,734	24,585	11
115,939	111,801	110,739	110,361	44,978	45,273	44,046	44,211	833,650	812,413	803,983	804,049	116,173	114,214	111,980	112,346	101,538	95,888	98,339	98,686	12
25,296	25,150	25,062	25,023	11,217	11,569	11,327	11,374	189,417	190,600	188,744	188,881	25,452	25,771	25,509	25,706	21,988	21,402	21,897	21,964	13
16,915	17,017	16,988	16,979	7,660	7,978	7,817	7,852	130,091	132,432	131,136	131,275	17,148	17,580	17,463	17,630	15,241	14,962	15,333	15,378	14
8,381	8,133	8,074	8,044	3,557	3,592	3,511	3,522	59,326	58,168	57,608	57,606	8,304	8,190	8,047	8,076	6,747	6,441	6,563	6,585	15
16,793	15,970	15,803	15,994	8,292	7,828	7,830	7,776	169,096	162,695	161,618	163,343	24,660	23,737	23,340	23,573	18,724	18,055	17,856	18,107	16
106	-62	-3	-27	1,728	1,447	1,533	1,388	3,661	2,872	3,358	3,129	381	317	265	41	26	35	29	37	17
16,687	16,032	15,806	16,020	6,564	6,382	6,296	6,387	165,435	159,822	158,260	160,215	24,279	23,420	23,024	23,308	18,683	18,029	17,821	18,078	18
538	375	438	418	2,013	1,735	1,824	1,682	9,099	8,385	8,920	8,739	828	771	774	727	188	175	185	180	19
157,489	152,546	151,166	150,960	62,474	62,935	61,379	61,679	1,183,064	1,157,322	1,145,425	1,147,534	165,456	162,951	160,056	160,897	142,062	135,171	137,907	138,577	20
129,296	124,097	122,419	122,438	50,402	50,485	48,898	49,178	978,301	951,381	938,071	941,394	138,234	134,962	131,648	132,251	123,507	116,171	118,730	119,576	21
416	428	396	392	489	491	477	472	6,688	6,426	6,434	6,365	258	252	255	252	51	52	51	51	22
1,358	1,211	1,129	1,125	868	798	762	750	5,144	4,223	4,420	4,290	4,895	4,501	3,804	3,723	177	167	162	160	23
1,514	1,625	1,607	1,618	668	715	672	672	9,980	9,934	10,044	940	1,033	1,024	1,031	1,031	1,172	1,166	1,059	1,063	24
11,307	9,746	8,823	8,503	3,645	3,517	3,368	3,345	70,295	61,618	58,809	57,682	12,351	11,359	10,173	10,102	7,092	6,425	6,086	6,077	25
13,772	13,017	12,787	12,797	9,102	8,366	8,306	8,308	122,211	126,864	116,398	116,392	11,149	10,559	10,285	10,236	17,624	16,708	16,209	16,199	26
11,648	11,004	10,745	10,745	4,877	4,430	4,300	4,294	83,828	80,387	79,423	79,318	7,810	7,357	7,207	7,158	13,179	12,452	12,048	12,069	27
2,125	2,013	2,042	2,053	4,226	3,936	4,006	4,013	38,383	46,476	36,974	37,073	3,339	3,202	3,078	3,078	4,445	4,256	4,162	4,129	28
8,490	8,192	7,902	7,762	3,377	3,261	3,227	3,228	60,711	57,733	56,986	57,054	8,539	8,242	7,892	7,769	7,016	6,801	6,529	6,488	29
12,296	11,178	11,827	11,784	4,353	4,232	4,291	4,315	73,659	71,267	70,036	70,285	9,419	9,118	9,033	9,103	8,149	8,014	7,974	8,016	30
4,884	4,791	4,645	4,687	3,549	3,376	3,313	3,310	33,701	32,404	32,154	32,351	4,679	4,504	4,498	4,412	2,996	2,794	2,702	2,729	31
3,118	3,098	3,046	3,033	1,516	2,646	1,600	1,605	55,445	54,714	53,912	53,718	11,203	11,448	11,486	11,470	3,921	3,782	3,684	3,684	32
10,002	9,710	9,894	10,090	2,535	2,481	2,517	2,552	76,318	69,780	72,596	73,690	10,726	10,738	10,604	10,828	21,682	18,145	22,111	22,448	33
4,102	3,954	3,889	3,928	843	820	819	837	25,075	23,746	23,874	24,378	3,933	3,707	3,729	3,782	2,219	2,089	2,129	2,181	34
12,816	12,537	12,349	12,310	3,087	3,083	3,077	3,084	142,598	140,496	138,317	138,670	20,121	19,821	19,505	19,636	13,833	13,580	13,338	13,391	35
2,579	2,412	2,449	2,483	2,438	2,862	2,594	2,610	21,879	22,416	23,046	23,112	3,571	3,735	3,657	3,736	4,765	4,770	4,408	4,454	36
9,197	8,536	8,403	8,305	1,809	1,765	1,718	1,738	47,652	43,763	43,351	43,226	6,972	6,621	6,482	6,506	4,727	4,441	4,325	4,327	37
2,127	2,173	2,183	2,208	462	478	485	493	15,845	16,034	16,316	16,520	1,664	1,694	1,677	1,696	3,478	3,483	3,576	3,629	38
18,050	17,857	18,200	18,502	7,177	7,182	7,266	7,414	106,573	107,910	109,274	110,744	13,594	13,717	13,850	14,088	15,834	15,232	15,846	16,060	39
1,771	1,743	1,767	1,755	309	299	303	306	21,139	19,894	20,115	20,368	2,283	2,282	2,264	2,269	1,161	1,061	1,059	1,067	40
5,906	5,775	5,788	5,813	1,644	1,641	1,659	1,666	37,065	35,874	36,133	36,296	5,595	5,439	5,411	5,415	2,986	2,945	2,963	2,999	41
5,591	5,414	5,335	5,342	2,530	2,474	2,446	2,472	46,942	46,240	45,967	46,210	6,341	6,194	6,118	6,196	4,623	4,517	4,519	4,554	42
28,193	28,449	28,747	28,522	12,072	12,450	12,480	12,501	204,763	205,941	207,354	206,140	27,222	27,989	28,408	28,646	18,555	18,999	19,177	19,001	43
5,216	5,534	5,675	5,683	2,019	2,123	2,170	2,171	24,453	25,762	26,350	26,148	5,335	5,595	5,693	5,712	1,762	1,839	1,896	1,860	44
2,540	2,702	2,759	2,813	1,037	1,112	1,151	1,180	18,326	19,501	19,784	20,239	3,900	4,165	4,366	4,661	978	1,050	1,073	1,089	45
20,438	20,21																			

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
 [Millions of dollars]

Item	Line	Delaware				District of Columbia				Florida			
		2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009	
		IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	35,481	34,945	35,155	35,320	39,507	37,574	38,301	38,568	715,117	699,635	701,960	702,705
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	28,702	27,962	27,633	27,767	76,704	76,315	78,009	78,995	449,356	437,331	437,594	438,713
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	3,231	3,170	3,134	3,147	7,693	7,700	7,889	7,989	50,728	49,759	49,869	49,949
Employed and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	1,685	1,662	1,642	1,649	3,758	3,764	3,860	3,908	27,553	27,152	27,193	27,244
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	1,546	1,508	1,492	1,497	3,935	3,936	4,029	4,081	23,175	22,606	22,676	22,705
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	-2,121	-2,073	-1,991	-2,005	-39,771	-41,209	-42,205	-42,894	1,992	1,988	2,016	2,027
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	23,350	22,718	22,508	22,616	29,239	27,406	27,915	28,112	400,619	389,560	389,742	390,790
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	6,151	5,956	5,880	5,903	5,877	5,616	5,515	5,518	190,866	180,541	173,731	173,075
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	5,979	6,271	6,768	6,801	4,391	4,551	4,871	4,938	123,632	129,534	138,487	138,840
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	204	265	399	476	115	133	241	332	3,125	4,746	6,244	8,015
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	5,775	6,006	6,369	6,326	4,276	4,418	4,630	4,607	120,506	124,788	132,243	130,825
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	21,118	20,479	20,225	20,307	55,835	54,998	56,361	57,039	334,493	324,155	324,399	324,903
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	4,865	4,858	4,799	4,825	15,820	16,308	16,664	16,942	73,313	73,205	73,546	73,725
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	3,319	3,350	3,307	3,328	11,885	12,372	12,635	12,861	50,138	50,599	50,870	51,019
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,546	1,508	1,492	1,497	3,935	3,936	4,029	4,081	23,175	22,606	22,676	22,705
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	2,719	2,624	2,609	2,635	5,049	5,009	4,985	5,014	41,550	39,971	39,649	40,085
Farm proprietors' income	17	124	142	141	134	0	0	0	0	429	407	610	489
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	2,595	2,482	2,468	2,501	5,049	5,009	4,985	5,014	41,121	39,564	39,039	39,597
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	160	178	178	171	0	0	0	0	1,825	1,822	2,037	1,929
Nonfarm earnings	20	28,542	27,784	27,455	27,596	76,704	76,315	78,009	78,995	447,531	435,509	435,557	436,784
Private earnings	21	24,132	23,254	22,919	23,061	45,316	43,589	44,708	45,032	370,748	356,929	355,461	356,733
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	1	0	0	1,430	1,472	1,516	1,499
Mining	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	8	8	7	540	525	515	503
Utilities	24	267	303	267	269	306	318	325	326	2,635	2,904	2,798	2,814
Construction	25	1,796	1,498	1,491	1,462	971	932	894	871	30,674	26,798	25,071	24,779
Manufacturing	26	2,496	2,528	2,232	2,232	159	158	158	159	24,498	23,002	22,535	22,436
Durable goods	27	1,130	1,233	869	867	57	54	54	55	16,896	16,112	15,560	15,494
Nondurable goods	28	1,367	1,295	1,363	1,364	102	104	104	104	7,601	6,890	6,975	6,942
Wholesale trade	29	1,304	1,291	1,179	1,175	644	534	546	549	26,122	25,059	24,753	24,580
Retail trade	30	1,739	1,706	1,679	1,685	696	671	681	691	34,442	33,822	33,634	33,650
Transportation and warehousing	31	659	642	632	635	377	341	335	332	14,645	13,958	14,089	14,104
Information	32	543	523	508	507	2,708	2,614	2,610	2,607	13,543	13,087	12,967	12,870
Finance and insurance	33	3,775	3,597	3,768	3,829	2,568	2,048	2,535	2,565	30,591	29,025	29,309	29,743
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	459	439	433	441	961	946	999	1,009	10,152	9,764	9,676	9,775
Professional and technical services	35	3,026	3,022	2,979	2,994	17,883	17,425	17,668	17,793	40,079	39,389	38,875	39,093
Management of companies and enterprises	36	1,308	1,049	1,042	1,050	524	294	430	439	8,529	7,946	8,210	8,241
Administrative and waste services	37	930	872	875	876	2,278	2,143	2,118	2,182	23,926	23,510	22,993	22,862
Educational services	38	326	319	315	318	2,561	2,540	2,646	2,674	5,998	6,066	6,114	6,179
Health care and social assistance	39	3,380	3,382	3,425	3,477	3,932	4,007	4,068	4,089	53,288	53,301	54,161	54,819
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	294	292	298	300	596	533	538	533	9,750	8,965	9,375	9,459
Accommodation and food services	41	782	765	768	775	1,962	1,915	1,943	1,973	19,882	19,097	19,401	19,638
Other services, except public administration	42	1,006	988	986	995	6,181	6,161	6,207	6,232	20,025	19,237	19,471	19,688
Government and government enterprises	43	4,410	4,529	4,536	4,535	31,388	32,727	33,301	33,963	76,783	78,580	80,095	80,051
Federal, civilian	44	483	506	507	506	25,842	27,170	27,421	28,074	12,657	13,219	13,208	13,333
Military	45	508	540	548	569	2,197	2,318	2,337	2,365	8,272	8,688	8,809	8,943
State and local	46	3,419	3,484	3,481	3,460	3,349	3,239	3,544	3,524	55,855	56,674	58,079	57,775

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2008:IV–2009:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Georgia				Hawaii				Idaho				Illinois				Indiana				Line	
2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			Line	
IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p		
336,493	330,189	332,615	333,675	54,221	54,039	54,588	54,498	50,135	48,872	48,914	49,031	545,784	533,193	534,834	536,993	220,611	216,247	217,817	218,191	1	
259,203	253,058	253,098	253,407	41,152	41,048	41,273	41,100	35,375	34,074	33,551	33,637	415,934	403,275	399,273	399,878	163,219	156,991	155,522	156,005	2	
27,024	26,585	26,659	26,662	4,272	4,279	4,310	4,289	4,174	4,104	4,041	4,048	43,583	42,526	42,095	42,128	18,857	18,222	18,065	18,120	3	
14,274	14,119	14,140	14,143	2,259	2,275	2,288	2,277	2,109	2,087	2,053	2,057	22,793	22,357	22,137	22,162	10,011	9,721	9,626	9,659	4	
12,750	12,466	12,519	12,519	2,014	2,005	2,021	2,012	2,066	2,017	1,988	1,990	20,789	20,168	19,957	19,966	8,846	8,501	8,440	8,461	5	
-979	-1,285	-1,302	-1,299	0	0	0	0	749	774	777	783	-1,578	-1,801	-1,756	-1,733	4,628	4,735	4,714	4,719	6	
231,201	225,189	225,137	225,445	36,880	36,768	36,964	36,811	31,949	30,744	30,287	30,372	370,773	358,948	355,422	356,017	148,989	143,503	142,171	142,604	7	
55,662	52,831	51,118	51,139	9,968	9,473	9,212	9,231	10,065	9,521	9,157	9,152	100,411	96,160	93,971	94,127	32,745	31,726	31,176	31,285	8	
49,630	52,169	56,360	57,091	7,373	7,798	8,413	8,455	8,122	8,607	9,470	9,506	74,600	78,085	85,441	86,849	38,876	41,018	44,469	44,303	9	
1,791	2,583	3,641	4,825	349	520	674	794	362	524	860	981	3,633	4,741	7,841	9,796	1,717	2,524	3,637	3,836	10	
47,840	49,586	52,720	52,266	7,024	7,278	7,739	7,662	7,760	8,083	8,609	8,526	70,967	73,344	77,600	77,052	37,159	38,494	40,832	40,467	11	
187,082	181,969	182,117	182,088	29,109	28,828	28,980	28,826	23,762	23,127	22,734	22,771	302,533	291,814	288,730	288,960	118,033	112,703	111,520	111,866	12	
43,415	43,544	43,697	43,784	8,426	8,705	8,800	8,745	5,902	5,910	5,833	5,840	66,181	65,552	65,008	65,002	28,274	27,678	27,453	27,525	13	
30,665	31,078	31,179	31,265	6,412	6,700	6,779	6,734	3,837	3,893	3,845	3,850	45,392	45,383	45,051	45,036	19,428	19,176	19,014	19,064	14	
12,750	12,466	12,519	12,519	2,014	2,005	2,021	2,012	2,066	2,017	1,988	1,990	20,789	20,168	19,957	19,966	8,846	8,501	8,440	8,461	15	
28,706	27,546	27,283	27,535	3,618	3,515	3,493	3,529	5,711	5,036	4,984	5,026	47,220	45,910	45,535	45,916	16,912	16,610	16,549	16,614	16	
1,653	1,344	1,386	1,326	28	25	35	26	994	506	517	498	3,646	3,770	3,934	3,838	1,716	1,919	2,033	1,898	17	
27,053	26,202	25,897	26,209	3,589	3,489	3,458	3,502	4,717	4,531	4,467	4,527	43,574	42,139	41,601	42,078	15,196	14,691	14,516	14,716	18	
2,106	1,803	1,849	1,792	207	207	218	211	1,563	1,083	1,099	1,085	4,213	4,344	4,513	4,422	2,028	2,235	2,352	2,220	19	
257,098	251,256	251,249	251,615	40,945	40,841	41,055	40,889	33,811	32,991	32,452	32,552	411,722	398,931	394,760	395,455	161,191	154,756	153,170	153,785	20	
209,040	201,737	201,801	201,113	27,123	26,334	26,335	26,347	27,331	26,334	25,786	25,942	354,486	340,827	335,775	336,934	137,513	130,763	128,938	129,652	21	
712	682	679	672	39	36	36	36	388	361	347	344	386	386	382	379	257	261	256	254	22	
458	429	425	415	47	41	43	42	241	187	176	172	2,498	2,397	2,340	2,298	714	661	670	653	23	
2,554	2,668	2,811	2,835	346	368	358	360	230	263	247	247	3,383	3,325	3,231	3,254	1,639	1,785	1,677	1,686	24	
14,003	13,060	12,247	11,954	3,192	2,866	2,758	2,679	2,673	2,268	2,119	2,096	23,241	21,276	19,667	19,336	10,929	9,202	8,781	8,657	25	
25,363	23,653	23,572	23,431	863	800	830	827	4,014	3,737	3,449	3,452	49,763	46,698	43,835	43,788	36,538	32,922	31,557	31,701	26	
12,245	11,712	11,389	11,340	329	306	294	295	2,667	2,440	2,158	2,156	30,524	28,191	25,419	25,375	25,855	22,780	21,563	21,661	27	
13,118	11,941	12,183	12,091	534	493	536	531	1,347	1,296	1,290	1,296	19,239	18,507	18,416	18,413	10,683	10,142	9,995	10,040	28	
17,797	17,046	16,831	16,763	1,206	1,172	1,159	1,139	1,690	1,654	1,597	1,597	26,237	25,525	25,067	24,960	8,541	8,170	8,006	8,023	29	
16,061	15,681	15,519	15,514	2,527	2,484	2,490	2,495	2,892	2,786	2,804	2,804	2,813	21,761	21,388	21,123	21,186	10,094	9,891	9,893	9,926	30
12,126	11,084	10,550	10,531	1,426	1,426	1,344	1,352	1,162	1,127	1,105	1,123	16,484	15,918	15,668	15,733	7,076	6,778	6,676	6,711	31	
12,603	12,050	12,331	12,299	713	664	662	613	575	562	561	561	10,915	10,177	10,330	10,552	2,427	2,216	2,235	2,243	32	
16,275	16,061	16,035	16,169	1,274	1,339	1,303	1,337	1,530	1,531	1,528	1,549	38,292	35,219	36,269	36,830	7,193	6,919	7,032	7,215	33	
4,782	4,544	4,629	4,729	794	760	760	777	401	398	385	392	7,001	6,435	6,997	7,102	1,937	1,868	1,878	1,907	34	
23,952	23,671	23,551	23,537	2,555	2,537	2,559	2,984	2,974	2,952	2,986	47,184	46,357	45,374	45,511	8,751	8,651	8,620	8,618	35		
5,405	5,230	5,680	5,659	614	625	630	638	638	653	650	657	12,443	12,421	12,114	12,162	2,577	2,485	2,480	2,493	36	
11,689	11,021	10,874	11,002	1,670	1,650	1,643	1,626	1,323	1,259	1,231	1,238	17,558	15,977	15,630	15,664	5,722	5,372	5,190	5,248	37	
3,761	3,819	3,846	3,891	630	644	639	648	317	322	333	333	7,179	7,355	7,350	7,345	2,186	2,216	2,235	2,243	38	
22,618	22,464	23,497	23,867	3,694	3,725	3,772	3,819	3,631	3,705	3,788	3,849	39,292	39,677	40,031	40,528	18,847	18,811	19,099	19,344	39	
2,036	2,046	2,046	2,058	553	512	501	500	345	337	332	334	3,752	3,708	3,713	3,741	1,895	1,722	1,812	1,822	40	
7,886	7,719	7,814	7,858	3,313	3,101	3,227	3,226	993	968	964	973	10,773	10,691	10,734	10,691	10,818	4,327	4,268	4,288	4,292	41
8,958	8,810	8,864	8,929	1,688	1,651	1,641	1,624	1,265	1,231	1,219	1,225	16,345	15,898	15,873	15,970	6,577	6,354	6,275	6,344	42	
48,058	49,519	49,448	49,502	13,822	14,507	14,721	14,542	6,481	6,657	6,666	6,609	57,235	58,104	58,985	58,521	23,678	23,993	24,232	24,133	43	
9,702	10,173	10,201	10,323	3,070	3,215	3,275	3,318	1,133	1,185	1,185	1,176	8,630	8,964	9,062	9,051	3,495	3,635	3,765	3,761	44	
8,579	9,091	9,192	9,397	5,304	5,640	5,752	5,679	619	655	674	695	3,412	3,629	3,662	3,513	1,021	1,079	1,108	1,114	45	
29,777	30,254	30,055	29,782	5,448	5,651	5,545	4,729	4,817	4,807	4,739	45,193	45,511	46,261	45,956	19,161	19,278	19,359	19,259	46		

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
 [Millions of dollars]

Item	Line	Iowa				Kansas				Kentucky			
		2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009	
		IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	111,971	111,032	111,856	111,885	109,027	106,312	107,124	107,570	137,109	132,363	134,487	134,279
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	84,228	82,728	82,219	82,227	82,793	80,493	80,738	80,944	101,441	99,127	99,293	99,530
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	9,810	9,713	9,640	9,669	9,186	9,014	9,042	9,063	11,700	11,446	11,491	11,510
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	5,189	5,163	5,123	5,142	4,838	4,766	4,780	4,792	6,159	6,061	6,084	6,096
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	4,621	4,549	4,518	4,527	4,348	4,248	4,262	4,271	5,542	5,385	5,407	5,414
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	1,057	1,245	1,220	1,214	1,305	885	786	765	-2,552	-5,988	-6,006	-6,099
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	75,476	74,260	73,798	73,772	74,913	72,364	72,482	72,646	87,188	81,694	81,795	81,921
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	18,440	17,814	17,442	17,477	18,392	17,486	16,847	16,821	20,674	19,876	19,435	19,471
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	18,055	18,958	20,616	20,637	15,723	16,462	17,796	18,103	29,247	30,793	33,258	32,887
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	644	914	1,505	1,788	539	794	1,237	1,732	933	1,481	2,057	2,117
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	17,411	18,045	19,111	18,849	15,183	15,668	16,559	16,371	28,313	29,312	31,201	30,770
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	58,181	56,932	56,444	56,632	57,935	56,129	56,250	56,371	72,676	70,332	70,552	70,660
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	13,830	13,867	13,787	13,823	14,223	14,273	14,356	14,478	18,876	18,880	18,957	19,022
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	9,209	9,318	9,270	9,295	9,875	10,025	10,094	10,207	13,334	13,495	13,550	13,609
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	4,621	4,549	4,518	4,527	4,348	4,248	4,262	4,271	5,542	5,385	5,407	5,414
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	12,217	11,929	11,987	11,771	10,635	10,090	10,132	10,095	9,890	9,916	9,783	9,847
Farm proprietors' income	17	4,295	4,255	4,404	4,090	1,709	1,445	1,574	1,438	631	921	945	897
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	7,922	7,674	7,583	7,682	8,926	8,645	8,558	8,657	9,259	8,995	8,838	8,950
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	4,894	4,862	5,016	4,708	2,186	1,928	2,061	1,929	955	1,249	1,276	1,231
Nonfarm earnings	20	79,335	77,866	77,202	77,519	80,607	78,565	78,677	79,015	100,486	97,879	98,017	98,299
Private earnings	21	65,586	63,748	63,037	63,381	65,084	62,277	62,271	62,342	79,343	75,977	75,767	75,980
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	313	310	303	300	297	304	296	293	343	321	319	316
Mining	23	153	139	148	144	1,342	1,208	1,130	1,112	2,302	2,262	2,210	2,150
Utilities	24	763	801	816	829	789	854	824	830	626	698	630	636
Construction	25	5,003	4,767	4,546	4,466	4,321	4,023	3,855	3,817	5,544	5,341	4,875	4,780
Manufacturing	26	13,889	12,796	12,490	12,448	12,609	11,617	11,767	11,624	15,115	13,326	13,213	13,222
Durable goods	27	8,595	7,837	7,526	7,483	8,086	7,446	7,521	7,355	9,627	8,282	8,072	8,066
Nondurable goods	28	5,294	4,960	4,964	4,965	4,523	4,171	4,245	4,269	5,488	5,044	5,141	5,156
Wholesale trade	29	4,695	4,473	4,425	4,359	4,746	4,505	4,527	4,516	5,318	4,980	4,993	4,964
Retail trade	30	5,411	5,403	5,415	5,461	4,867	4,766	4,739	4,743	6,655	6,531	6,557	6,567
Transportation and warehousing	31	3,395	3,307	3,208	3,229	2,977	2,880	2,831	2,832	5,722	5,398	5,257	5,270
Information	32	1,899	1,781	1,733	1,728	3,556	3,275	3,284	3,274	1,612	1,564	1,540	1,541
Finance and insurance	33	7,196	7,233	7,247	7,417	4,416	4,364	4,308	4,414	5,092	4,986	5,183	5,251
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	726	704	701	718	903	876	869	888	1,005	971	968	983
Professional and technical services	35	3,541	3,587	3,507	3,548	5,300	5,257	5,188	5,172	5,656	5,652	5,628	5,645
Management of companies and enterprises	36	1,188	1,133	1,085	1,107	1,412	934	1,245	1,256	1,804	1,836	1,911	1,928
Administrative and waste services	37	2,217	2,181	2,161	2,190	3,053	2,906	2,873	2,861	2,927	2,703	2,676	2,689
Educational services	38	1,080	1,108	1,114	1,138	632	644	633	637	898	906	906	919
Health care and social assistance	39	8,416	8,403	8,502	8,609	8,320	8,383	8,473	8,598	11,517	11,398	11,769	11,925
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	646	638	637	649	326	325	322	327	630	629	618	623
Accommodation and food services	41	2,010	1,963	2,004	2,027	2,112	2,119	2,116	2,134	2,980	2,967	3,002	3,018
Other services, except public administration	42	3,045	3,022	2,994	3,015	3,109	3,037	2,992	3,013	3,596	3,508	3,511	3,553
Government and government enterprises	43	13,749	14,118	14,165	14,138	15,523	16,288	16,405	16,673	21,143	21,901	22,250	22,319
Federal, civilian	44	1,617	1,684	1,708	1,731	2,224	2,335	2,366	2,414	3,417	3,582	3,640	3,758
Military	45	572	616	635	634	2,877	3,183	3,221	3,467	4,826	5,311	5,211	5,263
State and local	46	11,560	11,817	11,822	11,773	10,422	10,770	10,819	10,792	12,900	13,008	13,398	13,298

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2008:IV–2009:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Louisiana				Maine				Maryland				Massachusetts				Michigan				Line
2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			Line
IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
162,391	159,569	159,222	158,650	48,281	47,454	48,421	48,589	274,201	274,775	278,079	279,146	334,618	325,633	328,911	330,597	349,675	335,474	341,283	342,431	1
119,173 11,267	117,233 11,141	116,546 11,083	116,161 11,032	33,719 3,895	32,683 3,799	33,014 3,861	33,134 3,861	188,484 21,661	186,883 21,638	188,308 21,860	189,144 21,936	258,079 26,525	248,207 25,667	248,312 25,718	249,578 25,839	255,915 30,642	237,672 28,578	238,127 28,696	238,342 28,685	2
6,084	6,051	6,014	5,985	2,161	2,116	2,143	2,150	11,225	11,268	11,372	11,415	13,613	13,250	13,278	13,341	15,830	14,840	14,892	14,892	4
5,183 -223	5,090 -195	5,070 -196	5,046 -187	1,735 853	1,683 739	1,706 737	1,711 737	10,435 27,596	10,370 30,255	10,488 30,913	10,521 31,318	12,912 -5,772	12,417 -5,551	12,440 -5,478	12,499 -5,505	14,812 1,557	13,739 1,584	13,804 1,542	13,793 1,554	5
107,683	105,896	105,266	104,943	30,677	29,622	29,896	30,010	194,419	195,499	197,361	198,525	225,782	216,989	217,116	218,234	226,830	210,678	210,973	211,211	7
24,908	22,873	21,183	21,139	7,616	7,407	7,320	7,354	47,640	45,787	44,898	45,028	59,727	57,143	56,087	56,255	55,743	54,143	53,431	53,682	8
29,800 321	30,800 493	32,773 717	32,568 914	9,988 226	10,425 334	11,206 515	11,224 674	32,142 1,141	33,488 1,438	35,821 2,012	35,592 2,632	49,108 3,421	51,501 5,103	55,708 5,767	67,102 3,645	70,652 4,973	76,879 7,270	77,538 8,340	9	
29,480	30,307	32,056	31,654	9,762	10,091	10,691	10,550	31,001	32,050	33,808	33,526	46,476	48,080	50,605	50,342	63,458	65,679	69,609	69,198	11
85,138 19,885	83,261 20,077	82,694 20,054	82,278 20,014	23,897 5,878	23,016 5,813	23,292 5,914	23,366 5,920	138,767 33,257	136,983 33,904	138,139 34,300	138,626 34,443	190,839 39,134	182,663 38,432	182,916 38,585	183,715 38,744	185,717 43,233	171,203 40,889	171,683 41,111	171,624 41,136	12
14,702	14,987	14,984	14,968	4,144	4,130	4,208	4,210	22,822	23,534	23,812	23,922	26,222	26,015	26,144	26,245	28,420	27,150	27,307	27,343	14
5,183 14,150 425	5,090 13,894 554	5,070 13,798 626	5,046 3,944	1,735 3,853	1,683 3,808	1,706 3,848	1,711 16,459	10,435 15,996	10,370 16,075	10,488 28,106	10,521 27,112	12,912 26,812	12,417 27,119	12,440 26,965	12,499 25,581	14,812 25,333	13,739 25,582	13,804 17,533	13,793 17,533	15
13,725	13,340	13,171	13,304	3,902	3,763	3,714	3,768	16,287	15,849	15,714	15,928	28,058	27,115	26,804	27,115	26,151	25,121	24,800	25,117	18
625	757	831	772	135	184	189	177	326	304	313	306	170	121	133	130	1,467	1,122	1,201	1,139	19
118,548	116,476	115,715	115,389	33,584	32,499	32,825	32,958	188,157	186,579	187,995	188,838	257,908	248,085	248,179	249,448	254,448	236,550	236,926	237,203	20
95,653	92,911	91,933	91,635	27,113	26,061	26,156	26,327	141,516	138,151	138,793	139,506	227,658	217,834	217,539	219,006	215,249	196,566	196,987	197,447	21
477	474	465	461	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	118	119	113	112	377	417	411	407	337	334	322	319	22
6,833	6,334	6,091	5,908	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	149	142	137	133	298	283	278	273	969	862	794	778	23
973	1,038	1,017	1,001	207	206	193	195	1,984	1,973	1,953	1,960	1,578	1,706	1,623	1,637	2,591	2,780	2,752	2,780	24
10,088	9,794	9,433	9,296	2,093	1,872	1,799	1,784	13,663	12,658	12,322	12,065	13,400	11,994	11,279	11,104	12,653	11,298	10,583	10,301	25
12,180	11,517	11,451	11,382	3,794	3,421	3,472	3,458	10,660	10,105	10,085	10,083	24,895	23,677	23,242	23,221	45,107	37,277	37,348	37,489	26
5,617	5,256	5,101	4,951	1,982	1,770	1,808	1,805	6,333	6,038	6,104	6,113	17,932	16,997	16,507	16,498	35,105	28,025	28,165	28,239	27
6,563	6,261	6,350	6,432	1,812	1,652	1,664	1,653	4,327	4,067	3,981	3,970	6,963	6,680	6,735	6,723	10,001	9,252	9,183	9,251	28
5,437	5,260	5,177	5,099	1,354	1,319	1,300	1,302	8,065	7,788	7,707	7,677	13,117	12,655	12,352	12,334	13,645	12,728	12,299	12,217	29
7,794	7,676	7,691	7,730	2,852	2,792	2,824	2,834	10,839	10,438	10,420	10,459	12,797	12,481	12,405	12,463	15,836	15,340	15,267	15,225	30
6,099	5,895	5,695	5,642	948	920	920	930	4,253	4,127	4,094	4,085	4,575	4,369	4,361	4,382	7,474	6,792	6,685	6,732	31
1,925	1,780	1,786	1,774	661	562	570	570	5,080	4,896	4,828	4,833	9,679	8,929	8,834	8,834	4,705	4,109	4,135	4,084	32
4,597	4,493	4,540	4,600	1,891	1,835	1,849	1,887	10,282	10,311	10,544	10,708	29,101	26,282	27,899	28,342	31,107	12,146	12,601	12,732	33
2,108	2,057	1,995	2,034	391	384	383	389	3,537	3,279	3,435	3,473	3,962	3,719	3,876	3,876	3,940	3,945	3,717	3,748	34
8,251	7,959	7,939	7,856	2,134	2,131	2,091	2,098	25,367	25,426	25,688	25,870	37,000	36,368	35,650	35,863	25,706	23,126	23,453	23,442	35
1,878	1,932	1,833	1,874	581	524	537	543	2,241	1,978	2,078	2,097	7,207	7,425	6,966	7,013	6,602	5,924	6,359	6,362	36
4,262	3,829	3,934	3,952	1,067	1,065	1,076	1,092	7,353	6,944	6,928	6,974	8,763	7,983	7,955	8,004	10,724	9,966	9,788	9,677	37
1,353	1,384	1,424	1,444	554	558	561	563	3,617	3,697	3,805	3,855	9,396	9,445	9,350	9,449	2,773	2,775	2,802	2,831	38
11,614	11,971	11,988	12,196	5,362	5,326	5,432	5,514	20,065	20,262	20,526	20,842	33,109	32,216	33,158	33,669	30,653	29,792	30,376	30,809	39
1,503	1,204	1,255	1,241	380	372	379	382	1,761	1,727	1,743	1,751	2,796	2,725	2,707	2,732	2,478	2,392	2,452	2,492	40
3,764	3,868	3,870	3,818	1,168	1,125	1,148	1,159	5,214	5,093	5,171	5,231	6,897	6,684	6,745	6,815	6,245	6,045	6,145	6,185	41
4,415	4,447	4,350	4,326	1,267	1,249	1,244	1,253	7,269	7,189	7,218	7,299	8,711	8,474	8,448	8,524	9,700	9,161	9,076	9,147	42
22,895	23,565	23,782	23,754	6,471	6,438	6,669	6,631	46,641	48,428	49,202	49,333	30,250	30,252	30,640	30,442	39,199	39,984	39,939	39,756	43
3,107	3,240	3,357	3,329	1,435	1,510	1,534	1,551	19,964	21,054	21,328	21,660	5,197	5,357	5,428	5,396	4,922	5,169	5,298	5,333	44
2,582	2,747	2,771	2,831	629	664	679	654	4,038	4,290	4,391	4,324	1,096	1,168	1,201	1,215	1,016	1,087	1,125	1,146	45
17,205	17,578	17,654	17,595	4,408	4,264	4,456	4,426	22,640	23,084	23,483	23,349	23,957	23,727	24,011	23,831	33,261	33,729	33,517	33,277	46

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
 [Millions of dollars]

Item	Line	Minnesota				Mississippi				Missouri			
		2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009	
		IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	224,489	219,035	219,909	221,121	88,959	88,086	89,239	89,025	220,868	213,238	213,791	213,936
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	174,148	167,935	166,685	167,061	59,983	58,953	59,159	59,188	171,387	161,755	159,890	160,226
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	20,406	19,869	19,737	19,778	6,900	6,811	6,853	6,856	18,982	18,070	17,863	17,896
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	10,530	10,306	10,220	10,249	3,811	3,778	3,799	3,802	10,008	9,530	9,417	9,438
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	9,876	9,562	9,516	9,528	3,090	3,033	3,054	3,054	8,974	8,539	8,446	8,457
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	-1,321	-1,165	-1,131	-1,125	2,576	2,448	2,414	2,423	-5,549	-4,849	-4,706	-4,693
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	152,421	146,901	145,817	146,158	55,658	54,590	54,719	54,754	146,857	138,837	137,321	137,637
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	40,924	39,381	38,401	38,470	12,716	12,120	11,733	11,734	35,673	34,315	33,477	33,523
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	31,144	32,753	35,691	36,493	20,584	21,376	22,788	22,537	38,339	40,086	42,992	42,777
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	1,347	1,875	3,062	4,131	336	450	589	639	964	1,452	2,060	2,315
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	29,797	30,879	32,629	32,362	20,248	20,925	22,198	21,898	37,375	38,634	40,932	40,462
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	127,566	122,777	121,664	121,968	41,882	40,834	41,030	41,049	123,655	115,792	114,331	114,554
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	28,387	27,958	27,812	27,862	10,956	11,034	11,099	11,093	29,302	28,298	28,056	28,065
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	18,511	18,396	18,295	18,334	7,866	8,001	8,045	8,039	20,328	19,758	19,610	19,608
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	9,876	9,562	9,516	9,528	3,090	3,033	3,054	3,054	8,974	8,539	8,446	8,457
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	18,195	17,199	17,210	17,231	7,145	7,086	7,030	7,046	18,431	17,665	17,503	17,607
Farm proprietors' income	17	3,181	2,746	2,890	2,702	758	900	907	858	1,653	1,393	1,482	1,376
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	15,014	14,453	14,320	14,529	6,388	6,186	6,123	6,188	16,778	16,272	16,020	16,231
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	3,709	3,281	3,430	3,246	974	1,119	1,128	1,081	1,925	1,669	1,761	1,657
Nonfarm earnings	20	170,439	164,654	163,255	163,815	59,009	57,835	58,030	58,107	169,462	160,086	158,129	158,568
Private earnings	21	146,536	140,489	138,837	139,523	44,322	42,684	42,813	42,948	142,623	132,347	130,143	130,727
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	350	356	356	353	470	472	458	454	320	319	324	321
Mining	23	604	528	374	365	916	831	763	748	478	420	384	374
Utilities	24	1,511	1,394	1,542	1,551	706	698	761	763	1,333	1,424	1,366	1,376
Construction	25	8,797	7,896	7,679	7,612	3,661	3,342	3,282	3,187	10,445	9,896	9,207	9,047
Manufacturing	26	23,310	22,010	21,750	21,694	8,227	7,429	7,651	7,714	21,311	18,103	17,073	17,066
Durable goods	27	15,626	14,798	14,458	14,385	5,508	4,922	4,961	5,019	11,507	11,312	10,334	10,328
Nondurable goods	28	7,684	7,212	7,293	7,309	2,718	2,506	2,691	2,695	9,804	6,791	6,739	6,738
Wholesale trade	29	11,488	10,985	10,810	10,746	2,456	2,372	2,358	2,343	9,466	8,855	8,751	8,725
Retail trade	30	9,525	9,387	9,213	9,268	4,424	4,348	4,377	4,394	10,768	10,651	10,550	10,594
Transportation and warehousing	31	6,655	5,551	5,219	5,209	2,433	2,383	2,312	2,334	6,390	6,165	5,978	6,007
Information	32	4,320	4,281	4,259	4,245	799	775	774	774	5,484	5,298	5,419	5,407
Finance and insurance	33	13,845	13,497	13,880	14,142	2,226	2,274	2,263	2,292	9,394	9,515	9,746	9,905
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	2,693	2,603	2,550	2,598	609	586	580	588	2,161	2,120	2,091	2,125
Professional and technical services	35	13,996	13,757	13,624	13,663	2,931	2,867	2,845	2,846	13,447	13,616	13,089	13,146
Management of companies and enterprises	36	9,080	8,448	7,375	7,433	791	831	819	824	10,863	5,810	5,636	5,675
Administrative and waste services	37	5,148	4,852	4,768	4,776	1,685	1,592	1,583	1,581	6,297	5,958	5,915	5,929
Educational services	38	2,277	2,316	2,368	2,392	564	574	587	590	3,111	3,087	3,201	3,234
Health care and social assistance	39	20,739	20,922	21,366	21,689	6,154	6,178	6,262	6,354	17,556	17,604	17,821	18,089
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	1,955	1,739	1,698	1,706	408	386	392	392	2,173	2,172	2,225	2,244
Accommodation and food services	41	4,056	3,924	3,968	4,008	2,430	2,408	2,416	2,420	4,859	4,745	4,799	4,834
Other services, except public administration	42	6,187	6,043	6,035	6,076	2,433	2,338	2,330	2,350	6,766	6,590	6,571	6,629
Government and government enterprises	43	23,903	24,165	24,418	24,291	14,686	15,150	15,217	15,159	26,839	27,738	27,987	27,841
Federal, civilian	44	3,189	3,331	3,369	3,391	2,422	2,502	2,539	2,523	5,418	5,691	5,848	5,897
Military	45	923	996	1,026	1,025	2,027	2,183	2,117	2,093	2,653	2,878	2,938	2,839
State and local	46	19,791	19,839	20,023	19,875	10,238	10,465	10,561	10,543	18,768	19,169	19,201	19,106

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2008:IV–2009:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Montana				Nebraska				Nevada				New Hampshire				New Jersey				Line
2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			Line
IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
33,554	32,805	33,207	33,211	69,063	68,854	68,760	68,650	105,558	102,309	102,362	102,445	57,385	56,239	56,689	56,995	446,540	432,428	438,702	441,693	1
23,304	22,557	22,739	22,825	53,617	53,717	53,147	53,194	75,959	72,835	72,164	71,900	40,750	39,563	39,426	39,673	309,100	298,877	298,674	300,425	2
3,032	2,964	2,992	2,999	5,995	6,065	5,987	6,006	7,448	7,164	7,085	4,497	4,407	4,406	4,426	34,452	33,541	33,600	33,766	3	
1,519	1,497	1,509	1,514	3,145	3,204	3,157	3,169	3,838	3,718	3,685	2,476	2,436	2,433	2,445	18,198	17,810	17,822	17,913	4	
1,513	1,467	1,483	1,485	2,850	2,861	2,830	2,837	3,610	3,446	3,400	3,376	2,021	1,971	1,972	1,981	16,254	15,731	15,779	15,853	5
41	52	52	52	-1,070	-1,160	-1,127	-1,130	-578	-523	-516	-4,644	-505	-4,559	-4,593	4,610	39,264	34,958	37,742	38,006	6
20,313	19,646	19,799	19,878	46,552	46,493	46,033	46,058	67,933	65,147	64,564	64,352	40,897	39,716	39,613	39,857	313,912	300,294	302,816	304,666	7
7,430	7,056	6,780	6,770	12,380	11,886	11,552	11,544	24,674	23,262	22,455	22,373	9,044	8,731	8,626	8,670	74,788	71,962	70,932	71,239	8
5,811	6,103	6,627	6,563	10,131	10,476	11,174	11,048	12,951	13,899	15,344	15,719	7,444	7,793	8,450	8,468	57,840	60,172	64,954	65,788	9
155	241	395	411	176	201	311	346	966	1,472	2,510	198	298	514	632	3,915	4,823	6,873	8,068	10	
5,656	5,862	6,232	6,152	9,955	10,275	10,863	10,702	11,986	12,427	13,223	13,209	7,246	7,495	7,936	7,837	53,924	55,349	58,081	57,720	11
15,692	15,202	15,317	15,364	37,543	37,610	37,030	37,160	56,072	53,425	52,905	52,617	29,216	28,273	28,216	28,340	224,338	215,902	215,886	216,926	12
4,208	4,177	4,235	4,248	8,704	8,927	8,809	8,848	11,986	11,810	11,757	11,730	6,195	6,148	6,156	6,191	48,526	47,891	48,008	48,231	13
2,695	2,710	2,753	2,763	5,853	6,065	5,979	6,011	8,376	8,364	8,357	8,353	4,174	4,177	4,183	4,210	32,272	32,160	32,229	32,378	14
1,513	1,467	1,483	1,485	2,850	2,861	2,830	2,837	3,610	3,446	3,400	3,376	2,021	1,971	1,972	1,981	16,254	15,731	15,779	15,853	15
3,404	3,178	3,187	3,213	7,371	7,181	7,308	7,186	7,901	7,600	7,502	7,533	5,339	5,143	5,054	5,142	36,236	35,084	34,780	35,268	16
162	55	95	72	2,173	2,127	2,300	2,107	52	56	47	6	-5	-3	-4	106	109	134	115	17	
3,242	3,124	3,092	3,142	5,198	5,054	5,008	5,079	7,849	7,545	7,445	7,506	5,333	5,148	5,056	5,146	36,130	34,975	34,646	35,153	18
351	246	288	267	2,697	2,658	2,835	2,646	125	129	131	122	43	32	35	34	353	360	387	371	19
22,953	22,311	22,451	22,558	50,920	51,060	50,312	50,548	75,834	72,706	72,034	71,778	40,707	39,531	39,391	39,639	308,746	298,517	298,286	300,055	20
17,808	17,259	17,167	17,279	41,584	41,614	40,683	40,864	63,701	60,333	59,463	59,140	35,480	34,291	34,053	34,324	260,760	250,140	249,465	251,598	21
218	196	192	190	248	244	248	246	31	35	36	35	118	119	118	117	136	128	135	133	22
799	734	690	673	136	129	127	125	1,265	1,229	1,245	1,192	45	41	42	41	236	219	216	212	23
349	375	363	364	610	680	503	505	567	582	566	570	344	326	314	317	1,805	1,835	1,729	1,748	24
1,880	1,650	1,617	1,614	3,072	2,948	2,913	2,893	8,672	7,606	7,657	6,216	2,592	2,388	2,245	2,259	15,674	14,365	13,352	13,519	25
1,151	1,067	1,038	1,042	5,593	5,301	5,167	5,145	3,162	2,865	2,818	2,825	5,683	5,305	5,299	5,310	28,659	27,128	26,408	26,619	26
638	566	537	539	2,729	2,521	2,400	2,390	2,302	2,079	2,019	2,028	4,434	4,209	4,208	4,214	11,194	10,650	10,249	10,323	27
513	501	500	503	2,863	2,780	2,767	2,755	860	786	800	798	1,249	1,096	1,091	1,096	17,465	16,478	16,158	16,295	28
1,002	979	963	969	2,969	2,882	2,869	2,876	2,975	2,800	2,781	2,792	2,502	2,386	2,353	2,368	21,966	21,509	20,741	20,672	29
1,962	1,893	1,909	1,911	3,329	3,287	3,229	3,256	5,112	4,924	4,851	4,862	3,640	3,571	3,547	3,566	18,837	18,454	18,585	18,750	30
937	921	890	892	3,779	3,719	3,592	3,566	2,944	2,885	2,905	2,949	749	749	734	738	11,181	10,492	10,554	10,571	31
408	408	406	406	1,123	1,146	1,150	1,148	1,178	1,086	1,084	1,075	1,122	1,112	1,082	1,085	11,354	11,171	10,874	10,929	32
1,038	1,020	1,032	1,052	3,820	3,890	3,849	3,925	3,928	3,827	3,750	3,765	2,659	2,683	2,633	2,658	27,578	25,120	27,035	27,329	33
405	379	378	390	505	495	493	502	1,786	1,679	1,642	1,675	596	565	572	582	5,667	5,272	5,314	5,479	34
1,501	1,493	1,475	1,481	3,485	3,492	3,456	3,441	5,231	5,015	4,909	4,974	3,690	3,495	3,427	3,457	36,289	36,276	35,627	35,896	35
105	117	116	118	1,400	1,967	1,612	1,610	1,948	1,925	2,191	2,233	765	714	820	824	11,542	11,773	10,999	11,181	36
669	660	656	663	1,653	1,552	1,525	1,543	2,972	2,779	2,673	2,693	1,479	1,426	1,385	1,404	12,455	11,494	11,572	11,718	37
146	151	150	151	662	665	668	671	369	368	385	400	1,126	1,116	1,131	1,136	4,157	4,202	4,256	4,244	38
2,963	2,988	3,054	3,103	5,707	5,768	5,809	5,908	5,919	5,998	6,044	5,042	5,134	5,205	32,405	31,285	32,191	32,625	39		
314	307	304	307	293	297	304	308	1,314	1,295	1,275	1,281	336	408	400	402	3,085	2,725	2,675	2,694	40
910	896	907	912	1,231	1,211	1,228	1,242	11,791	11,032	11,146	11,086	1,256	1,237	1,249	1,254	8,233	7,711	7,982	8,075	41
1,051	1,026	1,028	1,041	1,970	1,942	1,941	1,955	2,574	2,482	2,451	2,472	1,698	1,609	1,612	1,629	9,501	8,981	9,041	9,204	42
5,146	5,052	5,284	5,279	9,337	9,446	9,629	9,683	12,133	12,373	12,571	12,638	5,227	5,240	5,338	5,315	47,986	48,377	48,821	48,457	43
1,203	1,265	1,305	1,305	1,416	1,479	1,477	1,474	1,672	1,746	1,763	1,791	798	830	824	826	6,138	6,347	6,544	6,528	44
489	515	519	531	971	1,031	1,053	1,083	1,203	1,276	1,299	1,320	198	219	220	235	1,461	1,557	1,583	1,595	45
3,453	3,271	3,459	3,443	6,950	6,936	7,099	7,126	9,258	9,351	9,510	9,527	4,232	4,294	4,253	4,288	40,473	40,694	40,333	40,333	46

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
 [Millions of dollars]

Item	Line	New Mexico				New York				North Carolina			
		2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009	
		IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	66,542	65,898	66,377	66,456	947,518	894,896	925,048	931,008	324,866	320,109	324,324	325,616
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	47,695	46,705	46,464	46,492	737,151	679,229	710,701	716,822	242,192	235,511	236,464	237,828
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	5,328	5,286	5,266	5,263	77,264	71,871	75,253	75,897	28,482	27,582	27,955	28,054
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	2,844	2,835	2,821	2,819	39,505	36,421	38,464	38,802	14,986	14,571	14,768	14,823
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	2,484	2,451	2,445	2,444	37,759	35,451	36,789	37,096	13,496	13,011	13,187	13,230
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	347	434	431	433	-47,807	-41,831	-45,474	-45,842	-1,253	-1,170	-1,228	-1,239
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	42,713	41,853	41,630	41,661	612,080	565,527	589,974	595,083	212,458	206,759	207,281	208,536
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	11,059	10,563	10,303	10,331	179,899	169,039	164,044	163,572	54,684	52,250	50,954	51,039
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	12,769	13,481	14,444	14,464	155,540	160,330	171,031	172,353	57,724	61,099	66,089	66,042
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	275	402	554	704	4,522	5,760	9,433	11,813	2,327	3,029	4,334	4,722
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	12,495	13,079	13,890	13,759	151,018	154,570	161,597	160,541	55,397	58,070	61,754	61,320
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	34,186	33,508	33,320	33,285	534,545	484,624	511,440	515,756	177,297	169,522	171,697	172,277
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	8,356	8,484	8,507	8,533	115,033	109,200	114,187	115,208	42,843	42,456	43,159	43,492
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	5,872	6,033	6,062	6,089	77,273	73,749	77,398	78,113	29,347	29,444	29,972	30,262
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	2,484	2,451	2,445	2,444	37,759	35,451	36,789	37,096	13,496	13,011	13,187	13,230
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	5,152	4,713	4,638	4,673	87,574	85,406	85,074	85,858	22,052	23,534	21,608	22,058
Farm proprietors' income	17	471	173	159	144	438	150	170	142	700	2,941	1,314	1,470
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	4,681	4,540	4,478	4,529	87,136	85,256	84,904	85,716	21,352	20,593	20,294	20,589
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	714	419	407	393	1,058	779	804	782	1,331	3,580	1,959	2,120
Nonfarm earnings	20	46,981	46,286	46,057	46,098	736,093	678,451	709,897	716,040	240,861	231,931	234,505	235,707
Private earnings	21	34,408	33,394	32,952	32,970	626,937	567,274	596,908	601,419	190,080	178,866	180,888	181,624
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	103	109	110	109	350	355	353	350	673	688	672	665
Mining	23	2,164	1,878	1,709	1,662	1,594	1,467	1,425	1,401	301	234	300	292
Utilities	24	402	463	433	435	5,527	5,337	5,859	5,663	1,475	1,450	1,435	1,441
Construction	25	3,285	3,013	2,825	2,794	31,185	29,067	28,688	28,636	14,345	13,005	12,270	12,091
Manufacturing	26	2,283	2,190	2,109	2,111	41,009	37,820	37,954	37,905	32,259	30,046	29,608	29,514
Durable goods	27	1,667	1,567	1,486	1,491	24,227	22,456	22,412	22,369	18,152	16,403	16,177	16,113
Nondurable goods	28	616	623	623	620	16,782	15,364	15,536	14,107	13,643	13,431	13,401	13,401
Wholesale trade	29	1,561	1,481	1,444	1,432	31,440	30,496	29,899	29,855	13,215	12,610	12,355	12,292
Retail trade	30	3,390	3,306	3,275	3,259	35,156	33,733	33,777	34,187	16,024	15,350	15,502	15,593
Transportation and warehousing	31	1,352	1,283	1,221	1,210	15,484	14,487	14,260	13,966	7,066	6,603	6,538	6,542
Information	32	911	869	903	908	39,796	37,782	38,815	38,799	6,069	5,859	5,883	5,851
Finance and insurance	33	1,616	1,613	1,638	1,649	136,284	99,260	122,785	123,958	14,724	11,823	14,666	14,906
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	593	570	564	570	14,405	12,706	13,386	13,652	3,155	3,070	3,034	3,074
Professional and technical services	35	5,220	5,139	5,286	5,268	82,404	80,589	80,651	80,962	17,771	17,467	17,212	17,301
Management of companies and enterprises	36	377	382	373	373	20,626	16,830	19,262	19,396	7,895	6,707	7,131	7,206
Administrative and waste services	37	1,912	1,827	1,792	1,787	23,703	22,423	21,884	21,994	9,124	8,630	8,401	8,428
Educational services	38	433	435	438	447	17,519	17,309	17,835	18,280	3,501	3,550	3,622	3,636
Health care and social assistance	39	4,926	5,060	5,075	5,177	77,134	76,412	78,060	79,400	24,125	24,052	24,368	24,749
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	348	341	335	337	11,719	11,570	11,701	11,795	2,376	2,304	2,325	2,340
Accommodation and food services	41	1,719	1,712	1,725	1,729	17,733	16,955	17,382	17,714	6,981	6,742	6,918	6,974
Other services, except public administration	42	1,813	1,723	1,697	1,713	23,871	22,676	22,932	23,506	9,002	8,675	8,649	8,728
Government and government enterprises	43	12,573	12,893	13,106	13,128	109,156	111,177	112,989	114,621	50,781	53,065	53,617	54,083
Federal, civilian	44	3,026	3,182	3,281	3,249	11,930	12,372	12,640	12,942	5,769	6,043	6,169	6,289
Military	45	1,108	1,186	1,252	1,351	4,111	4,366	4,389	4,425	12,223	13,198	13,679	14,221
State and local	46	8,439	8,524	8,573	8,528	93,114	94,439	95,961	97,703	32,789	33,824	33,769	33,573

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2008:IV–2009:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

North Dakota				Ohio				Oklahoma				Oregon				Pennsylvania				Line	
2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			Line	
IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p		
25,438	25,129	25,590	25,599	412,935	406,788	409,230	411,144	131,909	129,559	129,393	129,631	137,461	135,843	137,077	137,736	501,970	494,965	500,838	502,805	1	
20,704 2,350	20,475 2,359	20,721 2,371	20,806 2,389	307,614 33,838	298,877 32,992	295,771 32,664	297,055 32,785	95,602 10,316	93,115 10,155	91,626 9,993	91,850 10,010	101,723 12,772	99,320 12,547	98,802 12,487	99,088 12,512	365,012 42,030	356,366 41,382	356,531 41,509	358,173 41,650	2	
1,221	1,233	1,238	1,247	17,008	16,722	16,558	16,621	5,475	5,406	5,312	5,322	6,375	6,300	6,267	6,282	21,808	21,596	21,641	21,723	4	
1,129 -890	1,126 -890	1,133 -896	1,142 -907	16,830 -1,738	16,271 -1,421	16,106 -1,357	16,164 -1,369	4,841 1,229	4,749 1,259	4,681 1,236	4,687 1,240	6,396 -2,492	6,248 -2,398	6,220 -2,374	6,229 -2,369	20,222 4,522	19,786 4,175	19,868 4,268	19,927 4,313	5	
17,546	17,225	17,454	17,510	272,038	264,464	261,750	262,901	86,515	84,219	82,869	83,081	86,459	84,374	83,942	84,207	327,504	319,159	319,290	320,836	7	
4,134 72	4,001 94	3,930 176	3,943 185	64,767 2,383	62,587 3,692	61,411 5,813	61,602 7,088	22,043 332	20,120 561	20,091 1,385	20,795 1,389	26,030 2,177	26,677 2,177	26,109 3,083	27,104 3,522	81,833 4,529	78,880 6,062	77,283 8,381	77,476 9,306	8	
3,686	3,808	4,030	3,960	73,747	76,045	80,256	79,552	23,019	23,890	25,385	25,075	21,818	22,614	24,021	23,898	88,105	90,864	95,884	95,187	11	
13,743 3,361	13,645 3,439	13,683 3,474	13,788 3,502	226,820 52,242	219,299 51,736	216,989 51,345	217,746 51,530	64,471 16,275	62,600 16,458	61,461 16,280	61,563 16,329	73,425 17,238	71,346 17,187	70,924 17,156	71,076 17,189	262,447 60,097	255,583 59,919	255,923 60,175	256,808 60,406	12	
2,232	2,312	2,341	2,360	35,412	35,466	35,239	35,366	11,434	11,709	11,599	11,642	10,842	10,939	10,936	10,960	39,874	40,133	40,307	40,479	14	
1,129 3,600 1,650 1,950	1,126 3,392	1,133 3,564	1,142 3,516	16,830 28,552	16,271 27,842	16,106 27,438	16,164 27,780	4,841 14,857	4,749 14,057	4,681 13,885	4,687 13,958	6,396 11,059	6,248 10,787	6,220 10,723	6,229 10,823	20,222 42,468	19,786 40,864	19,868 40,432	19,927 40,960	15	
1,910 18,795 14,728	1,766 18,709	1,953 18,768	1,870 18,937	1,010 306,604	1,181 297,696	1,224 294,547	1,207 295,849	706 94,897	462 92,653	463 91,163	463 91,426	424 100,629	1,094 98,192	1,128 97,596	1,207 97,906	959 364,053	637 355,729	645 355,885	646 357,526	20	
104	105	106	105	273	279	270	267	202	194	194	194	70,129	83,382	80,449	79,624	79,996	315,830	306,479	306,164	307,875	21
754	694	628	616	1,531	1,458	1,478	1,448	8,407	7,206	6,710	6,613	1,279	1,425	1,401	1,406	586	635	611	620	22	
366	382	385	390	2,462	2,611	2,466	2,488	1,279	1,425	1,401	1,406	1,271	1,425	1,401	1,406	3,172	3,275	3,181	3,207	24	
1,378	1,283	1,302	1,359	15,617	14,836	13,645	13,465	4,715	4,399	4,162	4,132	6,249	5,664	5,265	5,188	20,882	19,445	18,653	18,433	25	
1,487	1,321	1,347	1,324	50,441	45,596	44,126	44,076	11,902	11,104	10,703	10,683	13,327	12,564	12,128	12,122	44,845	41,481	40,904	40,895	26	
985	843	854	824	35,021	31,236	29,555	29,455	6,372	5,829	5,418	5,327	10,355	9,756	9,338	9,321	27,404	24,737	24,004	24,009	27	
503	479	493	500	15,420	14,360	14,571	14,621	5,530	5,275	5,285	5,356	2,972	2,808	2,790	2,802	17,440	16,744	16,900	16,886	28	
1,334	1,303	1,275	1,281	17,355	16,803	16,331	16,284	4,110	3,907	3,839	3,921	6,525	6,264	6,190	6,231	19,486	18,899	18,819	18,779	29	
1,361	1,343	1,336	1,344	19,358	18,790	18,730	18,792	6,222	6,164	6,158	6,217	6,936	6,715	6,713	6,749	21,962	21,526	21,597	21,715	30	
887	882	852	872	11,979	11,374	11,195	11,264	3,730	3,717	3,582	3,623	3,458	3,305	3,231	3,275	13,484	13,093	12,996	13,058	31	
433	487	475	476	6,147	5,924	5,856	5,840	2,029	1,853	1,926	1,931	2,869	2,802	2,722	2,729	9,836	9,592	9,491	9,480	32	
1,006	1,013	1,008	1,039	17,919	17,827	17,870	18,218	3,801	3,838	3,808	3,953	4,923	4,725	4,903	4,990	26,056	25,075	25,740	26,190	33	
227	221	219	224	3,946	3,806	3,806	3,886	1,286	1,172	1,175	1,200	1,528	1,475	1,490	1,499	5,154	4,951	4,908	4,985	34	
884	891	884	889	23,807	23,408	23,094	23,251	5,171	5,145	5,082	5,000	7,210	7,147	7,124	7,119	35,920	35,728	35,672	35,809	35	
313	303	331	336	11,726	11,098	11,244	11,304	1,142	1,091	1,199	1,205	2,989	2,789	2,906	2,955	13,034	13,295	13,238	13,307	36	
392	381	374	376	12,050	11,395	11,007	11,028	4,095	3,735	3,594	3,599	3,408	3,262	3,288	3,288	11,779	10,890	10,802	10,802	37	
104	108	108	109	4,119	4,133	4,265	4,336	718	724	728	739	1,210	1,227	1,248	1,260	10,855	10,941	11,047	11,122	38	
2,382	2,433	2,453	2,502	37,756	37,778	38,290	38,943	9,072	9,191	9,250	9,387	12,160	12,138	12,297	12,432	49,346	49,069	49,767	50,570	39	
76	77	75	75	2,545	2,510	2,537	2,584	672	819	641	647	808	789	788	791	3,748	3,623	3,740	3,765	40	
513	521	523	529	8,205	7,976	8,099	8,157	2,497	2,518	2,527	2,492	3,322	3,248	3,273	3,262	8,764	8,455	8,574	8,654	41	
726	713	732	736	11,166	10,902	10,797	10,879	3,507	3,246	3,216	3,189	4,194	4,112	4,060	4,088	14,591	14,254	14,225	14,345	42	
4,067	4,247	4,355	4,356	48,203	49,191	49,441	49,338	20,339	21,206	21,266	21,297	17,247	17,744	17,972	17,910	48,222	49,250	49,722	49,652	43	
818	860	891	883	7,599	7,906	7,995	7,934	4,192	4,443	4,501	4,550	2,849	3,015	3,127	3,077	10,199	10,599	10,757	10,774	44	
764	806	820	845	2,105	2,237	2,354	2,895	3,094	3,106	3,141	3,095	658	670	1,929	2,024	2,083	2,104	45			
2,485	2,581	2,645	2,628	38,499	39,048	39,161	39,051	13,252	13,668	13,659	13,605	13,802	14,094	14,187	14,164	36,094	36,628	36,882	36,774	46	

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
 [Millions of dollars]

Item	Line	Rhode Island				South Carolina				South Dakota			
		2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009	
		IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	43,838	42,634	43,281	43,437	146,109	143,956	145,096	145,511	30,678	30,044	30,175	30,116
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	30,480	29,133	29,283	29,450	102,642	100,027	99,600	99,940	22,372	21,889	21,899	21,925
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	3,775	3,625	3,659	3,677	12,155	11,918	11,888	11,919	2,356	2,372	2,364	2,377
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	2,042	1,968	1,983	1,994	6,445	6,353	6,331	6,349	1,283	1,298	1,292	1,299
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	1,733	1,656	1,675	1,683	5,710	5,565	5,557	5,569	1,073	1,074	1,072	1,078
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	1,477	1,389	1,390	1,393	2,157	2,029	2,088	2,093	-220	-231	-230	-232
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	28,181	26,897	27,015	27,166	92,645	90,138	89,800	90,114	19,795	19,286	19,305	19,316
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	7,615	7,409	7,356	7,396	23,735	22,562	21,860	21,882	6,411	6,106	5,867	5,852
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	8,042	8,328	8,910	8,875	29,729	31,255	33,436	4,471	4,652	5,003	4,948	
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	449	509	689	725	927	1,379	1,658	1,999	40	63	130	165
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	7,593	7,820	8,222	8,150	28,802	29,876	31,779	31,515	4,432	4,589	4,873	4,784
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	21,980	20,835	20,980	21,080	74,763	72,477	72,170	72,357	14,183	14,105	14,028	14,105
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,385	5,271	5,301	5,329	18,744	18,741	18,716	18,776	3,506	3,580	3,579	3,604
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	3,651	3,614	3,625	3,645	13,034	13,176	13,159	13,207	2,433	2,507	2,507	2,527
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,733	1,656	1,675	1,683	5,710	5,565	5,557	5,569	1,073	1,074	1,072	1,078
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	3,115	3,027	3,003	3,042	9,136	8,809	8,713	8,807	4,683	4,204	4,291	4,216
Farm proprietors' income	17	2	4	5	5	241	212	230	210	2,049	1,632	1,731	1,618
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	3,113	3,023	2,998	3,036	8,896	8,597	8,483	8,597	2,634	2,571	2,560	2,597
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	18	21	22	22	416	390	410	391	2,318	1,905	2,006	1,896
Nonfarm earnings	20	30,462	29,112	29,261	29,428	102,226	99,637	99,190	99,549	20,053	19,984	19,892	20,029
Private earnings	21	24,967	23,495	23,698	23,868	79,048	75,967	75,388	75,708	16,084	15,881	15,710	15,815
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	41	42	37	37	329	320	326	322	125	125	126	125
Mining	23	19	18	18	18	99	90	91	88	70	66	62	60
Utilities	24	179	188	188	189	1,323	1,383	1,341	1,355	228	232	224	224
Construction	25	1,619	1,524	1,478	1,460	6,461	5,900	5,539	5,413	1,283	1,227	1,253	1,238
Manufacturing	26	3,029	2,769	2,766	2,762	15,166	13,824	13,785	13,764	2,168	2,017	1,987	1,975
Durable goods	27	1,973	1,794	1,779	1,779	8,472	7,867	7,651	7,637	1,446	1,328	1,294	1,288
Nondurable goods	28	1,056	975	987	983	6,694	5,957	6,134	6,127	722	688	693	687
Wholesale trade	29	1,423	1,356	1,340	1,337	4,909	4,631	4,519	4,513	1,173	1,168	1,142	1,144
Retail trade	30	1,813	1,689	1,759	1,767	7,814	7,581	7,599	7,625	1,584	1,567	1,575	1,585
Transportation and warehousing	31	518	497	499	502	2,847	2,701	2,651	2,662	738	726	703	707
Information	32	899	876	911	912	1,946	1,893	1,873	1,872	404	379	378	377
Finance and insurance	33	2,733	2,299	2,343	2,398	4,973	5,168	5,083	5,170	1,548	1,565	1,534	1,569
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	390	381	373	382	1,572	1,528	1,521	1,544	225	219	222	230
Professional and technical services	35	2,302	2,263	2,329	2,339	6,454	6,496	6,416	6,471	825	833	822	829
Management of companies and enterprises	36	1,242	1,059	990	1,003	1,266	1,186	1,201	1,213	302	297	278	282
Administrative and waste services	37	994	933	924	930	4,965	4,656	4,571	4,606	436	423	417	422
Educational services	38	1,159	1,153	1,181	1,195	946	958	976	985	228	233	234	240
Health care and social assistance	39	4,227	4,167	4,246	4,303	8,900	8,822	9,035	9,165	2,936	3,005	2,960	2,998
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	318	286	296	298	835	790	829	835	259	264	262	264
Accommodation and food services	41	951	919	928	936	3,870	3,826	3,802	3,839	659	660	660	668
Other services, except public administration	42	1,113	1,076	1,090	1,101	4,373	4,215	4,231	4,266	892	875	871	880
Government and government enterprises	43	5,495	5,616	5,563	5,559	23,178	23,670	23,801	23,840	3,969	4,103	4,182	4,214
Federal, civilian	44	1,067	1,110	1,141	1,134	2,818	2,939	3,052	3,160	943	994	1,002	1,017
Military	45	583	610	593	618	4,183	4,523	4,458	4,503	532	545	560	
State and local	46	3,845	3,897	3,828	3,808	16,177	16,208	16,291	16,223	2,523	2,577	2,636	2,637

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2008:IV–2009:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates

Tennessee				Texas				Utah				Vermont				Virginia				Line
2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			Line
IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	
216,095	216,234	218,150	218,916	921,317	903,840	903,659	905,439	87,101	86,078	86,129	86,307	24,205	23,492	24,015	24,100	345,285	340,552	344,609	345,885	1
165,041 17,824	160,804 17,479	159,811 17,401	160,539 17,455	739,745 69,572	722,705 68,656	715,513 68,059	717,952 68,232	69,554 7,945	68,668 7,912	68,085 7,852	68,297 2,033	17,298 2,071	16,445 2,076	16,677 2,076	16,742 28,611	264,843 28,517	262,055 28,811	264,095 28,811	265,146 28,903	2
9,757	9,618	9,564	9,597	37,044	36,740	36,371	36,469	4,001	4,009	3,975	3,985	1,149	1,108	1,127	1,131	15,036	15,056	15,197	15,246	4
8,067 -1,010	7,861 2,113	7,837 2,130	7,858 2,203	32,529 -2,181	31,916 -2,252	31,688 -2,207	31,764 -2,210	3,944 39	3,904 41	3,876 42	3,882 40	969 375	925 351	943 349	945 353	13,575 9,328	13,461 7,863	13,614 8,105	13,657 8,370	5
146,207 29,179 40,709 968	145,438 28,025 42,771 1,652	144,539 27,631 45,979 2,291	145,287 27,738 124,234 2,728	667,992 129,091 130,145 3,811	651,798 121,897 140,957 3,811	645,247 117,455 141,004 6,547	647,509 116,926 10,260 7,728	61,649 15,193 10,879 326	60,797 14,401 11,872 530	60,275 10,879 11,839 887	60,470 10,879 11,839 940	15,555 14,763 5,008 163	14,763 14,051 4,606 224	14,956 15,019 5,022 418	15,019 245,560 40,606 820	241,402 243,389 42,563 1,233	241,402 243,389 42,563 1,862	244,613 221,066 45,814 2,392	7	
39,741	41,120	43,688	43,163	121,503	126,334	134,410	133,276	9,934	10,349	10,984	10,898	4,219	4,382	4,644	4,604	39,786	41,330	43,953	43,391	11
113,185 25,931	109,720 25,769	109,022 25,739	109,360 25,834	509,886 108,588	497,301 109,077	491,943 108,662	493,101 109,052	50,428 12,155	49,686 12,324	49,232 12,278	49,334 12,314	12,254 2,963	11,617 2,880	11,816 2,944	11,854 2,944	194,585 48,384	191,604 49,235	193,261 49,828	193,819 50,034	12
17,864	17,908	17,902	17,975	76,059	77,161	76,974	77,288	8,212	8,420	8,402	8,432	1,994	1,955	2,000	1,999	34,810	35,774	36,214	36,378	14
8,067 25,925 -170	7,861 25,315 -70	7,837 25,050 -37	7,858 25,345 -57	32,529 121,271	31,916 116,328	31,688 114,908	31,764 115,800	3,944 6,971	3,904 6,659	3,876 6,575	3,882 6,649	969 2,080	925 1,948	943 1,919	945 1,944	13,575 21,873	13,461 21,217	13,614 21,006	13,657 21,292	15
26,095	25,385	25,086	25,403	120,914	116,377	114,815	115,720	6,948	6,679	6,592	6,684	2,012	1,932	1,907	1,935	21,954	21,202	20,982	21,286	18
46	149	184	165	1,748	1,359	1,515	1,514	193	151	155	139	143	92	89	87	209	308	320	304	19
164,995 141,006	160,656 136,072	159,627 134,769	160,374 135,466	737,997 625,520	721,346 604,129	713,999 595,655	716,438 597,042	69,362	68,517	68,790	68,158	17,155	16,353	16,588	16,655	264,634	261,747	263,775	264,842	20
357	377	359	356	1,393	1,344	1,361	1,348	71	68	68	67	72	75	73	73	333	322	324	321	22
375	338	322	314	51,486	48,431	44,691	43,779	1,293	1,171	999	975	48	46	48	47	1,107	1,011	959	940	23
322	350	332	335	8,405	8,522	8,065	8,109	499	517	498	507	244	237	225	227	1,685	1,696	1,958	1,638	24
9,433	8,710	8,131	8,049	50,206	46,560	44,226	43,194	5,200	4,653	4,405	4,310	1,158	1,016	978	970	14,910	13,790	13,321	13,265	25
22,563	20,170	20,359	20,361	80,559	75,017	74,639	73,820	8,105	7,647	7,544	7,580	2,284	2,178	2,067	2,064	17,402	16,344	16,179	16,119	26
13,300	11,742	11,625	11,630	48,148	45,463	43,619	43,081	5,603	5,229	5,096	5,132	1,732	1,678	1,561	1,558	10,279	9,674	9,409	9,422	27
9,263	8,428	8,734	8,732	32,411	29,554	31,020	30,739	2,502	2,418	2,448	2,447	552	500	506	505	7,123	6,669	6,770	6,697	28
9,485	9,167	8,878	8,855	46,274	43,713	43,587	43,258	3,296	3,208	3,159	3,124	682	646	661	662	9,706	9,505	9,315	9,286	29
12,014	11,800	11,643	11,700	42,947	42,286	42,187	42,235	5,272	5,195	5,143	5,137	1,398	1,359	1,364	1,364	14,076	13,680	13,727	13,749	30
9,404	8,874	8,725	8,753	33,724	32,663	31,698	31,901	3,097	2,897	2,792	2,806	420	396	395	397	6,686	6,473	6,445	6,542	31
3,617	3,421	3,385	3,377	21,518	20,505	20,545	20,394	1,823	1,880	1,834	1,861	335	325	350	349	9,035	8,683	8,585	8,568	32
10,193	10,299	10,100	10,243	46,983	44,900	45,432	46,660	3,973	4,111	4,094	4,160	805	741	801	815	13,903	13,264	13,935	14,173	33
2,489	2,426	2,416	2,468	13,958	13,443	13,323	13,655	1,161	1,157	1,136	1,152	176	167	167	169	4,120	3,974	3,940	4,018	34
11,727	11,602	11,561	11,613	67,096	66,570	65,569	66,169	6,115	6,126	6,188	6,205	1,305	1,269	1,279	1,285	43,595	43,586	44,568	44,788	35
2,286	2,395	2,330	2,348	8,344	8,350	8,158	8,288	1,457	1,533	1,477	1,497	23	36	44	44	8,829	8,718	8,793	8,904	36
8,724	8,235	8,100	8,116	31,612	29,909	29,225	29,416	2,539	2,494	2,401	2,421	421	403	401	401	9,179	8,824	8,760	8,699	37
2,062	2,152	2,159	2,179	6,394	6,510	6,623	6,680	1,139	1,158	1,146	1,172	545	547	548	553	3,363	3,286	3,334	3,381	38
21,191	21,332	21,504	21,819	63,032	64,580	65,265	66,388	5,684	5,807	5,938	6,071	2,454	2,354	2,454	2,495	21,069	21,188	21,471	21,848	39
2,089	2,014	1,944	1,961	5,274	5,393	5,339	5,348	577	566	560	568	146	148	143	144	1,743	1,695	1,657	1,669	40
5,390	5,342	5,458	5,495	20,533	20,372	20,608	20,703	2,075	1,961	2,001	2,008	726	696	683	687	6,764	6,541	6,637	6,674	41
7,285	7,067	7,061	7,122	25,784	25,062	25,114	25,697	3,149	3,058	3,036	3,084	677	653	654	660	10,774	10,572	10,622	10,651	42
23,989	24,584	24,858	24,908	112,476	117,217	118,344	119,397	12,835	13,309	13,511	13,453	3,237	3,063	3,255	3,245	66,356	68,594	69,245	69,608	43
4,753	4,923	5,051	5,186	18,634	19,640	19,753	19,967	3,142	3,285	3,279	3,350	581	608	622	625	20,984	22,186	22,576	23,059	44
1,230	1,332	1,355	1,359	15,500	16,544	16,926	17,011	960	1,022	1,052	1,072	187	199	209	203	16,129	16,711	17,005	17,093	45
18,006	18,329	18,452	18,364	78,342	81,033	81,664	82,418	8,733	9,001	9,179	9,032	2,469	2,256	2,425	2,418	29,243	29,697	29,664	29,455	46

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and
[Millions of dollars]

Item	Line	Washington				West Virginia				Wisconsin				Wyoming			
		2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009	
		IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence																	
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	281,018	276,877	278,586	280,347	58,306	58,201	59,006	58,934	212,984	207,088	209,587	210,893	26,103	25,307	24,838	24,849
Derivation of personal income																	
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	210,044	206,391	206,283	207,745	40,185	39,840	39,603	39,654	158,925	152,180	152,101	152,842	18,512	18,012	17,530	17,539
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	25,605	25,408	25,419	25,569	4,865	4,843	4,818	4,820	18,523	17,993	18,000	18,075	2,276	2,229	2,165	2,161
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	12,234	12,228	12,227	12,311	2,492	2,499	2,484	2,486	9,678	9,451	9,450	9,492	1,036	1,022	990	989
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	13,371	13,181	13,192	13,258	2,373	2,345	2,334	2,334	8,845	8,542	8,550	8,583	1,240	1,208	1,175	1,171
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	3,028	2,876	2,847	2,838	991	1,035	1,077	1,089	3,793	3,717	3,670	3,669	-27	-36	-32	-31
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	187,466	183,860	183,711	185,014	36,311	36,032	35,862	35,924	144,195	137,903	137,771	138,436	16,210	15,746	15,333	15,347
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	55,414	52,277	50,329	50,313	7,480	7,249	7,149	7,184	36,705	35,387	34,710	34,802	6,930	6,448	6,103	6,070
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	38,139	40,740	44,547	45,021	14,516	14,921	15,995	15,826	32,084	33,798	37,106	37,656	2,964	3,112	3,402	3,431
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	1,668	2,990	4,585	5,339	260	320	587	715	1,573	2,342	3,788	4,632	68	118	240	305
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	36,471	37,750	39,961	39,681	14,255	14,601	15,408	15,111	30,510	31,456	33,318	33,024	2,896	2,994	3,162	3,126
Earnings by place of work																	
Components of earnings:																	
Wage and salary disbursements	12	150,889	148,301	148,190	149,152	27,574	27,185	27,003	27,016	116,416	111,794	111,699	112,158	13,130	12,732	12,330	12,315
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	36,079	36,369	36,474	36,770	8,669	8,843	8,850	8,844	27,818	27,246	27,404	27,518	3,143	3,139	3,081	3,086
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	22,708	23,189	23,282	23,512	6,296	6,499	6,516	6,511	18,974	18,704	18,854	18,935	1,903	1,931	1,907	1,914
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	13,371	13,181	13,192	13,258	2,373	2,345	2,334	2,334	8,845	8,542	8,550	8,583	1,240	1,208	1,175	1,171
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	23,076	21,721	21,619	21,823	3,942	3,811	3,750	3,794	14,691	13,139	12,998	13,166	2,239	2,141	2,119	2,138
Farm proprietors' income	17	785	96	242	203	-106	-103	-103	-101	993	-63	-42	-75	-52	-60	-50	-49
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	22,291	21,625	21,377	21,620	4,049	3,914	3,853	3,895	13,698	13,203	13,040	13,241	2,291	2,201	2,169	2,187
Earnings by industry																	
Farm earnings	19	2,269	1,599	1,759	1,733	-71	-66	-66	-64	1,895	851	881	856	57	50	61	63
Nonfarm earnings	20	207,775	204,792	204,524	206,012	40,256	39,906	39,670	39,719	157,030	151,328	151,220	151,986	18,456	17,962	17,469	17,475
Private earnings	21	166,700	162,216	161,677	163,049	30,510	29,760	29,372	29,435	133,378	128,968	127,570	128,479	14,320	13,675	13,103	13,078
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	1,983	1,875	1,838	1,821	111	109	105	104	345	347	339	336	51	53	49	48
Mining	23	263	240	219	214	3,236	3,182	3,113	3,017	226	208	204	198	3,251	3,008	2,678	2,612
Utilities	24	607	731	642	645	641	687	647	643	1,273	1,349	1,312	1,332	278	281	275	277
Construction	25	14,911	13,655	12,754	12,429	2,754	2,423	2,224	2,205	9,170	8,436	8,142	8,100	1,900	1,683	1,602	1,557
Manufacturing	26	23,741	22,065	22,351	22,718	3,685	3,414	3,336	3,310	31,642	29,493	28,864	29,017	745	687	692	696
Durable goods	27	18,127	16,917	17,059	17,448	2,117	1,938	1,891	1,881	20,105	18,696	17,964	18,058	321	305	288	291
Nondurable goods	28	5,614	5,148	5,292	5,269	1,568	1,475	1,446	1,429	11,537	10,797	10,900	10,959	425	382	404	405
Wholesale trade	29	10,374	10,224	9,992	9,971	1,512	1,503	1,448	1,448	8,772	8,434	8,282	8,291	713	673	650	656
Retail trade	30	13,449	13,015	13,044	13,159	2,827	2,783	2,810	2,825	9,900	9,683	9,582	9,660	1,132	1,112	1,098	1,104
Transportation and warehousing	31	6,412	6,311	6,222	6,287	1,442	1,373	1,347	1,349	5,846	5,633	5,543	5,595	994	976	914	913
Information	32	13,950	14,967	14,501	14,890	628	623	616	617	3,576	3,350	3,317	3,326	203	202	205	207
Finance and insurance	33	11,651	11,024	11,255	11,336	1,232	1,244	1,211	1,236	10,104	10,208	10,247	10,443	499	507	499	507
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	3,217	3,089	3,124	3,168	384	376	370	375	3,103	3,145	3,142	3,146	346	337	326	333
Professional and technical services	35	18,341	18,033	17,848	17,925	2,049	2,041	2,044	2,077	9,062	9,036	8,897	8,953	853	855	815	828
Management of companies and enterprises	36	3,658	3,341	3,619	3,626	400	401	432	441	4,657	4,359	4,491	4,487	83	102	81	82
Administrative and waste services	37	7,317	7,120	6,929	7,043	1,048	1,033	1,004	1,022	4,652	4,320	4,174	4,216	346	325	314	317
Educational services	38	1,765	1,781	1,804	1,821	249	252	258	263	2,077	2,072	2,143	2,153	70	65	67	69
Health care and social assistance	39	19,819	20,176	20,494	20,709	5,250	5,282	5,374	5,447	19,152	19,429	19,466	19,731	1,302	1,276	1,305	1,331
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	2,143	1,856	1,968	2,015	322	325	337	341	1,344	1,271	1,287	1,296	196	189	199	200
Accommodation and food services	41	5,616	5,430	5,615	5,727	1,244	1,233	1,229	1,230	4,025	3,991	3,989	4,011	734	737	721	723
Other services, except public administration	42	7,486	7,283	7,455	7,547	1,495	1,478	1,468	1,485	6,052	5,923	5,870	5,889	622	610	613	619
Government and government enterprises	43	41,075	42,576	42,847	42,963	9,747	10,147	10,297	10,283	23,652	22,360	23,650	23,507	4,136	4,286	4,366	4,397
Federal, civilian	44	6,807	7,164	7,240	7,336	2,331	2,452	2,483	2,506	2,548	2,636	2,762	2,729	649	681	700	711
Military	45	6,976	7,250	7,366	7,558	483	518	533	542	813	859	884	910	399	424	437	447
State and local	46	27,293	28,162	28,241	28,068	6,933	7,178	7,281	7,236	20,292	18,865	20,004	19,867	3,088	3,181	3,229	3,239

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2008:IV–2009:III¹—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

New England				Midwest				Great Lakes				Plains				Southeast				Line	
2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			2008	2009			Line	
IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p		
705,332	684,182	694,095	697,281	2,245,217	2,169,582	2,216,124	2,228,540	1,741,988	1,698,790	1,712,750	1,719,652	791,532	773,644	777,204	778,876	2,779,703	2,735,455	2,757,417	2,761,925	1	
522,576	501,376	504,805	507,335	1,705,152	1,625,633	1,659,856	1,671,327	1,301,607	1,248,995	1,240,794	1,244,122	609,249	588,992	585,298	586,382	1,979,452	1,936,398	1,936,977	1,942,359	2	
55,054	53,170	53,654	53,883	186,331	179,303	183,245	184,385	145,444	140,312	139,793	69,085	67,462	67,004	67,177	220,124	216,506	217,188	217,578	3		
28,937	28,077	28,354	28,478	96,178	92,520	94,800	95,411	75,321	73,091	72,663	72,827	36,215	35,501	35,226	35,337	117,747	116,387	116,656	116,890	4	
26,117	25,093	25,300	25,405	90,152	86,782	88,445	88,974	70,122	67,221	66,857	66,966	32,870	31,961	31,778	31,840	102,378	100,119	100,532	100,688	5	
6,654	5,642	6,231	6,288	-18,317	-15,726	-16,747	-17,103	6,662	6,814	6,813	6,839	-6,606	-6,165	-6,084	-6,109	12,356	10,291	10,588	10,870	6	
474,176	453,884	457,381	459,741	1,500,505	1,430,604	1,459,863	1,469,839	1,162,825	1,115,497	1,108,087	1,111,168	533,558	515,365	512,210	513,097	1,771,683	1,730,183	1,730,377	1,735,651	7	
128,196	122,562	120,228	120,525	396,188	377,240	366,552	368,736	290,371	280,003	274,699	275,498	136,353	130,989	127,517	127,629	520,747	494,457	478,406	478,060	8	
102,960	107,771	116,486	117,015	348,525	361,738	387,709	389,965	288,792	303,290	329,964	332,986	121,621	127,290	137,477	138,151	487,272	510,814	548,634	548,215	9	
4,816	6,360	9,654	10,947	14,426	18,480	27,340	32,060	12,951	18,272	28,349	33,692	3,782	5,393	8,480	10,661	12,964	19,139	26,513	31,935	10	
98,144	101,411	106,831	106,068	334,099	343,258	360,369	357,905	275,842	285,018	301,615	299,294	117,839	121,897	128,997	127,490	474,308	491,675	522,121	516,280	11	
379,726	362,291	365,559	367,041	1,237,049	1,168,569	1,197,975	1,205,462	949,519	906,812	900,620	902,354	432,805	416,990	413,430	414,578	1,432,905	1,392,964	1,395,261	1,397,479	12	
81,543	79,947	80,795	81,092	277,597	272,081	278,133	280,055	217,748	213,101	212,321	212,710	101,312	100,342	99,874	100,182	341,702	342,772	344,599	345,706	13	
55,426	54,854	55,494	55,687	187,445	185,298	189,688	191,081	147,626	145,880	145,464	145,744	68,442	68,381	68,096	68,342	239,324	242,653	244,068	245,018	14	
26,117	25,093	25,300	25,405	90,152	86,782	88,445	88,974	70,122	67,221	66,857	66,966	32,870	31,961	31,778	31,840	102,378	100,119	100,532	100,688	15	
61,308	59,139	58,451	59,202	190,506	184,983	183,748	185,810	134,340	129,082	127,853	129,058	75,132	71,660	71,994	71,622	204,845	200,662	197,116	199,174	16	
207	129	151	124	1,192	569	624	558	7,729	6,811	7,222	6,870	16,710	15,102	16,069	14,934	6,933	9,253	8,110	7,692	17	
61,101	59,010	58,300	59,078	189,314	184,414	183,124	185,251	126,611	122,271	120,630	122,188	58,422	56,558	55,926	56,688	197,912	191,410	189,006	191,482	18	
698	627	653	631	2,857	2,257	2,327	2,276	10,612	9,733	10,171	9,844	19,639	18,069	19,063	17,953	11,368	13,748	12,645	12,265	19	
521,879	500,750	504,151	506,704	1,702,296	1,623,375	1,657,529	1,669,051	1,290,995	1,239,261	1,230,623	1,234,278	589,610	570,923	566,236	568,429	1,968,083	1,922,651	1,924,332	1,930,093	20	
452,643	431,142	433,509	436,511	1,414,491	1,328,887	1,358,957	1,368,491	1,099,028	1,045,630	1,034,376	1,039,023	492,224	470,817	465,094	467,233	1,574,440	1,516,969	1,514,362	1,519,116	21	
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,939	5,586	5,487	5,374	3,538	3,184	2,854	2,796	17,005	16,489
3,724	3,829	3,603	3,628	13,061	13,041	13,314	13,173	11,348	11,850	11,438	11,540	5,599	5,767	5,660	5,704	15,159	15,871	15,931	15,675	24	
27,955	25,218	23,866	23,653	84,171	77,964	75,580	74,985	70,773	65,048	60,819	59,859	34,299	32,039	30,755	30,431	202,247	186,478	185,163	184,745	26	
57,309	54,058	53,056	53,013	127,827	119,221	117,741	117,892	213,491	191,986	185,730	186,072	80,368	73,165	71,581	71,275	111,844	105,832	104,833	104,283	25	
41,231	38,899	37,911	37,924	70,345	65,168	63,693	63,736	146,611	128,929	122,665	122,788	48,974	46,084	44,387	44,052	117,901	108,439	105,790	105,525	27	
16,078	15,159	15,145	15,089	57,483	54,052	54,048	54,156	66,880	63,057	63,065	63,283	31,394	27,081	27,194	27,223	84,345	78,039	79,373	79,220	28	
26,094	25,162	24,536	24,490	80,518	78,891	78,707	78,450	75,455	71,660	69,985	69,774	35,871	34,170	33,799	33,647	104,987	100,768	99,133	98,645	29	
30,649	29,906	29,873	30,016	89,228	86,526	86,739	87,488	76,949	75,092	74,595	74,789	36,844	36,405	36,058	36,250	134,193	130,994	130,843	131,196	30	
10,207	9,725	9,610	9,677	45,438	43,183	42,871	42,647	48,859	46,495	45,767	46,035	24,821	23,230	22,383	22,420	75,726	71,601	70,316	70,445	31	
16,617	15,585	15,431	15,433	69,317	66,578	67,125	67,155	27,894	25,988	26,200	26,094	17,218	16,649	16,698	16,655	54,928	53,934	52,892	52,692	32	
58,871	51,984	57,591	58,522	206,543	165,412	192,408	194,579	86,614	82,320	84,018	85,437	41,225	41,076	41,572	42,411	111,696	106,575	110,747	112,315	33	
7,733	7,305	7,501	7,644	30,183	27,593	28,473	29,041	18,332	17,252	17,849	18,188	7,440	7,237	7,145	7,285	32,508	31,364	31,180	31,679	34	
60,264	59,104	58,114	58,433	200,890	198,465	198,286	199,325	114,510	110,578	109,439	109,775	41,478	41,433	40,569	40,688	174,858	172,660	172,792	173,422	35	
14,582	14,529	13,764	13,882	49,274	45,220	47,049	47,469	38,005	36,287	36,688	36,807	24,557	18,892	17,562	17,700	42,783	41,331	42,341	42,673	36	
17,451	16,251	16,066	16,157	58,497	54,766	54,178	54,546	50,706	47,030	45,790	45,833	19,195	18,253	18,034	18,097	82,700	78,953	77,749	77,850	37	
16,258	16,303	16,346	16,524	39,034	39,007	39,904	40,493	18,334	18,551	18,794	18,907	8,094	8,161	8,326	8,421	23,975	24,271	24,563	24,819	38	
66,066	64,337	66,271	67,246	186,263	184,417	188,037	191,003	145,700	145,487	147,262	149,354	66,056	66,516	67,384	68,394	203,980	204,197	207,829	210,935	39	
5,137	5,000	4,983	5,024	21,204	20,470	20,695	20,838	12,013	11,602	11,801	11,935	5,728	5,512	5,523	5,572	22,490	21,143	21,568	21,715	40	
13,985	13,606	13,716	13,851	42,688	40,894	41,821	42,422	33,574	32,970	33,255	33,464	15,440	15,143	15,298	15,442	65,704	64,241	65,091	65,533	41	
18,089	17,579	17,567	17,720	62,418	60,248	60,609	61,581	49,841	48,238	47,890	48,228	22,696	22,222	22,136	22,304	79,834	77,479	77,477	78,289	42	
69,236	69,608	70,642	70,193	287,804	294,488	298,572	300,560	191,966	193,631	196,248	195,255	97,386	100,105	101,142	1						

Table 3. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2008:IV–2009:III¹—Table Ends
 [Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Item	Line	Southwest				Rocky Mountain				Far West			
		2008		2009		2008		2009		2008		2009	
		IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p	IV	I ^r	II ^r	III ^p
Income by place of residence													
Personal income (lines 2–11)	1	1,341,772	1,316,666	1,317,217	1,319,249	408,465	401,264	399,694	401,055	2,204,417	2,164,563	2,164,930	2,171,057
Derivation of personal income													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46)	2	1,041,069	1,015,447	1,005,208	1,007,672	313,030	307,033	302,736	303,921	1,645,919	1,610,346	1,598,056	1,601,524
Less: Contributions for government social insurance ²	3	102,815	101,269	100,351	100,481	34,343	34,010	33,544	33,628	178,688	176,259	174,966	175,144
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	54,580	54,020	53,463	53,542	17,278	17,225	16,976	17,024	92,716	91,953	91,271	91,376
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	48,234	47,249	46,888	46,940	17,066	16,785	16,569	16,604	89,972	84,306	83,715	83,768
Plus: Adjustment for residence ³	6	134	164	174	180	1,260	1,288	1,300	1,305	-1,551	-1,682	-1,638	-1,635
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	938,389	914,341	905,031	907,371	279,946	274,312	270,492	271,598	1,465,680	1,432,406	1,421,433	1,424,745
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴	8	204,963	193,790	187,016	186,435	78,871	74,651	72,122	72,084	438,119	416,781	405,862	406,595
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	198,420	208,535	225,170	225,443	49,648	52,301	57,080	57,373	300,617	315,376	337,635	339,717
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	4,122	6,083	9,869	11,865	1,646	2,424	4,153	4,940	15,117	21,365	27,180	30,939
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	194,298	202,452	215,301	213,578	48,002	49,877	52,928	52,433	285,501	294,011	310,455	308,778
Earnings by place of work													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	724,481	705,210	697,463	698,310	219,185	214,962	211,593	212,130	1,160,054	1,131,256	1,122,028	1,122,878
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	158,515	159,169	158,510	158,937	50,861	51,320	50,937	51,193	268,214	269,918	268,242	268,700
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	110,280	111,920	111,622	111,998	33,795	34,535	34,369	34,589	182,242	185,612	184,527	184,932
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	48,234	47,249	46,888	46,940	17,066	16,785	16,569	16,604	85,972	84,306	83,715	83,768
Proprietors' income ⁵	16	158,073	151,067	149,235	150,425	42,985	40,751	40,205	40,599	217,651	209,173	207,787	209,946
Farm proprietors' income	17	1,244	121	307	212	1,508	798	861	751	4,662	3,204	3,918	3,599
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	156,830	150,946	148,927	150,212	41,477	39,954	39,344	39,848	212,989	205,968	203,868	206,348
Earnings by industry													
Farm earnings	19	3,705	2,615	2,823	2,749	2,992	2,301	2,378	2,281	12,798	11,451	12,239	11,991
Nonfarm earnings	20	1,037,364	1,012,832	1,002,385	1,004,923	310,038	304,732	300,358	301,641	1,633,121	1,598,895	1,585,817	1,589,533
Private earnings	21	863,781	833,068	820,922	822,579	254,219	247,439	242,123	243,256	1,336,283	1,297,579	1,282,134	1,286,995
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	2,115	2,075	2,062	2,042	987	930	910	902	10,378	9,925	9,868	9,766
Mining	23	63,415	58,726	54,239	53,179	10,478	9,600	8,347	8,154	9,010	7,986	8,165	7,904
Utilities	24	11,600	12,035	11,506	11,569	2,296	2,468	2,406	2,427	11,676	12,518	12,329	12,460
Construction	25	69,512	63,719	60,036	58,623	24,004	21,613	19,917	19,679	105,114	93,203	88,123	85,990
Manufacturing	26	108,516	101,327	100,238	99,411	25,165	23,696	23,008	23,005	164,048	165,826	155,278	155,637
Durable goods	27	67,835	63,862	61,268	60,643	17,039	15,896	15,288	15,277	115,105	109,603	108,286	108,565
Nondurable goods	28	40,681	37,465	38,970	38,767	8,126	7,800	7,720	7,728	48,943	56,224	46,992	47,072
Wholesale trade	29	60,436	57,293	56,771	56,374	15,241	14,755	14,261	14,115	82,262	78,652	77,573	77,654
Retail trade	30	64,855	63,635	63,447	63,495	20,678	20,104	19,987	20,067	103,210	99,869	98,606	99,037
Transportation and warehousing	31	43,689	42,454	41,146	41,421	10,871	10,424	10,099	10,147	49,578	47,868	47,486	47,872
Information	32	27,576	26,324	26,420	26,265	14,250	14,513	14,492	14,506	74,676	74,711	73,395	73,590
Finance and insurance	33	62,402	60,061	60,772	62,352	17,766	17,907	17,757	18,095	98,884	91,493	94,597	95,924
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	19,939	19,140	18,951	19,353	6,246	5,977	5,954	6,049	32,747	31,087	31,227	31,841
Professional and technical services	35	90,302	89,390	88,286	88,747	31,574	31,269	30,936	31,137	177,419	174,788	172,239	172,761
Management of companies and enterprises	36	12,443	12,236	12,178	12,349	5,854	6,140	5,981	6,090	31,208	31,215	32,516	32,692
Administrative and waste services	37	46,816	44,006	43,014	43,107	11,848	11,359	11,083	11,146	63,860	59,399	58,526	58,550
Educational services	38	9,671	9,842	9,973	10,073	3,337	3,390	3,375	3,422	19,944	20,178	20,511	20,771
Health care and social assistance	39	95,079	96,687	97,790	99,454	27,174	27,493	27,935	28,442	150,415	152,178	154,203	156,173
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	8,065	8,296	8,081	8,088	3,715	3,681	3,658	3,677	26,191	24,577	24,886	25,196
Accommodation and food services	41	30,655	30,376	30,648	30,737	10,307	10,001	10,003	10,031	61,967	59,532	60,220	60,417
Other services, except public administration	42	36,694	35,445	35,362	35,941	12,428	12,118	12,013	12,165	63,697	62,574	62,388	62,759
Government and government enterprises	43	173,583	179,764	181,463	182,343	55,820	57,293	58,235	58,385	296,837	301,316	303,683	302,538
Federal, civilian	44	31,068	32,800	33,210	33,449	11,461	12,011	12,164	12,253	40,503	42,636	43,508	43,440
Military	45	22,044	23,527	24,044	24,317	6,368	6,782	7,049	7,406	34,759	36,805	37,426	38,144
State and local	46	120,471	123,438	124,209	124,577	37,991	38,500	39,022	38,726	221,575	221,876	222,749	220,953

^p Preliminary^r Revised^D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.

1. The estimates of earnings for 2008 forward are based on the 2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it

consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components, which were released on December 22, 2009. These estimates include the “third” estimates for the third quarter of 2009.

The selected set presents quarterly estimates that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to www.bea.gov and subscribe. The “Selected NIPA Tables” are available later that day.

1. Domestic Product and Income

Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product.....	1	2.1	0.4	-2.7	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	
Personal consumption expenditures.....	2	2.6	-0.2	-3.5	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	2.8	
Goods.....	3	3.1	-2.1	-7.7	-10.0	2.5	-3.1	7.2	
Durable goods.....	4	4.3	-4.5	-11.7	-20.3	3.9	-5.6	20.4	
Nondurable goods.....	5	2.5	-0.8	-5.6	-4.9	1.9	-1.9	1.5	
Services.....	6	2.4	0.7	-1.3	0.5	-0.3	0.2	0.8	
Gross private domestic investment.....	7	-3.8	-7.3	-6.9	-24.2	-50.5	-23.7	5.0	
Fixed investment.....	8	-2.1	-5.1	-8.3	-20.2	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3	
Nonresidential.....	9	6.2	1.6	-6.1	-19.5	-39.2	-9.6	-5.9	
Structures.....	10	14.9	10.3	-0.1	-7.2	-43.6	-17.3	-18.4	
Equipment and software.....	11	2.6	-2.6	-9.4	-25.9	-36.4	-4.9	1.5	
Residential.....	12	-18.5	-22.9	-15.9	-23.2	-38.2	-23.3	18.9	
Change in private inventories.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports.....	15	8.7	5.4	-3.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8	
Goods.....	16	7.4	5.9	-1.8	-25.5	-36.9	-6.3	24.6	
Services.....	17	11.8	4.2	-7.7	-4.3	-13.6	0.1	5.6	
Imports.....	18	2.0	-3.2	-2.2	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3	
Goods.....	19	1.7	-3.9	-3.7	-19.6	-41.0	-16.5	25.1	
Services.....	20	3.5	0.7	6.1	-0.9	-11.5	-7.5	7.0	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	21	1.7	3.1	4.8	1.2	-2.6	6.7	2.6	
Federal.....	22	1.3	7.7	13.2	6.5	-4.3	11.4	8.0	
National defense.....	23	2.2	7.8	19.8	3.8	-5.1	14.0	8.4	
Nondefense.....	24	-0.6	7.3	0.1	12.7	-2.5	6.1	7.0	
State and local.....	25	2.0	0.5	0.1	-2.0	-1.5	3.9	-0.6	

Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Percent change at annual rate:									
Gross domestic product	1	2.1	0.4	-2.7	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Personal consumption expenditures	2	1.84	-0.17	-2.49	-2.15	0.44	-0.62	1.96	
Goods	3	0.75	-0.50	-1.89	-2.41	0.56	-0.71	1.59	
Durable goods	4	0.36	-0.36	-0.95	-1.64	0.28	-0.41	1.36	
Nondurable goods	5	0.39	-0.13	-0.94	-0.78	0.29	-0.29	0.23	
Services	6	1.09	0.32	-0.60	0.26	-0.13	0.09	0.37	
Gross private domestic investment	7	-0.65	-1.18	-1.04	-3.91	-8.98	-3.10	0.54	
Fixed investment	8	-0.35	-0.81	-1.30	-3.28	-6.62	-1.68	-0.15	
Nonresidential	9	0.70	0.19	-0.73	-2.47	-5.29	-1.01	-0.59	
Structures	10	0.49	0.39	0.00	-0.31	-2.28	-0.69	-0.68	
Equipment and software	11	0.20	-0.20	-0.73	-2.15	-3.01	-0.32	0.10	
Residential	12	-1.05	-1.00	-0.57	-0.81	-1.33	-0.67	0.43	
Change in private inventories	13	-0.30	-0.37	0.26	-0.64	-2.36	-1.42	0.69	
Net exports of goods and services	14	0.63	1.20	-0.10	0.45	2.64	1.65	-0.81	
Exports	15	0.96	0.64	-0.48	-2.67	-3.95	-0.45	1.78	
Goods	16	0.57	0.48	-0.17	-2.50	-3.41	-0.45	1.58	
Services	17	0.39	0.16	-0.31	-0.17	-0.54	0.00	0.20	
Imports	18	-0.33	0.56	0.38	3.12	6.58	2.09	-2.59	
Goods	19	-0.24	0.58	0.55	3.09	6.25	1.89	-2.41	
Services	20	-0.09	-0.02	-0.17	0.03	0.34	0.21	-0.18	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	0.32	0.59	0.95	0.24	-0.52	1.33	0.55	
Federal	22	0.09	0.53	0.93	0.49	-0.33	0.85	0.62	
National defense	23	0.10	0.37	0.93	0.20	-0.27	0.70	0.45	
Nondefense	24	-0.01	0.16	0.00	0.29	-0.06	0.15	0.17	
State and local	25	0.23	0.06	0.01	-0.25	-0.19	0.48	-0.08	

Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	104.872	105.331	105.430	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	105.612	105.351	105.088	104.267	104.425	104.196	104.917	
Goods	3	106.499	104.296	103.895	101.186	101.817	101.023	102.789	
Durable goods	4	108.543	103.692	103.083	97.401	98.345	96.947	101.561	
Nondurable goods	5	105.405	104.513	104.219	102.929	103.405	102.911	103.295	
Services	6	105.147	105.883	105.697	105.837	105.761	105.809	106.014	
Gross private domestic investment	7	98.801	91.585	91.643	85.519	71.746	67.059	67.874	
Fixed investment	8	100.189	95.106	95.199	89.964	79.514	76.895	76.647	
Nonresidential	9	114.617	116.502	117.210	111.040	98.061	95.623	94.183	
Structures	10	125.495	138.392	140.191	137.603	119.243	113.716	108.074	
Equipment and software	11	110.184	107.332	107.577	99.808	89.143	88.036	88.370	
Residential	12	75.490	58.213	57.208	53.549	47.478	44.436	46.403	
Change in private inventories	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	15	118.472	124.842	126.828	120.149	109.922	108.766	113.315	
Goods	16	117.512	124.436	127.446	118.407	105.520	103.817	109.695	
Services	17	120.644	125.759	125.429	124.054	119.619	119.649	121.293	
Imports	18	108.188	104.721	105.259	100.547	89.804	86.292	90.554	
Goods	19	107.709	103.472	104.045	98.517	86.326	82.520	87.270	
Services	20	110.754	111.478	111.849	111.605	108.238	106.160	107.962	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	103.090	106.252	107.036	107.346	106.639	108.396	109.097	
Federal	22	103.434	111.362	113.152	114.946	113.693	116.801	119.057	
National defense	23	103.806	111.939	114.668	115.732	114.219	118.014	120.419	
Nonddefense	24	102.653	110.153	109.956	113.288	112.576	114.259	116.203	
State and local	25	102.886	103.355	103.576	103.061	102.660	103.640	103.479	

Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	106.221	108.481	109.130	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	105.502	109.031	110.273	108.855	108.449	108.814	109.510	
Goods	3	102.789	106.150	108.451	103.784	102.186	102.864	104.216	
Durable goods	4	96.714	95.537	94.743	94.326	94.407	93.660	93.660	
Nondurable goods	5	106.250	112.188	115.759	108.971	106.739	107.736	110.227	
Services	6	106.964	110.582	111.275	111.542	111.749	111.954	112.312	
Gross private domestic investment	7	106.677	107.355	107.350	108.738	108.245	107.019	105.465	
Fixed investment	8	106.718	107.551	107.866	108.217	107.668	106.463	105.265	
Nonresidential	9	106.209	107.897	108.314	109.498	109.154	107.993	106.656	
Structures	10	121.275	125.207	125.814	128.238	127.092	123.706	120.451	
Equipment and software	11	100.715	101.455	101.797	102.415	102.450	102.304	101.802	
Residential	12	107.513	105.779	105.807	103.198	101.915	100.554	99.863	
Change in private inventories	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	15	107.103	112.389	115.638	108.871	105.265	105.284	106.473	
Goods	16	107.015	112.366	116.010	107.820	103.588	104.076	105.261	
Services	17	107.305	112.445	114.813	111.220	108.910	107.997	109.199	
Imports	18	108.017	119.559	125.203	112.730	103.746	104.821	107.688	
Goods	19	108.046	120.323	126.362	122.592	102.402	103.777	106.974	
Services	20	107.863	115.682	119.415	113.238	109.655	109.471	110.953	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	109.552	114.502	115.963	114.233	113.924	114.051	114.312	
Federal	22	107.754	110.938	111.784	110.828	111.084	111.214	111.601	
National defense	23	108.286	111.913	113.059	111.334	111.584	111.664	112.195	
Nonddefense	24	106.672	108.935	109.149	109.198	110.085	110.320	110.401	
State and local	25	110.615	116.642	118.493	116.396	115.587	115.713	115.889	

Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	14,077.6	14,441.4	14,546.7	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	9,826.4	10,129.9	10,220.1	10,009.8	9,987.7	9,999.3	10,132.9	
Goods	3	3,365.0	3,403.2	3,463.0	3,227.5	3,197.7	3,193.8	3,292.3	
Durable goods	4	1,160.5	1,095.2	1,088.5	1,019.9	1,025.2	1,011.5	1,051.3	
Nondurable goods	5	2,204.5	2,308.0	2,374.5	2,207.6	2,172.4	2,182.2	2,241.0	
Services	6	6,461.4	6,726.8	6,757.1	6,782.3	6,790.0	6,805.6	6,840.6	
Gross private domestic investment	7	2,288.5	2,136.1	2,142.7	2,022.1	1,689.9	1,561.5	1,556.1	
Fixed investment	8	2,269.1	2,170.8	2,179.7	2,066.6	1,817.2	1,737.7	1,712.6	
Nonresidential	9	1,640.2	1,693.6	1,711.0	1,638.7	1,442.6	1,391.8	1,353.9	
Structures	10	535.4	609.5	620.4	520.7	533.1	494.8	457.9	
Equipment and software	11	1,104.8	1,084.1	1,090.6	1,018.0	909.5	897.0	895.9	
Residential	12	629.0	477.2	468.6	427.8	374.6	345.9	358.8	
Change in private inventories	13	19.4	-34.8	-37.0	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	
Net exports of goods and services	14	-713.8	-707.8	-757.5	-590.5	-378.5	-339.1	-402.2	
Exports	15	1,655.9	1,831.1	1,913.1	1,706.2	1,509.3	1,493.7	1,573.8	
Goods	16	1,139.4	1,266.9	1,338.5	1,155.7	989.5	978.1	1,045.2	
Services	17	516.5	564.2	574.6	550.5	519.8	515.6	528.5	
Imports	18	2,369.7	2,538.9	2,670.5	2,296.7	1,887.9	1,832.8	1,976.0	
Goods	19	1,987.7	2,126.4	2,243.3	1,892.5	1,508.2	1,461.1	1,592.8	
Services	20	382.1	412.4	427.2	404.2	379.6	371.7	383.1	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	2,676.5	2,883.2	2,941.4	2,905.9	2,879.0	2,929.4	2,955.4	
Federal	22	976.7	1,082.6	1,108.3	1,114.3	1,106.7	1,138.3	1,164.3	
National defense	23	662.1	737.9	763.6	758.9	750.7	776.2	795.8	
Nonddefense	24	314.5	344.7	344.7	355.3	356.0	362.1	368.5	
State and local	25	1,699.8	1,800.6	1,833.1	1,791.7	1,772.3	1,791.2	1,791.1	

Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	13,254.1	13,312.2	13,324.6	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	9,313.9	9,290.9	9,267.7	9,195.3	9,209.2	9,189.0	9,252.6	
Goods	3	3,273.7	3,206.0	3,193.6	3,110.4	3,129.8	3,105.4	3,159.6	
Durable goods	4	1,199.9	1,146.3	1,139.6	1,076.8	1,087.2	1,071.7	1,122.7	
Nondurable goods	5	2,074.8	2,057.3	2,051.5	2,026.1	2,035.5	2,025.7	2,033.3	
Services	6	6,040.8	6,083.1	6,072.4	6,080.4	6,076.0	6,078.8	6,090.6	
Gross private domestic									

**Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period
in Prices for Gross Domestic Product**
[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	2.9	2.1	4.0	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.4	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	2.7	3.3	4.7	-5.0	-1.5	1.4	2.6	
Goods	3	1.3	3.3	6.8	-16.1	-6.0	2.7	5.4	
Durable goods	4	-1.8	-1.2	-1.2	-3.3	-1.7	0.3	-3.1	
Non durable goods	5	2.9	5.6	10.8	-21.5	-7.9	3.8	9.6	
Services	6	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	
Gross private domestic investment	7	2.2	0.6	2.3	5.3	-1.8	-4.5	-5.7	
Fixed investment	8	2.2	0.8	2.5	1.3	-2.0	-4.4	-4.4	
Nonresidential	9	2.6	1.6	4.4	4.4	-1.3	-4.2	-4.9	
Structures	10	7.4	3.2	6.7	7.9	-3.5	-10.2	-10.1	
Equipment and software	11	0.5	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.1	-0.6	-1.9	
Residential	12	1.3	-1.6	-3.8	-9.5	-4.9	-5.2	-2.7	
Change in private inventories	13								
Net exports of goods and services	14								
Exports	15	3.5	4.9	6.3	-21.4	-12.6	0.1	4.6	
Goods	16	3.6	5.0	5.6	-25.4	-14.8	1.9	4.6	
Services	17	3.5	4.8	7.8	-11.9	-8.1	-3.3	4.5	
Imports	18	3.7	10.7	7.1	-34.3	-28.3	4.2	11.4	
Goods	19	3.7	11.4	7.1	-37.0	-31.6	5.5	12.9	
Services	20	3.9	7.2	7.5	-19.1	-12.1	-0.7	5.5	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	4.5	4.5	4.2	-5.8	-1.1	0.4	0.9	
Federal	22	3.5	3.0	1.9	-4.1	1.7	0.5	1.4	
National defense	23	3.7	3.3	2.4	-6.0	0.9	0.3	1.9	
Nondefense	24	3.1	2.1	0.8	0.2	3.3	0.9	0.3	
State and local	25	5.1	5.4	5.6	-6.9	-2.8	0.4	0.6	
Addendum:									
Gross national product	26	2.9	2.1	4.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.4	

Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Percent change at annual rate:									
Gross domestic product	1	2.9	2.1	4.0	0.1	1.9	0.0	0.4	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Personal consumption expenditures	2	1.87	2.33	3.21	-3.64	-1.04	0.95	1.81	
Goods	3	0.30	0.77	1.57	-4.09	-1.40	0.60	1.19	
Durable goods	4	-0.15	-0.10	-0.10	-0.24	-0.13	0.02	-0.23	
Non durable goods	5	0.46	0.87	1.67	-3.84	-1.27	0.57	1.42	
Services	6	1.57	1.55	1.64	0.44	0.36	0.35	0.62	
Gross private domestic investment	7	0.37	0.10	0.39	0.76	-0.22	-0.52	-0.64	
Fixed investment	8	0.36	0.12	0.37	0.19	-0.28	-0.56	-0.55	
Nonresidential	9	0.30	0.19	0.50	0.50	-0.14	-0.43	-0.48	
Structures	10	0.25	0.13	0.28	0.33	-0.15	-0.39	-0.36	
Equipment and software	11	0.04	0.06	0.23	0.17	0.01	-0.04	-0.12	
Residential	12	0.07	-0.06	-0.13	-0.14	-0.14	-0.07		
Change in private inventories	13	0.01	-0.02	0.02	0.57	0.05	0.04	-0.09	
Net exports of goods and services	14	-0.22	-1.17	-0.41	4.19	3.35	-0.53	-0.96	
Exports	15	0.40	0.59	0.81	-3.02	-1.52	0.01	0.49	
Goods	16	0.28	0.42	0.51	-2.52	-1.20	0.13	0.32	
Services	17	0.12	0.18	0.30	-0.50	-0.32	-0.12	0.16	
Imports	18	-0.62	-1.76	-1.22	7.21	4.87	-0.54	-1.45	
Goods	19	-0.52	-1.57	-1.01	6.60	4.51	-0.56	-1.30	
Services	20	-0.10	-0.20	-0.21	0.61	0.35	0.02	-0.14	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	0.84	0.87	0.83	-1.22	-0.22	0.09	0.19	
Federal	22	0.24	0.21	0.14	-0.32	0.13	0.04	0.11	
National defense	23	0.17	0.16	0.12	-0.33	0.05	0.02	0.11	
Nondefense	24	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.01	
State and local	25	0.60	0.66	0.69	-0.90	-0.35	0.05	0.08	

Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	106.214	108.483	109.172	109.172	109.691	109.686	109.783	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	105.502	109.031	110.276	108.858	108.453	108.818	109.514	
Goods	3	102.799	106.150	108.434	103.767	102.169	102.847	104.199	
Durable goods	4	96.713	95.537	95.514	94.718	94.301	94.382	93.635	
Non durable goods	5	106.250	112.188	115.748	108.961	106.729	107.726	110.217	
Services	6	106.964	110.582	111.276	111.543	111.750	111.955	112.314	
Gross private domestic investment	7	106.630	107.370	107.637	108.850	108.430	107.198	105.542	
Fixed investment	8	106.718	107.550	107.885	108.238	107.689	106.484	105.285	
Nonresidential	9	106.210	107.897	108.348	109.536	109.191	108.030	106.692	
Structures	10	121.275	125.207	125.815	128.243	127.097	123.711	120.456	
Equipment and software	11	100.715	101.455	101.830	102.450	102.485	102.339	101.837	
Residential	12	107.513	105.778	105.710	103.097	101.815	100.455	99.765	
Change in private inventories	13								
Net exports of goods and services	14								
Exports	15	107.103	112.389	115.580	108.816	105.213	105.231	106.420	
Goods	16	107.015	112.366	115.907	107.720	103.492	103.980	105.163	
Services	17	107.305	112.445	114.820	111.235	108.925	108.011	109.214	
Imports	18	108.017	119.559	125.116	112.647	103.669	104.744	107.609	
Goods	19	108.046	120.323	126.238	112.473	102.293	103.667	106.860	
Services	20	107.863	115.682	119.426	113.252	109.668	109.485	110.967	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	21	109.552	114.502	115.957	114.229	113.919	114.046	114.307	
Federal	22	107.754	110.938	111.778	110.623	111.079	111.209	111.596	
National defense	23	108.286	111.913	113.050	111.327	111.576	111.657	112.188	
Nondefense	24	106.672	108.934	109.145	109.193	110.080	110.315	110.397	
State and local	25	110.615	116.642	118.492	116.395	115.586	115.712	115.888	
Addendum:									
Gross national product	26	106.215	108.486	109.181	109.167	109.678	109.679	109.780	

Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product
[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	2008						2009					
				III		IV		I		II		III		IV	
				Gross domestic product	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Personal consumption expenditures	2	69.8	70.1	70.3	69.8	70.4	70.7	71.1							
Goods	3	23.9	23.6	23.8	22.5	22.6	22.6	23.1							
Durable goods	4	8.2	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.4							
Non durable goods	5	15.7	16.0	16.3	15.4	15.3	15.4	15.7							
Services	6	45.9	46.6	46.5	47.3	47.9	48.1	48.0							
Gross private domestic investment	7	16.3	14.8	14.7	14.1	11.9	11.0	11.0							
Fixed investment	8	16.1	15.0	15.0	14.4	12.8	12.3	12.0							
Nonresidential	9	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.4	10.2	9.8	9.5							
Structures	10	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.2							

Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	2.1	0.4	-2.7	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	
Final sales of domestic product	2	2.5	0.8	-2.9	-4.7	-4.1	0.7	1.5	
Change in private inventories	3								
Goods	4	3.7	0.4	-7.0	-16.4	-8.7	-3.2	6.3	
Final sales	5	5.0	1.8	-7.8	-14.1	0.4	2.2	3.4	
Change in private inventories	6								
Durable goods	7	4.9	1.4	4.8	-23.6	-30.1	-3.2	13.8	
Final sales	8	5.9	1.2	-6.4	-19.8	-6.5	-1.6	5.8	
Change in private inventories ¹	9								
Non durable goods	10	2.4	-0.7	-19.3	-7.2	20.5	-3.2	-0.3	
Final sales	11	3.8	2.4	-9.4	-7.3	8.2	6.2	1.1	
Change in private inventories ¹	12								
Services ²	13	2.6	1.5	-0.4	0.7	-0.9	1.5	1.1	
Structures	14	-4.4	-5.9	-5.5	-12.9	-34.0	-9.7	-0.8	
Addenda:									
Motor vehicle output	15	-1.3	-18.4	-6.6	-50.5	-64.5	13.3	131.8	
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	2.2	1.0	-2.6	-4.1	-4.9	-0.9	0.8	
Final sales of computers ³	17	22.1	21.3	-3.6	2.9	11.2	-7.3	-13.9	
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	2.0	0.3	-2.7	-5.4	-6.5	-0.7	2.3	
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	19	1.3	-0.8	-2.4	-5.4	-8.6	-2.4	2.9	

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Percent change at annual rate:									
Gross domestic product	1	2.1	0.4	-2.7	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Final sales of domestic product	2	2.45	0.81	-2.94	-4.74	-4.07	0.68	1.54	
Change in private inventories	3	-0.30	-0.37	0.26	-0.64	-2.36	-1.42	0.69	
Goods	4	1.01	0.11	-1.91	-4.54	-2.19	-0.84	1.60	
Final sales	5	1.32	0.48	-2.17	-3.90	0.17	0.58	0.91	
Change in private inventories	6	-0.30	-0.37	0.26	-0.64	-2.36	-1.42	0.69	
Durable goods	7	0.71	0.20	0.69	-3.66	-4.55	-0.41	1.64	
Final sales	8	0.85	0.18	-0.92	-2.97	-0.84	-0.22	0.76	
Change in private inventories ¹	9	-0.13	0.02	1.62	-0.70	-3.71	-0.19	0.88	
Non durable goods	10	0.30	-0.09	-2.60	-0.87	2.36	-0.43	-0.04	
Final sales	11	0.47	0.30	-1.25	-0.93	1.01	0.80	0.15	
Change in private inventories ¹	12	-0.17	-0.39	-1.35	0.06	1.35	-1.23	-0.19	
Services ²	13	1.61	0.94	-0.22	0.46	-0.53	0.96	0.70	
Structures	14	-0.49	-0.61	-0.55	-1.30	-3.70	-0.86	-0.06	
Addenda:									
Motor vehicle output	15	-0.04	-0.52	-0.15	-1.41	-1.69	0.19	1.45	
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	2.18	0.96	-2.53	-3.96	-4.74	-0.93	0.78	
Final sales of computers ³	17	0.13	0.12	-0.02	0.02	0.06	-0.04	-0.08	
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	2.02	0.32	-2.66	-5.39	-6.49	-0.69	2.32	

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	104.872	105.331	105.430	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	
Final sales of domestic product	2	105.131	105.980	106.084	104.806	103.713	103.888	104.280	
Change in private inventories	3								
Goods	4	109.123	109.567	109.865	105.044	102.693	101.854	103.433	
Final sales	5	110.188	112.169	112.492	108.292	108.393	108.981	109.893	
Change in private inventories	6								
Durable goods	7	110.367	111.888	114.095	106.664	97.531	96.739	99.908	
Final sales	8	112.116	113.514	114.296	108.169	106.357	105.925	107.416	
Change in private inventories ¹	9								
Non durable goods	10	107.684	106.918	105.088	103.152	108.081	107.193	107.108	
Final sales	11	107.957	110.586	110.409	108.327	110.486	112.153	112.458	
Change in private inventories ¹	12								
Services ²	13	105.006	106.571	106.575	106.756	106.527	106.917	107.198	
Structures	14	93.989	88.410	88.600	85.598	77.143	75.197	75.044	
Addenda:									
Motor vehicle output	15	97.492	79.505	79.624	66.784	51.533	53.168	65.605	
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	105.116	106.149	106.250	105.145	103.833	103.589	103.790	
Final sales of computers ³	17	152.892	185.528	187.250	188.585	193.669	190.016	183.043	
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	104.622	104.959	105.051	103.599	101.866	101.688	102.275	
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	19	103.679	102.808	102.791	101.370	99.119	98.511	99.209	

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	106.221	108.481	109.130	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	
Final sales of domestic product	2	106.226	108.507	109.202	109.078	109.566	109.550	109.681	
Change in private inventories	3								
Goods	4	100.670	99.432	99.609	100.312	102.224	102.397	102.381	
Final sales	5	100.611	99.456	99.796	99.967	101.781	101.907	101.980	
Change in private inventories	6								
Durable goods	7	98.123	96.530	96.367	96.484	96.634	96.750	95.907	
Final sales	8	98.048	96.454	96.283	96.429	96.525	96.592	95.908	
Change in private inventories ¹	9								
Non durable goods	10	103.744	102.946	103.550	104.987	108.950	109.187	110.075	
Final sales	11	103.716	103.097	104.063	104.261	108.073	108.266	109.190	
Change in private inventories ¹	12								
Services ²	13	107.545	111.432	112.336	111.963	112.000	112.187	112.593	
Structures	14	113.368	115.500	115.866	116.537	115.965	113.815	111.920	
Addenda:									
Motor vehicle output	15	98.891	96.404	96.445	94.773	95.916	98.366	99.455	
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	106.463	108.860	109.526	109.592	110.086	110.039	110.127	
Final sales of computers ³	17	70.975	59.633	58.307	56.285	54.774	52.463	49.218	
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	106.492	108.888	109.558	109.606	110.134	110.157	110.303	

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	14,077.6	14,441.4	14,546.7	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	
Final sales of domestic product	2	14,058.3	14,476.2	14,583.7	14,391.8	14,305.3	14,327.4	14,398.7	
Change in private inventories	3	19.4	-34.8	-37.0	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	
Goods	4	3,814.1	3,783.8	3,806.1	3,661.4	3,649.3	3,625.7	3,679.9	
Final sales	5	3,794.7	3,818.6	3,843.0	3,705.9	3,776.7	3,801.9	3,836.4	
Change in private inventories	6	19.4	-34.8	-37.0	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5	
Durable goods	7	2,047.7	2,042.3	2,078.2	1,946.6	1,782.4	1,769.8	1,811.6	
Final sales	8	2,040.1	2,032.0	2,042.3	1,935.7	1,905.2	1,898.8	1,911.9	
Change in private inventories	9	7.6	10.3	35.9	10.8	-122.7	-129.0	-100.2	
Nondurable goods	10	1,766.4	1,741.5	1,727.8	1,714.8	1,866.8	1,855.9	1,868.2	
Final sales	11	1,754.6	1,786.6	1,800.7	1,770.2	1,871.5	1,903.1	1,924.6	
Change in private inventories	12	11.8	-45.1	-72.9	-55.3	-4.6	-47.2	-56.3	
Services ²	13	8,810.8	9,265.4	9,340.8	9,325.7	9,308.8	9,358.4	9,417.0	
Structures	14	1,452.8	1,392.2	1,399.8	1,360.2	1,219.9	1,167.0	1,145.3	
Addenda:									
Motor vehicle output	15	403.9	321.2	321.5	264.9	206.9	218.8	273.0	
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	16	13,673.7	14,120.2	14,225.3	14,082.4	13,971.0	13,932.4	13,969.1	
Final sales of computers ³	17	85.7	87.4	86.3	83.8	83.8	78.7	71.1	
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	18	13,991.9	14,354.0	14,460.4	14,263.6	14,094.2	14,072.4	14,171.0	

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	13,254.1	13,312.2	13,324.6	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	
Final sales of domestic product	2	13,234.3	13,341.2	13,354.3	13,193.5	13,055.8	13,077.8	13,127.2	
Change in private inventories	3	19.5	-25.9	-29.7	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2	
Goods	4	0.3	-3.1	0.0	-14.2	-16.5	-16.1	-15.0	
Final sales	5	3,789.7	3,805.1	3,815.5	3,648.1	3,566.4	3,537.3	3,592.1	
Change in private inventories	6	3,771.6	3,839.5	3,850.5	3,706.7	3,710.2	3,730.3	3,761.5	
Durable goods	7	19.5	-25.9	-29.7	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2	
Final sales	8	2,087.2	2,115.9	2,157.7	2,017.1	1,844.4	1,829.4	1,889.4	
Change in private inventories	9	2,080.7	2,106.7	2,121.2	2,007.5	1,973.9	1,965.9	1,993.5	
Nondurable goods	10	7.6	9.4	32.8	9.2	-115.3	-121.8	-93.1	
Final sales	11	1,703.3	1,691.2	1,662.2	1,631.6	1,709.6	1,695.5	1,694.2	
Change in private inventories	12	1,691.7	1,732.9	1,730.1	1,697.5	1,731.3	1,735.7	1,762.2	
Services ²	13	11.8	-33.7	-57.8	-45.1	-1.7	-40.8	-47.6	
Structures	14	8,192.7	8,314.8	8,315.1	8,329.3	8,311.4	8,341.8	8,363.7	
Residual	15	1,281.4	1,205.4	1,208.0	1,167.0	1,051.8	1,025.2	1,023.1	
Addenda:									
Motor vehicle output	17	408.4	333.1	333.6	279.8	215.9	222.7	274.8	
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output	18	12,844.6	12,970.8	12,983.2	12,848.1	12,687.8	12,658.0	12,682.5	
Final sales of computers ³	19	120.8	146.6	147.9	149.0	153.0	150.1	144.6	
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	20	13,139.9	13,182.1	13,193.8	13,011.4	12,793.7	12,771.3	12,845.1	

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector

[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	2.1	0.4	-2.7	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	
Business ¹	2	2.2	0.0	-3.7	-7.2	-8.7	-1.0	2.2	
Nonfarm ²	3	2.3	-0.1	-4.0	-7.6	-8.8	-1.1	2.3	
Farm	4	-7.6	12.9	24.4	27.9	-3.3	4.0	9.2	
Households and institutions	5	2.2	1.6	-1.2	-0.5	0.4	-2.2	3.4	
Households	6	2.4	1.3	-3.4	-1.2	0.4	-4.8	3.8	
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	1.9	2.0	2.0	0.5	0.3	1.5	2.8	
General government ⁴	8	1.4	2.2	2.7	1.9	1.2	2.7	1.0	
Federal	9	0.8	3.9	6.5	6.0	4.8	8.2	6.9	
State and local	10	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.1	-0.4	0.3	-1.6	
Addendum:									
Gross housing value added	11	3.5	1.5	-2.6	-1.0	0.7	-3.6	3.7	

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	104.872	105.331	105.430	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	
Business ¹	2	105.362	105.357	105.418	103.456	101.127	100.865	101.425	
Nonfarm ²	3	105.527	105.376	105.438	103.378	101.035	100.760	101.303	
Farm	4	89.746	101.368	101.393	107.831	106.917	107.962	110.363	
Households and institutions	5	104.471	106.118	106.192	106.066	106.172	105.575	106.458	
Households	6	106.381	107.745	107.589	107.264	107.384	106.076	107.079	
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	101.940	103.952	104.334	104.474	104.560	104.937	105.655	
General government ⁴	8	102.019	104.247	104.611	105.095	105.409	106.107	106.381	
Federal	9	100.688	104.664	105.376	106.925	108.183	110.327	112.191	
State and local	10	102.607	104.066	104.276	104.298	104.202	104.269	103.852	
Addendum:									
Gross housing value added	11	107.853	109.488	109.392	109.120	109.305	108.306	109.294	

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	106.221	108.481	109.130	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	
Business ¹	2	105.626	107.225	107.909	107.678	108.219	108.134	108.187	
Nonfarm ²	3	105.434	107.039	107.717	107.696	108.399	108.307	108.433	
Farm	4	126.869	127.716	128.231	108.504	94.830	95.362	89.179	
Households and institutions	5	107.185	112.593	113.298	114.500	114.035	114.099	114.512	
Households	6	105.895	112.599	113.668	114.530	114.560	115.000	115.120	
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	108.958	112.557	112.758	114.433	113.284	112.832	113.644	
General government ⁴	8	109.301	112.750	113.106	113.603	114.907	115.346	115.482	
Federal	9	109.953	112.192	112.150	111.954	114.569	114.501	114.488	
State and local	10	109.016	112.994	113.524	114.331	115.040	115.713	115.919	
Addendum:									
Gross housing value added	11	106.039	113.212	114.331	115.358	115.433	115.880	115.937	

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	13,254.1	13,312.2	13,324.6	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	
Business ¹	2	10,215.3	10,214.8	10,220.8	10,030.6	9,804.7	9,779.3	9,833.6	
Nonfarm ²	3	10,123.7	10,109.2	10,115.1	9,917.5	9,692.7	9,666.4	9,718.5	
Farm	4	91.6	103.4	103.4	110.0	109.1	110.1	112.6	
Households and institutions	5	1,573.8	1,598.6	1,599.7	1,597.8	1,599.4	1,590.4	1,603.7	
Households	6	919.5	913.1	930.0	927.2	928.2	916.9	925.6	
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	654.5	667.4	669.9	670.8	671.3	673.7	678.3	
General government ⁴	8	1,465.5	1,497.5	1,502.7	1,509.7	1,514.2	1,524.2	1,528.1	
Federal	9	441.8	459.2	462.3	469.1	474.6	484.1	492.2	
State and local	10	1,023.7	1,038.3	1,040.4	1,040.6	1,039.7	1,040.3	1,036.2	
Residual	11	-0.7	3.4	3.5	6.7	9.8	10.0	9.6	
Addendum:									
Gross housing value added	12	1,136.8	1,154.0	1,153.0	1,150.1	1,152.1	1,141.6	1,152.0	

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	104.872	105.331	105.430	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	118.472	124.842	126.828	120.149	109.922	108.766	113.315	
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	108.188	104.721	105.259	100.547	89.804	86.292	90.554	
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	104.046	103.294	103.276	101.818	99.566	98.988	99.721	
Less: Change in private inventories	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	104.288	103.896	103.883	102.583	100.913	100.678	101.247	
Addendum:									
Final sales of domestic product....	7	105.131	105.980	106.084	104.806	103.713	103.888	104.280	

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	14,077.6	14,441.4	14,546.7	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	
Business ¹	2	10,789.0	10,953.1	11,034.7	10,802.9	10,614.2	10,578.5	10,641.0	
Nonfarm ²	3	10,672.8	10,821.0	10,901.6	10,683.3	10,510.4	10,473.0	10,540.6	
Farm	4	116.2	132.1	130.0	119.6	103.8	105.5	100.4	
Households and institutions	5	1,686.9	1,799.9	1,812.4	1,829.5	1,823.9	1,814.7	1,836.5	
Households	6	973.7	1,048.7	1,057.1	1,062.0	1,063.4	1,054.5	1,065.6	
Nonprofit institutions serving households ³	7	713.1	751.2	755.3	767.5	760.5	760.1	770.9	
General government ⁴	8	1,601.8	1,688.4	1,699.6	1,715.0	1,739.8	1,758.0	1,764.7	
Federal	9	485.7	515.2	518.5	525.2	543.8	554.3	563.6	
State and local	10	1,116.0	1,173.2	1,181.1	1,196.0	1,203.8	1,201.1	1,201.1	
Addendum:									
Gross housing value added	11	1,205.4	1,306.5	1,318.3	1,326.9	1,330.0	1,322.9	1,335.6	

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period

in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	2.1	0.4	-2.7	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	8.7	5.4	-3.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8	
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	2.0	-3.2	-2.2	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3	
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	1.4	-0.7	-2.5	-5.5	-8.6	-2.3	3.0	
Less: Change in private inventories	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	1.7	-0.4	-2.7	-4.9	-6.4	-0.9	2.3	
Addendum:									
Final sales of domestic product....	7	2.5	0.8	-2.9	-4.7	-4.1	0.7	1.5	

Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	106.221	108.481	109.130	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	107.103	112.389	115.638	108.871	105.265	105.284	106.473	
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	108.017	119.559	125.203	112.730	103.746	104.821	107.688	
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	4	106.408	109.765	110.871	109.790	109.395	109.533	109.895	
Less: Change in private inventories	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	6	106.412	109.792</						

Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
				2008			2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III		
Gross domestic product.....	1	14,077.6	14,441.4	14,546.7	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1		
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,655.9	1,831.1	1,913.1	1,706.2	1,509.3	1,493.7	1,573.8		
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	2,369.7	2,538.9	2,670.5	2,296.7	1,887.9	1,832.8	1,976.0		
Equals: Gross domestic purchases.....	4	14,791.4	15,149.2	15,304.2	14,937.8	14,556.5	14,490.3	14,644.3		
Less: Change in private inventories	5	19.4	-34.8	-37.0	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5		
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers.....	6	14,772.0	15,183.9	15,341.1	14,982.3	14,683.9	14,666.5	14,800.9		
Addendum:										
Final sales of domestic product	7	14,058.3	14,476.2	14,583.7	14,391.8	14,305.3	14,327.4	14,398.7		

Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail
[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
				2008			2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III		
Gross domestic product.....	1	2.1	0.4	-2.7	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2		
Personal consumption expenditures.....	2	2.6	-0.2	-3.5	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	2.8		
Goods	3	3.1	-2.1	-7.7	-10.0	2.5	-3.1	7.2		
Durable goods	4	4.3	-4.5	-11.7	-20.3	3.9	-5.6	20.4		
Motor vehicles and parts	5	1.4	-13.6	-23.7	-32.5	6.7	-6.3	43.6		
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	2.0	-2.9	-11.2	-14.1	-7.0	-7.8	6.8		
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	11.4	5.4	-2.5	-12.4	9.3	-4.6	17.5		
Other durable goods	8	0.8	-4.8	-2.7	-19.9	7.2	-1.9	6.6		
Nondurable goods	9	2.5	-0.8	-5.6	-4.9	1.9	-1.9	1.5		
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	2.1	0.0	-5.2	-7.3	0.6	3.6	3.8		
Clothing and footwear	11	4.4	-0.3	-11.1	-8.9	-1.7	-8.2	-0.3		
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	0.8	-4.4	-12.9	10.6	8.6	1.1	-1.8		
Other nondurable goods	13	3.0	-0.1	0.8	-7.7	2.2	-5.5	1.2		
Services	14	2.4	0.7	-1.3	0.5	-0.3	0.2	0.8		
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	2.3	0.4	-1.8	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.5		
Housing and utilities	16	0.9	-1.4	3.6	0.1	-1.2	0.5			
Health care	17	2.6	3.0	-0.6	1.8	3.4	3.9	0.1		
Transportation services	18	1.2	-5.0	-5.0	-7.8	-7.0	1.0	3.9		
Recreation services	19	3.7	0.0	-3.1	-3.9	1.8	-1.6	-3.0		
Food services and accommodations	20	1.1	-0.4	-2.6	-8.0	-1.6	-2.3	-2.0		
Financial services and insurance	21	5.0	-1.6	-2.7	-4.1	0.4	2.5	3.0		
Other services	22	2.8	-0.6	-1.4	4.3	1.5	0.1	1.1		
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)¹	23	4.0	8.9	9.9	10.8	-21.3	-10.9	7.3		
Gross output of nonprofit institutions²	24	2.6	3.5	0.9	3.3	-3.0	0.1	-0.5		
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	2.1	1.6	-2.1	0.7	4.5	4.1	-2.9		
Gross private domestic investment.....	26	-3.8	-7.3	-6.9	-24.2	-50.5	-23.7	5.0		
Fixed investment.....	27	-2.1	-5.1	-8.3	-20.2	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3		
Nonresidential.....	28	6.2	1.6	-6.1	-19.5	-39.2	-9.6	-5.9		
Structures	29	14.9	10.3	-0.1	-7.2	-43.6	-17.3	-18.4		
Equipment and software	30	2.6	-2.6	-9.4	-25.9	-36.4	-4.9	1.5		
Information processing equipment and software	31	8.0	6.0	-4.4	-16.9	-19.6	5.5	7.6		
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	17.7	8.4	-26.7	-29.2	-14.7	16.8	9.7		
Software ⁴	33	6.3	6.4	-3.1	-9.1	-24.0	1.3	5.2		
Other	34	5.8	4.4	4.9	-21.0	-15.6	6.9	9.9		
Industrial equipment	35	4.7	-3.5	-10.6	-14.1	-49.7	-15.1	-13.4		
Transportation equipment	36	-9.7	-27.3	-44.5	-68.9	-81.3	20.7	22.6		
Other equipment	37	-0.8	-2.1	10.2	-24.8	-31.1	-29.8	-10.4		
Residential	38	-18.5	-22.9	-15.9	-23.2	-38.2	-23.3	18.9		
Change in private inventories	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	43	8.7	5.4	-3.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8		
Goods	44	7.4	5.9	-1.8	-25.5	-36.9	-6.3	24.6		
Services	45	11.8	4.2	-7.7	-4.3	-13.6	0.1	5.6		
Imports	46	2.0	-3.2	-2.2	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3		
Goods	47	1.7	-3.9	-3.7	-19.6	-41.0	-16.5	25.1		
Services	48	3.5	0.7	6.1	-0.9	-11.5	-7.5	4.8		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	49	1.7	3.1	4.8	1.2	-2.6	6.7	2.6		
Federal	50	1.3	7.7	13.2	6.5	-4.3	11.4	8.0		
National defense	51	2.2	7.8	19.8	3.8	-5.1	14.0	8.4		
Consumption expenditures	52	1.6	6.5	20.0	3.3	-4.9	12.2	8.0		
Gross investment	53	6.2	16.7	18.6	6.7	-6.6	24.7	11.0		
Nondefense	54	-0.6	7.3	0.1	12.7	-2.5	6.1	7.0		
Consumption expenditures	55	-0.9	7.2	-0.8	7.8	2.4	5.6	6.3		
Gross investment	56	1.6	8.3	6.8	50.9	-29.6	9.7	11.7		
State and local	57	2.0	0.5	0.1	-2.0	-1.5	3.9	-0.6		
Consumption expenditures	58	1.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	-0.4	0.1	-2.0		
Gross investment	59	2.6	-0.6	-2.6	-11.1	-6.1	20.4	4.8		

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	1	2.1	0.4	-2.7	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Personal consumption expenditures								
Goods	2	1.84	-0.17	-2.49	-2.15	0.44	-0.62	1.96
Durable goods	3	0.75	-0.50	-1.89	-2.41	0.56	-0.71	1.59
Motor vehicles and parts	4	0.36	-0.36	-0.95	-1.64	0.28	-0.41	1.36
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	0.04	-0.38	-0.64	-0.84	0.14	-0.14	0.81
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	0.04	-0.06	-0.22	-0.27	-0.13	-0.15	0.12
Other durable goods	7	0.26	0.13	-0.06	-0.30	0.20	-0.11	0.37
Non durable goods	8	0.01	-0.05	-0.03	-0.21	0.07	-0.02	0.06
Services	9	0.39	-0.13	-0.94	-0.78	0.29	-0.29	0.23
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	0.11	0.00	-0.29	-0.41	0.03	0.20	0.21
Clothing and footwear	11	0.11	-0.01	-0.27	-0.21	-0.04	-0.20	-0.01
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	0.02	-0.12	-0.42	0.27	0.17	0.02	-0.04
Other nondurable goods	13	0.16	-0.01	0.04	-0.43	0.12	-0.32	0.07
Services	14	1.09	0.32	-0.60	0.26	-0.13	0.09	0.37
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	1.02	0.16	-0.79	0.06	0.34	0.30	0.24
Housing and utilities	16	0.12	0.12	-0.18	0.46	0.02	-0.16	0.07
Health care	17	0.27	0.31	-0.06	0.19	0.37	0.44	0.02
Transportation services	18	0.03	-0.11	-0.11	-0.17	-0.15	0.02	0.08
Recreation services	19	0.10	0.00	-0.08	-0.10	0.05	-0.04	-0.08
Food services and accommodations	20	0.05	-0.02	-0.11	-0.35	-0.07	-0.10	-0.09
Financial services and insurance	21	0.28	-0.10	-0.16	-0.24	0.03	0.14	0.17
Other services	22	0.18	-0.04	-0.09	0.27	0.10	0.01	0.07
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	0.07	0.16	0.18	0.20	-0.46	-0.21	0.13
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	0.18	0.24	0.07	0.24	-0.22	0.01	-0.04
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	0.11	0.09	-0.11	0.04	0.24	0.22	-0.17
Gross private domestic investment	26	-0.65	-1.18	-1.04	-3.91	-8.98	-3.10	0.54
Fixed investment	27	-0.35	-0.81	-1.30	-3.28	-6.62	-1.68	-0.15
Nonresidential	28	0.70	0.19	-0.73	-2.47	-5.29	-1.01	-0.59
Structures	29	0.49	0.39	0.00	-0.31	-2.28	-0.69	-0.68
Equipment and software	30	0.20	-0.20	-0.73	-2.15	-3.01	-0.32	0.10
Information processing equipment and software	31	0.29	0.22	-0.17	-0.70	-0.79	0.19	0.27
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	0.11	0.05	-0.19	-0.19	-0.08	0.08	0.05
Software ⁴	33	0.11	0.11	-0.06	-0.17	-0.47	0.02	0.09
Other	34	0.08	0.06	0.07	-0.34	-0.24	0.09	0.13
Industrial equipment	35	0.06	-0.05	-0.15	-0.20	-0.82	-0.18	-0.15
Transportation equipment	36	-0.14	-0.35	-0.54	-0.87	-0.92	0.09	0.10
Other equipment	37	-0.01	-0.03	0.13	-0.38	-0.48	-0.42	-0.12
Residential	38	-1.05	-1.00	-0.57	-0.81	-1.33	-0.67	0.43
Change in private inventories	39	-0.30	-0.37	0.26	-0.64	-2.36	-1.42	0.69
Farm	40	0.03	-0.04	-0.09	0.10	0.05	0.05	-0.01
Nonfarm	41	-0.33	-0.33	0.35	-0.74	-2.41	-1.47	0.70
Net exports of goods and services	42	0.63	1.20	-0.10	0.45	2.64	1.65	-0.81
Exports	43	0.96	0.64	-0.48	-2.67	-3.95	-0.45	1.78
Goods	44	0.57	0.48	-0.17	-2.50	-3.41	-0.45	1.58
Services	45	0.39	0.16	-0.31	-0.17	-0.54	0.00	0.20
Imports	46	-0.33	0.56	0.38	3.12	6.58	2.09	-2.59
Goods	47	-0.24	0.58	0.55	3.09	6.25	1.89	-2.41
Services	48	-0.09	-0.02	-0.17	0.03	0.34	0.21	-0.18
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	0.32	0.59	0.95	0.24	-0.52	1.33	0.55
Federal	50	0.09	0.53	0.93	0.49	-0.33	0.85	0.62
National defense	51	0.10	0.37	0.93	0.20	-0.27	0.70	0.45
Consumption expenditures	52	0.07	0.27	0.81	0.15	-0.22	0.53	0.36
Gross investment	53	0.04	0.10	0.13	0.05	-0.05	0.17	0.09
Nondefense	54	-0.01	0.16	0.00	0.29	-0.06	0.15	0.17
Consumption expenditures	55	-0.02	0.14	-0.02	0.16	0.06	0.12	0.14
Gross investment	56	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.13	-0.11	0.03	0.04
State and local	57	0.23	0.06	0.01	-0.25	-0.19	0.48	-0.08
Consumption expenditures	58	0.17	0.07	0.08	0.04	-0.04	0.01	-0.20
Gross investment	59	0.06	-0.01	-0.06	-0.28	-0.15	0.47	0.12

Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product								
Personal consumption expenditures	1	104.872	105.331	105.430	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648
Goods	2	105.612	105.351	105.088	104.267	104.425	104.196	104.917
Durable goods	3	106.499	104.296	103.895	101.186	101.817	101.023	102.789
Motor vehicles and parts	4	108.543	103.692	103.083	97.401	98.345	96.947	101.561
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	98.225	84.820	82.459	74.747	75.971	74.745	81.816
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	107.476	104.398	103.967	100.103	98.300	96.314	97.907
Other durable goods	7	126.070	132.849	134.371	129.982	132.895	131.337	136.742
Non durable goods	8	104.591	99.569	99.769	94.384	96.050	95.579	97.120
Services	9	105.405	104.513	104.219	102.929	103.405	102.911	103.295
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	105.363	105.371	105.199	103.214	103.371	104.288	105.271
Clothing and footwear	11	109.630	109.341	108.808	106.292	105.841	103.610	103.533
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	98.643	94.298	91.883	94.226	96.186	96.448	96.018
Other nondurable goods	13	106.788	106.686	107.662	105.524	106.094	104.602	104.921
Services	14	105.147	105.883	105.697	105.837	105.761	105.809	106.014
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	104.793	105.181	104.957	104.983	105.174	105.346	105.484
Housing and utilities	16	103.903	104.069	103.710	104.640	104.676	104.354	104.493
Health care	17	104.524	107.635	107.614	108.088	108.993	110.046	110.083
Transportation services	18	100.853	95.765	95.190	93.268	91.592	91.825	92.705
Recreation services	19	107.094	107.045	106.983	105.922	106.402	105.964	105.148
Food services and accommodations	20	104.253	103.825	104.179	102.017	101.598	100.997	100.488
Financial services and insurance	21	108.372	106.615	106.436	105.336	105.444	106.105	106.896
Other services	22	106.326	105.640	104.984	106.087	106.472	106.502	106.782
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	114.383	124.554	125.383	128.650	121.155	117.721	119.822
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	105.709	109.383	109.438	110.338	109.511	109.550	109.417
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	102.937	104.611	104.429	104.612	105.775	106.835	106.051
Gross private domestic investment	26	98.801	91.585	91.643	85.519	71.746	67.059	67.874
Fixed investment	27	100.189	95.106	95.199	89.964	79.514	76.895	76.647
Nonresidential	28	114.617	116.502	117.210	111.040	98.061	95.623	94.183
Structures	29	125.495	138.392	140.191	137.603	119.243	113.716	108.074
Equipment and software	30	110.184	107.332	107.577	99.808	89.143	88.036	88.370
Information processing equipment and software	31	116.924	123.885	125.088	119.436	113.092	114.624	116.748
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	144.893	157.032	154.508	141.747	136.221	141.609	144.929
Software ⁴	33	110.781	117.896	118.466	115.688	108.007	108.358	109.728
Other	34	113.404	118.346	121.503	114.554	109.792	111.640	114.298
Industrial equipment	35	113.341	109.426	108.778	104.733	88.186	84.659	81.663
Transportation equipment	36	97.625	70.937	66.981	50.037	32.912	34.498	36.302
Other equipment	37	102.872	100.749	103.582	96.467	87.888	80.453	78.284
Residential	38	75.490	58.213	57.208	53.549	47.478	44.436	46.403
Change in private inventories	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net exports of goods and services	42	43	118.472	124.842	126.828	120.149	109.922	108.766
Exports	43	117.512	124.436	127.446	1			

Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	106.221	108.481	109.130	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	105.502	109.031	110.273	108.855	108.449	108.814	109.510	
Goods	3	102.789	106.150	108.451	103.784	102.186	102.864	104.216	
Durable goods	4	96.714	95.537	95.537	94.743	94.326	94.407	93.660	
Motor vehicles and parts	5	99.483	98.523	98.594	96.905	96.689	97.904	99.073	
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	98.665	98.049	98.207	98.082	98.574	98.882	97.362	
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	88.301	84.337	83.923	83.030	81.789	80.666	78.794	
Other durable goods	8	106.078	111.534	112.385	112.853	112.707	113.380	113.035	
Non durable goods	9	106.250	112.188	115.759	108.971	106.739	107.736	110.227	
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	105.623	111.926	113.383	114.690	114.382	113.339	112.730	
Clothing and footwear	11	98.638	97.823	98.449	97.354	98.186	98.361	99.431	
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	122.378	143.694	164.604	111.728	92.354	94.966	110.761	
Other nondurable goods	13	103.539	106.098	106.302	107.176	108.596	111.264	111.954	
Services	14	106.964	110.582	111.275	111.542	111.749	111.954	112.312	
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	107.105	110.838	111.528	111.837	112.113	112.341	112.705	
Housing and utilities	16	108.047	111.926	112.836	113.029	113.400	113.283	113.213	
Health care	17	106.840	109.726	110.113	110.721	111.416	112.045	112.730	
Transportation services	18	106.622	112.403	113.545	114.588	115.115	114.643	115.515	
Recreation services	19	106.213	109.517	110.389	110.038	110.270	110.165	111.325	
Food services and accommodations	20	107.348	111.599	112.317	113.305	113.783	114.201	114.358	
Financial services and insurance	21	106.726	109.986	110.389	109.713	108.695	109.100	109.270	
Other services	22	106.374	110.819	111.614	112.136	112.478	112.771	113.259	
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	103.525	104.531	105.276	104.641	103.349	103.043	103.269	
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	106.807	109.691	110.249	110.478	110.752	111.236	111.885	
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	107.947	111.530	112.012	112.582	113.457	114.230	115.031	
Gross private domestic investment	26	106.677	107.355	107.350	108.738	108.245	107.019	105.465	
Fixed investment	27	106.718	107.551	107.866	108.217	107.668	106.463	105.265	
Nonresidential	28	106.209	107.897	108.314	109.498	109.154	107.993	106.656	
Structures	29	121.275	125.207	125.814	128.238	127.092	123.706	120.451	
Equipment and software	30	100.715	101.455	101.797	102.415	102.450	102.304	101.802	
Information processing equipment and software	31	96.698	95.600	95.686	95.170	94.578	94.033	93.545	
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	78.065	69.960	69.291	67.933	66.328	64.563	63.508	
Software ⁴	33	101.700	102.748	103.160	102.595	102.145	101.674	100.928	
Other	34	100.111	100.487	100.625	100.624	100.416	100.465	100.603	
Industrial equipment	35	106.771	110.942	112.127	112.339	112.055	112.003	112.327	
Transportation equipment	36	102.425	102.641	103.135	104.457	109.015	112.335	110.666	
Other equipment	37	104.601	108.231	108.435	112.694	113.120	112.916	112.161	
Residential	38	107.513	105.779	105.807	103.198	101.915	100.554	99.863	
Change in private inventories	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nonfarm	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Net exports of goods and services	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Exports	43	107.103	112.389	115.638	108.871	105.265	105.284	106.473	
Goods	44	107.015	112.366	116.010	107.820	103.588	104.076	105.261	
Services	45	107.305	112.445	114.813	111.220	108.910	107.997	109.199	
Imports	46	108.017	119.559	125.203	112.730	103.746	104.821	107.688	
Goods	47	108.046	120.323	126.362	112.592	102.402	103.777	106.974	
Services	48	107.863	115.682	119.415	113.238	109.655	109.471	110.953	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	49	109.552	114.502	115.963	114.233	113.924	114.051	114.312	
Federal	50	107.754	110.938	111.784	110.628	111.084	111.214	111.601	
National defense	51	108.286	111.913	113.059	111.334	111.584	111.664	112.195	
Consumption expenditures	52	109.011	112.891	114.144	112.120	112.502	112.653	113.288	
Gross investment	53	103.524	105.630	106.170	106.140	105.650	105.338	105.301	
Nondefense	54	106.672	108.935	109.149	109.198	109.085	110.320	110.401	
Consumption expenditures	55	107.333	109.848	110.057	110.109	111.136	111.432	111.656	
Gross investment	56	102.301	102.951	103.207	103.237	103.258	103.093	102.267	
State and local	57	110.615	116.642	118.493	116.396	115.587	115.713	115.889	
Consumption expenditures	58	109.941	116.057	118.193	115.003	113.738	114.145	114.702	
Gross investment	59	113.482	119.132	119.750	122.372	123.579	122.481	121.054	

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	14,077.6	14,441.4	14,546.7	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	
Personal consumption expenditures	2	9,826.4	10,129.9	10,220.1	10,009.8	9,987.7	9,999.3	10,132.9	
Goods	3	3,365.0	3,403.2	3,463.0	3,227.5	3,197.7	3,193.8	3,292.3	
Durable goods	4	1,160.5	1,095.2	1,088.1	1,019.9	1,025.2	1,011.5	1,051.3	
Motor vehicles and parts	5	400.3	342.3	332.7	296.4	300.6	299.5	331.7	
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	279.8	270.1	269.4	259.1	255.7	251.3	251.6	
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	337.7	339.9	342.0	327.3	329.6	321.3	326.8	
Other durable goods	8	142.7	142.8	144.3	137.1	139.3	139.4	141.3	
Non durable goods	9	2,204.5	2,308.0	2,374.5	2,207.6	2,172.4	2,182.2	2,241.0	
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	740.1	784.3	793.4	787.5	786.5	786.3	789.4	
Clothing and footwear	11	341.2	337.5	338.0	326.5	327.9	321.6	324.8	
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	368.0	413.0	461.4	321.2	271.0	279.4	324.4	
Other nondurable goods	13	755.2	773.2	781.7	772.5	787.0	795.0	802.3	
Services	14	6,461.4	6,726.8	6,757.1	6,782.3	6,790.0	6,805.6	6,840.6	
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	15	6,207.9	6,448.0	6,474.5	6,494.1	6,522.0	6,545.9	6,575.7	
Housing and utilities	16	1,763.1	1,852.2	1,872.1	1,878.8	1,871.1	1,872.5		
Health care	17	1,469.6	1,554.2	1,559.3	1,574.9	1,598.0	1,622.6	1,633.0	
Transportation services	18	307.4	307.8	309.1	305.7	301.6	301.1	306.3	
Recreation services	19	371.7	383.1	385.9	380.9	384.3	381.5	382.5	
Food services and accommodations	20	587.9	608.7	614.7	607.3	607.3	606.0	603.7	
Financial services and insurance	21	824.2	835.6	837.3	823.5	816.7	824.9	832.4	
Other services	22	884.0	915.0	915.9	929.8	936.0	938.7	945.3	
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	253.5	278.7	282.6	288.2	268.0	259.7	264.9	
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	987.5	1,049.4	1,055.2	1,066.1	1,060.8	1,065.8	1,070.7	
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	734.0	770.7	772.7	778.0	792.7	806.1	805.8	
Gross private domestic investment	26	2,288.5	2,136.1	2,142.7	2,022.1	1,689.9	1,561.5	1,556.1	
Fixed investment	27	2,269.1	2,170.8	2,179.7	2,066.6	1,812.7	1,737.7	1,712.6	
Nonresidential	28	1,640.2	1,693.6	1,711.0	1,638.7	1,442.6	1,391.8	1,353.9	
Structures	29	535.4	609.5	620.4	620.7	533.1	494.8	457.9	
Equipment and software	30	1,104.8	1,084.1	1,090.6	1,018.0	909.5	897.0	895.9	
Information processing equipment and software	31	537.4	562.9	568.8	540.2	508.3	512.2	519.0	
Computers and peripheral equipment	32	89.2	86.7	84.3	75.8	71.1	72.0	72.5	
Software ⁴	33	245.6	264.1						

Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product.....	1	13,254.1	13,312.2	13,324.6	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0
Personal consumption expenditures.....	2	9,313.9	9,290.9	9,267.7	9,195.3	9,209.2	9,189.0	9,252.6
Goods.....	3	3,273.7	3,206.0	3,193.6	3,110.4	3,129.8	3,105.4	3,159.6
Durable goods.....	4	1,199.9	1,146.3	1,139.6	1,076.8	1,087.2	1,071.7	1,122.7
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	402.4	347.5	337.8	306.2	311.2	306.2	335.2
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	283.6	275.5	274.4	264.2	259.4	254.2	258.4
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	382.4	403.0	407.6	394.3	403.1	398.4	414.8
Other durable goods.....	8	134.5	128.0	128.3	121.4	123.5	122.9	124.9
Nondurable goods.....	9	2,074.8	2,057.3	2,051.5	2,026.1	2,035.5	2,025.7	2,033.3
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	700.7	700.7	699.6	686.4	687.4	693.5	700.1
Clothing and footwear.....	11	345.9	345.0	343.3	335.4	334.0	326.9	326.7
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	300.7	287.4	280.1	287.2	293.2	294.0	292.7
Other nondurable goods.....	13	729.4	728.7	735.4	720.8	724.7	714.5	716.7
Services.....	14	6,040.8	6,083.1	6,072.4	6,080.4	6,076.0	6,078.8	6,090.6
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	5,796.1	5,817.6	5,805.2	5,806.6	5,817.2	5,826.7	5,834.3
Housing and utilities.....	16	1,631.8	1,647.2	1,641.6	1,656.3	1,656.9	1,651.8	1,654.0
Health care.....	17	1,375.5	1,416.4	1,416.1	1,422.4	1,434.3	1,448.2	1,448.6
Transportation services.....	18	288.3	273.8	272.1	266.7	261.9	262.5	265.0
Recreation services.....	19	350.0	349.8	349.6	346.1	347.7	346.3	343.6
Food services and accommodations.....	20	547.7	545.4	547.3	535.9	533.7	530.5	527.9
Financial services and insurance.....	21	772.3	759.8	758.5	750.6	751.4	756.1	761.8
Other services.....	22	831.0	825.7	820.6	829.2	832.2	832.4	834.6
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	23	244.9	266.6	268.4	275.4	259.4	252.0	256.5
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	24	924.6	956.7	957.2	965.1	957.8	958.2	957.0
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	25	680.0	691.0	689.8	691.0	698.7	705.7	700.5
Gross private domestic investment.....	26	2,146.2	1,989.4	1,990.7	1,857.7	1,558.5	1,456.7	1,474.4
Fixed investment.....	27	2,126.3	2,018.4	2,020.4	1,909.3	1,687.5	1,631.9	1,626.7
Nonresidential.....	28	1,544.3	1,569.7	1,579.2	1,496.1	1,321.2	1,288.4	1,269.0
Structures.....	29	441.4	486.8	493.1	484.0	419.4	400.0	380.2
Equipment and software.....	30	1,097.0	1,068.6	1,071.0	993.7	887.5	876.5	879.8
Information processing equipment and software ⁴	31	555.7	588.8	594.5	587.6	537.5	544.8	554.9
Computers and peripheral equipment ⁴	32	241.5	257.0	258.3	252.2	235.5	236.2	239.2
Software ⁴	33	202.3	211.1	216.7	204.3	195.8	199.1	203.9
Other.....	34	180.9	174.7	173.7	167.2	140.8	135.2	130.4
Industrial equipment.....	35	177.4	128.9	121.7	90.9	59.8	62.7	66.0
Transportation equipment.....	36	184.1	180.3	185.4	172.6	157.3	144.0	140.1
Other equipment.....	37	585.0	451.1	443.3	415.0	367.9	344.4	359.6
Residential.....	38	19.5	-25.9	-29.7	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2
Change in private inventories.....	39	-0.8	-5.3	-5.0	-1.9	0.3	2.2	1.9
Farm.....	40	20.4	-20.4	-24.5	-35.7	-114.9	-163.1	-141.4
Nonfarm.....	41							
Net exports of goods and services.....	42	-647.7	-494.3	-479.2	-470.9	-386.5	-330.4	-357.4
Exports.....	43	1,546.1	1,629.3	1,655.2	1,568.0	1,434.5	1,419.5	1,478.8
Goods.....	44	1,064.8	1,127.5	1,154.8	1,072.9	956.1	940.7	993.9
Services.....	45	481.3	501.7	500.4	494.9	477.2	477.4	483.9
Imports.....	46	2,193.8	2,123.5	2,134.4	2,038.9	1,821.0	1,749.8	1,836.2
Goods.....	47	1,839.6	1,767.3	1,777.1	1,682.6	1,474.4	1,409.4	1,490.6
Services.....	48	354.2	356.5	357.7	356.9	346.2	339.5	343.5
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	49	2,443.1	2,518.1	2,536.6	2,544.0	2,527.2	2,568.6	2,585.5
Federal.....	50	906.4	975.9	991.6	1,007.3	996.3	1,023.5	1,043.3
National defense.....	51	611.5	659.4	675.4	681.7	672.8	695.2	709.3
Consumption expenditures.....	52	527.4	561.6	574.0	578.7	571.5	588.2	599.6
Gross investment.....	53	84.3	98.4	102.1	103.8	102.0	107.8	110.7
Nondefense.....	54	294.9	316.4	315.9	325.4	323.4	328.2	333.8
Consumption expenditures.....	55	255.2	273.5	273.3	278.4	280.1	284.0	288.3
Gross investment.....	56	39.7	43.0	42.6	47.2	43.3	44.3	45.5
State and local.....	57	1,536.7	1,543.7	1,547.0	1,539.3	1,533.3	1,548.0	1,545.5
Consumption expenditures.....	58	1,242.6	1,251.5	1,252.5	1,253.6	1,252.3	1,252.7	1,246.6
Gross investment.....	59	294.0	292.3	294.4	285.9	281.5	294.9	298.4
Residual.....	60	-8.7	-1.2	1.0	8.4	-1.1	-2.9	-13.7

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this com-

ponent. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2, and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.

5. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic purchases.....	1	106.408	109.765	110.871	109.790	109.395	109.533	109.895	
Personal consumption expenditures.....	2	105.502	109.031	110.273	108.855	108.449	108.814	109.510	
Goods	3	102.789	106.150	108.451	103.784	102.186	102.864	104.216	
Durable goods	4	96.714	95.537	95.537	94.743	94.326	94.407	93.660	
Motor vehicles and parts	5	99.483	98.523	98.594	96.905	96.689	97.904	99.073	
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	98.665	98.049	98.207	98.082	98.574	98.882	97.362	
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	88.301	84.337	83.923	83.030	81.789	80.666	78.794	
Other durable goods	8	106.078	111.534	112.385	112.853	112.707	113.380	113.035	
Nondurable goods	9	106.250	112.188	115.759	108.971	106.739	107.736	110.227	
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	105.623	111.926	113.383	114.690	114.382	113.339	112.730	
Clothing and footwear	11	98.638	97.823	98.449	97.354	98.186	98.361	99.431	
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	122.378	143.694	164.604	111.728	92.354	94.966	110.761	
Other nondurable goods	13	103.539	106.098	106.302	107.176	108.596	111.264	111.954	
Services.....	14	106.964	110.582	111.275	111.542	111.749	111.954	112.312	
Household consumption expenditures	15	107.105	110.838	111.528	111.837	112.113	112.341	112.705	
Housing and utilities	16	108.047	111.926	112.836	113.029	113.400	113.283	113.213	
Health care	17	106.840	109.726	110.113	110.721	111.416	112.045	112.730	
Transportation services	18	106.622	112.403	113.545	114.588	115.115	114.633	115.515	
Recreation services	19	106.213	109.517	110.389	110.038	110.270	110.165	111.325	
Food services and accommodations	20	107.348	111.599	112.317	113.305	113.783	114.201	114.358	
Financial services and insurance	21	106.726	109.986	110.389	109.713	108.695	109.100	109.270	
Other services	22	106.374	110.819	111.614	112.136	112.478	112.771	113.259	
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs).....	23	103.525	104.531	105.276	104.641	103.349	103.043	103.269	
Gross private domestic investment.....	24	106.677	107.355	107.350	108.783	108.245	107.019	105.465	
Fixed investment.....	25	106.718	107.551	107.866	108.217	107.668	106.463	105.265	
Nonresidential.....	26	106.209	107.897	108.314	109.498	109.154	107.993	106.656	
Structures	27	121.275	125.207	125.814	128.238	127.092	123.706	120.451	
Equipment and software.....	28	107.175	101.455	101.797	102.415	102.450	102.304	101.802	
Information processing equipment and software	29	96.698	95.600	95.686	95.170	94.578	94.033	93.545	
Computers and peripheral equipment	30	78.065	69.960	69.291	67.933	66.328	64.563	63.508	
Software ¹	31	101.700	102.748	103.160	102.595	102.145	101.674	100.928	
Other	32	100.112	100.487	100.625	100.624	100.416	100.465	100.603	
Industrial equipment	33	106.771	110.942	112.127	112.339	112.055	112.003	112.327	
Transportation equipment	34	102.425	102.641	103.135	104.457	109.015	112.335	110.666	
Other equipment	35	104.601	108.231	108.435	112.693	113.120	112.916	112.161	
Residential.....	36	107.513	105.779	105.807	103.198	101.915	100.554	99.863	
Change in private inventories	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	40	109.552	114.502	115.963	114.233	113.924	114.051	114.312	
Federal.....	41	107.754	110.938	111.784	110.628	111.084	111.214	111.601	
National defense	42	108.286	111.913	113.059	111.334	111.584	111.664	112.195	
Consumption expenditures	43	109.011	112.891	114.144	112.120	112.502	112.653	113.288	
Gross investment.....	44	103.524	105.630	106.170	106.141	105.650	105.338	105.300	
Nondefense	45	106.672	108.935	109.149	109.199	109.085	109.320	110.401	
Consumption expenditures	46	107.333	108.948	110.057	110.109	111.136	111.432	111.656	
Gross investment.....	47	102.301	102.951	103.207	103.237	103.258	103.093	102.267	
State and local.....	48	110.615	116.642	118.493	116.396	115.587	115.713	115.889	
Consumption expenditures	49	109.941	116.057	118.193	115.003	113.738	114.145	114.702	
Gross investment.....	50	113.482	119.132	119.750	122.372	123.579	122.481	121.054	
Addenda:									
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers ²	51	76.909	68.284	67.363	65.536	64.021	62.093	59.980	
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	52	106.748	110.279	111.414	110.347	109.969	110.139	110.540	
Food ³	53	105.607	111.710	113.021	114.812	114.498	113.469	112.883	
Energy goods and services	54	118.170	134.804	149.168	173.104	180.867	104.515	113.640	
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	55	105.984	108.689	109.317	109.151	109.215	109.439	109.521	
Gross domestic product	56	106.221	108.481	109.130	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers	57	106.492	108.888	109.558	109.606	110.134	110.157	110.303	
Food ³	58	106.516	113.980	115.831	115.703	115.433	114.864	113.982	
Energy goods and services	59	105.791	84.554	84.420	99.311	121.249	112.724	114.089	
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy	60	106.213	108.640	109.234	109.019	109.144	109.362	109.500	
Final sales of domestic product	61	106.226	108.507	109.202	109.078	109.566	109.550	109.681	
Final sales to domestic purchasers	62	106.412	109.792	110.940	109.718	109.311	109.437	109.819	

Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases

[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic purchases.....	1	2.9	3.2	4.3	-3.8	-1.4	0.5	1.3	
Personal consumption expenditures.....	2	2.7	3.3	4.7	-5.0	-1.5	1.4	2.6	
Goods	3	1.3	3.3	6.8	-16.1	-6.0	2.7	5.4	
Durable goods	4	-1.8	-1.2	-1.2	-3.3	-1.7	0.3	-3.1	
Motor vehicles and parts	5	-0.6	-1.0	-1.6	-6.7	-0.9	5.1	4.9	
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	-0.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.5	2.0	1.3	-6.0	
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	-6.3	-4.5	-3.7	-4.2	-5.8	-5.4	-9.0	
Other durable goods	8	4.1	5.1	0.0	1.7	-0.5	2.4	-1.2	
Nondurable goods	9	2.9	5.6	10.8	-21.5	-7.9	3.8	9.6	
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	3.8	6.0	9.3	4.7	-1.1	-3.6	-2.1	
Clothing and footwear	11	-0.9	-0.8	4.6	-4.4	3.5	0.7	4.4	
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	8.4	17.4	36.3	-78.8	-53.3	11.8	85.0	
Other nondurable goods	13	1.3	2.5	2.2	3.3	5.4	10.2	2.5	
Services.....	14	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	
Household consumption expenditures	15	3.5	3.5	3.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.3	
Housing and utilities	16	3.6	3.6	4.4	0.7	1.3	-0.4	-0.2	
Health care	17	3.7	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	
Transportation services	18	2.3	5.4	6.4	3.7	1.9	-1.6	3.1	
Recreation services	19	2.8	3.1	4.4	-1.3	0.8	-0.4	4.3	
Food services and accommodations	20	3.9	4.0	5.4	3.6	1.7	1.5	0.6	
Financial services and insurance	21	4.3	3.1	0.5	-2.4	-3.7	1.5	0.6	
Other services	22	2.9	4.2	3.8	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.7	
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs).....	23	1.4	1.0	3.3	-2.4	-4.8	-1.2	0.9	
Gross private domestic investment.....	24	2.2	0.6	2.3	5.3	-1.8	-4.5	-5.7	
Fixed investment.....	25	2.2	0.8	2.5	1.3	-2.0	-4.4	-4.4	
Nonresidential.....	26	2.6	1.6	4.4	4.4	-1.3	-4.2	-4.9	
Structures	27	7.4	3.2	6.7	7.9	-3.5	-10.2	-10.1	
Equipment and software.....	28	0.5	0.7	3.1	2.5	0.1	-0.6	-2.6	
Information processing equipment and software	29	-10.7	-10.4	-7.2	-7.6	-9.1	-10.2	-6.4	
Computers and peripheral equipment	30	0.5	1.0	0.9	-2.2	-1.7	-1.8	-2.9	
Software ¹	31	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.8	0.2	0.6	
Other	32	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.8	0.2	0.6	
Industrial equipment	33	3.5	3.9	6.3	0.8	-1.0	-0.2	1.2	
Transportation equipment	34	1.5	0.2	5.9	5.2	18.6	12.7	-5.8	
Other equipment	35	2.2	3.5	9.2	16.7	1.5	-0.7	-2.6	
Residential.....	36	1.3	-1.6	-3.8	-9.5	-4.9	-5.2	-2.7	
Change in private inventories	37	.....	.....	.....</td					

Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Percent change at annual rate:									
Gross domestic purchases	1	2.9	3.2	4.3	-3.8	-1.4	0.5	1.3	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Personal consumption expenditures	2	1.78	2.23	3.08	-3.43	-1.01	0.93	1.77	
Goods	3	0.29	0.74	1.51	-3.86	-1.35	0.58	1.17	
Durable goods	4	-0.15	-0.09	-0.09	-0.23	-0.12	0.02	-0.22	
Motor vehicles and parts	5	-0.02	-0.02	-0.04	-0.14	-0.02	0.10	0.10	
Furnishings and durable household equipment	6	-0.02	-0.01	0.04	-0.01	0.03	0.02	-0.11	
Recreational goods and vehicles	7	-0.15	-0.11	-0.09	-0.09	-0.13	-0.12	-0.21	
Other durable goods	8	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	-0.01	
Non durable goods	9	0.44	0.83	1.60	-3.63	-1.23	0.56	1.39	
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	10	0.19	0.30	0.46	0.24	-0.06	-0.20	-0.12	
Clothing and footwear	11	-0.02	-0.02	0.10	-0.10	0.08	0.02	0.10	
Gasoline and other energy goods	12	0.20	0.43	0.92	-3.94	-1.52	0.21	1.28	
Other nondurable goods	13	0.07	0.13	0.11	0.17	0.28	0.53	0.14	
Services	14	1.49	1.49	1.57	0.43	0.34	0.34	0.60	
Household consumption expenditures	15	1.46	1.47	1.51	0.48	0.44	0.37	0.59	
Housing and utilities	16	0.43	0.43	0.53	0.09	0.17	-0.05	-0.03	
Health care	17	0.36	0.27	0.28	0.23	0.27	0.25	0.27	
Transportation services	18	0.05	0.11	0.13	0.07	0.04	-0.03	0.06	
Recreation services	19	0.07	0.08	0.11	-0.03	0.02	-0.01	0.11	
Food services and accommodations	20	0.15	0.16	0.21	0.14	0.07	0.06	0.02	
Financial services and insurance	21	0.23	0.17	0.03	-0.13	-0.21	0.08	0.04	
Other services	22	0.17	0.25	0.23	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.11	
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs)	23	0.02	0.02	0.06	-0.05	-0.09	-0.02	0.02	
Gross private domestic investment	24	0.35	0.10	0.38	0.74	-0.22	-0.51	-0.63	
Fixed investment	25	0.35	0.12	0.36	0.19	-0.27	-0.55	-0.54	
Nonresidential	26	0.28	0.18	0.48	0.48	-0.13	-0.42	-0.47	
Structures	27	0.24	0.12	0.26	0.31	-0.14	-0.38	-0.35	
Equipment and software	28	0.04	0.05	0.22	0.17	0.01	-0.12	-0.12	
Information processing equipment and software	29	-0.05	-0.04	-0.03	-0.08	-0.09	-0.08	-0.07	
Computers and peripheral equipment	30	-0.07	-0.07	-0.05	-0.04	-0.05	-0.05	-0.03	
Software ¹	31	0.01	0.02	0.02	-0.04	-0.03	-0.03	-0.05	
Other	32	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.01	
Industrial equipment	33	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.01	
Transportation equipment	34	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.09	0.06	-0.03	
Other equipment	35	0.03	0.04	0.11	0.20	0.02	-0.01	-0.03	
Residential	36	0.07	-0.06	-0.12	-0.29	-0.14	-0.13	-0.07	
Change in private inventories	37	0.01	-0.02	0.02	0.55	0.05	0.04	-0.09	
Farm	38	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Nonfarm	39	0.01	-0.02	0.02	0.54	0.05	0.04	-0.09	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	40	0.80	0.83	0.80	-1.15	-0.21	0.09	0.19	
Federal	41	0.23	0.20	0.14	-0.30	0.12	0.04	0.11	
National defense	42	0.16	0.16	0.11	-0.31	0.05	0.02	0.10	
Consumption expenditures	43	0.16	0.14	0.10	-0.31	0.06	0.02	0.10	
Gross investment	44	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	
Nondefense	45	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.01	
Consumption expenditures	46	0.06	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.02	0.02	
Gross investment	47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	
State and local	48	0.57	0.63	0.66	-0.85	-0.34	0.05	0.08	
Consumption expenditures	49	0.42	0.52	0.51	-1.05	-0.43	0.14	0.19	
Gross investment	50	0.15	0.11	0.15	0.20	0.09	-0.09	-0.12	
Addenda:									
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers ²	51	-0.11	-0.12	-0.11	-0.10	-0.08	-0.11	-0.12	
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers	52	3.04	3.27	4.36	-3.74	-1.35	0.61	1.45	
Food ³	53	0.19	0.29	0.47	0.33	-0.06	-0.20	-0.11	
Energy goods and services	54	0.24	0.54	1.19	-3.64	-1.59	-0.05	1.16	
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy	55	2.50	2.33	2.59	-0.53	0.22	0.75	0.28	

¹ Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.
3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals.

3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	2.1	0.4	-2.7	-5.4	-6.4	-0.7	2.2	
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	16.3	-8.9	-10.9	-41.4	-56.2	-6.2	12.6	
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	12.0	-13.4	-27.0	-27.4	-60.8	-0.9	-8.8	
Equals: Gross national product	4	2.4	0.6	-1.8	-6.7	-6.6	-1.0	3.0	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	3.9	3.3	2.0	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.7	
Private	6	4.0	3.3	1.9	0.9	1.1	-0.2		
Government.....	7	3.1	3.3	2.6	2.0	3.6	4.1	4.5	
General government	8	3.2	3.5	2.7	2.1	4.0	4.5	5.1	
Government enterprises	9	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.7	
Equals: Net national product....	10	2.2	0.2	-2.4	-7.8	-7.7	-1.2	3.4	
Addenda:									
Gross domestic income ¹	11	0.6	-0.4	-1.1	-7.3	-7.7	-0.1	2.2	
Gross national income ²	12	0.9	-0.2	-0.2	-8.5	-7.8	-0.3	3.0	
Net domestic product.....	13	1.9	0.0	-3.3	-6.3	-7.6	-0.9	2.5	
Net domestic income ³	14	0.1	-0.9	-1.5	-8.5	-9.0	-0.2	2.5	

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	104.872	105.331	105.430	103.984	102.271	102.082	102.648	
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	141.675	129.019	130.190	113.899	92.642	91.175	93.920	
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	147.760	127.986	126.147	116.451	92.143	91.928	89.823	
Equals: Gross national product	4	104.925	105.552	105.773	103.965	102.219	101.973	102.737	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	107.698	111.279	111.680	111.994	112.421	112.573	112.781	
Private	6	108.054	111.656	112.054	112.319	112.631	112.581	112.570	
Government	7	105.888	109.363	109.783	110.330	111.308	112.422	113.673	
General government	8	106.230	109.980	110.433	111.009	112.094	113.336	114.750	
Equals: Net national product....	9	104.187	106.309	106.568	106.976	107.431	107.927	108.383	
Addendum:	10	104.542	104.764	104.960	102.863	100.819	100.520	101.357	
Net domestic product.....	11	104.478	104.506	104.563	102.875	100.867	100.631	101.245	

Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	106.221	108.481	109.130	109.155	109.661	109.656	109.763	
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	2	106.148	109.452	110.637	109.428	109.151	109.309	109.704	
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world	3	106.097	109.561	110.733	109.596	109.378	109.395	109.720	
Equals: Gross national product	4	106.223	108.484	109.138	109.149	109.647	109.648	109.760	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	106.023	107.688	107.950	108.969	108.706	107.430	106.468	
Private	6	105.363	106.585	106.777	107.783	107.396	106.012	104.991	
Government	7	109.470	113.465	114.089	115.174	115.561	114.844	114.188	
General government	8	109.320	113.077	113.692	114.679	115.012	114.338	113.744	
Government enterprises	9	110.230	115.441	116.115	117.705	118.373	117.427	116.449	
Equals: Net national product	10	106.252	108.599	109.312	109.174	109.787	109.984	110.261	
Addendum:									
Net domestic product	11	106.251	108.597	109.304	109.181	109.804	109.996	110.269	

**Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product,
Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income**
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	14,077.6	14,441.4	14,546.7	14,347.3	14,178.0	14,151.2	14,242.1	
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	861.8	809.2	825.6	714.4	579.6	571.3	590.6	
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	746.0	667.3	664.8	607.4	479.7	478.6	469.1	
Equals: Gross national product	4	14,193.3	14,583.3	14,707.5	14,454.3	14,277.9	14,243.8	14,363.7	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,760.0	1,847.1	1,858.2	1,881.0	1,883.6	1,864.0	1,850.7	
Private.....	6	1,469.6	1,536.2	1,544.4	1,562.6	1,561.3	1,540.5	1,525.5	
Domestic business.....	7	1,188.5	1,252.3	1,260.3	1,276.8	1,277.0	1,259.4	1,246.9	
Capital consumption allowances.....	8	1,089.7	1,340.2	1,346.2	1,357.3	1,267.6	1,270.1	1,269.7	
Less: Capital consumption adjustment.....	9	-98.8	87.8	85.9	80.5	-9.3	10.6	22.8	
Households and institutions.....	10	281.1	283.9	284.0	285.8	284.4	281.1	278.6	
Government.....	11	290.4	310.9	313.8	318.4	322.3	323.5	325.2	
General government.....	12	242.4	259.5	262.0	265.6	269.0	270.4	272.4	
Government enterprises.....	13	48.1	51.4	51.8	52.7	53.2	53.1	52.8	
Equals: Net national product	14	12,433.3	12,736.2	12,849.3	12,573.3	12,394.3	12,379.8	12,512.9	
Less: Statistical discrepancy	15	-14.8	101.0	68.3	139.4	185.4	161.7	163.2	
Equals: National income	16	12,448.2	12,635.2	12,781.0	12,433.9	12,208.9	12,218.1	12,349.7	
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	17	1,541.7	1,360.4	1,454.6	1,123.6	1,182.7	1,226.5	1,358.9	
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies.....	18	974.0	993.8	1,005.7	982.1	963.2	964.6	955.4	
Contributions for government social insurance, domestic.....	19	959.3	990.6	994.9	993.3	969.7	970.9	974.0	
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets.....	20	739.2	815.1	806.1	854.7	826.2	784.4	759.7	
Business current transfer payments (net).....	21	102.2	118.8	116.0	131.8	137.9	145.4	124.8	
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	22	-6.6	-6.9	-6.9	-8.9	-10.7	-8.8	-6.3	
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	23	-6.3	-5.0	0.0	-20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets.....	24	2,031.5	1,994.4	2,001.4	1,958.1	1,845.5	1,773.4	1,763.1	
Personal current transfer receipts.....	25	1,718.0	1,875.9	1,874.3	1,898.0	1,987.3	2,140.3	2,137.5	
Equals: Personal income	26	11,894.1	12,238.8	12,286.6	12,233.5	11,952.7	12,048.8	12,083.9	
Addenda:									
Gross domestic income	27	14,092.5	14,340.4	14,478.4	14,207.9	13,992.5	13,989.5	14,078.9	
Gross national income	28	14,208.2	14,482.3	14,639.2	14,314.9	14,092.5	14,082.1	14,200.4	
Gross national factor income ¹	29	13,138.6	13,376.7	13,524.5	13,209.9	13,002.0	12,980.8	13,126.6	
Net domestic product.....	30	12,317.6	12,594.3	12,688.5	12,466.4	12,294.4	12,287.2	12,391.4	
Net domestic income	31	12,332.4	12,493.3	12,620.3	12,327.0	12,108.9	12,125.5	12,228.2	
Net national factor income ²	32	11,378.6	11,529.6	11,666.4	11,329.0	11,118.5	11,116.9	11,275.9	

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.

2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross domestic product	1	13,254.1	13,312.2	13,324.6	13,141.9	12,925.4	12,901.5	12,973.0	
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	811.9	739.3	746.0	652.7	530.9	522.5	538.2	
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	703.2	609.1	600.3	554.2	438.5	437.5	427.5	
Equals: Gross national product	4	13,362.8	13,442.6	13,470.7	13,240.5	13,018.1	12,986.8	13,084.0	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1,660.0	1,715.2	1,721.4	1,726.2	1,732.8	1,735.2	1,738.4	
Private.....	6	1,394.8	1,441.3	1,446.4	1,449.8	1,453.9	1,453.2	1,453.1	
Government.....	7	265.3	274.0	275.1	276.4	278.9	281.7	284.8	
General government.....	8	221.7	229.5	230.5	231.7	233.9	236.5	239.5	
Government enterprises.....	9	43.6	44.5	44.6	44.8	45.0	45.2	45.4	
Equals: Net national product	10	11,702.6	11,727.5	11,749.4	11,514.6	11,285.8	11,252.3	11,346.1	
Addenda:									
Gross domestic income ¹	11	13,268.0	13,219.0	13,262.0	13,014.3	12,756.3	12,754.1	12,824.3	
Gross national income ²	12	13,376.8	13,349.5	13,408.2	13,112.9	12,848.9	12,839.4	12,935.4	
Net domestic product.....	13	11,593.9	11,597.1	11,603.3	11,416.0	11,193.2	11,167.0	11,235.2	
Net domestic income ³	14	11,607.9	11,504.1	11,541.0	11,288.3	11,024.4	11,020.0	11,087.2	

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.

2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

Note. Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes
 [Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross national product	1	104.925	105.552	105.773	103.965	102.219	101.973	102.737
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world	2	125.539	126.175	127.922	118.343	104.687	103.431	107.423
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹	3	124.595	119.893	119.664	115.232	106.266	104.185	106.803
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	4	104.786	104.625	104.555	103.507	102.452	102.084	102.645
Addendum:								
Percent change from preceding period in command-basis real gross national product.....	5	2.4	-0.2	-1.9	-4.0	-4.0	-1.4	2.2

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Chained Dollars
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross national product	1	13,362.8	13,442.6	13,470.7	13,240.5	13,018.1	12,986.8	13,084.0
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world	2	2,357.7	2,369.7	2,402.5	2,222.6	1,966.1	1,942.5	2,017.5
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹	3	2,340.0	2,251.7	2,247.9	2,164.6	1,996.2	1,957.1	2,006.3
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	4	13,345.1	13,324.6	13,316.1	13,182.6	13,048.2	13,001.4	13,072.8
Addendum:								
Terms of trade ²	5	99.247	95.021	93.565	97.393	101.531	100.752	99.445

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income
 [Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic income	1	14,092.5	14,340.4	14,478.4	14,207.9	13,992.5	13,989.5	14,078.9
Compensation of employees, paid	2	7,863.6	8,044.8	8,076.3	8,037.9	7,833.0	7,823.0	7,848.5
Wage and salary accruals.....	3	6,409.7	6,548.2	6,574.9	6,531.0	6,335.0	6,320.2	6,340.3
Disbursements	4	6,416.0	6,553.2	6,574.9	6,551.0	6,315.0	6,320.2	6,340.3
To persons	5	6,405.9	6,542.8	6,564.6	6,540.5	6,304.8	6,310.2	6,330.3
To the rest of the world.....	6	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.0
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	7	-6.3	-5.0	0.0	-20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
Supplements to wages and salaries	8	1,453.8	1,496.6	1,501.4	1,506.8	1,498.0	1,502.8	1,508.3
Taxes on production and imports	9	1,028.7	1,047.3	1,058.5	1,037.3	1,018.8	1,019.6	1,023.1
Less: Subsidies	10	54.8	53.5	52.9	55.2	55.5	54.9	67.7
Net operating surplus	11	3,494.9	3,454.8	3,538.3	3,307.0	3,312.7	3,337.9	3,424.3
Private enterprises.....	12	3,501.5	3,461.7	3,545.2	3,315.9	3,323.4	3,346.7	3,430.6
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries.....	13	964.1	1,043.1	1,035.2	1,072.5	1,034.8	986.0	954.3
Business current transfer payments (net)	14	102.2	118.8	116.0	131.8	137.9	145.4	124.8
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	15	1,096.4	1,106.3	1,114.4	1,083.6	1,037.8	1,028.0	1,037.9
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment	16	144.9	210.4	222.2	236.7	245.9	262.0	277.9
Corporate profit with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries	17	1,193.9	983.2	1,057.4	791.3	867.0	925.3	1,035.7
Taxes on corporate income	18	451.5	292.2	304.8	223.3	270.3	305.9	321.0
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	19	742.4	691.0	752.6	568.0	596.6	619.4	714.7
Net dividends	20	641.6	543.3	514.7	580.0	515.3	455.5	397.0
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	21	100.8	147.7	237.9	-11.9	81.3	163.8	317.7
Current surplus of government enterprises	22	-6.6	-6.9	-6.9	-8.9	-10.7	-8.8	-6.3
Consumption of fixed capital	23	1,760.0	1,847.1	1,858.2	1,881.0	1,883.6	1,864.0	1,850.7
Private.....	24	1,469.6	1,536.2	1,544.4	1,562.6	1,561.3	1,540.5	1,525.5
Government	25	290.4	310.9	313.8	318.4	322.3	323.5	325.2
Addendum:								
Statistical discrepancy	26	-14.8	101.0	68.3	139.4	185.4	161.7	163.2

Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income
 [Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National income	1	12,448.2	12,635.2	12,781.0	12,433.9	12,208.9	12,218.1	12,349.7
Compensation of employees	2	7,856.5	8,037.4	8,069.1	8,030.3	7,825.8	7,815.9	7,841.5
Wage and salary accruals	3	6,402.6	6,540.8	6,567.7	6,523.5	6,327.8	6,313.1	6,332.2
Government	4	1,089.1	1,141.3	1,148.5	1,154.9	1,171.8	1,184.4	1,184.8
Other	5	5,313.5	5,399.6	5,419.2	5,368.6	5,156.0	5,128.8	5,148.4
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	1,453.8	1,496.6	1,501.4	1,506.8	1,498.0	1,502.8	1,508.3
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	7	993.0	1,023.9	1,026.7	1,033.2	1,037.8	1,042.0	1,046.1
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8	460.8	472.7	474.7	473.6	460.2	460.8	462.2
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	9	1,096.4	1,106.3	1,114.4	1,083.6	1,037.8	1,028.0	1,037.9
Farm	10	39.4	48.7	49.3	39.0	27.3	28.9	25.8
Nonfarm	11	1,056.9	1,057.5	1,065.1	1,044.5	1,010.5	999.1	1,012.0
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	12	144.9	210.4	222.2	236.7	245.9	262.0	277.9
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	13	1,541.7	1,360.4	1,454.6	1,123.6	1,182.7	1,226.5	1,358.9
Taxes on corporate income	14	451.5	292.2	304.8	223.3	270.3	305.9	321.0
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	15	1,090.2	1,068.2	1,149.8	900.4	912.4	920.6	1,037.9
Net dividends	16	767.8	689.9	676.6	669.9	618.1	556.0	549.9
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	17	322.4	378.3	473.2	230.5	294.2	364.5	488.0
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	18	739.2	815.1	806.1	854.7	826.2	784.4	759.7
Taxes on production and imports	19	1,028.7	1,047.3	1,058.5	1,037.3	1,018.8	1,019.6	1,023.1
Less: Subsidies	20	54.8	53.5	52.9	55.2	55.5	54.9	67.7
Business current transfer payments (net)	21	102.2	118.8	116.0	131.8	137.9	145.4	124.8
To persons (net)	22	30.2	32.6	32.6	32.7	32.5	32.7	32.8
To government (net)	23	65.4	78.8	76.0	91.5	100.3	107.9	87.5
To the rest of the world (net)	24	6.6	7.3	7.4	7.6	5.0	4.8	4.5
Current surplus of government enterprises	25	-6.6	-6.9	-6.9	-8.9	-10.7	-8.8	-6.3
Addenda:								
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	30	1,096.4	1,106.3	1,114.4	1,083.6	1,037.8	1,028.0	1,037.9
Farm	31	39.4	48.7	49.3	39.0	27.3	28.9	25.8
Proprietors' income with IVA	32	45.8	55.6	56.2	46.0	34.4	35.5	32.3
Capital consumption adjustment	33	-6.4	-6.8	-6.9	-7.0	-7.1	-6.6	-6.4
Nonfarm	34	1,056.9	1,057.5	1,065.1	1,044.5	1,010.5	999.1	1,012.0
Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAdj)	35	950.4	888.0	896.7	846.0	842.7	836.3	852.2
Inventory valuation adjustment	36	-6.2	-5.1	-7.6	19.8	10.0	2.3	-2.6
Capital consumption adjustment	37	112.8	174.6	176.0	178.8	157.7	160.5	162.4
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	38	144.9	210.4	222.2	236.7	245.9	262.0	277.9
Rental income of persons (without CCAdj)	39	161.5	226.2	237.9	252.3	261.0	276.6	292.1
Capital consumption adjustment	40	-16.6	-15.8	-15.7	-15.6	-15.1	-14.6	-14.2
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	41	1,541.7	1,360.4	1,454.6	1,123.6	1,182.7	1,226.5	1,358.9
Corporate profits with IVA	42	1,730.4	1,424.5	1,522.2	1,199.3	1,327.6	1,355.1	1,477.8
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	43	1,774.4	1,462.7	1,576.6	1,060.1	1,246.5	1,337.1	1,495.0
Taxes on corporate income	44	451.5	292.2	304.8	223.3	270.3	305.9	321.0
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	45	1,322.8	1,170.6	1,271.9	836.8	976.1	1,031.1	1,173.9
Net dividends	46	767.8	689.9	676.6	669.9	618.1	556.0	549.9
Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAdj)	47	555.1	480.7	595.3	166.9	358.0	475.1	624.1
Inventory valuation adjustment	48	-44.0	-38.2	-54.5	139.2	81.1	18.1	-17.1
Capital consumption adjustment	49	-188.7	-64.1	-67.6	-75.6	-144.9	-128.6	-118.9

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
 CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Gross value added of corporate business¹	1	8,026.0	8,112.1	8,233.0	7,973.8	7,839.9	7,844.0	7,913.3
Consumption of fixed capital	2	981.0	1,036.8	1,043.9	1,058.1	1,058.2	1,043.0	1,032.5
Net value added	3	7,045.0	7,075.2	7,189.1	6,915.8	6,781.7	6,801.0	6,880.9
Compensation of employees	4	4,948.0	5,005.9	5,021.8	4,970.7	4,781.3	4,749.8	4,760.9
Wage and salary accruals	5	4,121.9	4,162.9	4,176.3	4,124.8	3,946.1	3,914.0	3,923.4
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	826.1	843.0	845.5	845.9	835.3	835.8	837.5
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	7	655.8	665.4	672.7	658.1	645.8	646.3	637.3
Net operating surplus	8	1,441.2	1,404.0	1,494.6	1,287.0	1,354.5	1,405.0	1,482.7
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	9	174.8	334.0	352.4	398.8	384.3	370.5	354.5
Business current transfer payments (net)	10	72.4	86.8	84.9	97.0	103.2	109.2	92.5
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	11	1,193.9	983.2	1,057.4	791.3	867.0	925.3	1,035.7
Taxes on corporate income	12	451.5	292.2	304.8	223.3	270.3	305.9	321.0
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	13	742.4	691.0	752.6	568.0	596.6	619.4	714.7
Net dividends	14	641.6	543.3	514.7	580.0	515.3	455.5	397.0
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	15	100.8	147.7	237.9	-11.9	81.3	163.8	317.7
Gross value added of financial corporate business¹	16	1,055.9	1,140.6	1,190.6	1,039.7	1,136.1	1,172.2	1,248.2
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business¹	17	6,970.1	6,971.5	7,042.4	6,934.1	6,703.8	6,671.9	6,665.2
Consumption of fixed capital	18	849.4	898.4	904.6	917.1	916.7	903.0	894.0
Net value added	19	6,120.6	6,073.0	6,137.8	6,017.0	5,787.1	5,768.9	5,771.2
Compensation of employees	20	4,364.2	4,427.9	4,440.4	4,410.1	4,238.5	4,194.4	4,198.3
Wage and salary accruals	21	3,627.3	3,677.2	3,687.5	3,656.8	3,494.7	3,450.0	3,452.4
Supplements to wages and salaries	22	736.9	750.7	752.9	753.3	743.8	744.3	745.8
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	23	612.8	621.0	627.8	614.2	602.7	603.1	593.9
Net operating surplus	24	1,143.7	1,024.1	1,069.6	992.7	945.8	971.4	979.0
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	25	228.1	242.1	233.3	246.8	237.4	229.2	219.2
Business current transfer payments (net)	26	68.6	70.4	68.7	76.5	79.2	83.2	73.1
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj	27	846.9	711.6	767.6	669.4	629.2	659.0	686.6
Taxes on corporate income	28	299.3	237.8	254.5	177.7	197.9	217.0	227.0
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	29	547.6	473.8	513.1	491.6	431.3	442.1	459.6
Net dividends	30	465.2	409.3	383.3	449.9	373.1	362.7	332.7
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAdj	31	82.4	64.5	129.7	41.7	58.1	79.3	126.9
Addenda:								
Corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	32	1,426.6	1,085.5	1,179.5	727.7	930.7	1,035.9	1,171.8
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	33	975.1	793.4	874.7	504.5	660.4	729.9	850.7
Inventory valuation adjustment	34	-44.0	-38.2	-54.5	139.2	81.1	18.1	-17.1
Capital consumption adjustment	35	-188.7	-64.1	-67.6	-75.6	-144.9	-128.6	-118.9
Nonfinancial corporate business:								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	36	1,058.9	806.7	882.0	597.4	676.9	755.2	809.4
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAdj)	37	759.5	568.8	627.5	419.7	478.9	538.2	582.4
Inventory valuation adjustment	38	-44.0	-38.2	-54.5	139.2	81.1	18.1	-17.1
Capital consumption adjustment	39	-167.9	-56.8	-60.0	-67.2	-128.7	-114.2	-105.7
Value added, in billions of chained (2005) dollars								
Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business²	40	6,649.4	6,675.5	6,722.6	6,579.3	6,278.8	6,269.8	6,291.5
Consumption of fixed capital ³	41	808.3	837.3	840.5	842.6	844.0	842.6	841.6
Net value added ⁴	42	5,841.2	5,838.2	5,882.1	5,736.7	5,434.8	5,427.1	5,449.9

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.

4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business

[Dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business¹	1	1.048	1.044	1.048	1.054	1.068	1.064	1.059
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	2	0.656	0.663	0.661	0.670	0.675	0.669	0.667
Unit nonlabor cost	3	0.264	0.275	0.274	0.282	0.293	0.290	0.283
Consumption of fixed capital	4	0.128	0.135	0.135	0.139	0.146	0.144	0.142
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments (net)	5	0.102	0.104	0.104	0.105	0.109	0.109	0.106
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	6	0.034	0.036	0.035	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.035
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj (unit profits from current production)	7	0.127	0.107	0.114	0.102	0.100	0.105	0.109
Taxes on corporate income	8	0.045	0.036	0.038	0.027	0.032	0.035	0.036
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAdj	9	0.082	0.071	0.076	0.075	0.069	0.071	0.073

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Note: The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment

2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal income.....	1	11,894.1	12,238.8	12,286.6	12,233.5	11,952.7	12,048.8	12,083.9
Compensation of employees, received	2	7,862.7	8,042.4	8,069.1	8,050.3	7,805.8	7,815.9	7,841.5
Wage and salary disbursements	3	6,408.9	6,545.9	6,567.7	6,543.5	6,307.8	6,313.1	6,333.2
Private industries	4	5,319.8	5,404.6	5,419.2	5,388.6	5,136.0	5,128.8	5,148.4
Government	5	1,089.1	1,141.3	1,148.5	1,154.9	1,171.8	1,184.4	1,184.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	1,453.8	1,496.4	1,501.4	1,506.8	1,498.0	1,502.8	1,508.3
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	7	993.0	1,023.9	1,026.7	1,033.2	1,037.8	1,042.0	1,046.1
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8	460.8	472.7	474.7	473.6	460.2	460.8	462.2
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	9	1,096.4	1,106.3	1,114.4	1,083.6	1,037.8	1,028.0	1,037.9
Farm	10	39.4	48.7	49.3	39.0	27.3	28.9	25.8
Nonfarm	11	1,056.9	1,057.5	1,065.1	1,044.5	1,010.5	999.1	1,012.0
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	12	144.9	210.4	222.2	236.7	245.9	262.0	277.9
Personal income receipts on assets	13	2,031.5	1,994.4	2,001.4	1,958.1	1,845.5	1,773.4	1,763.1
Personal interest income	14	1,266.4	1,308.0	1,327.8	1,292.9	1,243.4	1,241.1	1,234.9
Personal dividend income	15	765.1	686.4	673.7	665.2	602.1	532.3	528.2
Personal current transfer receipts	16	1,718.0	1,875.9	1,874.3	1,898.0	1,987.3	2,140.3	2,137.5
Government social benefits to persons	17	1,687.8	1,843.2	1,841.7	1,865.3	1,954.7	2,107.7	2,104.7
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits	18	1,003.7	1,070.3	1,080.5	1,087.0	1,128.5	1,151.1	1,165.8
Government unemployment insurance benefits	19	32.3	50.6	57.7	70.3	96.2	122.5	135.7
Veterans benefits	20	42.1	45.6	46.1	46.5	50.3	50.5	52.0
Family assistance ¹	21	18.5	18.9	18.9	19.2	19.5	19.7	19.9
Other	22	591.2	657.9	638.5	642.3	660.4	763.9	731.2
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net)	23	30.2	32.6	32.6	32.7	32.5	32.7	32.8
Less: Contributions for government social insurance, domestic	24	959.3	990.6	994.9	993.3	969.7	970.9	974.0
Less: Personal current taxes	25	1,490.9	1,432.4	1,437.3	1,434.3	1,187.3	1,082.6	1,086.1
Equals: Disposable personal income	26	10,403.1	10,806.4	10,849.3	10,799.1	10,765.4	10,966.2	10,997.8
Less: Personal outlays	27	10,224.3	10,520.0	10,613.6	10,389.9	10,362.3	10,370.5	10,502.8
Personal consumption expenditures	28	9,826.4	10,129.9	10,220.1	10,009.8	9,987.7	9,999.3	10,132.9
Personal interest payments ²	29	256.8	237.7	238.3	228.8	220.4	216.7	215.5
Personal current transfer payments	30	141.0	152.3	155.2	151.3	154.2	154.5	154.4
To government	31	82.3	87.9	88.5	89.5	90.4	91.4	92.5
To the rest of the world (net)	32	58.7	64.5	66.7	61.8	63.8	63.1	61.9
Equals: Personal saving	33	178.9	286.4	235.7	409.2	403.1	595.7	495.0
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income	34	1.7	2.7	2.2	3.8	3.7	5.4	4.5
Addenda:								
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts, billions of chained (2005) dollars ³	35	9,645.4	9,504.6	9,442.0	9,494.4	9,188.7	9,105.5	9,082.3
Disposable personal income:								
Total, billions of chained (2005) dollars ³	36	9,860.6	9,911.3	9,838.3	9,920.4	9,926.4	10,077.5	10,042.3
Per capita:								
Current dollars	37	34,478	35,486	35,586	35,335	35,153	35,735	35,752
Chained (2005) dollars	38	32,679	32,546	32,270	32,460	32,413	32,840	32,646
Population (midperiod, thousands)	39	301,737	304,529	304,872	305,620	306,245	306,872	307,615
Percent change from preceding period:								
Disposable personal income, current dollars	40	4.9	3.9	-4.2	-1.8	-1.2	7.7	1.2
Disposable personal income, chained (2005) dollars	41	2.2	0.5	-8.5	3.4	0.2	6.2	-1.4

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.

3. The current-dollar measure is deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Wage and salary disbursements	1	6,408.9	6,545.9	6,567.7	6,543.5	6,307.8	6,313.1	6,333.2
Private industries	2	5,319.8	5,404.6	5,419.2	5,388.6	5,136.0	5,128.8	5,148.4
Goods-producing industries	3	1,212.9	1,206.5	1,206.2	1,192.2	1,107.3	1,067.8	1,055.5
Manufacturing	4	753.5	742.0	740.3	732.2	681.0	662.0	661.0
Services-producing industries	5	4,106.9	4,198.1	4,213.0	4,196.5	4,028.8	4,061.0	4,092.9
Trade, transportation, and utilities	6	1,044.7	1,048.3	1,047.8	1,039.4	1,002.3	989.3	989.3
Other services-producing industries ¹	7	3,062.2	3,149.8	3,165.2	3,157.1	3,026.5	3,071.7	3,103.5
Government	8	1,089.1	1,141.3	1,148.5	1,154.9	1,171.8	1,184.4	1,184.8

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	2.6	-0.2	-3.5	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	2.8
Goods	2	3.1	-2.1	-7.7	-10.0	2.5	-3.1	7.2
Durable goods	3	4.3	-4.5	-11.7	-20.3	3.9	-5.6	20.4
Motor vehicles and parts	4	1.4	-13.6	-23.7	-32.5	6.7	-6.3	43.6
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	2.0	-2.9	-11.2	-14.1	-7.0	-7.8	6.8
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	11.4	5.4	-2.5	-12.4	9.3	-4.6	17.5
Other durable goods	7	0.8	-4.8	-2.7	-19.9	7.2	-1.9	6.6
Nondurable goods	8	2.5	-0.8	-5.6	-4.9	1.9	-1.9	1.5
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	2.1	0.0	-5.2	-7.3	0.6	3.6	3.8
Clothing and footwear	10	4.4	-0.3	-11.1	-8.9	-1.7	-8.2	-0.3
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	0.8	-4.4	-12.9	10.6	8.6	1.1	-1.8
Other nondurable goods	12	3.0	-0.1	0.8	-7.7	2.2	-5.5	1.2
Services	13	2.4	0.7	-1.3	0.5	-0.3	0.2	0.8
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	2.3	0.4	-1.8	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.5
Housing and utilities	15	0.9	0.9	-1.4	3.6	0.1	-1.2	0.5
Health care	16	2.6	3.0	-0.6	1.8	3.4	3.9	0.1
Transportation services	17	1.2	-5.0	-5.0	-7.8	-7.0	1.0	3.9
Recreation services	18	3.7	0.0	-3.1	-3.9	1.8	-1.6	-3.0
Food services and accommodations	19	1.1	-0.4	-2.6	-8.0	-1.6	-2.3	-2.0
Financial services and insurance	20	5.0	-1.6	-2.7	-4.1	0.4	2.5	3.0
Other services	21	2.8	-0.6	-1.4	4.3	1.5	0.1	1.1
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	4.0	8.9	9.9	10.8	-21.3	-10.9	7.3
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	2.6	3.5	0.9	3.3	-3.0	0.1	-0.5
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	2.1	1.6	-2.1	0.7	4.5	4.1	-2.9
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	1.3	-3.5	-14.6	16.4	3.3	-6.0	-1.1
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	2.8	0.0	-2.5	-3.9	0.4	-1.0	2.9

Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Personal consumption expenditures	1	2.6	-0.2	-3.5	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	2.8
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Goods	2	1.08	-0.71	-2.67	-3.46	0.80	-1.00	2.26
Durable goods	3	0.51	-0.52	-1.34	-2.34	0.40	-0.58	1.92
Motor vehicles and parts	4	0.06	-0.54	-0.90	-1.21	0.19	-0.19	1.14
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	0.06	-0.08	-0.31	-0.39	-0.19	-0.21	0.17
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	0.38	0.18	-0.09	-0.44	0.29	-0.15	0.52
Other durable goods	7	0.01	-0.07	-0.04	-0.31	0.10	-0.03	0.09
Nondurable goods	8	0.57	-0.19	-1.33	-1.12	0.41	-0.42	0.33
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	0.16	0.00	-0.40	-0.59	0.05	0.28	0.30
Clothing and footwear	10	0.15	-0.01	-0.39	-0.30	-0.06	-0.28	-0.01
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	0.03	-0.18	-0.60	0.39	0.24	0.03	-0.05
Other nondurable goods	12	0.23	-0.01	0.07	-0.61	0.17	-0.45	0.10
Services	13	1.57	0.46	-0.85	0.37	-0.19	0.13	0.54
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	1.47	0.23	-1.11	0.08	0.47	0.43	0.35
Housing and utilities	15	0.17	0.17	-0.25	0.66	0.03	-0.23	0.10
Health care	16	0.39	0.44	-0.09	0.27	0.53	0.62	0.02
Transportation services	17	0.04	-0.16	-0.15	-0.25	-0.22	0.03	0.12
Recreation services	18	0.14	0.00	-0.12	-0.15	0.07	-0.06	-0.12
Food services and accommodations	19	0.07	-0.02	-0.16	-0.50	-0.10	-0.14	-0.12
Financial services and insurance	20	0.41	-0.14	-0.22	-0.34	0.03	0.21	0.25
Other services	21	0.25	-0.06	-0.12	0.38	0.14	0.01	0.10
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	0.10	0.23	0.26	0.29	-0.67	-0.30	0.19
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	0.26	0.35	0.10	0.34	-0.32	0.02	-0.05
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	0.16	0.12	-0.16	0.05	0.35	0.32	-0.24
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	0.08	-0.22	-1.03	0.92	0.17	-0.31	-0.05
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	2.42	-0.03	-2.08	-3.42	0.39	-0.85	2.55

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	105.612	105.351	105.088	104.267	104.425	104.196	104.917
Goods	2	106.499	104.296	103.895	101.186	101.817	101.023	102.789
Durable goods	3	108.543	103.692	103.083	97.401	98.345	96.947	101.561
Motor vehicles and parts	4	98.225	84.820	82.459	74.747	75.971	74.745	81.816
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	107.476	104.398	103.967	100.103	98.300	96.314	97.907
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	126.070	132.849	134.371	129.982	132.895	131.337	136.742
Other durable goods	7	104.591	99.569	99.769	94.384	96.050	95.579	97.120
Nondurable goods	8	105.405	104.513	104.219	102.929	103.405	102.911	103.295
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	105.363	105.371	105.199	103.214	103.371	104.288	105.271
Clothing and footwear	10	109.630	109.341	108.808	106.292	105.841	103.610	103.533
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	98.643	94.298	91.883	94.226	96.186	96.448	96.018
Other nondurable goods	12	106.788	106.686	107.662	105.524	106.094	104.602	104.921
Services	13	105.147	105.883	105.697	105.837	105.761	105.809	106.014
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	104.793	105.181	104.957	104.983	105.174	105.346	105.484
Housing and utilities	15	103.093	104.069	103.710	104.640	104.676	104.354	104.493
Health care	16	104.524	107.635	107.614	108.088	108.993	110.046	110.083
Transportation services	17	100.853	95.765	95.190	93.268	91.592	91.825	92.705
Recreation services	18	107.094	107.045	106.983	105.922	106.402	105.964	105.148
Food services and accommodations	19	104.253	103.825	104.179	102.017	101.598	100.997	100.488
Financial services and insurance	20	108.372	106.615	106.436	105.336	105.444	106.105	106.896
Other services	21	106.326	105.640	104.984	106.087	106.472	106.502	106.782
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	114.383	124.554	125.383	128.650	121.155	117.721	119.822
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	105.709	109.383	109.438	110.338	109.511	109.550	109.417
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	102.937	104.611	104.429	104.612	105.775	106.835	106.051
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	98.731	95.235	92.259	95.820	96.591	95.096	94.843
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	106.104	106.069	106.023	104.961	105.078	104.823	105.582

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
 [Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	105.502	109.031	110.273	108.855	108.449	108.814	109.510
Goods	2	102.789	106.150	108.451	103.784	102.186	102.864	104.216
Durable goods	3	96.714	95.537	95.537	94.743	94.326	94.407	93.660
Motor vehicles and parts	4	99.483	98.523	98.594	96.905	96.689	97.904	99.073
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	98.665	98.049	98.207	98.082	98.574	98.882	97.362
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	88.301	84.337	83.923	83.030	81.789	80.666	78.794
Other durable goods	7	106.078	111.534	112.385	112.853	112.707	113.380	113.035
Non-durable goods	8	106.250	112.188	115.759	108.971	106.739	107.736	110.227
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	105.623	111.926	113.383	114.690	114.382	113.339	112.730
Clothing and footwear	10	98.638	97.823	98.449	97.354	98.186	98.361	99.431
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	122.378	143.694	164.604	111.728	92.354	94.966	110.761
Other nondurable goods	12	103.539	106.098	106.302	107.176	108.596	111.264	111.954
Services	13	106.964	110.582	111.275	111.542	111.749	111.954	112.312
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	107.105	110.838	111.528	111.837	112.113	112.341	112.705
Housing and utilities	15	108.047	111.926	112.836	113.029	113.400	113.283	113.213
Health care	16	106.840	109.726	110.113	110.721	111.416	112.045	112.730
Transportation services	17	106.622	112.403	113.545	114.588	115.115	114.643	115.515
Recreation services	18	106.213	109.517	110.389	110.038	110.270	110.165	111.325
Food services and accommodations	19	107.348	111.599	112.317	113.305	113.783	114.201	114.358
Financial services and insurance	20	106.726	109.986	110.389	109.713	108.695	109.100	109.270
Other services	21	106.374	110.819	111.614	112.136	112.478	112.771	113.259
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	103.525	104.531	105.276	104.641	103.349	103.043	103.269
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	106.807	109.691	110.249	110.478	110.752	111.236	111.885
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	107.947	111.530	112.012	112.582	113.457	114.230	115.031
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	118.262	134.981	149.736	115.976	103.432	102.900	112.040
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	104.699	107.207	107.652	107.866	108.173	108.712	109.027
Market-based personal consumption expenditures ⁶	27	105.334	108.954	110.280	108.781	108.452	108.848	109.606
Market-based personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁶	28	104.368	106.811	107.219	107.616	108.133	108.737	109.060

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

6. This index is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most implicit prices (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product
 [Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	9,826.4	10,129.9	10,220.1	10,009.8	9,987.7	9,999.3	10,132.9
Goods	2	3,365.0	3,403.2	3,463.0	3,227.5	3,197.7	3,193.8	3,292.3
Durable goods	3	1,160.5	1,095.2	1,088.5	1,019.9	1,025.2	1,011.5	1,051.3
Motor vehicles and parts	4	400.3	342.3	332.7	296.4	300.6	299.5	331.7
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	279.8	270.1	269.4	259.1	255.7	251.3	251.6
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	337.7	339.9	342.0	327.3	329.6	321.3	326.8
Other durable goods	7	142.7	142.8	144.3	137.1	139.3	139.4	141.3
Non-durable goods	8	2,204.5	2,308.0	2,374.5	2,207.6	2,172.4	2,182.2	2,241.0
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	740.1	784.3	793.4	787.5	786.5	786.3	789.4
Clothing and footwear	10	341.2	337.5	338.0	326.5	327.9	321.6	324.8
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	368.0	413.0	461.4	321.2	271.0	279.4	324.4
Other nondurable goods	12	755.2	773.2	781.7	772.5	787.0	795.0	802.3
Services	13	6,461.4	6,726.8	6,757.1	6,782.3	6,790.0	6,805.6	6,840.6
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	6,207.9	6,448.0	6,474.5	6,494.1	6,522.0	6,545.9	6,575.7
Housing and utilities	15	1,763.1	1,843.7	1,852.2	1,872.1	1,878.8	1,871.1	1,872.5
Health care	16	1,469.6	1,554.2	1,559.3	1,574.9	1,598.0	1,622.6	1,633.0
Transportation services	17	307.4	307.8	309.1	305.7	301.6	301.1	306.3
Recreation services	18	371.7	383.1	385.9	380.9	383.4	381.5	382.5
Food services and accommodations	19	587.9	608.7	614.7	607.3	607.3	606.0	603.7
Financial services and insurance	20	824.2	835.6	837.3	823.5	816.7	824.9	832.4
Other services	21	884.0	915.0	915.9	929.8	936.0	938.7	945.3
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	253.5	278.7	282.6	288.2	268.0	259.7	264.9
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	987.5	1,049.4	1,055.2	1,066.1	1,060.8	1,065.8	1,070.7
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	734.0	770.7	772.7	778.0	792.7	806.1	805.8
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	578.2	636.6	684.8	550.9	495.3	485.1	526.8
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	8,508.2	8,709.1	8,741.8	8,671.4	8,705.8	8,727.9	8,816.6

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	9,313.9	9,290.9	9,267.7	9,195.3	9,209.2	9,189.0	9,252.6
Goods	2	3,273.7	3,206.0	3,193.6	3,110.4	3,129.8	3,105.4	3,159.6
Durable goods	3	1,199.9	1,146.3	1,139.6	1,076.8	1,087.2	1,071.7	1,122.7
Motor vehicles and parts	4	402.4	347.5	337.8	306.2	311.2	306.2	335.2
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	283.6	275.5	274.4	264.2	259.4	254.2	258.4
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	382.4	403.0	407.6	394.3	403.1	398.4	414.8
Other durable goods	7	134.5	128.0	128.3	121.4	123.5	122.9	124.9
Nondurable goods	8	2,074.8	2,057.3	2,051.5	2,026.1	2,035.5	2,025.7	2,033.3
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	700.7	700.7	699.6	686.4	687.4	693.5	700.1
Clothing and footwear	10	345.9	345.0	343.3	335.4	334.0	326.9	326.7
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	300.7	287.4	280.1	287.2	293.2	294.0	292.7
Other nondurable goods	12	729.4	728.7	735.4	720.8	724.7	714.5	716.7
Services	13	6,040.8	6,083.1	6,072.4	6,080.4	6,076.0	6,078.8	6,090.6
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	5,796.1	5,817.6	5,805.2	5,806.6	5,817.2	5,826.7	5,834.3
Housing and utilities	15	1,631.8	1,647.2	1,641.6	1,656.3	1,656.9	1,651.8	1,654.0
Health care	16	1,375.5	1,416.4	1,416.1	1,422.4	1,434.3	1,448.2	1,448.6
Transportation services	17	288.3	273.8	272.1	266.7	261.9	262.5	265.0
Recreation services	18	350.0	349.8	349.6	346.1	347.7	346.3	343.6
Food services and accommodations	19	547.7	545.4	547.3	535.9	533.7	530.5	527.9
Financial services and insurance	20	772.3	759.8	758.5	750.6	751.4	756.1	761.8
Other services	21	831.0	825.7	820.6	829.2	832.2	832.4	834.6
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	244.9	266.6	268.4	275.4	259.4	252.0	256.5
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	924.6	956.7	957.2	965.1	957.8	958.2	957.0
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	680.0	691.0	689.8	691.0	698.7	705.7	700.5
Residual	25	-6.9	-8.7	-12.0	-1.9	-4.5	-1.9	-8.9
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	26	488.9	471.6	456.9	474.5	478.3	470.9	469.7
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	27	8,126.3	8,123.6	8,120.1	8,038.7	8,047.7	8,028.2	8,086.3

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 2.3.7. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Prices for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Personal consumption expenditures	1	2.7	3.3	4.7	-5.0	-1.5	1.4	2.6
Goods	2	1.3	3.3	6.8	-16.1	-6.0	2.7	5.4
Durable goods	3	-1.8	-1.2	-1.2	-3.3	-1.7	0.3	-3.1
Motor vehicles and parts	4	-0.6	-1.0	-1.6	-6.7	-0.9	5.1	4.9
Furnishings and durable household equipment	5	-0.8	-0.6	2.0	-0.5	2.0	1.3	-6.0
Recreational goods and vehicles	6	-6.3	-4.5	-3.7	-4.2	-5.8	-5.4	-9.0
Other durable goods	7	4.1	5.1	0.0	1.7	-0.5	2.4	-1.2
Nondurable goods	8	2.9	5.6	10.8	-21.5	-7.9	3.8	9.6
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption	9	3.8	6.0	9.3	4.7	-1.1	-3.6	-2.1
Clothing and footwear	10	-0.9	-0.8	4.6	-4.4	3.5	0.7	4.4
Gasoline and other energy goods	11	8.4	17.4	36.3	-78.8	-53.3	11.8	85.0
Other nondurable goods	12	1.3	2.5	2.2	3.3	5.4	10.2	2.5
Services	13	3.4	3.4	3.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.3
Household consumption expenditures (for services)	14	3.5	3.5	3.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.3
Housing and utilities	15	3.6	3.6	4.4	0.7	1.3	-0.4	-0.2
Health care	16	3.7	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5
Transportation services	17	2.3	5.4	6.4	3.7	1.9	-1.6	3.1
Recreation services	18	2.8	3.1	4.4	-1.3	0.8	-0.4	4.3
Food services and accommodations	19	3.9	4.0	5.4	3.6	1.7	1.5	0.6
Financial services and insurance	20	4.3	3.1	0.5	-2.4	-3.7	1.5	0.6
Other services	21	2.9	4.2	3.8	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.7
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) ¹	22	1.4	1.0	3.3	-2.4	-4.8	-1.2	0.9
Gross output of nonprofit institutions ²	23	3.1	2.7	3.1	0.8	1.0	1.8	2.4
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions ³	24	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.1	3.1	2.8	2.8
Addenda:								
Energy goods and services ⁴	25	6.1	14.1	29.8	-64.0	-36.7	-2.0	40.6
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁵	26	2.4	2.4	2.6	0.8	1.1	2.0	1.2
Market-based personal consumption expenditures ⁶	27	2.5	3.4	5.1	-5.3	-1.2	1.5	2.8
Market-based personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy ⁶	28	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.5	1.9	2.3	1.2

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

5. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

6. This index is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most implicit prices (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current receipts	1	4,209.2	4,057.6	4,087.0	3,996.8	3,775.0	3,728.4	3,735.0
Current tax receipts.....	2	2,960.6	2,758.0	2,786.2	2,681.8	2,463.7	2,395.4	2,416.7
Personal current taxes.....	3	1,490.9	1,432.4	1,437.3	1,434.3	1,187.3	1,082.6	1,086.1
Taxes on production and imports.....	4	1,028.7	1,047.3	1,058.5	1,037.3	1,018.8	1,019.6	1,023.1
Taxes on corporate income.....	5	426.7	263.3	275.7	194.2	244.2	281.2	296.7
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	6	14.2	15.0	14.7	15.9	13.5	12.1	10.8
Contributions for government social insurance.....	7	964.2	995.6	999.9	998.4	974.8	976.0	979.0
Income receipts on assets.....	8	143.3	144.2	143.2	144.6	156.5	166.5	165.7
Interest and miscellaneous receipts.....	9	140.6	140.7	140.3	139.8	140.5	142.8	144.0
Dividends.....	10	2.7	3.5	2.9	4.8	16.0	23.7	21.7
Current transfer receipts.....	11	147.7	166.7	164.5	181.0	190.7	199.3	180.0
From business (net).....	12	65.4	78.8	76.0	91.5	100.3	107.9	87.5
From persons.....	13	82.3	87.9	88.5	89.5	90.4	91.4	92.5
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	14	-6.6	-6.9	-6.9	-8.9	-10.7	-8.8	-6.3
Current expenditures	15	4,424.0	4,740.3	4,811.7	4,726.9	4,780.6	5,021.9	5,077.0
Consumption expenditures.....	16	2,214.9	2,386.9	2,436.4	2,397.1	2,378.6	2,409.0	2,431.0
Current transfer payments.....	17	1,743.3	1,904.0	1,898.7	1,925.3	2,009.2	2,175.2	2,174.4
Government social benefits.....	18	1,701.1	1,859.2	1,855.7	1,879.4	1,969.7	2,123.5	2,120.8
To persons.....	19	1,687.8	1,843.2	1,841.7	1,865.3	1,954.7	2,107.7	2,104.7
To the rest of the world.....	20	13.3	16.0	14.0	14.1	15.0	15.9	16.1
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net).....	21	42.2	44.8	43.0	45.9	39.5	51.7	53.7
Interest payments.....	22	411.0	395.9	423.8	349.3	337.3	382.8	403.8
To persons and business.....	23	246.6	230.6	259.5	191.5	191.3	243.9	272.4
To the rest of the world.....	24	164.3	165.3	164.3	157.8	146.0	138.8	131.4
Subsidies.....	25	54.8	53.5	52.9	55.2	55.5	54.9	67.7
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving	27	-214.8	-682.7	-724.8	-730.2	-1,005.7	-1,293.5	-1,342.0
Social insurance funds.....	28	-2.7	-53.2	-65.8	-85.0	-175.6	-222.0	-244.9
Other.....	29	-212.1	-629.5	-658.9	-645.1	-830.1	-1,071.5	-1,097.1
Addenda:								
Total receipts	30	4,241.0	4,091.4	4,120.2	4,029.0	3,805.8	3,759.7	3,766.5
Current receipts	31	4,209.2	4,057.6	4,087.0	3,996.8	3,775.0	3,728.4	3,735.0
Capital transfer receipts	32	31.8	33.9	33.2	32.2	30.8	31.3	31.5
Total expenditures	33	4,636.0	5,025.0	5,055.8	5,197.7	5,205.5	5,408.2	5,385.3
Current expenditures.....	34	4,424.0	4,740.3	4,811.7	4,726.9	4,780.6	5,021.9	5,077.0
Gross government investment.....	35	461.6	496.3	505.0	508.9	500.4	520.4	524.3
Capital transfer payments.....	36	29.1	105.5	46.6	305.8	260.6	178.7	94.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	11.8	-6.2	6.3	-25.5	-13.9	10.6	15.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	38	290.4	310.9	313.8	318.4	322.3	323.5	325.2
Net lending or net borrowing (-)	39	-395.0	-933.6	-935.6	-1,168.7	-1,399.7	-1,648.5	-1,618.8

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current receipts.....	1	2,660.8	2,475.0	2,489.5	2,447.8	2,251.3	2,237.0	2,215.1
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,647.2	1,421.7	1,435.2	1,382.9	1,191.5	1,157.4	1,153.2
Personal current taxes.....	3	1,168.1	1,102.5	1,110.1	1,120.2	900.3	829.9	811.0
Taxes on production and imports.....	4	94.7	92.0	91.8	90.2	85.7	91.6	93.5
Excise taxes.....	5	65.9	62.7	62.5	62.1	62.2	70.0	72.4
Customs duties.....	6	28.8	29.2	29.4	28.1	23.6	21.6	21.0
Taxes on corporate income.....	7	370.2	212.3	218.5	156.5	192.0	223.8	238.1
Federal Reserve banks	8	34.6	31.7	30.7	36.5	25.6	40.9	51.2
Other.....	9	335.6	180.6	187.8	120.0	166.4	182.9	186.8
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	10	14.2	15.0	14.7	15.9	13.5	12.1	10.8
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	944.4	974.5	978.5	976.4	953.0	954.3	957.1
Income receipts on assets....	12	29.1	30.3	30.6	30.0	40.7	50.8	49.5
Interest receipts.....	13	21.6	19.7	20.5	20.2	21.9	23.7	25.3
Dividends.....	14	0.2	0.6	0.2	1.7	12.8	21.0	19.1
Rents and royalties.....	15	7.3	10.0	9.9	8.1	6.1	6.2	5.1
Current transfer receipts.....	16	42.7	52.3	49.0	64.0	72.7	79.8	58.7
From business.....	17	24.1	33.2	29.9	44.8	53.5	60.6	39.5
From persons.....	18	18.6	19.1	19.1	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2
Current surplus of government enterprises....	19	-2.7	-3.8	-3.9	-5.4	-6.7	-5.3	-3.5
Current expenditures.....	20	2,897.2	3,117.6	3,155.2	3,121.9	3,220.3	3,505.9	3,542.1
Consumption expenditures....	21	848.8	934.4	956.0	955.4	954.2	979.1	1,001.2
Current transfer payments....	22	1,688.6	1,840.6	1,829.0	1,869.5	1,981.2	2,195.6	2,178.1
Government social benefits.....	23	1,267.5	1,404.1	1,396.0	1,421.1	1,504.1	1,646.1	1,640.7
To persons.....	24	1,254.2	1,388.2	1,382.0	1,407.0	1,489.1	1,630.2	1,624.6
To the rest of the world.....	25	13.3	16.0	14.0	14.1	15.0	15.9	16.1
Other current transfer payments.....	26	421.1	436.5	433.0	448.4	477.2	549.6	537.3
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments.....	27	378.9	391.7	390.0	402.4	437.7	497.9	483.7
To the rest of the world (net).....	28	42.2	44.8	43.0	45.9	39.5	51.7	53.7
Interest payments.....	29	312.2	292.0	319.5	244.6	231.3	277.4	296.3
To persons and business.....	30	147.9	126.6	155.3	86.8	85.3	138.6	164.9
To the rest of the world.....	31	164.3	165.3	164.3	157.8	146.0	138.8	131.4
Subsidies.....	32	47.6	50.6	50.7	52.4	53.6	53.7	66.5
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net federal government saving.....	34	-236.5	-642.6	-665.7	-674.1	-969.1	-1,268.9	-1,327.0
Social insurance funds.....	35	-4.6	-55.2	-67.9	-87.5	-177.7	-223.9	-246.7
Other.....	36	-231.9	-587.4	-597.8	-586.6	-791.3	-1,045.0	-1,080.3
Addenda:								
Total receipts.....	37	2,687.2	2,503.3	2,517.1	2,474.3	2,276.4	2,262.6	2,241.2
Current receipts.....	38	2,660.8	2,475.0	2,489.5	2,447.8	2,251.3	2,237.0	2,215.1
Capital transfer receipts	39	26.5	28.3	27.6	26.5	25.1	25.6	26.1
Total expenditures.....	40	2,994.1	3,288.4	3,285.0	3,485.4	3,534.5	3,772.9	3,743.2
Current expenditures....	41	2,897.2	3,117.6	3,155.2	3,121.9	3,220.3	3,505.9	3,542.1
Gross government investment.....	42	127.9	148.2	152.4	158.9	152.4	159.2	163.1
Capital transfer payments.....	43	82.8	161.6	105.0	364.2	311.2	234.5	162.3
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	44	-1.3	-19.2	-6.6	-38.4	-26.9	-2.6	1.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	45	112.6	119.8	121.0	121.2	122.5	124.0	126.1
Net lending or net borrowing (-).....	46	-306.8	-785.1	-767.9	-1,011.1	-1,258.2	-1,510.3	-1,502.0

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current receipts.....	1	1,927.3	1,974.2	1,987.5	1,951.4	1,961.4	1,989.3	2,003.6
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,313.4	1,336.3	1,351.0	1,298.9	1,272.2	1,238.1	1,263.5
Personal current taxes.....	3	322.8	330.0	327.2	314.1	287.0	252.7	275.2
Income taxes.....	4	295.5	302.4	299.4	286.4	259.2	224.9	247.2
Other.....	5	27.3	27.6	27.8	27.7	27.8	27.8	28.0
Taxes on production and imports.....	6	934.0	955.3	966.7	947.1	933.0	928.0	929.7
Sales taxes.....	7	446.3	443.9	447.3	436.3	429.4	420.7	421.2
Property taxes.....	8	396.3	410.6	412.0	415.0	417.7	420.4	423.2
Other.....	9	91.5	100.9	107.3	95.9	85.9	86.9	85.3
Taxes on corporate income.....	10	56.5	51.0	57.1	37.7	52.2	57.4	58.6
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	19.8	21.1	21.4	22.0	21.8	21.7	21.9
Income receipts on assets.....	12	114.2	113.9	112.7	114.5	115.8	115.7	116.2
Interest receipts.....	13	101.2	100.1	98.9	100.3	101.2	101.5	102.0
Dividends.....	14	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.3	2.7	2.6
Rents and royalties.....	15	10.5	11.0	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.5	11.6
Current transfer receipts.....	16	483.9	506.1	505.5	519.5	555.7	617.4	604.9
Federal grants-in-aid.....	17	378.9	391.7	390.0	402.4	437.7	497.9	483.7
From business (net).....	18	41.3	45.6	46.0	46.6	46.8	47.3	48.0
From persons.....	19	63.7	68.8	69.4	70.4	71.2	72.2	73.3
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	20	-3.9	-3.2	-3.1	-3.5	-4.0	-3.5	-2.9
Current expenditures.....	21	1,905.6	2,014.4	2,046.5	2,007.5	1,998.0	2,013.9	2,018.6
Consumption expenditures.....	22	1,366.1	1,452.4	1,480.4	1,441.7	1,424.4	1,429.9	1,429.8
Government social benefit payments to persons.....	23	433.7	455.0	459.7	458.3	465.7	477.5	480.0
Interest payments.....	24	98.7	103.9	104.3	104.7	106.0	105.4	107.5
Subsidies.....	25	7.1	3.0	2.1	2.8	2.0	1.2	1.2
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net state and local government saving.....	27	21.7	-40.2	-59.0	-56.1	-36.6	-24.6	-14.9
Social insurance funds.....	28	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.9
Other.....	29	19.8	-42.2	-61.1	-58.5	-38.7	-26.5	-16.8
Addenda:								
Total receipts.....	30	1,986.4	2,035.9	2,051.6	2,015.6	2,017.7	2,050.8	2,077.4
Current receipts.....	31	1,927.3	1,974.2	1,987.5	1,951.4	1,961.4	1,989.3	2,003.6
Capital transfer receipts	32	59.1	61.7	64.1	64.1	56.3	61.4	73.8
Total expenditures.....	33	2,074.6	2,184.3	2,219.3	2,173.2	2,159.2	2,189.0	2,194.2
Current expenditures.....	34	1,905.6	2,014.4	2,046.5	2,007.5	1,998.0	2,013.9	2,018.6
Gross government investment.....	35	333.7	348.2	352.7	350.0	347.9	361.3	361.3
Capital transfer payments.....	36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	13.1	12.9	12.9	12.9	13.1	13.2	13.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	38	177.9	191.2	192.8	197.2	199.8	199.5	199.1
Net lending or net borrowing (-).....	39	-88.2	-148.4	-167.7	-157.6	-141.5	-138.2	-116.8

Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
				2008		2009				
				III	IV	I	II	III		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	1.7	3.1	4.8	1.2	-2.6	6.7	2.6		
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	1.4	3.0	5.3	2.0	-1.3	4.0	1.8		
Gross investment ²	3	3.2	3.4	2.4	-2.9	-8.7	20.3	6.8		
Structures	4	3.2	-0.1	0.4	-8.3	-4.3	23.7	8.6		
Equipment and software	5	3.2	10.1	5.7	7.0	-15.8	14.5	3.6		
Federal	6	1.3	7.7	13.2	6.5	-4.3	11.4	8.0		
Consumption expenditures	7	0.8	6.7	12.9	4.7	-2.6	10.0	7.4		
Gross investment	8	4.7	14.0	15.0	18.3	-14.2	20.1	11.2		
Structures	9	16.0	10.3	38.3	44.8	8.2	15.0	43.1		
Equipment and software	10	2.7	14.8	11.0	13.4	-18.6	21.4	4.8		
National defense	11	2.2	7.8	19.8	3.8	-5.1	14.0	8.4		
Consumption expenditures	12	1.6	6.5	20.0	3.3	-4.9	12.2	8.0		
Gross investment	13	6.2	16.7	18.6	6.7	-6.6	24.7	11.0		
Structures	14	22.7	20.4	32.4	71.1	17.6	21.6	72.7		
Equipment and software	15	4.3	16.2	16.8	-0.4	-10.1	25.2	2.6		
Nondefense	16	-0.6	7.3	0.1	12.7	-2.5	6.1	7.0		
Consumption expenditures	17	-0.9	7.2	-0.8	7.8	2.4	5.6	6.3		
Gross investment	18	1.6	8.3	6.8	50.9	-29.6	9.7	11.7		
Structures	19	10.4	0.9	44.9	20.7	-1.7	7.4	11.9		
Equipment and software	20	-1.3	11.1	-4.5	64.2	-38.2	10.7	11.7		
State and local	21	2.0	0.5	0.1	-2.0	-1.5	3.9	-0.6		
Consumption expenditures	22	1.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	-0.4	0.1	-2.0		
Gross investment	23	2.6	-0.6	-2.6	-11.1	-6.1	20.4	4.8		
Structures	24	2.4	-0.9	-2.2	-12.0	-5.5	24.6	5.6		
Equipment and software	25	4.1	1.1	-4.8	-6.2	-9.2	0.2	0.7		

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
				2008		2009				
				III	IV	I	II	III		
Percent change at annual rate:										
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	1.7	3.1	4.8	1.2	-2.6	6.7	2.6		
Percentage points at annual rates:										
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	1.16	2.48	4.39	1.67	-1.04	3.37	1.48		
Gross investment ²	3	0.54	0.59	0.44	-0.51	-1.57	3.35	1.17		
Structures	4	0.35	-0.02	0.07	-0.95	-0.49	2.47	0.95		
Equipment and software	5	0.19	0.60	0.37	0.44	-1.08	0.88	0.22		
Federal	6	0.47	2.78	4.74	2.40	-1.66	4.31	3.02		
Consumption expenditures	7	0.25	2.11	3.99	1.50	-0.84	3.29	2.43		
Gross investment	8	0.22	0.66	0.75	0.90	-0.82	1.02	0.59		
Structures	9	0.11	0.08	0.28	0.34	0.08	0.15	0.38		
Equipment and software	10	0.11	0.58	0.47	0.56	-0.89	0.87	0.21		
National defense	11	0.54	1.93	4.73	0.97	-1.36	3.53	2.17		
Consumption expenditures	12	0.34	1.39	4.09	0.73	-1.10	2.66	1.76		
Gross investment	13	0.20	0.54	0.64	0.25	-0.25	0.87	0.41		
Structures	14	0.07	0.08	0.13	0.26	0.09	0.11	0.33		
Equipment and software	15	0.12	0.46	0.52	-0.01	-0.34	0.76	0.09		
Nondefense	16	-0.07	0.85	0.01	1.42	-0.30	0.78	0.85		
Consumption expenditures	17	-0.09	0.73	-0.09	0.77	0.26	0.63	0.67		
Gross investment	18	0.02	0.12	0.11	0.65	-0.56	0.15	0.18		
Structures	19	0.04	0.00	0.15	0.08	-0.01	0.04	0.05		
Equipment and software	20	-0.01	0.12	-0.05	0.57	-0.56	0.12	0.12		
State and local	21	1.24	0.29	0.08	-1.23	-0.95	2.41	-0.37		
Consumption expenditures	22	0.91	0.37	0.39	0.17	-0.20	0.08	-0.96		
Gross investment	23	0.32	-0.08	-0.31	-1.41	-0.75	2.33	0.59		
Structures	24	0.24	-0.10	-0.21	-1.29	-0.57	2.32	0.57		
Equipment and software	25	0.09	0.02	-0.10	-0.12	-0.19	0.01	0.01		

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted						
				2008		2009				
				III	IV	I	II	III		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	103.090	106.252	107.036	107.346	106.639	108.386	109.097		
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	102.395	105.464	106.126	106.664	106.321	107.373	107.849		
Gross investment ²	3	106.584	110.214	111.602	110.777	108.298	113.431	115.300		
Structures	4	103.762	103.617	104.726	102.491	101.364	106.908	109.127		
Equipment and software	5	111.538	122.760	124.684	126.819	121.488	125.664	126.765		
Federal	6	103.434	111.362	113.152	114.946	113.693	116.801	119.057		
Consumption expenditures	7	102.189	109.048	110.659	111.933	111.206	113.899	115.958		
Gross investment	8	112.264	128.020	131.123	136.747	131.612	137.790	141.501		
Structures	9	120.288	132.686	136.339	149.567	152.558	157.967	172.782		
Equipment and software	10	110.764	127.155	130.156	134.326	127.609	133.942	135.522		
National defense	11	103.806	111.939	114.668	115.732	114.219	118.014	120.419		
Consumption expenditures	12	102.432	109.088	111.499	112.401	111.005	114.258	116.468		
Gross investment	13	113.578	132.547	137.614	139.865	137.493	145.286	149.128		
Structures	14	122.695	147.710	149.119	170.560	177.604	166.485	213.769		
Equipment and software	15	112.414	130.625	136.145	136.004	132.443	140.101	140.999		
Nondefense	16	102.653	110.153	109.956	113.288	112.576	114.259	116.203		
Consumption expenditures	17	101.675	108.959	108.873	110.931	111.598	113.130	114.874		
Gross investment	18	109.550	118.607	117.586	130.316	119.377	122.180	125.617		
Structures	19	118.085	119.169	124.798	130.805	130.250	132.593	136.371		
Equipment and software	20	105.727	118.576	130.170	130.380	115.581	118.558	121.875		
State and local	21	102.886	103.355	103.576	103.061	102.660	103.640	103.479		
Consumption expenditures	22	102.523	103.255	103.341	103.431	103.323	103.356	102.848		
Gross investment	23	104.431	103.800	104.575	101.554	99.976	104.735	105.975		
Structures	24	102.651	101.683	102.620	99.395	98.008	103.554	104.973		
Equipment and software	25	113.012	114.255	114.088	112.291	109.625	109.669	109.851		

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted						
				2008		2009				
				III	IV	I	II	III		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	109.552	114.502	115.963	114.233	113.924	114.051	114.312		
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	109.366	114.427	116.072	113.623	113.111	113.434	113.968		
Gross investment ²	3	110.466	114.877	115.494	117.196	117.879	117.058	116.022		
Structures	4	116.831	123.540	124.243	127.147					

Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment
 [Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2,676.5	2,883.2	2,941.4	2,905.9	2,879.0	2,929.4	2,955.4
Consumption expenditures	2	2,214.9	2,386.9	2,436.4	2,397.1	2,378.6	2,409.0	2,431.0
Gross investment ²	3	461.6	496.3	505.0	508.9	500.4	520.4	524.3
Structures	4	298.8	315.5	320.7	321.2	321.5	335.4	337.7
Equipment and software	5	162.8	180.8	184.3	187.6	178.8	185.1	186.6
Federal	6	976.7	1,082.6	1,108.3	1,114.3	1,106.7	1,138.3	1,164.3
Consumption expenditures	7	848.8	934.4	956.0	955.4	954.2	979.1	1,001.2
Gross investment	8	127.9	148.2	152.4	158.9	152.4	159.2	163.1
Structures	9	21.6	24.6	25.4	28.0	29.0	29.6	31.9
Equipment and software	10	106.3	123.6	127.0	130.9	123.4	129.6	131.2
National defense	11	662.1	737.9	733.6	758.9	750.7	776.2	795.8
Consumption expenditures	12	574.9	634.0	655.2	648.8	642.9	662.7	679.3
Gross investment	13	87.3	103.9	108.4	110.1	107.8	113.5	116.5
Structures	14	10.5	12.9	13.0	14.8	15.8	16.4	18.5
Equipment and software	15	76.8	91.0	95.3	95.3	91.9	97.2	98.0
Nondefense	16	314.5	344.7	344.7	355.3	356.0	362.1	368.5
Consumption expenditures	17	273.9	300.4	300.7	306.6	311.3	316.4	321.9
Gross investment	18	40.6	44.3	44.0	48.8	44.7	45.7	46.6
Structures	19	11.1	11.7	12.3	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.3
Equipment and software	20	29.5	32.5	31.7	35.6	31.5	32.4	33.2
State and local	21	1,699.8	1,800.6	1,833.1	1,791.7	1,772.3	1,791.2	1,791.1
Consumption expenditures	22	1,366.1	1,452.4	1,480.4	1,441.7	1,424.4	1,429.9	1,429.8
Gross investment	23	333.7	348.2	352.7	350.0	347.9	361.3	361.3
Structures	24	277.2	290.9	295.4	293.2	292.5	305.8	305.9
Equipment and software	25	56.4	57.3	57.3	56.8	55.4	55.4	55.4

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2,443.1	2,518.1	2,536.6	2,544.0	2,527.2	2,568.6	2,585.5
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	2,025.2	2,085.9	2,099.0	2,109.7	2,102.9	2,123.7	2,133.1
Gross investment ²	3	417.8	432.1	437.5	434.3	424.5	444.7	452.0
Structures	4	255.8	255.4	258.1	252.6	249.8	263.5	269.0
Equipment and software	5	162.3	178.7	181.5	184.6	176.8	182.9	184.5
Federal	6	906.4	975.9	991.6	1,007.3	996.3	1,023.5	1,043.3
Consumption expenditures	7	782.6	835.1	847.5	857.2	851.7	872.3	888.1
Gross investment	8	124.0	141.4	144.8	151.1	145.4	152.2	156.3
Structures	9	18.9	20.9	21.4	23.5	24.0	24.8	27.2
Equipment and software	10	104.9	120.5	123.3	127.3	120.9	126.9	128.4
National defense	11	611.5	659.4	675.4	681.7	672.8	695.2	709.3
Consumption expenditures	12	527.4	561.6	574.0	578.7	571.5	588.2	599.6
Gross investment	13	84.3	98.4	102.1	103.8	102.0	107.8	110.7
Structures	14	9.1	11.0	11.1	12.7	13.2	13.9	15.9
Equipment and software	15	75.0	87.2	90.9	90.8	88.4	93.5	94.1
Nondefense	16	294.9	316.4	315.9	325.4	323.4	328.2	333.8
Consumption expenditures	17	255.2	273.5	273.3	278.4	280.1	284.0	288.3
Gross investment	18	39.7	43.0	42.6	47.2	43.3	44.3	45.5
Structures	19	9.8	9.9	10.3	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.3
Equipment and software	20	29.9	33.2	32.2	36.5	32.3	33.2	34.1
State and local	21	1,536.7	1,543.7	1,547.0	1,539.3	1,533.3	1,548.0	1,545.5
Consumption expenditures	22	1,242.6	1,251.5	1,252.5	1,253.6	1,252.3	1,252.7	1,246.6
Gross investment	23	294.0	292.3	294.4	285.9	281.5	294.9	298.4
Structures	24	236.9	234.6	236.8	229.4	226.2	239.0	242.2
Equipment and software	25	57.4	58.0	58.0	57.0	55.7	55.7	55.8
Residual	26	-0.2	-2.4	-2.5	-3.9	-3.3	-2.6	-2.4

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output
[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	1.4	3.0	5.3	2.0	-1.3	4.0	1.8
Gross output of general government	2	1.5	2.9	5.1	1.3	-1.0	3.6	1.6
Value added	3	1.4	2.2	2.7	1.9	1.2	2.7	1.0
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	1.1	1.9	2.7	1.8	0.7	2.3	0.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	3.2	3.5	2.7	2.1	4.0	4.5	5.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	1.6	4.1	8.9	0.5	-4.5	5.3	2.4
Durable goods.....	7	6.9	11.7	13.9	7.0	-16.7	25.1	19.6
Nondurable goods.....	8	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.3	0.5	4.0	-3.7
Services.....	9	1.1	4.3	11.7	-0.9	-4.9	3.9	2.9
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	3.2	3.5	1.6	-3.2	0.7	6.5	-1.4
Sales to other sectors.....	11	2.1	2.4	4.0	-3.1	0.8	1.1	0.3
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	0.8	6.7	12.9	4.7	-2.6	10.0	7.4
Gross output of general government	13	0.7	6.6	14.1	3.6	-2.1	10.1	7.5
Value added	14	0.8	3.9	6.5	6.0	4.8	8.2	6.9
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	0.0	3.8	7.6	7.3	4.5	8.6	6.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	3.5	4.4	2.7	1.4	5.8	6.7	7.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	0.7	10.0	23.8	0.9	-9.9	12.6	8.2
Durable goods.....	18	9.2	18.1	21.8	9.7	-24.3	40.2	31.0
Nondurable goods.....	19	0.0	7.3	10.3	6.9	4.9	22.7	-14.0
Services.....	20	-0.3	9.4	26.6	-1.1	-9.6	7.8	8.8
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	-4.1	7.6	14.5	5.2	29.3	-4.5	10.5
Sales to other sectors.....	22	-2.3	-4.2	253.9	-66.6	51.7	29.3	14.1
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	1.6	6.5	20.0	3.3	-4.9	12.2	8.0
Gross output of general government	24	1.6	6.2	19.8	3.2	-4.7	12.2	8.0
Value added	25	0.5	4.0	8.2	5.7	4.5	8.5	8.3
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	-0.4	3.9	10.1	7.1	4.2	9.0	8.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	3.3	4.4	2.7	1.4	5.7	6.9	8.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	2.9	8.9	33.9	0.7	-14.3	16.7	7.6
Durable goods.....	29	9.9	18.4	23.6	9.5	-25.7	43.2	31.9
Nondurable goods.....	30	3.7	3.4	19.7	11.8	-14.2	34.9	-7.7
Services.....	31	1.7	7.9	38.4	-2.2	-12.0	10.7	5.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	-4.6	4.6	4.2	-7.0	58.2	7.5	7.1
Sales to other sectors.....	33	7.3	-28.6	-9.5	3.7	-1.5	1.6	13.8
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	-0.9	7.2	-0.8	7.8	2.4	5.6	6.3
Gross output of general government	35	-1.1	7.4	3.1	4.5	3.5	6.0	6.5
Value added	36	1.2	3.9	3.3	6.7	5.2	7.6	4.4
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	0.6	3.8	3.5	7.8	5.1	7.8	3.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	4.1	4.4	2.5	1.4	6.1	6.3	7.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	-4.3	12.8	2.9	1.5	1.2	3.7	9.6
Durable goods.....	40	1.9	14.4	0.4	13.1	-1.7	5.5	18.9
Nondurable goods.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurable goods	43	-4.3	13.0	-23.1	2.8	39.5	14.6	-17.7
Services	44	-4.6	12.7	4.0	1.3	-4.1	1.7	17.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	-3.8	10.0	23.0	15.0	11.8	-12.7	13.2
Sales to other sectors.....	46	-10.3	20.4	638.4	-82.2	100.4	47.7	14.3
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	1.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	-0.4	0.1	-2.0
Gross output of general government	48	1.9	1.1	0.8	0.1	-0.4	0.3	-1.6
Value added	49	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.1	-0.4	0.3	-1.6
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	1.5	1.2	0.8	-0.3	-0.8	-0.1	-2.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	2.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	-0.5	0.4	-1.6
Durable goods.....	53	3.2	1.4	0.5	1.9	-0.5	0.9	-0.5
Nondurable goods.....	54	2.3	0.8	0.0	1.3	-0.5	-0.1	-0.9
Services	55	2.2	0.2	0.2	-0.7	-0.5	0.6	-2.1
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	4.8	2.6	-0.9	-4.9	-5.0	9.4	-4.1
Sales to other sectors.....	57	2.2	2.6	0.8	-0.5	-0.1	0.5	-0.1
Tuition and related educational charges	58	1.2	1.2	-0.8	-3.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
Health and hospital charges	59	2.6	4.2	2.8	0.9	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
Other sales	60	2.3	1.3	-0.7	-0.4	0.5	2.3	0.6

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes
 [Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	102.395	105.464	106.126	106.664	106.321	107.373	107.849
Gross output of general government	2	102.439	105.437	106.125	106.472	106.207	107.163	107.576
Value added.....	3	102.019	104.247	104.611	105.095	105.409	106.107	106.381
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	101.303	103.272	103.621	104.089	104.271	104.877	104.960
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	106.230	109.980	110.433	111.009	112.094	113.336	114.750
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	103.137	107.395	108.591	108.721	107.478	108.879	109.528
Durable goods.....	7	112.792	125.976	128.700	130.886	125.031	132.221	138.284
Non durable goods.....	8	101.827	103.804	104.037	104.639	104.771	105.807	104.814
Services.....	9	102.757	107.172	108.669	108.428	107.084	108.120	108.897
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	105.283	108.925	109.904	109.021	109.221	110.964	110.565
Sales to other sectors.....	11	102.503	104.985	105.810	104.992	105.199	105.475	105.542
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	102.189	109.048	110.659	111.933	111.206	113.899	115.958
Gross output of general government	13	101.928	108.670	110.493	111.483	110.902	113.603	115.677
Value added.....	14	100.688	104.664	105.376	106.925	108.183	110.327	112.191
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	99.044	102.825	103.577	105.429	106.597	108.806	110.590
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	106.831	111.545	112.105	112.490	114.097	115.975	118.152
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	103.535	113.903	117.155	117.425	114.402	117.853	120.205
Durable goods.....	18	118.216	139.614	144.256	147.636	137.721	149.868	160.331
Non durable goods.....	19	95.946	102.984	104.570	106.327	107.619	113.263	109.076
Services.....	20	102.973	112.626	116.021	115.693	112.803	114.951	117.395
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	94.159	101.333	103.023	104.328	111.259	109.980	112.759
Sales to other sectors.....	22	83.851	80.310	100.437	76.351	84.741	90.371	93.406
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	102.432	109.088	111.499	112.401	111.005	114.258	116.468
Gross output of general government	24	102.471	108.871	111.260	112.152	110.813	114.043	116.255
Value added.....	25	100.025	104.024	104.945	106.400	107.590	109.803	112.011
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	98.106	101.891	102.919	104.697	105.774	108.072	110.269
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	106.207	110.908	111.471	111.855	113.428	115.340	117.576
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	105.472	114.840	119.003	119.212	114.695	119.220	121.434
Durable goods.....	29	119.049	140.946	145.989	149.329	138.631	151.650	162.513
Non durable goods.....	30	99.904	103.345	106.172	109.163	105.074	113.250	110.990
Services.....	31	103.984	112.234	116.471	115.838	112.198	115.077	116.490
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	93.334	97.632	98.745	96.965	108.739	110.718	112.629
Sales to other sectors.....	33	114.445	81.700	81.454	82.199	81.890	82.225	84.933
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	101.675	108.959	108.873	110.931	111.598	113.130	114.874
Gross output of general government	35	100.819	108.262	108.913	110.105	111.068	112.697	114.489
Value added.....	36	101.924	105.855	106.169	107.897	109.282	111.296	112.506
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	100.638	104.413	104.682	106.662	107.989	110.043	111.106
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	108.520	113.271	113.820	114.208	115.908	117.691	119.703
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	99.155	111.807	112.955	113.365	113.700	114.750	117.409
Durable goods.....	40	108.922	124.613	124.583	128.469	127.916	129.645	135.370
Non durable goods.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other non durable goods.....	43	89.261	100.893	99.021	99.702	108.347	112.108	106.780
Services.....	44	100.693	113.509	115.000	115.360	114.168	114.658	119.437
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	94.820	104.305	106.457	110.251	113.380	109.609	113.057
Sales to other sectors.....	46	66.355	79.864	111.971	72.688	86.483	95.343	98.575
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	102.523	103.255	103.341	103.431	103.323	103.356	102.848
Gross output of general government	48	102.697	103.819	103.943	103.973	103.865	103.945	103.525
Value added.....	49	102.607	104.066	104.276	104.298	104.202	104.269	103.852
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	102.195	103.445	103.633	103.560	103.355	103.325	102.737
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	105.748	108.760	109.134	109.852	110.552	111.327	112.177
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	102.865	103.370	103.340	103.382	103.251	103.358	102.930
Durable goods.....	53	104.905	106.335	106.327	106.823	106.682	106.915	106.790
Non durable goods.....	54	103.170	104.020	103.951	104.293	104.164	104.142	103.897
Services.....	55	102.560	102.800	102.793	102.621	102.489	102.653	102.112
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	107.984	110.775	111.583	110.179	108.780	111.239	110.088
Sales to other sectors.....	57	103.086	105.753	105.991	105.860	105.833	105.957	105.939
Tuition and related educational charges	58	102.107	103.382	103.497	102.574	102.471	102.369	102.266
Health and hospital charges	59	102.564	106.851	107.378	107.622	107.514	107.407	107.299
Other sales	60	104.464	105.863	105.791	105.697	105.828	106.424	106.591

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output
 [Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	109.366	114.427	116.072	113.623	113.111	113.434	113.968
Gross output of general government	2	109.328	114.355	115.886	113.843	113.480	113.848	114.406
Value added.....	3	109.301	112.750	113.106	113.603	114.907	115.346	115.482
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	109.297	112.691	113.001	113.409	114.890	115.533	115.804
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	109.320	113.077	113.692	114.679	115.012	114.338	113.744
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	109.375	116.973	120.399	114.274	111.209	111.461	112.704
Durable goods.....	7	102.255	103.537	103.902	104.470	104.581	104.450	104.359
Nondurable goods.....	8	113.960	131.300	141.880	116.138	105.471	107.723	111.868
Services.....	9	108.392	113.135	114.350	114.452	113.763	113.336	113.691
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	107.926	112.035	113.043	112.640	112.290	112.771	113.228
Sales to other sectors.....	11	109.190	114.061	114.878	115.417	116.054	116.720	117.454
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	108.458	111.892	112.805	111.453	112.046	112.245	112.746
Gross output of general government	13	108.442	111.872	112.805	111.402	111.968	112.170	112.671
Value added.....	14	109.953	112.192	112.150	111.954	114.569	114.501	114.488
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	111.234	113.493	113.240	113.084	116.555	116.583	116.589
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	105.474	107.643	108.309	107.980	107.664	107.267	107.190
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	106.540	111.419	113.499	110.689	108.807	109.335	110.455
Durable goods.....	18	101.968	102.607	102.873	103.289	103.122	103.039	103.066
Nondurable goods.....	19	111.493	128.011	138.501	114.816	104.308	108.897	113.718
Services.....	20	106.412	110.269	111.454	111.039	110.120	110.144	110.891
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	108.079	110.735	110.977	110.993	110.119	110.381	110.794
Sales to other sectors.....	22	107.110	110.668	113.903	106.826	105.255	105.776	106.307
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	109.011	112.891	114.144	112.120	112.502	112.653	113.288
Gross output of general government	24	109.003	112.878	114.128	112.122	112.470	112.618	113.252
Value added.....	25	109.946	113.490	113.596	113.179	115.819	115.689	115.839
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	112.560	115.062	114.920	114.521	118.253	118.244	118.378
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	106.104	108.763	109.579	109.114	108.546	108.059	108.257
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	106.729	112.088	114.584	110.876	108.693	109.154	110.325
Durable goods.....	29	102.545	103.449	103.728	104.288	104.139	104.031	104.094
Nondurable goods.....	30	115.473	142.673	160.958	118.559	97.584	104.108	111.486
Services.....	31	106.496	110.384	111.673	111.144	110.548	110.467	111.195
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	108.602	111.646	111.968	112.017	107.586	107.949	108.536
Sales to other sectors.....	33	108.006	111.470	112.964	113.128	110.005	109.411	109.913
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	107.333	109.848	110.057	110.109	111.136	111.432	111.656
Gross output of general government	35	107.319	109.849	110.136	109.968	110.975	111.285	111.516
Value added.....	36	108.142	109.828	109.520	109.726	112.295	112.340	112.027
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	109.045	110.903	110.469	110.713	113.755	113.845	113.637
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	103.804	104.684	104.960	104.987	105.334	105.171	104.369
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	106.120	109.871	110.980	110.290	109.101	109.786	110.786
Durable goods.....	40	95.673	93.181	93.308	91.946	91.556	91.778	91.616
Nondurable goods.....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other nondurable goods.....	43	107.336	113.175	115.173	112.101	110.499	112.991	115.006
Services.....	44	106.227	110.012	110.970	110.810	109.173	109.430	110.222
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	107.664	110.024	110.204	110.198	111.929	112.113	112.385
Sales to other sectors.....	46	106.269	109.718	113.689	103.263	102.608	103.706	104.249
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	109.941	116.057	118.193	115.003	113.738	114.145	114.702
Gross output of general government	48	109.783	115.644	117.498	115.106	114.234	114.693	115.284
Value added.....	49	109.016	112.994	113.524	114.331	115.040	115.713	115.919
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	108.554	112.383	112.907	113.538	114.223	115.116	115.497
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	112.509	117.598	118.168	120.268	121.150	120.241	119.201
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	111.250	120.715	125.120	116.566	112.644	112.692	114.025
Durable goods.....	53	102.737	105.156	105.709	106.578	107.230	107.002	106.625
Nondurable goods.....	54	114.493	132.013	142.620	116.409	105.707	107.389	111.364
Services.....	55	110.060	115.572	116.807	117.391	116.916	116.074	116.059
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	107.891	112.315	113.492	112.994	112.771	113.304	113.772
Sales to other sectors.....	57	109.248	114.152	114.900	115.652	116.342	117.011	117.751
Tuition and related educational charges	58	113.390	120.444	121.390	122.897	124.687	126.685	128.973
Health and hospital charges	59	107.680	111.049	111.534	111.929	112.796	113.519	114.171
Other sales	60	108.760	114.435	115.429	116.212	115.965	115.736	115.641

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output
 [Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	2,214.9	2,386.9	2,436.4	2,397.1	2,378.6	2,409.0	2,431.0
Gross output of general government	2	2,575.2	2,772.5	2,827.9	2,787.1	2,771.3	2,805.3	2,829.9
Value added	3	1,601.8	1,688.4	1,699.6	1,715.0	1,739.8	1,758.0	1,764.7
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,359.4	1,428.9	1,437.6	1,449.3	1,470.8	1,487.6	1,492.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	242.4	259.5	262.0	265.6	269.0	270.4	272.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	973.5	1,084.1	1,128.3	1,072.2	1,031.5	1,047.3	1,065.3
Durable goods	7	63.0	71.2	73.0	74.6	71.4	75.4	78.8
Non durable goods	8	252.5	296.5	321.2	264.5	240.5	248.0	255.2
Services	9	658.0	716.3	734.1	733.1	719.6	723.9	731.4
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	27.0	29.0	29.5	29.2	29.2	29.8	29.8
Sales to other sectors	11	333.3	356.6	362.0	360.8	363.5	366.6	369.1
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	848.8	934.4	956.0	955.4	954.2	979.1	1,001.2
Gross output of general government	13	861.7	947.7	971.6	968.2	968.0	993.4	1,016.0
Value added	14	485.7	515.2	518.5	525.2	543.8	554.3	563.6
Compensation of general government employees	15	379.5	402.0	404.0	410.7	428.0	437.0	444.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	106.3	113.2	114.5	114.5	115.8	117.3	119.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	376.0	432.5	453.1	442.9	424.2	439.1	452.5
Durable goods	18	39.0	46.3	48.0	49.3	45.9	49.9	53.4
Non durable goods	19	43.4	53.5	58.8	49.6	45.6	50.1	50.4
Services	20	293.5	332.7	346.3	344.1	332.7	339.1	348.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	4.7	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.8
Sales to other sectors	22	8.2	8.1	10.4	7.4	8.1	8.7	9.0
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	574.9	634.0	655.2	648.8	642.9	662.7	679.3
Gross output of general government	24	581.0	639.3	660.5	654.1	648.3	668.1	684.9
Value added	25	315.6	335.7	339.0	342.5	354.4	361.3	369.0
Compensation of general government employees	26	238.2	252.9	255.1	258.7	269.8	275.7	281.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	77.4	82.9	83.9	83.8	84.6	85.6	87.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	265.4	303.5	321.5	311.6	293.9	306.8	315.9
Durable goods	29	36.1	43.1	44.7	46.0	42.6	46.6	50.0
Non durable goods	30	24.1	30.8	35.7	27.1	21.4	24.6	25.9
Services	31	205.3	229.6	241.0	238.6	229.8	235.6	240.0
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5
Sales to other sectors	33	4.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	273.9	300.4	300.7	306.6	311.3	316.4	321.9
Gross output of general government	35	280.6	308.5	311.1	314.0	319.7	325.3	331.1
Value added	36	170.1	179.4	179.5	182.7	189.4	193.0	194.5
Compensation of general government employees	37	141.3	149.1	148.9	152.0	158.2	161.3	162.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	28.8	30.4	30.6	30.7	31.3	31.7	32.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	110.5	129.0	131.6	131.3	130.3	132.3	136.6
Durable goods	40	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4
Non durable goods	41	19.3	22.7	23.1	22.5	24.2	25.5	24.5
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3
Other non durable goods	43	19.4	23.1	23.1	22.6	24.3	25.7	24.9
Services	44	88.3	103.0	105.3	105.5	102.8	103.5	108.6
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3
Sales to other sectors	46	4.1	5.1	7.3	4.3	5.1	5.7	5.9
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	1,366.1	1,452.4	1,480.4	1,441.7	1,424.4	1,429.9	1,429.8
Gross output of general government	48	1,713.6	1,824.7	1,856.2	1,819.0	1,803.3	1,812.0	1,813.9
Value added	49	1,116.0	1,173.2	1,181.1	1,189.7	1,196.0	1,203.8	1,201.1
Compensation of general government employees	50	979.9	1,026.9	1,033.6	1,038.6	1,042.8	1,050.7	1,048.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	136.1	146.3	147.5	151.1	153.2	153.1	152.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	597.5	651.5	675.1	629.2	607.3	608.2	612.8
Durable goods	53	24.0	24.9	25.0	25.4	25.5	25.5	25.4
Non durable goods	54	209.0	243.0	262.4	214.9	194.9	197.9	204.8
Services	55	364.5	383.6	387.7	389.0	387.0	384.8	382.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	22.3	23.8	24.2	23.8	23.5	24.1	24.0
Sales to other sectors	57	325.1	348.5	351.6	353.4	355.5	357.9	360.1
Tuition and related educational charges	58	70.8	76.2	76.8	77.1	78.1	79.3	80.7
Health and hospital charges	59	146.1	157.0	158.4	159.4	160.4	161.3	162.1
Other sales	60	108.2	115.4	116.3	117.0	116.9	117.3	117.4

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Government consumption expenditures ¹	1	2,025.2	2,085.9	2,099.0	2,109.7	2,102.9	2,123.7	2,133.1
Gross output of general government	2	2,355.5	2,424.5	2,440.3	2,448.3	2,442.2	2,464.1	2,473.6
Value added.....	3	1,465.5	1,497.5	1,502.7	1,509.7	1,514.2	1,524.2	1,528.1
Compensation of general government employees.....	4	1,243.8	1,268.0	1,272.2	1,278.0	1,280.2	1,287.7	1,288.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	5	221.7	229.5	230.5	231.7	233.9	236.5	239.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	6	890.0	926.8	937.1	938.2	927.5	939.6	945.2
Durable goods.....	7	61.6	68.8	70.3	71.5	68.3	72.2	75.5
Non durable goods.....	8	221.5	225.8	226.3	227.7	227.9	230.2	228.0
Services.....	9	607.1	633.2	642.0	640.6	632.7	638.8	643.4
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	10	25.0	25.9	26.1	25.9	26.0	26.4	26.3
Sales to other sectors.....	11	305.2	312.6	315.1	312.6	313.3	314.1	314.3
Federal consumption expenditures ¹	12	782.6	835.1	847.5	857.2	851.7	872.3	888.1
Gross output of general government	13	794.6	847.2	861.4	869.1	864.6	885.6	901.8
Value added.....	14	441.8	459.2	462.3	469.1	474.6	484.1	492.2
Compensation of general government employees.....	15	341.2	354.2	356.8	363.1	367.2	374.8	380.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	16	100.7	105.2	105.7	106.1	107.6	109.4	111.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	17	352.9	388.2	399.3	400.2	389.9	401.7	409.7
Durable goods.....	18	38.2	45.1	46.6	47.7	44.5	48.4	51.8
Non durable goods.....	19	39.0	41.8	42.5	43.2	43.7	46.0	44.3
Services.....	20	275.8	301.7	310.8	309.9	302.2	307.9	314.5
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	21	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.2
Sales to other sectors.....	22	7.6	7.3	9.1	6.9	7.7	8.2	8.5
Defense consumption expenditures ¹	23	527.4	561.6	574.0	578.7	571.5	588.2	599.6
Gross output of general government	24	533.1	566.3	578.8	583.4	576.4	593.2	604.8
Value added.....	25	284.5	295.8	298.5	302.6	306.0	312.3	318.6
Compensation of general government employees.....	26	211.6	219.8	222.0	225.8	228.2	233.1	237.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	27	73.0	76.2	76.6	76.8	77.9	79.2	80.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	28	248.7	270.8	280.6	281.1	270.5	281.1	286.3
Durable goods.....	29	35.2	41.6	43.1	44.1	41.0	44.8	48.0
Non durable goods.....	30	20.9	21.6	22.2	22.8	21.9	23.7	23.2
Services.....	31	192.8	208.0	215.9	214.7	208.0	213.3	215.9
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	32	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3
Sales to other sectors.....	33	3.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Nondefense consumption expenditures ¹	34	255.2	273.5	273.3	278.4	280.1	284.0	288.3
Gross output of general government	35	261.5	280.8	282.5	285.6	288.1	292.3	297.0
Value added.....	36	157.3	163.4	163.9	166.5	168.7	171.8	173.7
Compensation of general government employees.....	37	129.6	134.4	134.8	137.3	139.0	141.7	143.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	38	27.8	29.0	29.1	29.2	29.7	30.1	30.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	39	104.1	117.4	118.6	119.1	119.4	120.5	123.3
Durable goods.....	40	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8
Non durable goods.....	41	18.0	20.2	20.1	20.1	21.6	22.4	21.3
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change.....	42	0.0	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3
Other non durable goods.....	43	18.1	20.4	20.1	20.2	22.0	22.7	21.6
Services.....	44	83.1	93.7	94.9	95.2	94.2	94.6	98.6
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	45	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9
Sales to other sectors.....	46	3.8	4.6	6.5	4.2	5.0	5.5	5.7
State and local consumption expenditures ¹	47	1,242.6	1,251.5	1,252.5	1,253.6	1,252.3	1,252.7	1,246.6
Gross output of general government	48	1,560.9	1,577.9	1,579.8	1,580.2	1,578.6	1,579.8	1,573.4
Value added.....	49	1,023.7	1,038.3	1,040.4	1,040.6	1,039.7	1,040.3	1,036.2
Compensation of general government employees.....	50	902.7	913.8	915.4	914.8	913.0	912.7	907.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	51	121.0	124.4	124.8	125.7	126.5	127.4	128.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	52	537.1	539.7	539.6	539.8	539.1	539.7	537.4
Durable goods.....	53	23.4	23.7	23.7	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8
Non durable goods.....	54	182.6	184.1	183.9	184.5	184.3	184.3	183.8
Services.....	55	331.2	332.0	331.9	331.4	331.0	331.5	329.7
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	56	20.7	21.2	21.4	21.1	20.8	21.3	21.1
Sales to other sectors.....	57	297.6	305.3	306.0	305.6	305.5	305.9	305.8
Tuition and related educational charges	58	62.5	63.2	63.3	62.7	62.7	62.6	62.6
Health and hospital charges	59	135.7	141.4	142.1	142.4	142.2	142.1	142.0
Other sales	60	99.5	100.8	100.7	100.6	100.8	101.3	101.5
Residual	61	-0.4	-1.5	-1.5	-1.5	-1.6	-1.9	-2.3

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment	1	2.2	7.8	19.8	3.8	-5.1	14.0	8.4
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	1.6	6.5	20.0	3.3	-4.9	12.2	8.0
Gross output of general government.....	3	1.6	6.2	19.8	3.2	-4.7	12.2	8.0
Value added.....	4	0.5	4.0	8.2	5.7	4.5	8.5	8.3
Compensation of general government employees.....	5	-0.4	3.9	10.1	7.1	4.2	9.0	8.4
Military	6	-0.8	4.5	11.9	9.9	5.6	10.3	7.5
Civilian	7	0.6	2.6	6.2	1.1	1.0	6.1	10.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	3.3	4.4	2.7	1.4	5.7	6.9	8.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	2.9	8.9	33.9	0.7	-14.3	16.7	7.6
Durable goods.....	10	9.9	18.4	23.6	9.5	-25.7	43.2	31.9
Aircraft.....	11	3.8	13.1	34.5	19.1	-2.6	32.1	22.1
Missiles	12	8.8	5.2	2.3	7.4	-33.2	15.9	112.8
Ships.....	13	-19.6	-31.6	-22.2	-43.1	-22.0	60.8	17.3
Vehicles.....	14	38.9	35.3	0.5	156.9	-81.6	256.7	37.5
Electronics	15	22.7	38.7	43.8	-1.3	-40.1	62.4	31.2
Other durable goods	16	7.7	16.0	14.5	-11.9	3.8	17.9	18.1
Nondurable goods.....	17	3.7	3.4	19.7	11.8	-14.2	34.9	-7.7
Petroleum products.....	18	3.8	1.5	23.4	5.0	-9.6	19.4	-32.7
Ammunition.....	19	-6.3	2.4	45.2	15.2	-50.9	62.3	-13.7
Other nondurable goods	20	9.8	7.8	1.4	25.3	5.0	41.1	32.2
Services	21	1.7	7.9	38.4	-2.2	-12.0	10.7	5.0
Research and development.....	22	-3.3	5.0	-2.1	61.9	-40.8	21.1	-6.5
Installation support.....	23	-5.4	3.9	65.0	-9.1	14.9	13.8	1.1
Weapons support.....	24	-2.7	18.7	183.0	-31.0	-33.5	5.1	23.5
Personnel support.....	25	5.5	16.6	53.4	-17.3	9.4	5.0	13.0
Transportation of material	26	50.5	-16.6	-52.4	-59.2	46.2	7.4	-8.7
Travel of persons.....	27	9.7	-20.0	-25.9	62.8	14.6	2.2	-10.8
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	-4.6	4.6	4.2	-7.0	58.2	7.5	7.1
Sales to other sectors	29	7.3	-28.6	-9.5	3.7	-1.5	1.6	13.8
Gross investment ⁵	30	6.2	16.7	18.6	6.7	-6.6	24.7	11.0
Structures.....	31	22.7	20.4	32.4	71.1	17.6	21.6	72.7
Equipment and software	32	4.3	16.2	16.8	-0.4	-10.1	25.2	2.6
Aircraft.....	33	-6.1	5.1	-4.7	2.4	-5.0	66.8	-44.4
Missiles	34	-5.5	-4.7	7.7	-43.8	88.9	19.4	15.0
Ships	35	-6.9	-0.5	10.8	23.6	-21.5	21.7	-6.6
Vehicles.....	36	21.3	47.2	69.7	6.5	-45.8	-2.9	27.2
Electronics and software.....	37	17.1	26.6	25.3	1.4	-22.6	36.4	23.1
Other equipment	38	6.0	18.1	14.1	-4.9	5.8	12.6	15.9

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	1	103.806	111.939	114.668	115.732	114.219	118.014	120.419	
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	102.432	109.088	111.499	112.401	111.005	114.258	116.468	
Gross output of general government.....	3	102.471	108.871	111.260	112.152	110.813	114.043	116.255	
Value added.....	4	100.025	104.024	104.945	106.400	107.590	109.803	112.011	
Compensation of general government employees	5	98.106	101.891	102.919	104.697	105.774	108.072	110.269	
Military.....	6	96.891	101.205	102.198	104.634	106.074	108.695	110.675	
Civilian.....	7	100.762	103.351	104.457	104.744	104.996	106.561	109.248	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	106.207	110.908	111.471	111.855	113.428	115.340	117.576	
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	105.472	114.840	119.003	119.212	114.695	119.220	121.434	
Durable goods	10	119.049	140.946	145.989	149.329	138.631	151.650	162.513	
Aircraft.....	11	103.658	117.187	122.228	127.679	126.825	135.955	142.926	
Missiles.....	12	130.204	137.034	137.189	139.666	126.286	131.037	158.272	
Ships.....	13	79.613	54.445	56.681	49.231	46.268	52.100	54.218	
Vehicles	14	205.031	277.342	268.160	339.493	222.463	305.734	331.092	
Electronics.....	15	143.342	198.803	212.317	211.611	186.142	210.127	224.874	
Other durable goods.....	16	113.585	131.777	135.752	131.508	132.724	138.298	144.175	
Nondurable goods	17	99.904	103.345	106.172	109.163	105.074	113.250	110.990	
Petroleum products.....	18	99.716	101.234	106.118	107.430	104.757	109.496	99.185	
Ammunition.....	19	91.997	94.160	94.440	97.851	81.893	92.431	89.096	
Other nondurable goods	20	105.056	113.204	112.706	119.241	120.707	131.565	141.074	
Services	21	103.984	112.234	116.471	115.838	112.196	115.077	116.490	
Research and development.....	22	100.186	105.212	102.275	115.365	101.177	106.130	104.362	
Installation support.....	23	94.370	98.048	104.516	102.050	105.654	109.113	109.415	
Weapons support.....	24	99.622	118.290	136.347	124.256	112.222	113.618	119.785	
Personnel support.....	25	111.717	130.257	138.190	131.775	134.773	136.418	140.654	
Transportation of material	26	144.449	120.488	109.540	87.563	96.280	98.009	95.814	
Travel of persons	27	93.488	74.758	68.056	76.874	79.533	79.971	77.709	
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	93.334	97.632	98.745	96.965	108.739	110.718	112.629	
Sales to other sectors.....	29	114.445	81.700	81.454	82.199	81.890	82.225	84.933	
Gross investment ⁵	30	113.578	132.547	137.614	139.865	137.493	145.286	149.128	
Structures	31	122.695	147.710	149.119	170.560	177.604	186.485	213.769	
Equipment and software	32	112.414	130.625	136.145	136.004	132.443	140.101	140.999	
Aircraft.....	33	95.423	100.266	107.724	108.361	106.963	121.560	104.992	
Missiles.....	34	105.457	100.497	109.520	94.819	111.162	116.211	120.343	
Ships	35	91.837	91.352	92.808	97.863	92.108	96.749	95.110	
Vehicles	36	155.607	229.040	242.270	246.118	211.140	209.593	222.587	
Electronics and software	37	133.208	168.586	175.629	176.241	165.288	178.612	188.125	
Other equipment.....	38	114.459	135.209	138.894	137.176	139.123	143.308	148.693	

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	1	108.286	111.913	113.059	111.334	111.584	111.664	112.195	
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	109.011	112.891	114.144	112.120	112.502	112.653	113.288	
Gross output of general government.....	3	109.003	112.878	114.128	112.122	112.470	112.618	113.252	
Value added.....	4	110.946	113.490	113.596	113.179	115.819	115.689	115.839	
Compensation of general government employees	5	112.560	115.062	114.920	114.521	118.253	118.244	118.378	
Military.....	6	114.276	117.109	117.131	116.430	120.422	120.351	120.736	
Civilian.....	7	108.964	110.779	110.293	110.530	113.710	113.834	113.423	
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	106.104	108.763	109.579	109.114	108.546	108.059	108.257	
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	106.729	112.088	114.584	110.876	108.693	109.154	110.325	
Durable goods	10	102.545	103.449	103.728	104.288	104.139	104.094	104.094	
Aircraft.....	11	101.897	101.701	101.858	102.454	102.733	102.221	102.086	
Missiles.....	12	105.245	107.052	107.182	107.993	107.811	108.010	108.128	
Ships.....	13	104.036	107.541	108.909	109.502	108.999	109.035	109.052	
Vehicles	14	102.107	103.707	102.980	105.738	105.382	105.508	105.295	
Electronics.....	15	101.865	102.129	102.357	102.315	101.630	101.372	101.514	
Other durable goods.....	16	102.355	104.386	105.142	105.479	105.418	105.812	106.134	
Nondurable goods	17	115.473	142.673	160.958	118.559	97.584	104.108	111.486	
Petroleum products.....	18	123.895	175.903	212.570	125.251	81.715	95.075	111.084	
Ammunition.....	19	111.518	119.092	120.795	120.332	116.845	117.145	116.895	
Other nondurable goods	20	105.375	108.422	109.393	108.312	109.278	109.697	110.317	
Services.....	21	106.496	110.384	111.673	111.144	110.548	110.467	111.195	
Research and development	22	106.737	110.756	111.652	111.800	112.020	111.511	111.885	
Installation support.....	23	107.852	112.173	113.370	112.805	110.458	111.108	112.717	
Weapons support.....	24	104.478	106.986	107.607	107.679	108.263	107.959	108.256	
Personnel support.....	25	106.634	108.850	109.391	109.701	110.094	110.264	110.596	
Transportation of material	26	104.521	114.912	122.723	113.491	103.216	101.396	103.718	
Travel of persons	27	106.104	118.712	126.586	117.167	113.250	112.629	115.907	
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	108.602	111.646	111.968	112.017	107.586	107.949	108.536	
Sales to other sectors.....	29	108.006	111.470	112.964	113.128	110.005	109.411	109.913	
Gross investment ⁵	30	103.524	105.630	106.170	106.146	105.650	105.338	105.300	
Structures	31	114.500	117.040	117.337	116.775	119.518	117.683	116.320	
Equipment and software	32	102.321	104.376	104.945	104.985	104.024	103.939	104.110	
Aircraft.....	33	98.952	102.508	102.295	103.427	103.612	104.056	103.813	
Missiles.....	34	102.509	104.988	105.010	106.266	104.912	104.131	105.944	
Ships	35	114.227	123.044	128.162	122.342	116.208	114.557	116.659	
Vehicles	36	103.099	104.756	103.131	107.795	107.520	107.524	106.732	
Electronics and software.....	37	97.622	96.015	96.117	95.516	94.707	94.408	94.023	
Other equipment.....	38	102.020	103.701	104.323	104.498	104.304	104.635	104.899	

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	1	662.1	737.9	763.6	758.9	750.7	776.2	795.8
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	574.9	634.0	655.2	648.8	642.9	662.7	679.3
Gross output of general government.....	3	581.0	639.3	660.5	654.1	648.3	668.1	684.9
Value added.....	4	315.6	335.7	339.0	342.5	354.4	361.3	369.0
Compensation of general government employees	5	238.2	252.9	255.1	258.7	269.8	275.7	281.6
Military.....	6	162.8	174.3	176.0	179.2	187.8	192.4	196.5
Civilian.....	7	75.4	78.6	79.1	79.5	82.0	83.3	85.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	77.4	82.9	83.9	83.8	84.6	85.6	87.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	265.4	303.5	321.5	311.6	293.9	306.8	315.9
Durable goods	10	36.1	43.1	44.7	46.0	42.6	46.6	50.0
Aircraft.....	11	11.3	12.8	13.4	14.0	14.0	14.9	15.7
Missiles.....	12	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.6	5.6
Ships.....	13	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Vehicles	14	2.4	3.2	3.1	4.0	2.6	3.6	3.9
Electronics.....	15	7.8	10.9	11.7	11.6	10.2	11.4	12.3
Other durable goods.....	16	8.9	10.5	10.9	10.6	10.7	11.2	11.7
Nondurable goods	17	24.1	30.8	35.7	27.1	21.4	24.6	25.9
Petroleum products.....	18	12.5	18.0	22.7	13.6	8.6	10.5	11.1
Ammunition.....	19	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.7	3.8	4.3	4.1
Other nondurable goods	20	7.6	8.4	8.4	8.8	9.0	9.9	10.6
Services	21	205.3	229.6	241.0	238.6	229.8	235.6	240.0
Research and development	22	57.7	62.9	61.6	69.5	61.1	63.8	63.0
Installation support	23	36.0	38.9	41.8	40.7	41.2	42.8	43.6
Weapons support	24	25.4	30.8	35.7	32.6	29.6	29.9	31.6
Personnel support	25	66.5	79.2	84.4	80.7	82.8	84.0	86.8
Transportation of material	26	11.6	10.7	10.4	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
Travel of persons	27	8.1	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.5
Sales to other sectors.....	29	4.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1
Gross investment ⁵	30	87.3	103.9	108.4	110.1	107.8	113.5	116.5
Structures	31	10.5	12.9	13.0	14.8	15.8	16.4	18.5
Equipment and software	32	76.8	91.0	95.3	95.3	91.9	97.2	98.0
Aircraft.....	33	12.8	13.9	14.9	15.1	15.0	17.1	14.7
Missiles.....	34	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.0	4.7	4.9	5.1
Ships.....	35	10.3	11.0	11.7	11.7	10.5	10.9	10.9
Vehicles	36	6.2	9.3	9.7	10.3	8.8	8.7	9.2
Electronics and software	37	16.4	20.5	21.3	21.3	19.8	21.3	22.4
Other equipment.....	38	26.7	32.1	33.2	32.8	33.2	34.3	35.7

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	1	611.5	659.4	675.4	681.7	672.8	695.2	709.3
Consumption expenditures ¹	2	527.4	561.6	574.0	578.7	571.5	588.2	599.6
Gross output of general government.....	3	533.1	566.3	578.8	583.4	576.4	593.2	604.8
Value added.....	4	284.5	295.8	298.5	302.6	306.0	312.3	318.6
Compensation of general government employees	5	211.6	219.8	222.0	225.8	228.2	233.1	237.9
Military.....	6	142.5	148.8	150.3	153.9	156.0	159.8	162.7
Civilian.....	7	69.2	71.0	71.7	71.9	72.1	73.2	75.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital ²	8	73.0	76.2	76.6	76.8	77.9	79.2	80.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased ³	9	248.7	270.8	280.6	281.1	270.5	281.1	286.3
Durable goods	10	35.2	41.6	43.1	44.1	41.0	44.8	48.0
Aircraft.....	11	11.1	12.6	13.1	13.7	13.6	14.6	15.4
Missiles.....	12	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.1	4.3	5.2
Ships.....	13	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
Vehicles	14	2.3	3.1	3.0	3.8	2.5	3.4	3.7
Electronics.....	15	7.7	10.7	11.4	11.4	10.0	11.3	12.1
Other durable goods.....	16	8.7	10.1	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.6	11.0
Nondurable goods	17	20.9	21.6	22.2	22.8	21.9	23.7	23.2
Petroleum products.....	18	10.1	10.2	10.7	10.8	10.6	11.0	10.0
Ammunition.....	19	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.3	3.7	3.5
Other nondurable goods	20	7.2	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.2	9.0	9.6
Services.....	21	192.8	208.0	215.9	214.7	208.0	213.3	215.9
Research and development	22	54.0	56.8	55.2	62.2	54.6	57.2	56.3
Installation support	23	33.3	34.6	36.9	36.1	37.3	38.6	38.7
Weapons support	24	24.3	28.8	33.2	30.3	27.3	27.7	29.2
Personnel support	25	62.4	72.7	77.1	73.6	75.2	76.2	78.5
Transportation of material	26	11.1	9.3	8.4	6.7	7.4	7.6	7.4
Travel of persons.....	27	7.7	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.4
Less: Own-account investment ⁴	28	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.3
Sales to other sectors.....	29	3.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Gross investment ⁵	30	84.3	98.4	102.1	103.8	102.0	107.8	110.7
Structures	31	9.1	11.0	11.1	12.7	13.2	13.9	15.9
Equipment and software	32	75.0	87.2	90.9	90.8	88.4	93.5	94.1
Aircraft.....	33	12.9	13.6	14.6	14.7	14.5	16.4	14.2
Missiles.....	34	4.2	4.0	4.4	3.8	4.5	4.7	4.8
Ships.....	35	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.6	9.0	9.5	9.3
Vehicles	36	6.0	8.9	9.4	9.5	8.2	8.1	8.6
Electronics and software.....	37	16.8	21.3	22.2	22.3	20.9	22.6	23.8
Other equipment.....	38	26.2	31.0	31.8	31.4	31.9	32.8	34.1
Residual.....	39	-0.7	-2.4	-2.9	-2.5	-1.9	-2.5	-2.5

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current receipts from the rest of the world	1	2,517.7	2,640.3	2,738.6	2,420.7	2,089.0	2,065.0	2,164.4
Exports of goods and services.....	2	1,655.9	1,831.1	1,913.1	1,706.2	1,509.3	1,493.7	1,573.8
Goods ¹	3	1,139.4	1,266.9	1,338.5	1,155.7	989.5	978.1	1,045.2
Durable.....	4	776.8	822.8	856.6	762.7	644.7	617.0	664.2
Nondurable.....	5	362.6	444.1	481.8	393.0	344.8	361.1	381.1
Services ¹	6	516.5	564.2	574.6	550.5	519.8	515.6	528.5
Income receipts.....	7	861.8	809.2	825.6	714.4	579.6	571.3	590.6
Wage and salary receipts.....	8	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Income receipts on assets	9	858.8	806.2	822.5	711.4	576.6	568.3	587.6
Interest.....	10	354.2	261.9	264.0	232.3	174.5	158.4	146.9
Dividends.....	11	233.3	258.7	264.4	228.6	222.0	181.4	219.9
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad	12	271.3	285.6	294.1	250.5	180.1	228.5	220.8
Current payments to the rest of the world.....	13	3,242.4	3,347.6	3,475.8	3,041.7	2,498.5	2,454.5	2,589.8
Imports of goods and services.....	14	2,369.7	2,538.9	2,670.5	2,296.7	1,887.9	1,832.8	1,976.0
Goods ¹	15	1,987.7	2,126.4	2,243.3	1,892.5	1,508.2	1,461.1	1,592.8
Durable.....	16	1,175.1	1,160.9	1,187.7	1,062.1	862.5	820.9	895.3
Nondurable.....	17	812.5	965.5	1,055.6	830.4	645.8	640.2	697.5
Services ¹	18	382.1	412.4	427.2	404.2	379.6	371.7	383.1
Income payments.....	19	746.0	667.3	664.8	607.4	479.7	478.6	469.1
Wage and salary payments.....	20	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.2	10.0	10.0
Income payments on assets	21	736.0	656.9	654.5	596.9	469.5	468.6	459.1
Interest.....	22	579.2	489.9	493.2	450.2	383.1	359.9	341.5
Dividends.....	23	107.1	112.1	102.5	138.6	119.2	80.9	67.0
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States	24	49.7	55.0	58.8	8.1	-32.8	27.8	50.5
Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net).....	25	126.6	141.4	140.4	137.5	130.9	143.0	144.8
From persons (net).....	26	58.7	64.5	66.7	61.8	63.8	63.1	61.9
From government (net).....	27	36.5	40.8	37.2	39.1	35.9	50.4	54.0
From business (net)	28	31.4	36.2	36.5	36.6	31.2	29.6	28.9
Balance on current account, NIPAS	29	-724.7	-707.2	-737.1	-621.0	-409.5	-389.5	-425.5
Addenda:								
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs	30	-726.8	-706.8	-725.5	-625.1	-412.6	-392.5	-428.4
Balance on current account, NIPAs	31	-724.7	-707.2	-737.1	-621.0	-409.5	-389.5	-425.5
Less: Capital account transactions (net) ²	32	2.2	-0.4	-11.6	4.0	3.1	3.0	2.9

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services	1	8.7	5.4	-3.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8
Exports of goods ¹	2	7.4	5.9	-1.8	-25.5	-36.9	-6.3	24.6
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	8.7	6.7	-7.8	-16.8	-20.1	23.5	-0.2
Industrial supplies and materials	4	5.5	11.2	0.4	-24.0	-34.6	10.5	38.9
Durable goods	5	5.7	10.5	-0.1	-22.1	-48.0	0.2	34.2
Nondurable goods	6	5.4	11.6	0.6	-25.1	-26.0	16.2	41.4
Capital goods, except automotive	7	7.5	5.1	2.7	-28.0	-28.3	-18.9	8.8
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	8.4	-3.2	1.5	-58.1	111.0	-24.9	-15.9
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	3.5	5.2	1.3	-38.3	-14.0	-10.8	26.5
Other	10	7.9	7.1	3.1	-17.8	-45.6	-18.2	14.1
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	11.8	-1.1	8.0	-47.2	-83.0	-17.8	182.7
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	10.8	8.2	8.4	-23.2	-23.8	-2.7	12.6
Durable goods	13	15.2	7.5	-1.7	-40.6	-41.6	-7.3	38.0
Nondurable goods	14	5.4	9.0	23.5	4.7	1.2	2.0	-8.4
Other	15	-2.4	-11.3	-64.1	50.1	-35.1	-25.4	8.1
Exports of services ¹	16	11.8	4.2	-7.7	-4.3	-13.6	0.1	5.6
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	3.7	-14.6	-51.1	20.8	-4.5	42.3	10.9
Travel	18	9.2	8.4	3.0	-15.8	-23.3	-14.4	10.8
Passenger fares	19	7.8	11.5	-9.0	-2.3	-17.8	8.0	-6.9
Other transportation	20	8.1	1.0	-16.3	-18.2	-38.7	-1.9	12.3
Royalties and license fees	21	15.3	5.9	-6.7	-2.3	-11.8	-0.6	6.0
Other private services	22	14.5	3.2	-5.6	-1.5	-4.0	1.6	3.9
Other	23	4.3	11.1	-3.5	60.0	-3.8	19.8	-2.5
Imports of goods and services	24	2.0	-3.2	-2.2	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3
Imports of goods ¹	25	1.7	-3.9	-3.7	-19.6	-41.0	-16.5	25.1
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	1.3	-1.3	-1.5	7.6	-20.9	-1.6	-1.1
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	-3.9	-7.4	8.2	-25.6	-51.6	-39.5	24.4
Durable goods	28	-9.7	-8.6	-0.3	-18.2	-56.9	-49.2	5.4
Nondurable goods	29	3.6	-6.2	17.6	-32.4	-45.7	-28.9	45.2
Petroleum and products	30	-2.3	-2.9	2.7	10.3	-15.9	-21.9	5.3
Capital goods, except automotive	31	5.8	0.6	-7.6	-24.9	-44.0	-19.9	22.7
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	15.3	-3.0	-36.9	-26.2	-27.5	11.5	-28.9
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	9.8	1.7	-15.9	-39.9	-22.3	24.7	60.0
Other	34	3.4	0.6	-0.6	-19.6	-50.7	-33.9	19.1
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	0.0	-12.1	-23.9	-46.2	-82.3	-7.3	279.5
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	5.8	-1.1	-1.8	-24.6	-25.3	-3.8	4.5
Durable goods	37	6.9	-1.4	0.6	-32.0	-32.1	1.4	-3.2
Nondurable goods	38	4.4	-0.7	-4.8	-14.8	-16.7	-9.2	13.6
Other	39	0.7	-11.9	-10.5	-10.7	-11.7	-12.4	-2.9
Imports of services ¹	40	3.5	0.7	6.1	-0.9	-11.5	-7.5	7.0
Direct defense expenditures	41	-4.5	-5.6	24.5	16.0	21.3	-18.5	-8.9
Travel	42	-2.0	-1.7	0.6	59.1	-11.1	-23.1	16.8
Passenger fares	43	-2.9	-0.3	-6.1	-15.8	-21.3	14.7	12.1
Other transportation	44	4.7	-3.4	-9.7	-18.5	-26.8	-20.7	6.5
Royalties and license fees	45	2.0	4.5	78.9	-60.2	-27.4	-0.3	10.6
Other private services	46	10.0	5.0	5.7	-3.1	-7.7	2.7	5.7
Other	47	0.8	-0.2	3.2	43.5	2.9	15.0	3.0
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	8.3	4.7	-0.6	-30.3	-44.2	-15.3	29.1
Exports of nondurable goods	49	5.5	8.4	-3.7	-15.7	-20.3	12.2	17.3
Exports of agricultural goods ²	50	7.0	6.6	-8.6	-0.6	-17.8	12.3	-2.3
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	7.4	5.8	-1.1	-27.6	-38.6	-8.2	28.0
Imports of durable goods	52	2.2	-4.4	-8.5	-29.8	-52.2	-16.7	37.1
Imports of nondurable goods	53	1.0	-3.3	2.3	-5.5	-22.4	-16.3	11.3
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	2.5	-4.2	-5.5	-26.0	-44.9	-15.5	29.4

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Exports of goods and services	1	8.7	5.4	-3.6	-19.5	-29.9	-4.1	17.8
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Exports of goods ¹	2	5.15	4.06	-1.24	-18.31	-25.76	-4.19	15.82
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	0.42	0.36	-0.60	-0.95	-1.01	1.27	0.10
Industrial supplies and materials	4	1.02	2.10	0.12	-4.77	-6.34	1.72	6.43
Durable goods	5	0.40	0.71	0.01	-1.44	-3.52	0.02	1.93
Nondurable goods	6	0.62	1.38	0.11	-3.32	-2.82	1.70	4.50
Capital goods, except automotive	7	2.02	1.31	0.68	-7.58	-6.81	-5.29	2.34
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	0.37	-0.14	0.06	-3.18	3.58	-1.44	-0.79
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	0.11	0.13	0.03	-1.05	-0.31	-0.27	0.59
Other	10	1.54	1.32	0.59	-3.35	-10.08	-3.58	2.54
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	0.85	-0.08	0.51	-3.88	-8.50	-0.89	5.47
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	0.94	0.71	0.71	-2.16	-2.09	-0.26	1.28
Durable goods	13	0.72	0.37	-0.08	-2.37	-2.28	-0.36	1.66
Nondurable goods	14	0.21	0.34	0.79	0.22	0.18	0.10	-0.38
Other	15	-0.08	-0.36	-2.67	1.03	-1.00	-0.74	0.20
Exports of services ¹	16	3.57	1.32	-2.36	-1.15	-4.18	0.04	1.99
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	0.06	-0.21	-0.75	0.22	-0.05	0.47	0.15
Travel	18	0.54	0.49	0.17	-0.97	-1.44	-0.96	0.66
Passenger fares	19	0.12	0.18	-0.16	-0.04	-0.32	0.14	-0.12
Other transportation	20	0.25	0.03	-0.57	-0.59	-1.27	-0.05	0.35
Royalties and license fees	21	0.73	0.30	-0.33	-0.11	-0.61	-0.03	0.36
Other private services	22	1.83	0.43	-0.70	-0.14	-0.47	0.25	0.61
Other	23	0.04	0.10	-0.03	0.48	-0.03	0.23	-0.03
Percent change at annual rate:								
Imports of goods and services	24	2.0	-3.2	-2.2	-16.7	-36.4	-14.7	21.3
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Imports of goods ¹	25	1.43	-3.31	-3.12	-16.74	-34.65	-13.30	19.80
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	0.04	-0.05	-0.06	0.30	-0.74	-0.03	0.02
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	-0.52	-0.95	0.98	-3.45	-6.85	-4.86	2.28
Durable goods	28	-0.72	-0.57	-0.03	-1.15	-3.93	-3.15	0.32
Nondurable goods	29	0.20	-0.38	1.01	-2.30	-2.92	-1.70	1.97
Petroleum and products	30	-0.32	-0.45	0.50	1.72	-1.84	-2.76	0.73
Capital goods, except automotive	31	1.06	0.10	-1.41	-4.79	-8.99	-3.93	4.20
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	0.20	-0.04	-0.63	-0.37	-0.35	0.20	-0.52
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	0.42	0.07	-0.69	-1.83	-0.83	0.99	2.38
Other	34	0.44	0.07	-0.09	-2.60	-7.81	-5.11	2.35
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	0.00	-1.27	-2.49	-5.08	-11.00	-0.45	11.35
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	1.13	-0.21	-0.38	-5.13	-4.87	-0.71	1.24
Durable goods	37	0.74	-0.15	0.05	-3.81	-3.48	0.27	-0.22
Nondurable goods	38	0.39	-0.06	-0.42	-1.32	-1.39	-0.97	1.47
Other	39	0.03	-0.47	-0.27	-0.31	-0.35	-0.56	-0.04
Imports of services ¹	40	0.55	0.10	0.90	0.01	-1.72	-1.45	1.47
Direct defense expenditures	41	-0.07	-0.08	0.31	0.23	0.41	-0.36	-0.17
Travel	42	-0.07	-0.05	0.02	1.50	-0.35	-0.98	0.64
Passenger fares	43	-0.04	0.00	-0.08	-0.22	-0.29	0.21	0.17
Other transportation	44	0.13	-0.10	-0.29	-0.55	-0.75	-0.63	0.20
Royalties and license fees	45	0.02	0.05	0.61	-0.95	-0.29	0.00	0.13
Other private services	46	0.56	0.29	0.32	-0.18	-0.47	0.22	0.49
Other	47	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.17	0.03	0.09	0.02

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers. 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Exports of goods and services	1	118,472	124,842	126,828	120,149	109,922	108,766	113,315	
Exports of goods ¹	2	117,512	124,436	127,446	118,407	105,520	103,817	109,695	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	117,366	125,205	125,627	119,968	113,436	119,581	119,581	
Industrial supplies and materials	4	113,419	126,127	130,061	121,419	109,198	111,948	121,540	
Durable goods	5	115,727	127,899	132,430	124,420	105,676	105,732	113,804	
Nondurable goods	6	112,080	125,070	128,660	119,711	111,044	115,288	125,713	
Capital goods, except automotive	7	120,289	126,462	130,182	119,923	110,363	104,737	106,960	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	120,116	116,222	122,334	98,448	118,653	110,470	105,779	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	113,284	119,171	125,101	110,887	106,781	103,783	110,063	
Other	10	121,478	130,106	132,908	126,537	108,673	103,360	106,835	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	120,349	119,077	124,817	106,394	68,362	65,085	84,396	
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	122,450	132,467	136,955	128,192	119,777	118,960	122,550	
Durable goods	13	130,649	140,471	145,522	127,775	111,696	109,595	118,783	
Nondurable goods	14	113,005	123,226	127,032	128,508	128,891	129,540	126,735	
Other	15	100,340	89,009	78,385	86,758	77,878	72,385	73,520	
Exports of services ¹	16	120,644	125,759	125,429	124,054	119,619	119,649	121,293	
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	126,454	107,929	95,410	100,033	98,881	107,998	110,824	
Travel	18	109,772	119,014	121,322	116,216	108,768	104,622	107,330	
Passenger fares	19	112,765	125,784	125,685	124,970	119,985	121,298	119,162	
Other transportation	20	114,820	115,941	114,932	109,311	96,707	96,246	99,086	
Royalties and license fees	21	122,505	129,776	129,322	128,565	124,581	124,406	126,246	
Other private services	22	128,296	132,462	132,594	132,089	130,733	131,266	132,520	
Other	23	108,259	120,240	116,469	130,986	129,735	135,741	134,871	
Imports of goods and services	24	108,188	104,721	105,259	100,547	89,804	86,292	90,554	
Imports of goods ¹	25	107,709	103,472	104,045	98,517	86,326	82,520	87,270	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	107,403	105,982	105,184	107,134	101,026	100,623	100,355	
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	100,175	92,721	94,810	88,054	73,451	64,785	68,422	
Durable goods	28	98,718	90,271	90,501	86,070	69,724	58,864	59,647	
Nondurable goods	29	102,251	95,903	100,015	90,694	77,838	71,485	78,467	
Petroleum and products	30	95,895	93,161	92,326	94,622	90,616	85,175	86,283	
Capital goods, except automotive	31	117,505	118,152	119,169	110,948	95,962	90,789	95,562	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	122,337	118,665	114,038	105,695	97,519	100,213	92,013	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	128,457	130,693	132,430	116,606	109,493	115,697	130,121	
Other	34	113,378	114,019	115,443	109,330	91,606	82,602	86,283	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	106,765	93,886	93,155	79,792	51,769	50,804	70,908	
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	114,214	112,954	114,790	106,959	99,446	98,484	99,570	
Durable goods	37	115,619	113,986	117,066	106,325	96,501	96,830	96,053	
Nondurable goods	38	112,531	111,713	112,081	107,690	102,874	100,413	103,675	
Other	39	101,835	89,684	88,271	85,815	83,184	80,479	79,889	
Imports of services ¹	40	110,754	111,478	111,849	111,605	108,238	106,160	107,962	
Direct defense expenditures	41	93,588	88,361	88,765	92,116	96,668	91,850	89,735	
Travel	42	98,528	96,885	92,961	104,412	101,379	94,921	98,675	
Passenger fares	43	96,823	96,546	95,839	91,812	86,471	89,485	92,070	
Other transportation	44	111,022	107,281	106,086	100,800	93,237	87,988	89,381	
Royalties and license fees	45	94,347	98,620	112,123	89,078	82,236	82,171	84,286	
Other private services	46	133,583	140,312	142,126	141,002	138,202	139,131	141,061	
Other	47	99,572	99,351	96,932	106,090	106,844	110,633	111,450	
Addenda:									
Exports of durable goods	48	119,889	125,468	129,151	118,014	101,991	97,853	104,309	
Exports of nondurable goods	49	112,407	121,846	123,654	118,500	111,957	115,215	119,901	
Exports of agricultural goods	50	116,039	123,679	122,641	122,458	116,605	120,045	119,349	
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	117,629	124,485	127,912	117,971	104,426	102,228	108,742	
Imports of durable goods	52	111,159	106,222	107,046	97,984	81,465	77,834	84,215	
Imports of nondurable goods	53	102,749	99,395	99,643	98,255	92,209	88,204	90,592	
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	110,072	105,469	106,419	98,659	85,029	81,518	86,944	

**Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports
of Goods and Services by Type of Product**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services	1	107,103	112,389	115,638	108,871	105,265	105,284	106,473
Exports of goods ¹	2	107,015	112,366	116,010	107,820	103,588	104,076	105,261
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	121,779	146,784	156,003	132,137	129,545	134,358	131,076
Industrial supplies and materials	4	117,462	128,728	139,289	114,444	102,289	103,321	107,408
Durable goods	5	119,783	122,381	129,037	109,121	101,922	101,297	106,057
Nondurable goods	6	116,142	132,455	145,298	117,558	102,600	104,509	108,253
Capital goods, except automotive	7	100,435	100,967	101,219	101,448	99,548	99,390	99,689
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	108,772	113,924	114,599	116,647	118,976	118,699	118,836
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	88,292	80,893	79,734	77,847	75,897	75,145	74,682
Other	10	100,722	101,611	102,011	102,245	99,498	99,471	99,944
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	102,392	103,645	103,779	104,186	104,277	104,157	104,023
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	103,406	105,618	106,111	105,658	105,727	105,149	106,183
Durable goods	13	101,976	104,001	104,407	105,019	104,649	104,122	105,079
Nondurable goods	14	105,223	107,684	108,258	106,476	107,021	106,391	107,507
Other	15	108,734	115,375	119,442	110,662	106,638	107,238	108,555
Exports of services ¹	16	107,305	112,445	114,813	111,220	108,910	107,997	109,199
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	104,809	107,300	107,866	108,102	107,661	107,777	107,997
Travel	18	108,082	113,084	116,223	110,149	107,199	106,702	108,903
Passenger fares	19	108,413	119,891	125,275	120,527	118,838	99,657	100,610
Other transportation	20	108,758	123,158	131,752	116,899	106,508	105,737	109,208
Royalties and license fees	21	106,259	109,610	110,808	109,605	109,334	109,459	109,841
Other private services	22	107,179	110,153	111,090	109,773	109,029	109,017	111,979
Other	23	107,230	117,146	118,413	117,829	117,762	113,835	112,924
Imports of goods and services	24	108,017	119,559	125,203	112,730	103,746	104,821	107,688
Imports of goods ¹	25	108,046	120,323	126,362	112,592	102,402	103,777	106,974
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	111,686	123,321	127,485	121,626	118,683	118,868	118,503
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	110,941	128,309	136,504	121,325	106,757	101,264	102,006
Durable goods	28	118,050	130,361	139,596	121,620	106,471	104,308	111,063
Nondurable goods	29	103,161	125,461	132,622	120,276	106,358	97,926	93,682
Petroleum and products	30	137,041	193,187	225,087	143,423	91,534	106,185	126,769
Capital goods, except automotive	31	99,696	101,186	101,847	101,218	100,478	100,119	100,199
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	109,221	115,890	116,574	118,193	120,073	121,655	122,735
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	87,732	82,719	82,164	80,661	78,999	78,272	78,374
Other	34	103,295	106,882	108,046	107,543	106,914	106,513	106,468
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	101,404	103,984	104,240	104,351	104,330	104,196	104,781
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	101,738	104,278	104,880	104,347	103,993	103,880	103,773
Durable goods	37	101,708	103,759	104,488	103,664	102,454	102,707	102,786
Nondurable goods	38	101,780	104,917	105,364	105,183	105,813	105,285	104,965
Other	39	104,287	116,086	118,444	118,294	115,998	114,968	115,079
Imports of services ¹	40	107,863	115,682	119,415	113,238	109,655	109,471	110,953
Direct defense expenditures	41	116,603	137,169	146,452	128,558	118,193	126,914	135,165
Travel	42	112,360	119,338	123,827	108,597	106,577	108,293	109,538
Passenger fares	43	112,319	129,118	132,854	138,881	127,892	112,382	108,764
Other transportation	44	97,581	108,572	115,092	107,307	96,491	93,255	94,489
Royalties and license fees	45	106,177	109,651	110,800	109,598	109,327	109,452	109,834
Other private services	46	108,415	111,668	113,169	111,653	112,560	113,375	114,793
Other	47	108,008	114,061	117,591	108,873	106,185	106,165	107,451
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	103,699	104,955	106,191	103,476	101,199	100,960	101,947
Exports of nondurable goods	49	114,704	129,594	138,721	118,065	109,654	111,569	113,147
Exports of agricultural goods	50	122,337	146,997	157,603	129,518	124,712	129,553	127,818
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	105,845	109,720	112,825	106,175	101,984	102,088	103,531
Imports of durable goods	52	103,103	106,592	108,221	105,727	103,267	102,878	103,696
Imports of nondurable goods	53	115,844	142,300	155,273	123,882	102,650	106,383	112,856
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	103,363	108,947	111,006	107,917	104,959	103,919	104,070

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services	1	1,655.9	1,831.1	1,913.1	1,706.2	1,509.3	1,493.7	1,573.8
Exports of goods ¹	2	1,139.4	1,266.9	1,338.5	1,155.7	989.5	978.1	1,045.2
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	84.3	108.3	115.4	93.4	86.6	94.7	92.3
Industrial supplies and materials	4	303.1	369.4	411.2	315.4	253.5	262.5	296.3
Durable goods	5	113.9	128.6	140.2	111.4	88.4	87.9	99.0
Nondurable goods	6	189.2	240.7	271.0	204.0	165.1	174.6	197.2
Capital goods, except automotive	7	433.0	457.7	472.3	436.1	393.8	373.1	382.2
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	73.0	74.0	78.5	64.3	79.0	73.4	70.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	45.5	43.9	45.4	39.3	36.9	35.5	37.4
Other	10	314.5	339.8	348.4	332.5	277.9	264.2	274.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	121.3	121.5	127.5	109.1	70.2	66.7	86.4
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	146.0	161.3	167.5	156.1	146.0	144.2	150.0
Durable goods	13	82.7	90.7	94.4	83.3	72.6	70.9	77.5
Nondurable goods	14	63.3	70.6	73.2	72.8	73.4	73.3	72.5
Other	15	51.8	48.8	44.5	45.6	39.5	36.9	38.1
Exports of services ¹	16	516.5	564.2	574.6	550.5	519.8	515.6	528.5
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	24.0	21.0	18.6	19.6	19.3	21.1	21.7
Travel	18	97.1	110.1	115.3	104.7	95.4	91.3	95.6
Passenger fares	19	25.6	31.6	33.0	31.6	27.9	25.3	25.1
Other transportation	20	51.6	58.9	62.5	52.7	42.5	42.0	44.7
Royalties and license fees	21	83.8	91.6	92.3	90.7	87.7	89.3	89.3
Other private services	22	220.1	233.5	235.8	232.1	228.1	229.0	233.3
Other	23	14.4	17.4	17.1	19.1	18.9	19.1	18.9
Imports of goods and services	24	2,369.7	2,538.9	2,670.5	2,296.7	1,887.9	1,832.8	1,976.0
Imports of goods ¹	25	1,987.7	2,126.4	2,243.3	1,892.5	1,508.2	1,461.1	1,592.8
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	81.7	89.0	91.3	88.7	81.7	81.5	81.0
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	295.7	316.5	344.0	283.9	208.4	174.4	185.5
Durable goods	28	158.5	160.1	171.7	142.3	100.9	83.5	90.0
Nondurable goods	29	137.1	156.4	172.2	141.6	107.5	90.9	95.4
Petroleum and products	30	331.0	453.3	523.4	341.8	208.9	227.8	275.5
Capital goods, except automotive	31	446.0	455.2	462.1	427.6	367.1	346.1	364.6
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	34.4	35.4	34.3	32.2	30.2	31.4	29.1
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	105.2	100.9	101.4	87.7	80.6	84.4	95.0
Other	34	306.5	318.9	326.4	307.7	256.3	230.3	240.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	259.2	233.8	232.6	199.4	129.4	126.8	178.0
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	478.2	484.7	495.5	459.3	425.6	421.0	425.2
Durable goods	37	263.4	264.9	274.0	246.9	221.5	222.8	221.2
Nondurable goods	38	214.8	219.8	221.5	212.4	204.1	198.3	204.1
Other	39	95.9	94.0	94.5	91.7	87.2	83.6	83.1
Imports of services ¹	40	382.1	412.4	427.2	404.2	379.6	371.7	383.1
Direct defense expenditures	41	32.8	36.5	39.1	35.7	34.4	35.1	36.5
Travel	42	76.4	79.7	79.4	78.2	74.5	70.9	74.5
Passenger fares	43	28.4	32.6	33.4	33.4	29.0	26.4	26.3
Other transportation	44	67.1	72.1	75.7	67.1	55.8	50.9	52.4
Royalties and license fees	45	24.7	26.6	30.6	24.0	22.1	22.1	22.8
Other private services	46	141.7	153.3	157.3	154.0	152.2	154.3	158.4
Other	47	11.0	11.6	11.7	11.9	11.6	12.1	12.3
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	48	776.8	822.8	856.6	762.7	644.7	617.0	664.2
Exports of nondurable goods	49	362.6	444.1	481.8	393.0	344.8	361.1	381.1
Exports of agricultural goods ²	50	92.1	118.0	125.5	103.0	94.4	101.0	99.0
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	1,047.3	1,149.0	1,213.0	1,052.7	895.1	877.1	946.2
Imports of durable goods	52	1,175.1	1,160.9	1,187.7	1,062.1	862.5	820.9	895.3
Imports of nondurable goods	53	812.5	965.5	1,055.6	830.4	645.8	640.2	697.5
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	1,656.7	1,673.2	1,719.9	1,550.7	1,299.3	1,233.3	1,317.3

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Chained Dollars
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Exports of goods and services	1	1,546.1	1,629.3	1,655.2	1,568.0	1,434.5	1,419.5	1,478.8
Exports of goods ¹	2	1,064.8	1,127.5	1,154.8	1,072.9	956.1	940.7	993.9
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	69.2	73.8	74.1	70.7	66.9	70.5	70.5
Industrial supplies and materials	4	258.0	287.0	295.9	276.2	248.4	254.7	276.5
Durable goods	5	95.1	105.1	108.8	102.3	86.9	86.9	93.5
Nondurable goods	6	162.9	181.8	187.0	174.0	161.4	167.5	182.7
Capital goods, except automotive	7	431.1	453.3	466.6	429.8	395.6	375.4	383.4
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	67.1	65.0	68.4	55.0	66.3	61.7	59.1
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other	10	312.2	334.4	341.6	325.2	279.3	265.6	274.6
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	118.4	117.2	122.8	104.7	67.3	64.0	83.1
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	141.2	152.7	157.9	147.8	138.1	137.1	141.3
Durable goods	13	81.1	87.2	90.3	79.3	69.3	68.0	73.7
Nondurable goods	14	60.1	65.6	67.6	68.4	68.6	69.7	67.4
Other	15	47.7	42.3	37.2	41.2	37.0	34.4	35.1
Exports of services ¹	16	481.3	501.7	500.4	494.9	477.2	477.4	483.9
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	22.9	19.5	17.3	18.1	17.9	19.5	20.1
Travel	18	89.8	97.4	99.2	95.1	89.0	85.6	87.8
Passenger fares	19	23.6	26.4	26.4	26.2	25.0	25.4	25.0
Other transportation	20	47.4	47.9	47.4	45.1	39.9	39.7	40.9
Royalties and license fees	21	78.9	83.6	83.3	82.8	80.2	80.1	81.3
Other private services	22	205.3	212.0	212.2	211.4	209.2	210.1	212.1
Other	23	13.4	14.9	14.4	16.2	16.1	16.8	16.7
Residual	24	-0.6	0.9	0.2	1.8	5.6	7.5	5.1
Imports of goods and services	25	2,193.8	2,123.5	2,134.4	2,038.9	1,821.0	1,749.8	1,836.2
Imports of goods ¹	26	1,839.6	1,767.3	1,777.1	1,682.6	1,474.4	1,409.4	1,490.6
Foods, feeds, and beverages	27	73.1	72.2	71.6	73.0	68.8	68.5	68.3
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	28	266.5	246.7	252.2	234.3	195.4	172.3	182.0
Durable goods	29	134.3	122.8	123.1	117.1	94.8	80.1	81.1
Nondurable goods	30	132.9	124.7	130.0	117.9	101.2	92.9	102.0
Petroleum and products	31	241.5	234.6	232.5	238.3	228.2	214.5	217.3
Capital goods, except automotive	32	447.4	449.9	453.7	422.4	365.4	345.7	363.8
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	33	31.5	30.6	29.4	27.2	25.1	25.8	23.7
Computers, peripherals, and parts	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other	35	296.7	298.4	302.1	286.1	239.7	216.2	225.8
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	36	255.6	224.8	223.1	191.1	124.0	121.7	169.8
Consumer goods, except automotive	37	470.0	464.8	472.4	440.2	409.3	405.3	409.8
Durable goods	38	259.0	255.3	262.2	238.2	216.2	216.9	215.2
Nondurable goods	39	211.0	209.5	210.2	201.9	192.9	188.3	194.4
Other	40	91.9	81.0	79.7	77.5	75.1	72.7	72.1
Imports of services ¹	41	354.2	356.5	357.7	356.9	346.2	339.5	345.3
Direct defense expenditures	42	28.1	26.6	26.7	27.7	29.1	27.6	27.0
Travel	43	68.0	66.8	64.1	72.0	69.9	65.5	68.1
Passenger fares	44	25.3	25.2	25.1	24.0	22.6	23.4	24.1
Other transportation	45	68.8	66.4	65.7	62.4	57.7	54.5	55.4
Royalties and license fees	46	23.2	24.3	24.3	21.9	20.2	20.2	20.7
Other private services	47	130.7	137.3	139.0	137.9	135.2	136.1	138.0
Other	48	10.2	10.2	9.9	10.9	11.0	11.3	11.4
Residual	49	-7.9	-9.1	-11.2	5.0	7.1	5.6	0.4
Addenda:								
Exports of durable goods	50	749.1	784.0	807.0	737.4	637.3	611.4	651.8
Exports of nondurable goods	51	316.1	342.7	347.8	333.3	314.9	324.0	337.2
Exports of agricultural goods ³	52	75.3						

5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Gross saving.....	1	2,040.2	1,824.1	1,842.4	1,770.5	1,595.3	1,530.7	1,491.7	
Net saving	2	280.2	-23.0	-15.8	-110.5	-288.3	-333.3	-359.0	
Net private saving.....	3	495.0	659.8	709.0	619.7	717.4	960.2	983.0	
Personal saving.....	4	178.9	286.4	235.7	409.2	403.1	595.7	495.0	
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	5	322.4	378.3	473.2	230.5	294.2	364.5	488.0	
Undistributed profits	6	555.1	480.7	595.3	166.9	358.0	475.1	624.1	
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	7	-44.0	-38.2	-54.5	139.2	81.1	18.1	-17.1	
Capital consumption adjustment.....	8	-188.7	-64.1	-67.6	-75.6	-144.9	-128.6	-118.9	
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	9	-6.3	-5.0	0.0	-20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	
Net government saving.....	10	-214.8	-682.7	-724.8	-730.2	-1,005.7	-1,293.5	-1,342.0	
Federal	11	-236.5	-642.6	-665.7	-674.1	-969.1	-1,268.9	-1,327.0	
State and local.....	12	21.7	-40.2	-59.0	-56.1	-36.6	-24.6	-14.9	
Consumption of fixed capital.....	13	1,760.0	1,847.1	1,858.2	1,881.0	1,883.6	1,864.0	1,850.7	
Private	14	1,469.6	1,536.2	1,544.4	1,562.6	1,561.3	1,540.5	1,525.5	
Domestic business	15	1,188.5	1,252.3	1,260.3	1,276.8	1,277.0	1,259.4	1,246.9	
Households and institutions	16	281.1	283.9	284.0	285.8	284.4	281.1	278.6	
Government.....	17	290.4	310.9	313.8	318.4	322.3	323.5	325.2	
Federal	18	112.6	119.8	121.0	121.2	122.5	124.0	126.1	
State and local.....	19	177.9	191.2	192.8	197.2	199.8	199.5	199.1	
Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs	20	2,025.4	1,925.2	1,910.6	1,909.9	1,780.8	1,692.4	1,654.9	
Gross domestic investment.....	21	2,750.0	2,632.4	2,647.8	2,530.9	2,190.3	2,082.0	2,080.4	
Gross private domestic investment	22	2,288.5	2,136.1	2,142.7	2,022.1	1,689.9	1,561.5	1,556.1	
Gross government investment.....	23	461.6	496.3	505.0	508.9	500.4	520.4	524.3	
Capital account transactions (net) ¹	24	2.2	-0.4	-11.6	4.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs	25	-726.8	-706.8	-725.5	-625.1	-412.6	-392.5	-428.4	
Statistical discrepancy	26	-14.8	101.0	68.3	139.4	185.4	161.7	163.2	
Addenda:									
Gross private saving.....	27	1,964.6	2,195.9	2,253.3	2,182.3	2,278.7	2,500.7	2,508.5	
Gross government saving.....	28	75.6	-371.8	-411.0	-411.8	-683.4	-970.0	-1,016.8	
Federal	29	-123.9	-522.8	-544.7	-553.0	-846.6	-1,144.9	-1,201.0	
State and local	30	199.5	151.0	133.7	141.2	163.2	174.9	184.2	
Net domestic investment	31	990.0	785.3	789.6	650.0	306.7	218.0	229.7	
Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income	32	14.4	12.6	12.6	12.4	11.3	10.9	10.5	
Net saving as a percentage of gross national income	33	2.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.8	-2.0	-2.4	-2.5	
Disaster losses²	34	0.0	17.4	69.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Private	35	0.0	17.4	69.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Domestic business	36	0.0	9.9	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Households and institutions	37	0.0	7.5	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Government.....	38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Federal	39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
State and local.....	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

2. Consists of damages to fixed assets.

Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Private fixed investment.....	1	-2.1	-5.1	-8.3	-20.2	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3	
Nonresidential.....	2	6.2	1.6	-6.1	-19.5	-39.2	-9.6	-5.9	
Structures.....	3	14.9	10.3	-0.1	-7.2	-43.6	-17.3	-18.4	
Commercial and health care	4	9.9	-1.8	-10.8	-28.4	-35.3	-21.6	-30.2	
Manufacturing.....	5	22.5	25.4	20.6	46.0	59.7	30.0	-29.3	
Power and communication.....	6	34.0	18.4	-14.6	-18.8	-8.8	42.5	3.1	
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	10.0	16.1	19.4	16.1	-82.4	-69.1	8.6	
Other structures ¹	8	16.2	11.1	-4.2	-15.3	-31.6	-7.3	-29.0	
Equipment and software	9	2.6	-2.6	-9.4	-25.9	-36.4	-4.9	1.5	
Information processing equipment and peripheral equipment.....	10	8.0	6.0	-4.4	-16.9	-19.6	5.5	7.6	
Software ²	11	17.7	8.4	-26.7	-29.2	-14.7	16.8	9.7	
Other ³	12	6.3	6.4	-3.1	-9.1	-24.0	1.3	5.2	
Industrial equipment	13	5.8	4.4	4.9	-21.0	-15.6	6.9	9.9	
Transportation equipment	14	4.7	-3.5	-10.6	-14.1	-49.7	-15.1	-13.4	
Other equipment ⁴	15	-9.7	-27.3	-44.5	-68.9	-81.3	20.7	22.6	
Residential.....	16	-0.8	-2.1	10.2	-24.8	-31.1	-29.8	-10.4	
Residential.....	17	-18.5	-22.9	-15.9	-23.2	-38.2	-23.3	18.9	
Structures.....	18	-18.8	-23.2	-15.9	-23.4	-38.8	-23.6	19.0	
Permanent site.....	19	-25.5	-33.5	-28.1	-39.0	-60.9	-44.5	29.3	
Single family	20	-27.4	-36.7	-32.0	-42.7	-67.5	-47.0	73.0	
Multifamily	21	-10.1	-14.8	-9.2	-22.9	-28.8	-36.6	-50.9	
Other structures ⁵	22	-7.8	-9.5	-2.2	-6.3	-13.9	-6.2	13.2	
Equipment	23	-0.2	-3.0	-13.7	-16.2	-7.1	-10.0	14.6	
Addenda:									
Private fixed investment in structures	24	-6.2	-7.5	-7.2	-14.2	-41.7	-19.9	-4.4	
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	2.5	-2.6	-9.4	-25.8	-36.1	-4.9	1.6	
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	-5.3	-6.5	-8.0	-12.5	-42.6	-21.3	-7.5	
Nonresidential structures	27	15.1	10.2	-0.2	-7.2	-43.6	-17.3	-18.2	
Residential structures	28	-19.2	-23.5	-18.8	-20.7	-40.8	-27.6	13.2	

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Private fixed investment	1	-2.1	-5.1	-8.3	-20.2	-39.0	-12.5	-1.3
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Nonresidential								
Structures	2	4.13	1.19	-4.64	-15.16	-30.88	-7.36	-4.82
Commercial and health care	3	2.93	2.46	0.04	-1.72	-13.33	-5.17	-5.61
Manufacturing	4	0.70	-0.15	-0.95	-2.60	-3.07	-2.01	-2.89
Power and communication	5	0.35	0.52	0.51	1.20	1.98	1.22	-1.59
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	6	0.81	0.62	-0.67	-0.86	-0.33	1.88	0.17
Other structures ¹	7	0.53	1.01	1.35	1.26	-10.36	-5.90	0.36
Information processing equipment and software	8	0.54	0.45	-0.19	-0.73	-1.54	-0.37	-1.66
Equipment and software	9	1.20	-1.26	-4.68	-13.44	-17.55	-2.18	0.79
Computers and peripheral equipment	10	1.74	1.40	-1.10	-4.43	-4.55	1.60	2.19
Software ²	11	0.63	0.31	-1.21	-1.19	-0.46	0.63	0.39
Other ³	12	0.64	0.70	-0.37	-1.08	-2.88	0.21	0.70
Industrial equipment	13	0.48	0.39	0.49	-2.17	-1.20	0.76	1.10
Transportation equipment	14	0.37	-0.30	-0.96	-1.19	-4.98	-1.34	-1.24
Other equipment ⁴	15	-0.85	-2.18	-3.51	-5.42	-5.26	0.83	0.85
Residential	16	-0.06	-0.18	0.89	-2.41	-2.77	-3.26	-1.01
Structures	17	-6.21	-6.27	-3.69	-5.08	-8.10	-5.18	3.54
Permanent site	18	-6.21	-6.25	-3.63	-5.01	-8.07	-5.13	3.46
Single family	19	-5.24	-5.15	-3.39	-4.42	-6.67	-4.40	1.92
Multifamily	20	-5.00	-4.82	-3.19	-3.93	-6.11	-3.53	3.14
Other structures ⁵	21	-0.24	-0.33	-0.19	-0.49	-0.56	-0.87	-1.22
Equipment	22	-0.97	-1.10	-0.24	-0.59	-1.40	-0.73	1.54
Addenda:	23	0.00	-0.01	-0.07	-0.07	-0.03	-0.05	0.07
Private fixed investment in structures	24	-3.27	-3.80	-3.58	-6.73	-21.40	-10.30	-2.14
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	1.20	-1.27	-4.75	-13.52	-17.58	-2.24	0.86
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	-2.58	-3.06	-3.72	-5.47	-20.77	-10.43	-3.44
Nonresidential structures	27	2.95	2.43	0.02	-1.73	-13.30	-5.16	-5.52
Residential structures	28	-5.53	-5.49	-3.74	-3.74	-7.46	-5.28	2.08

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Private fixed investment								
Nonresidential	1	100.189	95.106	95.199	89.964	79.514	76.895	76.647
Structures	2	114.617	116.502	117.210	111.040	98.061	95.623	94.183
Commercial and health care	3	125.495	138.392	140.191	137.603	119.243	113.716	108.074
Manufacturing	4	116.608	114.464	115.201	105.965	95.029	89.434	81.755
Power and communication	5	135.026	169.306	171.014	187.969	211.321	225.659	206.899
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	6	144.524	171.103	171.116	162.439	158.762	173.474	174.819
Other structures	7	125.994	146.293	150.567	156.288	101.231	75.481	77.052
Information processing equipment and software	8	126.844	140.948	142.623	136.817	124.402	122.057	112.027
Equipment and software	9	110.184	107.332	107.577	99.808	89.143	88.036	88.370
Computers and peripheral equipment	10	116.924	123.885	125.088	119.436	113.092	114.624	116.748
Software ²	11	144.893	157.032	154.508	141.747	136.221	141.609	144.929
Other ³	12	110.781	117.896	118.466	115.688	108.007	108.358	109.728
Industrial equipment	13	113.404	118.346	121.503	114.554	109.792	111.640	114.298
Transportation equipment	14	113.341	109.426	108.778	104.733	88.186	84.659	81.663
Other equipment ⁴	15	97.625	70.937	66.981	50.037	32.912	34.498	36.302
Residential	16	102.872	100.749	103.582	96.467	87.888	80.453	78.284
Structures	17	75.490	58.213	57.208	53.549	47.478	44.436	46.403
Permanent site	18	75.144	57.694	56.684	53.032	46.904	43.852	45.806
Single family	19	68.037	45.220	43.634	38.557	30.483	26.307	28.055
Multifamily	20	65.487	41.462	39.619	34.472	26.035	22.212	25.474
Other structures ⁵	21	90.440	77.014	77.422	72.545	66.645	59.478	49.795
Equipment	22	87.353	79.035	79.002	77.724	74.862	73.682	76.009
Addenda:	23	103.566	100.478	99.921	95.593	93.839	91.411	94.576
Private fixed investment in structures	24	91.802	84.941	84.913	81.715	71.400	67.545	66.785
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	110.119	107.265	107.501	99.767	89.188	88.068	88.429
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	93.646	87.575	87.308	84.434	73.497	69.235	67.900
Nonresidential structures	27	125.779	138.574	140.355	137.753	119.377	113.852	108.282
Residential structures	28	75.282	57.592	56.057	52.906	46.403	42.798	44.147

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Private fixed investment	1	106.718	107.551	107.866	108.217	107.668	106.463	105.265
Nonresidential	2	106.209	107.897	108.314	109.498	109.154	107.993	106.656
Structures	3	121.275	125.207	125.814	128.238	127.092	123.706	120.451
Commercial and health care	4	114.749	119.014	118.998	122.305	123.134	121.311	117.684
Manufacturing	5	112.261	120.113	120.358	125.893	127.187	125.139	120.206
Power and communication	6	114.634	122.152	123.955	126.888	126.624	124.790	122.887
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	146.745	147.142	147.999	148.863	142.001	131.583	128.314
Other structures ¹	8	112.432	115.011	115.421	116.187	116.002	113.735	111.233
Equipment and software	9	100.715	101.455	101.797	102.415	102.450	102.304	101.802
Information processing equipment and software	10	96.698	95.600	95.686	95.170	94.578	94.033	93.545
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	78.065	69.960	69.291	67.933	66.328	64.563	63.508
Software ²	12	101.700	102.748	103.160	102.595	102.145	101.674	100.928
Other ³	13	100.112	100.487	100.625	100.624	100.416	100.465	100.603
Industrial equipment	14	106.771	110.942	112.127	112.339	112.055	112.003	112.327
Transportation equipment	15	102.425	102.641	103.135	104.457	109.015	112.335	110.666
Other equipment ⁴	16	104.601	108.231	108.435	112.694	113.120	112.916	112.161
Residential	17	107.513	105.779	105.807	103.198	101.915	100.554	99.863
Structures	18	107.587	105.832	105.850	103.188	101.871	100.484	99.853
Permanent site	19	108.258	105.756	105.418	102.866	102.142	99.639	98.170
Single family	20	107.501	103.358	102.473	99.799	99.097	96.668	95.243
Multifamily	21	114.454	121.226	122.086	119.890	119.047	116.129	114.418
Other structures ⁵	22	106.467	105.572	105.941	103.188	101.423	100.759	100.643
Equipment	23	102.243	101.608	102.128	101.950	102.085	101.732	98.787
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	112.542	113.490	113.771	113.831	112.636	110.229	108.249
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	100.729	101.457	101.801	102.411	102.447	102.299	101.773
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	113.516	114.919	115.340	115.587	114.441	111.779	109.613
Nonresidential structures	27	121.390	125.370	125.990	128.433	127.287	123.879	120.598
Residential structures	28	108.348	107.059	107.332	104.632	103.418	101.635	100.868

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Private fixed investment	1	2,269.1	2,170.8	2,179.7	2,066.6	1,817.2	1,737.7	1,712.6
Nonresidential	2	1,640.2	1,693.6	1,711.0	1,638.7	1,442.6	1,391.8	1,353.9
Structures	3	535.4	609.5	620.4	620.7	533.1	494.8	457.9
Commercial and health care	4	181.9	185.2	186.5	176.3	159.2	147.6	130.9
Manufacturing	5	45.3	60.8	61.5	70.7	80.3	84.4	74.3
Power and communication	6	74.8	94.4	95.9	93.2	90.9	97.9	97.1
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	142.5	165.9	171.6	179.2	110.7	76.5	76.1
Other structures ¹	8	90.9	103.3	104.9	101.3	92.0	88.5	79.4
Equipment and software	9	1,104.8	1,084.1	1,090.6	1,018.0	909.5	897.0	895.9
Information processing equipment and software	10	537.4	562.9	568.8	540.2	508.3	512.2	519.0
Computers and peripheral equipment	11	89.2	86.7	84.3	75.8	71.1	72.0	72.5
Software ²	12	245.6	264.1	266.4	258.7	240.5	240.2	241.4
Other ³	13	202.5	212.1	218.1	205.6	196.7	200.1	205.1
Industrial equipment	14	193.2	193.8	194.8	187.9	157.8	151.4	146.5
Transportation equipment	15	181.7	132.3	125.9	95.3	69.4	70.6	73.2
Other equipment ⁴	16	192.6	195.1	201.1	194.7	178.0	162.7	157.2
Residential	17	629.0	477.2	468.6	427.8	374.6	345.9	358.8
Structures	18	618.6	467.2	458.7	418.3	365.2	336.8	349.6
Permanent site	19	354.1	229.9	220.7	190.3	149.4	125.8	132.1
Single family	20	305.2	185.8	176.0	149.1	111.8	93.1	105.2
Multifamily	21	49.0	44.2	44.7	41.1	37.5	32.7	26.9
Other structures ⁵	22	264.5	237.3	238.0	228.0	215.9	211.1	217.5
Equipment	23	10.4	10.0	10.0	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.1
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	24	1,154.0	1,076.7	1,079.1	1,039.0	898.3	831.7	807.5
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	25	1,115.2	1,094.1	1,100.6	1,027.5	918.9	906.1	905.1
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁶	26	1,070.7	1,013.7	1,014.4	983.2	847.3	779.6	749.8
Nonresidential structures	27	534.9	608.6	619.5	619.8	532.4	494.1	457.5
Residential structures	28	535.8	405.0	394.9	363.3	315.0	285.5	292.3

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Private fixed investment	1	2,126.3	2,018.4	2,020.4	1,909.3	1,687.5	1,631.9	1,626.7
Nonresidential	2	1,544.3	1,569.7	1,579.2	1,496.1	1,321.2	1,288.4	1,269.0
Structures	3	441.4	486.8	493.1	484.0	419.4	400.0	380.2
Commercial and health care	4	158.5	155.6	156.6	144.0	129.2	121.6	111.1
Manufacturing	5	40.4	50.6	51.1	56.2	63.2	67.4	61.8
Power and communication	6	65.3	77.3	77.3	73.3	71.7	78.3	78.9
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells	7	97.1	112.7	116.0	120.4	78.0	58.2	59.4
Other structures ¹	8	80.8	89.8	90.9	87.2	79.3	77.8	71.4
Equipment and software	9	1,097.0	1,068.6	1,071.0	993.7	887.5	876.5	879.8
Information processing equipment and software	10	555.7	588.8	594.5	567.6	537.5	544.8	554.9
Computers and peripheral equipment ²	11							
Software ³	12	241.5	257.0	258.3	252.2	235.5	236.2	239.2
Other ⁴	13	202.3	211.1	216.7	204.3	195.8	199.1	203.9
Industrial equipment	14	180.9	174.7	173.7	167.2	140.8	135.2	130.4
Transportation equipment	15	177.4	128.9	121.7	90.9	59.8	62.7	66.0
Other equipment ⁵	16	184.1	180.3	185.4	172.6	157.3	144.0	140.1
Residential	17	585.0	451.1	443.3	415.0	367.9	344.4	359.6
Structures	18	575.0	441.5	433.7	405.8	358.9	335.5	350.5
Permanent site	19	327.1	217.4	209.8	185.4	146.6	126.5	134.9
Single family	20	283.9	179.7	171.8	149.4	112.9	96.3	110.4
Multifamily	21	42.8	36.4	36.6	34.3	31.5	28.1	23.6
Other structures ⁶	22	248.4	224.7	224.6	221.0	212.9	209.5	216.1
Equipment	23	10.1	9.8	9.8	9.4	9.2	8.9	9.3
Residual	24	-1.5	5.9	8.0	15.1	2.9	-3.1	-9.2
Addenda:								
Private fixed investment in structures	25	1,025.4	948.7	948.4	912.7	797.5	754.4	745.9
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	26	1,107.1	1,078.4	1,080.8	1,003.0	896.7	885.4	889.0
Private fixed investment in new structures ⁷	27	943.2	882.1	879.4	850.4	740.3	697.4	683.9
Nonresidential structures	28	440.7	485.5	491.7	482.6	418.2	398.9	379.4
Residential structures	29	494.5	378.3	368.2	347.5	304.8	281.1	290.0

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.

3. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled in computers and other equipment.

4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Change in private inventories	1	19.4	-34.8	-37.0	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5
Farm	2	-0.6	-7.1	-7.5	-3.7	-1.3	0.6	0.0
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	-0.4	-2.6	-3.8	-13.0	7.0	8.1	4.2
Manufacturing	4	4.2	-7.0	-35.9	11.4	-31.4	-42.7	-62.4
Durable goods industries	5	0.0	12.6	7.5	35.5	-25.4	-32.8	-53.2
Nondurable goods industries	6	4.2	-19.7	-43.4	-24.1	-6.1	-9.9	-9.2
Wholesale trade	7	6.9	-7.1	3.4	-20.1	-47.3	-81.2	-75.3
Durable goods industries	8	2.0	7.7	23.2	-1.2	-57.1	-58.6	-48.0
Nondurable goods industries	9	4.9	-14.9	-19.7	-18.9	9.8	-22.6	-27.3
Retail trade	10	5.8	-13.4	5.0	-24.2	-50.2	-54.7	-18.4
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	2.9	-0.5	5.8	-3.7	-35.5	-32.7	4.9
Food and beverage stores	12	0.9	0.3	0.3	-0.8	2.7	-0.4	0.4
General merchandise stores	13	-0.3	-3.4	-1.6	-4.3	-3.9	-2.9	-4.6
Other retail stores	14	2.3	-9.8	0.5	-15.3	-13.4	-18.7	-19.0
Other industries	15	3.5	2.5	1.8	5.0	-4.1	-6.3	-4.7
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories	16	19.4	-34.8	-37.0	-44.5	-127.4	-176.2	-156.5
Durable goods industries	17	7.6	10.3	35.9	10.8	-122.7	-129.0	-100.2
Nondurable goods industries	18	11.8	-45.1	-72.9	-55.3	-4.6	-47.2	-56.3
Nonfarm industries	19	20.0	-27.7	-29.4	-40.8	-126.1	-176.8	-156.5
Nonfarm change in book value ¹	20	73.4	17.6	36.8	-234.1	-225.7	-203.7	-134.2
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment ²	21	-53.4	-45.3	-66.2	193.2	99.6	26.9	-22.2
Wholesale trade	22	6.9	-7.1	3.4	-20.1	-47.3	-81.2	-75.3
Merchant wholesale trade	23	7.9	0.0	18.2	-10.1	-37.2	-70.8	-66.0
Durable goods industries	24	0.8	10.8	26.0	0.1	-48.4	-51.5	-42.2
Nondurable goods industries	25	7.1	-10.7	-7.8	-10.3	11.2	-19.2	-23.7
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	26	-1.1	-7.1	-14.8	-9.9	-10.1	-10.4	-9.3

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Change in Real Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Change in private inventories.....	1	19.5	-25.9	-29.7	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2
Farm.....	2	-0.8	-5.3	-5.0	-1.9	0.3	2.2	1.9
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	-0.4	-2.4	-3.0	-11.3	6.6	7.6	4.0
Manufacturing.....	4	4.9	-3.8	-30.8	8.2	-28.9	-39.8	-55.3
Durable goods industries.....	5	0.2	11.5	6.8	31.9	-23.5	-30.7	-48.3
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	4.5	-14.2	-34.6	-22.0	-5.6	-9.4	-7.6
Wholesale trade.....	7	6.4	-5.2	3.8	-16.8	-42.3	-72.9	-66.5
Durable goods industries.....	8	1.9	6.7	20.4	-1.6	-53.1	-54.7	-44.2
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	4.3	-10.7	-13.8	-14.6	8.7	-19.2	-22.8
Retail trade.....	10	5.9	-11.8	5.6	-21.5	-47.2	-51.4	-17.3
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	3.0	-0.5	5.7	-3.7	-35.6	-32.8	4.7
Food and beverage stores.....	12	0.9	0.2	0.3	-0.7	2.3	-0.3	0.3
General merchandise stores.....	13	-0.3	-3.1	-1.5	-4.0	-3.6	-2.6	-4.3
Other retail stores.....	14	2.4	-8.3	1.3	-13.0	-12.3	-17.2	-17.4
Other industries.....	15	3.5	2.5	1.7	5.4	-3.4	-5.8	-4.3
Residual.....	16	0.3	-2.3	-8.0	-1.9	5.3	2.7	-1.2
Addenda:								
Change in private inventories.....	17	19.5	-25.9	-29.7	-37.4	-113.9	-160.2	-139.2
Durable goods industries.....	18	7.6	9.4	32.8	9.2	-115.3	-121.8	-93.1
Nondurable goods industries.....	19	11.8	-33.7	-57.8	-45.1	-1.7	-40.8	-47.6
Nonfarm industries.....	20	20.4	-20.4	-24.5	-35.7	-114.9	-163.1	-141.4
Wholesale trade.....	21	6.4	-5.2	3.8	-16.8	-42.3	-72.9	-66.5
Merchant wholesale trade.....	22	7.5	1.2	15.9	-6.7	-33.1	-63.1	-58.2
Durable goods industries.....	23	0.8	9.5	22.9	-0.2	-44.9	-48.0	-38.7
Nondurable goods industries.....	24	6.3	-7.3	-5.2	-6.4	9.7	-16.0	-19.8
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	25	-1.0	-6.4	-11.8	-10.3	-9.5	-9.8	-8.3

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2005) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2008		2009		
		III	IV	I	II	III
Private inventories¹.....	1	2,177.8	2,015.9	1,948.1	1,912.2	1,892.3
Farm.....	2	200.9	178.4	171.9	171.6	168.6
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	114.6	100.1	96.4	96.8	97.7
Manufacturing.....	4	655.3	592.8	575.8	567.4	564.3
Durable goods industries.....	5	372.5	357.2	346.3	336.7	331.6
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	282.8	235.7	229.4	230.7	232.7
Wholesale trade.....	7	528.2	482.7	464.3	449.6	436.6
Durable goods industries.....	8	299.4	288.4	271.4	256.7	248.0
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	228.8	194.3	192.9	192.8	188.6
Retail trade.....	10	520.7	506.4	489.7	478.5	477.1
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	161.5	159.2	148.1	140.9	143.7
Food and beverage stores.....	12	43.2	42.4	42.3	42.2	42.3
General merchandise stores.....	13	81.6	80.4	79.2	78.6	77.4
Other retail stores.....	14	234.5	224.3	220.1	216.8	213.8
Other industries.....	15	158.2	155.5	150.0	148.3	147.9
Addenda:						
Private inventories.....	16	2,177.8	2,015.9	1,948.1	1,912.2	1,892.3
Durable goods industries.....	17	951.3	916.7	874.6	840.3	828.6
Nondurable goods industries.....	18	1,226.4	1,099.1	1,073.4	1,071.9	1,063.7
Nonfarm industries.....	19	1,976.9	1,837.5	1,776.1	1,740.6	1,723.7
Wholesale trade.....	20	528.2	482.7	464.3	449.6	436.6
Merchant wholesale trade.....	21	462.0	428.6	413.8	400.5	388.2
Durable goods industries.....	22	267.4	257.7	243.1	230.2	222.7
Nondurable goods industries.....	23	194.5	170.9	170.7	170.3	165.5
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	24	66.2	54.1	50.5	49.1	48.4
Final sales of domestic business ²	25	814.4	800.0	794.1	792.5	795.3
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	26	434.4	419.7	413.9	411.6	412.7
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:						
Private inventories to final sales.....	27	2.67	2.52	2.45	2.41	2.38
Nonfarm inventories to final sales.....	28	2.43	2.30	2.24	2.20	2.17
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures.....	29	4.55	4.38	4.29	4.23	4.18

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars
 [Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
	2008		2009		
	III	IV	I	II	III
Private inventories¹	1	1,828.1	1,818.8	1,790.3	1,750.2
Farm	2	151.1	150.7	150.7	151.3
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	90.3	87.5	89.2	91.1
Manufacturing	4	535.1	537.1	529.9	520.0
Durable goods industries	5	319.8	327.7	321.9	314.2
Nondurable goods industries	6	215.8	210.3	208.9	206.6
Wholesale trade	7	433.8	429.6	419.0	400.8
Durable goods industries	8	266.0	265.6	252.3	238.6
Nondurable goods industries	9	168.6	165.0	167.1	162.4
Retail trade	10	480.0	474.6	462.8	450.0
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	159.0	158.1	149.2	141.0
Food and beverage stores	12	36.7	36.6	37.1	37.1
General merchandise stores	13	74.6	73.6	72.7	72.0
Other retail stores	14	209.7	206.5	203.4	199.1
Other industries	15	137.6	138.9	138.1	136.6
Residual	16	-1.1	-1.7	-0.3	0.2
Addenda:					
Private inventories	17	1,828.1	1,818.8	1,790.3	1,750.2
Durable goods industries	18	850.1	852.4	823.6	793.1
Nondurable goods industries	19	979.1	967.8	967.4	957.2
Nonfarm industries	20	1,677.5	1,668.6	1,639.8	1,599.1
Wholesale trade	21	433.8	429.6	419.0	400.8
Merchant wholesale trade	22	381.1	379.4	371.2	355.4
Durable goods industries	23	236.9	236.9	225.6	213.6
Nondurable goods industries	24	144.9	143.3	145.7	141.7
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	52.7	50.1	47.7	45.3
Final sales of domestic business ²	26	760.7	746.0	734.7	734.3
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ²	27	417.5	402.3	391.9	391.1
Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:					
Private inventories to final sales	28	2.40	2.44	2.44	2.38
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	29	2.21	2.24	2.23	2.18
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	30	4.02	4.15	4.18	4.09

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry
 [Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	Seasonally adjusted				
	2008		2009		
	III	IV	I	II	III
Private inventories¹	1	119.126	110.836	108.813	109.255
Farm	2	132.898	118.414	114.052	113.459
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	126.810	114.311	108.082	106.252
Manufacturing	4	122.464	110.370	108.649	109.115
Durable goods industries	5	116.477	108.981	107.597	107.169
Nondurable goods industries	6	131.038	112.047	109.810	111.642
Wholesale trade	7	121.759	112.369	110.809	112.179
Durable goods industries	8	112.573	108.604	107.563	107.588
Nondurable goods industries	9	135.664	117.773	115.410	118.781
Retail trade	10	108.477	106.687	105.814	106.346
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	101.582	100.732	99.297	99.963
Food and beverage stores	12	117.494	116.088	113.887	113.785
General merchandise stores	13	109.386	109.277	108.978	109.170
Other retail stores	14	111.789	108.618	108.200	108.876
Other industries	15	114.977	111.911	108.633	108.552
Addenda:					
Private inventories	16	119.126	110.836	108.813	109.255
Durable goods industries	17	111.912	107.549	106.202	105.950
Nondurable goods industries	18	125.264	113.569	110.962	111.987
Nonfarm industries	19	117.849	110.122	108.312	108.851
Wholesale trade	20	121.759	112.369	110.809	112.179
Merchant wholesale trade	21	121.208	112.953	111.485	112.697
Durable goods industries	22	112.887	108.797	107.735	107.778
Nondurable goods industries	23	134.267	119.284	117.175	120.171
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	125.710	108.022	105.741	108.356

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
National income without capital consumption adjustment	1	12,547.0	12,547.4	12,695.1	12,353.4	12,218.2	12,207.5	12,326.9
Domestic industries	2	12,431.3	12,405.4	12,534.4	12,246.4	12,118.3	12,114.8	12,205.4
Private industries	3	10,959.3	10,863.0	10,983.2	10,686.4	10,539.0	10,517.4	10,602.1
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4	109.7	116.6	116.7	106.7	96.4	96.7	92.1
Mining	5	194.7	231.6	252.1	233.2	199.7	183.6	180.2
Utilities	6	196.8	191.8	194.6	194.0	207.7	205.9	212.2
Construction	7	693.7	626.3	619.8	611.6	573.8	550.4	547.5
Manufacturing	8	1,424.5	1,328.0	1,356.1	1,293.6	1,209.5	1,198.0	1,188.3
Durable goods	9	806.5	742.7	751.6	705.6	668.7	656.4	648.4
Nondurable goods	10	618.0	585.3	604.6	587.9	540.8	541.6	539.9
Wholesale trade	11	770.7	753.6	768.6	783.6	744.8	731.0	722.5
Retail trade	12	914.0	861.2	861.1	848.6	835.5	844.6	838.6
Transportation and warehousing	13	362.6	338.5	334.8	337.3	320.4	310.1	312.6
Information	14	445.6	428.0	444.9	385.4	412.2	414.3	421.0
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	15	2,192.4	2,239.9	2,238.4	2,204.3	2,185.3	2,203.5	2,284.3
Professional and business services ¹	16	1,691.1	1,730.9	1,769.5	1,649.9	1,722.0	1,728.7	1,719.5
Educational services, health care, and social assistance	17	1,115.1	1,167.9	1,174.2	1,191.0	1,200.1	1,221.7	1,235.2
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	18	482.2	475.0	478.1	471.7	464.7	464.9	475.9
Other services, except government	19	366.4	373.5	374.3	375.6	366.9	363.9	372.2
Government	20	1,471.9	1,542.5	1,551.1	1,560.0	1,579.3	1,597.5	1,603.3
Rest of the world	21	115.7	141.9	160.8	107.0	99.9	92.6	121.5

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	1	1,541.7	1,360.4	1,454.6	1,123.6	1,182.7	1,226.5	1,358.9
Domestic industries	2	1,193.9	983.2	1,057.4	791.3	867.0	925.3	1,035.7
Financial ¹	3	347.0	271.6	289.8	121.9	237.8	266.3	349.1
Nonfinancial	4	846.9	711.6	767.6	669.4	629.2	659.0	686.6
Rest of the world	5	347.8	377.2	397.2	332.4	315.8	301.2	323.2
Receipts from the rest of the world	6	504.5	544.2	558.5	479.1	402.2	409.9	440.8
Less: Payments to the rest of the world	7	156.8	167.0	161.3	146.8	86.4	108.7	117.6
Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment	8	1,730.4	1,424.5	1,522.2	1,199.3	1,327.6	1,351.1	1,477.8
Domestic industries	9	1,382.6	1,047.3	1,125.0	866.9	1,011.9	1,053.9	1,154.6
Financial	10	367.8	278.9	297.5	130.3	253.9	280.7	362.4
Other financial ²	11	37.7	35.7	34.6	41.1	28.8	46.1	57.6
Nonfinancial	12	330.1	243.2	262.9	89.2	225.1	234.6	304.8
Utilities	13	1,014.9	768.4	827.5	736.6	758.0	773.3	792.2
Manufacturing	14	49.1	40.1	43.5	40.8	53.6	53.4	61.5
Durable goods	15	278.6	175.5	205.7	148.6	121.6	132.3	129.7
Fabricated metal products	16	96.1	30.7	40.5	1.5	8.0	11.9	6.7
Machinery	17	21.3	17.6	17.7	19.2	19.3	13.7	10.9
Computer and electronic products	18	19.8	16.1	14.6	19.6	12.8	10.4	8.1
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	19	11.2	4.7	0.1	2.2	3.2	3.9	3.1
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	20	-1.1	-4.1	-2.6	-8.4	-6.3	-9.1	-9.6
Other durable goods ³	21	-16.4	-47.5	-45.4	-53.4	-54.8	-38.5	-16.6
Nondurable goods	22	61.3	43.9	56.2	22.3	33.9	31.5	10.8
Food and beverage and tobacco products	23	182.6	144.9	165.2	147.1	113.6	120.4	122.9
Petroleum and coal products	24	30.2	33.7	37.3	31.3	34.7	33.1	35.1
Chemical products	25	77.8	66.5	79.3	79.7	29.4	15.2	15.8
Other nondurable goods ⁴	26	51.9	31.3	39.1	21.7	29.6	39.4	37.4
Wholesale trade	27	22.7	13.3	9.5	14.4	19.8	32.8	34.5
Retail trade	28	102.2	75.1	85.8	111.5	94.0	87.5	80.6
Transportation and warehousing	29	121.6	78.2	77.1	79.7	83.1	95.1	98.8
Information	30	30.0	11.4	9.2	11.5	6.7	1.3	4.8
Other nonfinancial ⁵	31	90.3	84.7	81.9	63.6	95.4	99.4	107.0
Rest of the world	32	343.0	303.4	324.4	280.8	303.6	304.2	309.9
	33	347.8	377.2	397.2	332.4	315.8	301.2	323.2

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.

2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.

3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.

4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.

5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.

NOTE. Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

7. Supplemental Tables

Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Current dollars:								
Gross domestic product.....	1	46,655	47,422	47,714	46,945	46,296	46,114	46,299
Gross national product.....	2	47,039	47,888	48,241	47,295	46,622	46,416	46,694
Personal income.....	3	39,419	40,189	40,301	40,028	39,030	39,263	39,282
Disposable personal income.....	4	34,478	35,486	35,586	35,335	35,153	35,735	35,752
Personal consumption expenditures.....	5	32,566	33,264	33,522	32,752	32,613	32,585	32,940
Goods	6	11,152	11,175	11,359	10,561	10,442	10,407	10,703
Durable goods.....	7	3,846	3,596	3,570	3,337	3,348	3,296	3,418
Nondurable goods.....	8	7,306	7,579	7,789	7,223	7,094	7,111	7,285
Services	9	21,414	22,089	22,164	22,192	22,172	22,177	22,237
Chained (2005) dollars:								
Gross domestic product.....	10	43,926	43,714	43,706	43,001	42,206	42,042	42,173
Gross national product.....	11	44,286	44,142	44,185	43,323	42,509	42,320	42,534
Disposable personal income.....	12	32,679	32,546	32,270	32,460	32,413	32,840	32,646
Personal consumption expenditures.....	13	30,868	30,509	30,399	30,087	30,071	29,944	30,078
Goods	14	10,849	10,528	10,475	10,177	10,220	10,119	10,271
Durable goods.....	15	3,977	3,764	3,738	3,523	3,550	3,492	3,650
Nondurable goods.....	16	6,876	6,756	6,729	6,629	6,646	6,601	6,610
Services	17	20,020	19,975	19,918	19,895	19,840	19,809	19,799
Population (midperiod, thousands).....	18	301,737	304,529	304,872	305,620	306,245	306,872	307,615

Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Percent]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2008		2009		
				III	IV	I	II	III
Motor vehicle output.....								
Auto output.....	1	-1.3	-18.4	-6.6	-50.5	-64.5	13.3	131.8
Truck output.....	2	-1.4	-6.9	-5.2	-63.6	-77.4	77.8	66.2
	3	-1.3	-25.4	-7.9	-37.2	-52.2	-15.4	187.6
Final sales of domestic product.....	4	-0.3	-17.8	-21.3	-51.1	1.5	-12.4	13.6
Personal consumption expenditures.....	5	1.6	-15.0	-25.5	-36.2	9.6	-6.3	53.7
New motor vehicles.....	6	1.2	-19.7	-31.6	-47.0	-1.4	-4.7	111.8
Autos.....	7	-3.6	-10.7	-51.1	-50.4	-17.9	-20.1	310.3
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	4.8	-26.1	-7.6	-43.9	14.1	8.2	25.0
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	2.5	-5.3	-13.4	-13.6	28.6	-8.7	-10.2
Used autos.....	10	-4.6	-5.5	-17.9	-24.2	29.9	-6.4	-1.0
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	9.0	-5.1	-9.5	-4.3	27.6	-10.4	-16.5
Private fixed investment.....	12	-12.9	-30.0	-47.3	-76.1	-82.7	-4.5	15.4
New motor vehicles.....	13	-6.2	-20.4	-28.6	-61.8	-65.0	38.4	28.7
Autos.....	14	1.8	-13.9	-19.3	-70.8	-61.8	103.9	11.6
Trucks.....	15	-10.6	-24.6	-35.1	-53.2	-67.1	1.4	45.1
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	-0.3	-24.9	-37.2	-61.9	-63.7	18.6	43.9
Other.....	17	-36.9	-23.5	-26.6	-10.6	-75.2	-39.5	49.7
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	10.8	-1.1	9.5	-33.6	-31.8	85.8	39.2
Used autos.....	19	2.8	1.2	17.0	-42.0	-34.1	69.6	31.8
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	18.4	-3.1	3.4	-25.4	-29.9	100.2	45.4
Gross government investment.....	21	-7.1	-0.4	60.0	-71.2	-50.3	-48.1	93.2
Autos.....	22	0.2	-6.3	21.9	-7.3	-38.9	-38.7	70.5
Trucks.....	23	-9.3	1.6	72.4	-80.1	-54.2	-51.6	104.2
Net exports.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports.....	25	22.7	6.4	21.4	-51.5	-87.9	-27.9	190.2
Autos.....	26	31.9	16.6	23.5	-51.7	-91.9	-20.7	173.1
Trucks.....	27	14.0	-4.8	18.5	-51.2	-80.4	-35.1	210.4
Imports.....	28	-2.6	-11.7	-29.0	-49.5	-86.1	-1.3	352.4
Autos.....	29	-1.6	-0.6	12.6	-30.4	-89.3	7.6	389.6
Trucks.....	30	-3.6	-22.2	-59.0	-68.5	-79.4	-12.6	302.0
Change in private inventories.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic.....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks.....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used ¹	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	42	-3.2	-18.8	-29.4	-50.5	-23.3	-7.9	48.5
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	43	0.6	-20.0	-28.8	-66.7	-62.8	56.5	26.1
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	-3.2	-4.6	38.7	-57.0	-94.6	79.5	281.4
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	4.0	-10.4	-46.1	-55.5	-21.2	1.0	121.8

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes
 [Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Motor vehicle output	1	97.492	79.505	79.624	66.784	51.533	53.168	65.605	
Auto output.....	2	100.974	93.958	97.819	75.999	52.392	60.502	68.700	
Truck output.....	3	95.524	71.216	69.150	61.567	51.184	49.090	63.929	
Final sales of domestic product	4	98.534	81.004	79.374	66.366	66.619	64.457	66.549	
Personal consumption expenditures	5	97.782	83.126	80.582	72.030	73.692	72.502	80.732	
New motor vehicles.....	6	95.336	76.550	73.606	62.817	62.601	61.859	74.624	
Autos	7	97.981	87.543	82.667	69.376	66.029	62.436	88.862	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	93.671	69.227	67.604	58.505	60.461	61.671	65.208	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	103.164	97.677	95.991	92.553	98.555	96.329	93.771	
Used autos	10	92.955	87.807	86.385	80.607	86.058	84.645	84.427	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	113.117	107.298	105.355	104.193	110.735	107.732	102.995	
Private fixed investment	12	96.395	67.520	63.341	44.295	28.573	28.249	29.282	
New motor vehicles.....	13	101.248	80.550	79.136	62.204	47.860	51.912	55.292	
Autos	14	106.356	91.578	95.279	70.050	55.078	65.817	67.648	
Trucks	15	98.275	74.122	69.710	57.666	43.673	43.826	48.102	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	110.128	82.738	77.357	60.760	47.166	49.222	53.907	
Other	17	68.416	52.372	50.467	49.073	34.621	30.538	33.781	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	112.628	111.363	116.277	104.960	95.367	111.348	120.948	
Used autos	19	101.015	102.261	108.661	94.834	85.440	97.507	104.484	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	124.420	120.605	124.013	115.242	105.450	125.430	137.724	
Gross government investment.....	21	101.834	101.473	114.576	83.934	70.488	59.838	70.551	
Autos	22	108.847	102.013	102.681	100.742	89.078	78.808	90.048	
Trucks	23	99.752	101.317	118.156	78.911	64.934	54.155	64.737	
Net exports.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	25	136.112	144.781	155.249	129.545	76.426	70.417	91.908	
Autos	26	153.565	179.099	193.209	161.031	85.940	81.089	104.243	
Trucks	27	121.016	115.216	122.561	102.431	68.129	61.156	81.173	
Imports	28	106.131	93.758	92.777	78.224	47.773	47.618	69.447	
Autos	29	108.928	108.305	112.185	102.480	58.573	59.658	88.740	
Trucks	30	103.598	80.605	75.200	56.344	37.969	36.709	51.978	
Change in private inventories	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:									
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	97.463	79.152	76.646	64.302	60.177	58.945	65.066	
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	108.465	86.765	85.502	64.962	50.749	56.761	60.152	
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	97.209	92.713	99.071	80.219	38.634	44.717	62.490	
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	114.786	102.807	101.343	82.795	78.003	78.194	95.427	

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output
 [Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Motor vehicle output	1	98.891	96.404	96.445	94.773	95.916	98.366	99.455	
Auto output	2	100.439	98.424	99.575	97.820	98.208	99.271	99.176	
Truck output	3	97.997	95.194	94.398	92.795	94.406	97.732	99.587	
Final sales of domestic product	4	98.862	96.406	96.413	94.792	95.726	97.911	98.901	
Personal consumption expenditures	5	98.368	96.445	96.404	94.102	93.672	94.992	96.421	
New motor vehicles.....	6	98.313	96.842	96.930	95.357	95.987	97.828	98.169	
Autos	7	100.491	100.164	100.982	99.649	99.833	100.841	100.883	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	8	96.808	94.488	93.765	92.002	92.957	95.353	95.919	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	98.501	95.731	95.408	91.939	89.973	90.555	93.697	
Used autos	10	98.505	95.421	96.097	91.146	88.801	88.560	90.187	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	11	98.510	95.991	94.873	92.557	90.877	92.086	96.413	
Private fixed investment.....	12	101.130	100.395	100.754	102.037	108.189	113.704	111.366	
New motor vehicles.....	13	99.861	99.045	99.190	97.997	98.827	100.341	100.825	
Autos	14	100.479	100.174	100.986	99.672	99.869	100.839	101.062	
Trucks	15	99.511	98.355	98.006	96.905	98.188	100.137	100.841	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles)	16	96.925	94.746	94.280	92.494	93.478	95.787	96.427	
Other	17	107.459	110.764	111.005	112.425	114.758	115.224	116.177	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	97.094	96.158	95.695	91.783	88.346	87.276	89.333	
Used autos	19	97.237	96.156	95.543	91.945	88.688	87.991	90.421	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles)	20	96.969	96.155	95.822	91.640	88.054	86.684	88.448	
Gross government investment.....	21	103.956	105.061	105.479	105.194	107.958	110.284	111.330	
Autos	22	103.887	105.611	107.270	105.178	109.153	112.824	115.080	
Trucks	23	103.980	104.893	104.942	105.225	107.514	109.278	109.812	
Net exports.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports	25	101.550	102.609	102.661	103.291	103.167	103.027	103.012	
Autos	26	101.240	101.871	101.775	102.450	102.181	102.062	102.022	
Trucks	27	101.864	103.445	103.757	104.332	104.384	104.222	104.236	
Imports	28	101.392	103.414	103.731	103.712	103.408	103.343	103.693	
Autos	29	101.053	103.113	103.404	102.663	102.341	102.806	103.320	
Trucks	30	101.706	103.685	104.156	105.227	104.951	104.122	104.224	
Change in private inventories	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Addenda:									
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	99.352	97.836	97.950	96.490	97.222	99.157	100.097	
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	98.461	97.124	97.264	95.708	96.314	97.952	98.380	
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	100.845	100.890	101.411	101.153	102.315	102.803	102.370	
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	100.487	100.168	101.019	99.609	99.853	100.845	100.962	

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Motor vehicle output	1	403.9	321.2	321.5	264.9	206.9	218.8	273.0	
Auto output.....	2	152.4	139.1	146.4	111.8	77.4	90.3	102.4	
Truck output.....	3	251.5	182.2	175.0	153.1	129.6	128.5	170.5	
Final sales of domestic product	4	411.6	330.0	322.9	265.4	269.0	266.3	277.7	
Personal consumption expenditures	5	347.8	289.9	280.4	244.7	249.2	248.6	281.0	
New motor vehicles.....	6	233.3	184.5	177.3	148.9	149.3	150.4	182.1	
Autos	7	95.9	85.4	81.3	67.4	64.2	61.3	87.4	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	137.3	99.1	96.0	81.5	85.1	89.1	94.7	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	114.5	105.4	103.1	95.8	99.8	98.2	98.9	
Used autos	10	51.0	46.6	46.1	40.8	42.5	41.7	42.3	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	63.6	58.7	57.0	55.0	57.3	56.5	56.6	
Private fixed investment	12	144.2	100.3	94.7	67.1	45.9	47.7	48.4	
New motor vehicles.....	13	215.3	169.9	167.0	129.7	100.6	110.8	118.6	
Autos	14	83.1	71.3	74.8	54.3	42.8	51.6	53.1	
Trucks	15	132.2	98.6	92.2	75.4	57.8	59.2	65.4	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	105.4	77.4	71.8	55.3	43.4	46.4	51.1	
Other	17	26.8	21.1	20.4	20.1	14.5	12.8	14.3	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	-71.1	-69.6	-72.3	-62.6	-54.7	-63.1	-70.2	
Used autos	19	-32.2	-32.2	-34.0	-28.5	-24.8	-28.1	-30.9	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-38.9	-37.4	-38.3	-34.0	-29.9	-35.1	-39.3	
Gross government investment.....	21	16.0	16.1	18.2	13.3	11.5	10.0	11.9	
Autos	22	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.6	
Trucks	23	12.1	12.4	14.4	9.7	8.1	6.9	8.3	
Net exports.....	24	-96.4	-76.3	-70.5	-59.7	-37.5	-40.0	-63.6	
Exports	25	60.8	65.3	70.1	58.9	34.7	31.9	41.6	
Autos	26	31.7	37.2	40.1	33.7	17.9	16.9	21.7	
Trucks	27	29.0	28.1	30.0	25.2	16.8	15.0	19.9	
Imports	28	157.2	141.6	140.6	118.5	72.2	71.9	105.2	
Autos	29	76.6	77.7	80.7	73.2	41.7	42.7	63.8	
Trucks	30	80.6	63.9	59.9	45.4	30.5	29.2	41.4	
Change in private inventories	31	-7.7	-8.8	-1.4	-0.5	-62.1	-47.5	-4.7	
Autos	32	-4.6	4.5	14.8	13.7	-26.9	-13.6	-11.0	
New	33	-3.5	3.6	15.0	15.6	-24.1	-14.6	-14.4	
Domestic	34	-2.7	4.2	11.9	14.5	-18.4	-12.3	-9.3	
Foreign	35	-0.9	2.0	3.1	1.0	-5.7	-2.3	-5.1	
Used	36	-1.1	-1.7	-0.1	-1.9	-2.8	1.0	3.4	
Trucks	37	-3.2	-13.3	-16.3	-14.2	-35.2	-33.9	6.3	
New	38	-2.9	-12.8	-17.6	-12.4	-28.3	-34.6	0.6	
Domestic	39	-2.1	-13.9	-20.8	-9.6	-21.2	-30.2	1.8	
Foreign	40	-0.8	1.0	3.2	-2.9	-7.2	-4.5	-1.2	
Used ¹	41	-0.3	-0.5	1.4	-1.8	-6.9	0.7	5.7	
Addenda:									
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers	42	508.0	406.3	393.4	325.1	306.5	306.2	341.3	
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	43	188.5	148.8	146.6	109.6	86.1	98.0	104.3	
Domestic output of new autos ²	44	105.7	100.9	108.4	87.6	42.7	49.6	69.1	
Sales of imported new autos ³	45	99.6	88.9	88.4	71.2	67.2	68.1	83.2	

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2008		2009			
				III	IV	I	II	III	
Motor vehicle output	1	408.4	333.1	333.6	279.8	215.9	222.7	274.8	
Auto output.....	2	151.7	141.2	147.0	114.2	78.7	90.9	103.2	
Truck output.....	3	256.7	191.3	185.8	165.4	137.5	131.9	171.8	
Final sales of domestic product	4	416.4	342.3	335.4	280.4	281.5	272.4	281.2	
Personal consumption expenditures	5	353.6	300.6	291.4	260.5	266.5	262.2	291.9	
New motor vehicles.....	6	237.3	190.5	183.2	156.3	155.8	154.0	185.7	
Autos.....	7	95.5	85.3	80.6	67.6	64.3	60.8	86.6	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	141.9	104.8	102.4	88.6	91.6	93.4	98.8	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	9	116.3	110.1	108.2	104.3	111.1	108.6	105.7	
Used autos	10	51.8	48.9	48.1	44.9	47.9	47.1	47.0	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	64.5	61.2	60.1	59.4	63.2	61.4	58.7	
Private fixed investment.....	12	142.6	99.9	93.7	65.5	42.3	41.8	43.3	
New motor vehicles.....	13	215.6	171.5	168.5	132.5	101.9	110.5	117.7	
Autos.....	14	82.7	71.2	74.1	54.5	42.8	51.2	52.6	
Trucks	15	132.9	100.2	94.2	78.0	59.0	59.2	65.0	
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	108.8	81.7	76.4	60.0	46.6	48.6	53.3	
Other.....	17	24.9	19.1	18.4	17.9	12.6	11.1	12.3	
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks	18	-73.2	-72.4	-75.6	-68.2	-62.0	-72.4	-78.6	
Used autos	19	-33.1	-33.5	-35.6	-31.0	-28.0	-31.9	-34.2	
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-40.1	-38.9	-40.0	-37.2	-34.0	-40.5	-44.4	
Gross government investment.....	21	15.4	15.3	17.3	12.7	10.6	9.0	10.7	
Autos.....	22	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.7	3.1	
Trucks	23	11.6	11.8	13.8	9.2	7.6	6.3	7.5	
Net exports.....	24	-95.2	-73.3	-67.2	-57.3	-36.2	-38.6	-61.0	
Exports	25	59.8	63.7	68.3	57.0	33.6	31.0	40.4	
Autos	26	31.4	36.6	39.4	32.9	17.5	16.6	21.3	
Trucks	27	28.5	27.1	28.9	24.1	16.0	14.4	19.1	
Imports	28	155.0	136.9	135.5	114.3	69.8	69.6	101.4	
Autos	29	75.8	75.3	78.0	71.3	40.7	41.5	61.7	
Trucks	30	79.3	61.7	57.5	43.1	29.0	28.1	39.8	
Change in private inventories	31	-7.9	-9.0	-1.8	-0.7	-63.6	-48.1	-4.6	
Autos	32	-4.6	4.4	14.6	13.7	-27.4	-13.8	-11.0	
New	33	-3.5	5.9	14.3	15.0	-23.3	-13.9	-13.7	
Domestic	34	-2.7	4.0	11.4	14.0	-17.7	-11.6	-8.8	
Foreign	35	-0.8	1.9	3.0	1.0	-5.6	-2.3	-4.9	
Used	36	-1.1	-1.7	-0.1	-2.1	-3.1	1.2	3.8	
Trucks	37	-3.2	-13.6	-16.7	-14.5	-36.2	-34.3	6.5	
New	38	-2.9	-13.0	-18.0	-12.5	-28.6	-34.2	0.7	
Domestic	39	-2.2	-14.1	-21.2	-9.6	-21.4	-29.8	1.9	
Foreign	40	-0.8	1.0	3.1	-2.8	-7.0	-4.4	-1.2	
Used ¹	41	-0.3	-0.5	1.4	1.4	-7.7	0.9	6.3	
Residual.....	42	-0.8	0.7	1.4	1.2	-3.1	-2.9	-2.5	
Addenda:									
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	43	511.3	415.3	402.1	337.4	315.7	309.3	341.4	
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	44	191.5	153.2	151.0	114.7	89.6	100.2	106.2	
Domestic output of new autos ²	45	104.8	99.9	106.8	86.5	41.6	48.2	67.4	
Sales of imported new autos ³	46	99.1	88.8	87.5	71.5	67.4	67.5	82.4	

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

B. NIPA-Related Table

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its disposition. These estimates were released on December 23, 2009.

Table B.1 Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2007	2008	2008			2009										
			Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July ^r	Aug. ^r	Sept. ^r	Oct. ^r	
Personal Income.....	11,894.1	12,238.8	12,268.2	12,235.6	12,196.6	12,038.3	11,937.1	11,882.7	11,969.8	12,146.9	12,029.7	12,050.6	12,084.5	12,116.5	12,150.1	12,199.8
Compensation of employees, received.....	7,862.7	8,042.4	8,071.6	8,058.2	8,021.2	7,863.0	7,798.4	7,756.0	7,804.2	7,820.1	7,823.6	7,829.0	7,845.7	7,849.7	7,857.2	7,877.2
Wage and salary disbursements.....	6,408.9	6,545.9	6,566.3	6,550.2	6,514.0	6,362.2	6,301.0	6,260.3	6,303.6	6,317.0	6,318.9	6,322.6	6,337.2	6,339.9	6,345.8	6,363.6
Private industries.....	5,319.8	5,404.6	5,412.9	5,395.1	5,358.0	5,193.2	5,129.4	5,085.5	5,123.0	5,131.4	5,138.1	5,151.3	5,155.7	5,158.9	5,175.0	
Goods-producing industries.....	1,212.9	1,206.5	1,202.7	1,197.4	1,176.4	1,125.6	1,105.5	1,090.7	1,077.4	1,066.2	1,059.7	1,060.5	1,055.6	1,050.4	1,048.4	1,048.8
Manufacturing.....	753.5	742.0	738.8	736.1	721.7	690.4	680.4	672.1	668.0	660.5	657.4	660.0	660.3	657.9	659.5	
Service-producing industries.....	4,106.9	4,198.1	4,210.2	4,197.7	4,181.6	4,067.6	4,023.9	3,994.8	4,045.5	4,065.8	4,071.8	4,077.6	4,095.7	4,105.3	4,110.5	4,126.2
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	1,044.7	1,048.3	1,043.9	1,040.8	1,033.4	1,011.5	1,002.8	992.7	989.7	991.0	987.1	985.7	991.1	991.7	996.7	
Other services-producing industries.....	3,062.2	3,149.8	3,166.3	3,156.9	3,148.2	3,056.1	3,021.1	3,002.1	3,055.8	3,074.8	3,084.6	3,091.8	3,104.6	3,114.2	3,118.9	3,129.6
Government.....	1,089.1	1,141.3	1,153.4	1,155.1	1,156.0	1,169.0	1,171.5	1,174.8	1,180.6	1,185.0	1,187.4	1,184.6	1,185.8	1,184.1	1,186.9	1,188.6
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	1,453.8	1,496.6	1,505.3	1,507.9	1,507.2	1,500.9	1,497.4	1,495.7	1,500.6	1,503.1	1,504.7	1,506.4	1,508.6	1,509.8	1,511.4	1,513.5
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	993.0	1,023.9	1,030.6	1,033.8	1,035.2	1,036.7	1,037.8	1,038.9	1,040.6	1,042.0	1,043.4	1,045.0	1,046.2	1,047.2	1,048.7	1,049.7
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	460.8	472.7	474.7	472.0	464.2	459.6	456.8	460.0	461.1	461.3	464.1	462.4	462.7	462.7	463.8	
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj.....	1,096.4	1,106.3	1,098.6	1,082.3	1,069.9	1,050.2	1,036.2	1,027.1	1,026.0	1,026.8	1,031.2	1,035.0	1,038.4	1,040.2	1,055.0	1,067.3
Farm.....	39.4	48.7	42.0	38.5	36.7	31.0	26.1	25.0	27.1	29.1	30.6	28.2	25.8	23.5	30.4	37.4
Nonfarm.....	1,056.9	1,057.5	1,056.4	1,043.8	1,033.2	1,019.2	1,010.1	1,002.1	998.9	997.7	1,000.6	1,006.8	1,012.6	1,016.7	1,024.6	1,029.9
Rental income of persons with CCAdj.....	144.9	210.4	234.2	237.0	238.9	242.2	245.9	249.7	255.4	261.9	268.7	273.3	277.9	282.6	284.8	286.5
Personal income receipts on assets.....	2,031.5	1,994.4	1,975.0	1,956.5	1,942.8	1,894.0	1,845.5	1,797.1	1,785.2	1,773.4	1,761.5	1,762.3	1,763.1	1,763.9	1,770.5	1,777.2
Personal interest income.....	1,266.4	1,308.0	1,308.3	1,291.6	1,278.9	1,261.0	1,243.4	1,225.8	1,233.5	1,241.1	1,248.7	1,241.8	1,234.9	1,228.0	1,229.9	1,231.8
Personal dividend income.....	765.1	686.4	666.7	664.8	663.9	633.0	602.1	571.2	551.8	532.3	512.8	520.5	528.2	535.9	540.7	545.4
Personal current transfer receipts.....	1,718.0	1,875.9	1,884.4	1,895.8	1,913.8	1,966.0	1,979.7	2,016.2	2,068.3	2,236.1	2,116.6	2,123.4	2,133.7	2,155.3	2,158.1	2,169.4
Government social benefits to persons.....	1,687.8	1,843.2	1,851.7	1,863.1	1,881.0	1,933.5	1,947.2	1,983.6	2,035.7	2,203.4	2,083.9	2,090.6	2,100.9	2,122.4	2,125.2	2,136.5
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	1,003.7	1,070.3	1,082.1	1,088.7	1,090.2	1,120.4	1,129.1	1,136.0	1,148.4	1,145.7	1,159.1	1,158.4	1,162.8	1,176.3	1,175.7	1,181.6
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	32.3	50.6	58.9	68.0	83.9	87.8	92.4	108.3	113.9	121.6	132.0	131.5	137.4	138.1	135.2	133.7
Other.....	651.7	722.4	710.7	706.4	706.9	725.3	725.7	739.3	737.4	936.1	792.8	800.7	800.7	808.0	814.3	821.2
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	30.2	32.6	32.7	32.7	32.8	32.5	32.5	32.6	32.7	32.7	32.8	32.8	32.8	32.9	32.9	
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	959.3	990.6	995.6	994.3	990.0	977.1	968.6	963.3	969.3	971.4	971.9	972.5	974.4	975.0	975.5	977.8
Less: Personal current taxes.....	1,490.9	1,432.4	1,455.0	1,431.6	1,416.3	1,215.9	1,189.5	1,156.4	1,094.4	1,083.0	1,070.5	1,086.4	1,085.5	1,068.8	1,064.3	
Equals: Disposable personal income.....	10,403.1	10,806.4	10,813.2	10,803.9	10,780.2	10,822.4	10,747.7	10,726.3	10,875.4	11,063.9	10,959.3	10,964.2	10,998.0	11,031.1	11,081.3	11,135.4
Less: Personal outlays.....	10,224.3	10,520.0	10,504.7	10,394.5	10,270.6	10,347.8	10,386.0	10,353.1	10,340.3	10,350.4	10,420.6	10,437.7	10,567.3	10,503.3	10,564.6	10,610.3
Personal consumption expenditures.....	9,826.4	10,129.9	10,118.7	10,013.7	9,897.0	9,972.7	10,011.3	9,978.9	9,968.1	9,979.3	10,056.0	10,068.4	10,197.4	10,132.8	10,196.3	10,244.2
Goods.....	3,365.0	3,403.2	3,338.7	3,229.8	3,114.1	3,183.0	3,219.7	3,190.3	3,166.8	3,179.4	3,235.1	3,245.0	3,353.6	3,278.4	3,312.1	3,357.4
Durable goods.....	1,160.5	1,095.2	1,029.2	1,024.9	1,005.5	1,031.2	1,030.2	1,014.3	1,000.6	1,011.5	1,022.5	1,038.7	1,102.7	1,012.4	1,038.7	1,050.6
Non durable goods.....	2,204.5	2,308.0	2,309.4	2,204.9	2,108.6	2,151.8	2,189.5	2,176.0	2,166.2	2,167.9	2,212.6	2,206.2	2,250.8	2,266.0	2,273.4	2,306.8
Services.....	6,461.4	6,726.8	6,780.1	6,783.9	6,782.9	6,789.7	6,791.6	6,788.6	6,801.3	6,799.9	6,815.6	6,823.4	6,843.8	6,854.5	6,884.2	6,886.8
Personal interest payments ¹	256.8	237.7	234.9	229.4	221.9	221.2	220.4	219.7	218.2	216.7	215.2	215.3	215.5	215.6	213.1	210.5
Personal current transfer payments.....	141.0	152.3	151.0	151.3	151.6	153.9	154.2	154.4	154.6	154.5	154.6	154.7	154.8	154.8	155.2	155.7
To government.....	82.3	87.9	89.2	89.5	89.8	90.1	90.4	90.7	91.0	91.4	91.7	92.1	92.5	92.9	93.3	93.7
To the rest of the world (net).....	58.7	64.5	61.8	61.8	61.8	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.1	63.1	63.1	61.9	61.9	61.9	61.9	61.9
Equals: Personal saving.....	178.9	286.4	308.5	409.5	509.7	474.5	361.7	373.2	535.0	713.5	538.6	526.5	430.7	527.8	516.7	525.1
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income.....	1.7	2.7	2.9	3.8	4.7	4.4	3.4	3.5	4.9	6.4	4.9	4.8	3.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
Addenda:																
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars.....	9,645.4	9,504.6	9,451.6	9,518.6	9,514.1	9,302.5	9,169.3	9,094.5	9,119.4	9,122.0	9,075.4	9,087.6	9,079.3	9,080.1	9,085.3	9,097.5
Disposable personal income:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars ²	9,860.6	9,911.3	9,842.5	9,945.9	9,974.3	9,995.3	9,897.0	9,887.0	10,016.5	10,183.3	10,033.1	10,036.9	10,034.8	10,055.3	10,075.7	10,099.8
Per capita:																
Current dollars.....	34,478	35,486	35,408	35,350	35,247	35,362	35,095	35,003	35,465	36,055	35,686	35,673	35,753	35,829	35,962	36,111
Chained (2005) dollars.....	32,679	32,546	32,229	32,543	32,612	32,659	32,318	32,264	32,664	33,185	32,670	32,656	32,660	32,699	32,752	
Population (midperiod, thousands) ³	301,737	304,529	305,390	305,624	305,845	306,049	306,243	306,443	306,648	306,865	307,103	307,351	307,613	307,882	308,134	308,368
Personal consumption expenditures:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars.....	9,313.9	9,290.9	9,210.3	9,218.4	9,157.1	9,210.6	9,218.9	9,198.1	9,180.8	9,185.1	9,201.3	9,216.8	9,304.4	9,236.5	9,271.0	9,291.4
Goods.....	3,273.7	3,206.0	3,126.2	3,131.3	3,073.5	3,128.8	3,141.3	3,119.2	3,095.0	3,106.1	3,114.9	3,130.4	3,213.3	3,135.2	3,160.4	3,185.4
Durable goods.....	1,199.9	1,146.3	1,081.4	1,082.7	1,066.2	1,094.7	1,091.8	1,075.2	1,059.2	1,072.5	1,083.5	1,106.4	1,180.6	1,081.2	1,121.6	
Non durable goods.....	2,074.8	2,057.3	2,037.0	2,040.9	2,000.3	2,028.0	2,042.5	2,035.9	2,026.9	2,025.8	2,024.5	2,0				

C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the “Selected NIPA Tables” that are published in this issue and from the “[GDP and Other Major NIPA Series](#)” tables that were published in the September 2009 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,762.5	2,764.0	2,780.5	7.2	6.3	18.348	17.972	18.340	18.320	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
1960	2,830.9	2,836.6	2,850.6	2.5	2.6	18.604	18.220	18.596	18.577	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,896.9	2,904.6	2,918.6	2.3	2.4	18.814	18.412	18.805	18.786	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	3,072.4	3,064.9	3,096.8	6.1	5.5	19.071	18.654	19.062	19.044	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	3,206.7	3,202.6	3,232.8	4.4	4.5	19.273	18.871	19.265	19.248	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	3,392.3	3,393.7	3,420.4	5.8	6.0	19.572	19.175	19.563	19.546	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
1965	3,610.1	3,590.7	3,639.5	6.4	5.8	19.928	19.507	19.919	19.903	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
1966	3,845.3	3,806.6	3,873.1	6.5	6.0	20.493	20.054	20.484	20.469	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
1967	3,942.5	3,923.3	3,971.1	2.5	3.1	21.124	20.637	21.115	21.098	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	4,133.4	4,119.4	4,164.1	4.8	5.0	22.022	21.508	22.012	21.996	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3
1969	4,261.8	4,248.6	4,291.6	3.1	3.1	23.110	22.563	23.099	23.081	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
1970	4,269.9	4,287.9	4,299.4	0.2	0.9	24.328	23.778	24.317	24.299	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	4,413.3	4,407.4	4,446.0	3.4	2.8	25.545	25.000	25.533	25.515	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0
1972	4,647.7	4,640.6	4,682.9	5.3	5.3	26.647	26.112	26.634	26.617	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1973	4,917.0	4,888.2	4,964.5	5.8	5.3	28.124	27.623	28.112	28.097	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.6
1974	4,889.9	4,874.1	4,944.0	-0.6	-0.3	30.669	30.459	30.664	30.643	9.0	10.3	9.1	9.1
1975	4,879.5	4,926.3	4,921.4	-0.2	1.1	33.577	33.300	33.563	33.541	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.5
1976	5,141.3	5,120.2	5,191.2	5.4	3.9	35.505	35.208	35.489	35.472	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8
1977	5,377.7	5,344.9	5,433.7	4.6	4.4	37.764	37.586	37.751	37.735	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	5,677.6	5,639.7	5,733.2	5.6	5.5	40.413	40.252	40.400	40.385	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
1979	5,855.0	5,841.2	5,930.2	3.1	3.6	43.773	43.797	43.761	43.745	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	5,839.0	5,878.7	5,913.4	-0.3	0.6	47.776	48.408	47.751	47.728	9.1	10.5	9.1	9.1
1981	5,987.2	5,959.5	6,052.5	2.5	1.4	52.281	52.864	52.225	52.206	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.4
1982	5,870.9	5,923.3	5,939.1	-1.9	-0.6	55.467	55.859	55.412	55.391	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
1983	6,136.2	6,172.9	6,202.3	4.5	4.2	57.655	57.817	57.603	57.586	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	6,577.1	6,495.6	6,639.8	7.2	5.2	59.823	59.854	59.766	59.749	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8
1985	6,849.3	6,838.9	6,893.9	4.1	5.3	61.633	61.553	61.576	61.562	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1986	7,086.5	7,098.7	7,116.5	3.5	3.8	63.003	62.948	62.937	62.920	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	7,313.3	7,296.2	7,342.2	3.2	2.8	64.763	64.923	64.764	64.749	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.9
1988	7,613.9	7,607.8	7,650.4	4.1	4.3	66.990	67.159	66.988	66.974	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	7,885.9	7,867.5	7,924.0	3.6	3.4	69.520	69.706	69.518	69.511	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	8,033.9	8,032.7	8,081.8	1.9	2.1	72.213	72.540	72.201	72.199	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	8,015.1	8,034.8	8,055.6	-0.2	0.0	74.762	74.917	74.760	74.755	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5
1992	8,287.1	8,284.3	8,326.4	3.4	3.1	76.537	76.724	76.533	76.521	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
1993	8,523.4	8,515.3	8,563.2	2.9	2.8	78.222	78.339	78.224	78.224	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
1994	8,870.7	8,809.2	8,900.5	4.1	3.5	79.867	79.962	79.872	79.874	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1995	9,093.7	9,073.2	9,129.4	2.5	3.0	81.533	81.674	81.536	81.542	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1996	9,433.9	9,412.5	9,471.1	3.7	3.7	83.083	83.150	83.088	83.096	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	9,854.3	9,782.6	9,981.8	4.5	3.9	84.554	84.397	84.555	84.558	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8
1998	10,283.5	10,217.1	10,304.0	4.4	4.4	85.507	84.962	85.511	85.509	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1
1999	10,779.8	10,715.7	10,812.1	4.8	4.9	86.766	86.304	86.768	86.766	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
2000	11,226.0	11,167.5	11,268.8	4.1	4.2	88.648	88.463	88.647	88.645	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
2001	11,347.2	11,391.7	11,404.6	1.1	2.0	90.654	90.123	90.650	90.648	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.3
2002	11,553.0	11,543.5	11,606.9	1.8	1.3	92.113	91.422	92.118	92.113	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
2003	11,840.7	11,824.8	11,914.2	2.5	2.4	94.099	93.550	94.100	94.096	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
2004	12,263.8	12,198.2	12,358.5	3.6	3.2	96.769	96.400	96.770	96.767	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.8
2005	12,638.4	12,588.4	12,735.5	3.1	3.2	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.3
2006	12,976.2	12,917.1	13,046.1	2.7	2.6	103,263	103,380	103,257	103,260	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
2007	13,254.1	13,234.3	13,362.8	2.1	2.5	106,221	106,408	106,214	106,215	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
2008	13,312.2	13,341.2	13,442.6	0.4	0.8	108,481	109,765	108,483	108,486	2.1	3.2	2.1	2.1

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period				
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index	Implicit price deflators			
				Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases						Gross domestic product	Gross national product		
1959:	I.....	2,710.3	2,714.7	2,727.5	8.3	8.5	18,267	17,892	18,281	18,261	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.6
	II.....	2,778.8	2,761.5	2,795.9	10.5	7.1	18,309	17,936	18,299	18,279	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4
	III.....	2,775.5	2,795.1	2,793.8	-0.5	5.0	18,369	17,992	18,350	18,331	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
	IV.....	2,785.2	2,784.6	2,804.6	1.4	-1.5	18,446	18,066	18,427	18,408	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
1960:	I.....	2,847.7	2,815.0	2,866.4	9.3	4.4	18,483	18,100	18,505	18,486	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.7
	II.....	2,834.4	2,841.9	2,853.5	-1.9	3.9	18,561	18,177	18,564	18,544	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3
	III.....	2,839.0	2,837.9	2,858.9	0.7	-0.5	18,646	18,261	18,632	18,613	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
	IV.....	2,802.6	2,851.8	2,823.6	-5.0	2.0	18,726	18,341	18,684	18,665	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.1
1961:	I.....	2,819.3	2,854.0	2,841.4	2.4	0.3	18,750	18,361	18,727	18,707	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9
	II.....	2,872.0	2,884.6	2,893.1	7.7	4.4	18,786	18,383	18,769	18,749	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.9
	III.....	2,918.4	2,906.9	2,939.9	6.6	3.1	18,835	18,432	18,827	18,808	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
	IV.....	2,977.8	2,973.0	2,999.8	8.4	9.4	18,884	18,473	18,892	18,874	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
1962:	I.....	3,031.2	3,009.2	3,053.1	7.4	5.0	18,992	18,569	19,004	18,985	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4
	II.....	3,064.7	3,060.5	3,088.6	4.5	7.0	19,040	18,627	19,030	19,012	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.6
	III.....	3,093.0	3,084.3	3,117.2	3.7	3.1	19,091	18,675	19,076	19,058	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
	IV.....	3,100.6	3,105.6	3,128.1	1.0	2.8	19,159	18,744	19,136	19,119	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
1963:	I.....	3,141.1	3,126.2	3,167.4	5.3	2.7	19,213	18,803	19,180	19,163	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
	II.....	3,180.4	3,179.2	3,205.9	5.1	7.0	19,232	18,827	19,217	19,200	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
	III.....	3,240.3	3,235.7	3,266.2	7.7	7.3	19,266	18,868	19,255	19,238	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
	IV.....	3,265.0	3,269.3	3,291.7	3.1	4.2	19,382	18,986	19,402	19,385	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.1
1964:	I.....	3,338.2	3,340.8	3,367.2	9.3	9.0	19,452	19,060	19,460	19,443	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.2
	II.....	3,376.6	3,380.5	3,404.5	4.7	4.8	19,518	19,129	19,512	19,496	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.1
	III.....	3,422.5	3,422.4	3,451.2	5.5	5.1	19,614	19,216	19,590	19,573	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
	IV.....	3,432.0	3,431.3	3,458.8	1.1	1.0	19,704	19,296	19,686	19,669	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965:	I.....	3,516.3	3,485.5	3,546.6	10.2	6.5	19,788	19,364	19,785	19,769	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0
	II.....	3,564.0	3,548.5	3,595.2	5.5	7.4	19,876	19,450	19,870	19,854	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
	III.....	3,636.3	3,615.2	3,665.5	8.4	7.7	19,963	19,541	19,943	19,927	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
	IV.....	3,724.0	3,713.4	3,750.8	10.0	11.3	20,086	19,675	20,071	20,055	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
1966:	I.....	3,815.4	3,775.3	3,843.1	10.2	6.8	20,209	19,784	20,201	20,186	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.6
	II.....	3,828.1	3,792.4	3,855.9	1.3	1.8	20,401	19,973	20,374	20,358	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.5
	III.....	3,853.3	3,824.0	3,880.5	2.7	3.4	20,591	20,146	20,584	20,568	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.2
	IV.....	3,884.5	3,834.8	3,912.8	3.3	1.1	20,772	20,312	20,773	20,757	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7
1967:	I.....	3,918.7	3,873.6	3,946.7	3.6	4.1	20,874	20,393	20,868	20,852	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.8
	II.....	3,919.6	3,915.0	3,946.8	0.1	4.3	21,002	20,518	20,980	20,963	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.1
	III.....	3,950.8	3,934.9	3,980.8	3.2	2.0	21,194	20,708	21,185	21,169	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.0
	IV.....	3,981.0	3,969.8	4,010.1	3.1	3.6	21,426	20,930	21,419	21,403	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
1968:	I.....	4,063.0	4,052.9	4,092.9	8.5	8.7	21,658	21,156	21,653	21,638	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
	II.....	4,132.0	4,093.6	4,162.5	7.0	4.1	21,900	21,377	21,880	21,864	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.2
	III.....	4,160.3	4,152.2	4,191.6	2.8	5.9	22,111	21,600	22,096	22,080	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0
	IV.....	4,178.3	4,178.6	4,209.4	1.7	2.6	22,418	21,900	22,407	22,390	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1969:	I.....	4,244.1	4,221.8	4,275.4	6.5	4.2	22,644	22,109	22,640	22,623	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
	II.....	4,256.5	4,242.6	4,286.6	1.2	2.0	22,946	22,407	22,932	22,914	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.2
	III.....	4,283.4	4,264.6	4,312.3	2.6	2.1	23,279	22,724	23,260	23,242	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
	IV.....	4,263.3	4,265.4	4,292.1	-1.9	0.1	23,571	23,012	23,561	23,542	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3
1970:	I.....	4,256.6	4,277.0	4,286.2	-0.6	1.1	23,898	23,346	23,895	23,877	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.8
	II.....	4,264.3	4,268.7	4,294.9	0.7	-0.8	24,241	23,670	24,226	24,208	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7
	III.....	4,302.3	4,307.0	4,332.4	3.6	3.6	24,432	23,892	24,417	24,399	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2
	IV.....	4,256.6	4,299.0	4,284.3	-4.2	-0.7	24,742	24,204	24,730	24,712	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2
1971:	I.....	4,374.0	4,352.2	4,406.6	11.5	5.0	25,115	24,563	25,104	25,086	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2
	II.....	4,398.8	4,382.3	4,433.2	2.3	2.8	25,451	24,894	25,433	25,416	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.4
	III.....	4,433.9	4,420.9	4,465.1	3.2	3.6	25,705	25,166	25,689	25,673	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.1
	IV.....	4,446.3	4,474.2	4,479.1	1.1	4.9	25,909	25,378	25,896	25,878	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2
1972:	I.....	4,525.8	4,536.3	4,560.0	7.3	5.7	26,333	25,775	26,297	26,279	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3
	II.....	4,633.1	4,611.6	4,666.8	9.8	6.8	26,486	25,952	26,452	26,435	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
	III.....	4,677.5	4,653.2	4,714.0	3.9	3.7	26,728	26,207	26,708	26,691	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.9
	IV.....	4,754.5	4,761.4	4,790.8	6.8	9.6	27,041	26,514	27,060	27,044	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
1973:	I.....	4,876.2	4,865.8	4,917.9	10.6	9.1	27,394	26,862	27,380	27,365	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.8
	II.....	4,832.6	4,889.7	4,977.0	4.7	2.0	27,851	27,368	27,804	27,789	6.8	7.8	6.3	6.3
	III.....	4,906.3	4,895.7	4,957.9	-2.1	0.5	28,383	27,872	28,346	28,330	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0
	IV.....	4,953.1	4,901.4	5,005.1	3.9	0.5	28,869	28,391	28,907	28,893	7.0	7.7	8.2	8.2
1974:	I.....	4,909.6	4,895.4	4,970.5	-3.5	-0.5	29,465	29,145	29,463	29,445	8.5	11.1	7.9	7.9
	II.....	4,922.2	4,900.8	4,979.8	1.0	0.4	30,125	29,981	30,166	30,146	9.3	12.0	9.9	9.9
	III.....	4,873.5	4,885.7	4,926.0	-3.9	-1.2	31,063	30,903	31,059	31,038	13.0	12.9	12.4	12.4
	IV.....	4,854.3	4,814.7	4,899.7	-1.6	-5.7	32,022	31,806	31,987	31,964	12.9	12.2	12.5	12.5
1975:	I.....	4,795.3	4,852.4	4,833.4	-4.8	3.2	32,760	32,501	32,729	32,706	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.6
	II.....	4,831.9	4,902.1	4,870.4	3.1	4.2	33,237	32,991	33,216	33,193	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1
	III.....	4,913.3	4,946.2	4,954.8	6.9	3.6	33,857	33,563	33,835	33,814	7.7	7.1	7.7	7.7
	IV.....	4,977.5	5,004.6	5,026.9	5.3	4.8	34,454	34,144	34,433	34,413	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.3

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period				
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators		
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	
1976:	I.....	5,090.7	5,073.8	5,138.6	9.4	5.6	34,841	34,531	34,807	34,789	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4
	II.....	5,128.9	5,090.9	5,178.8	3.0	1.4	35,208	34,905	35,178	35,160	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
	III.....	5,154.1	5,122.4	5,204.4	2.0	2.5	35,680	35,407	35,655	35,639	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.6
	IV.....	5,191.5	5,194.0	5,243.0	2.9	5.7	36,291	35,989	36,300	36,284	7.0	6.7	7.4	7.4
1977:	I.....	5,251.8	5,242.7	5,310.6	4.7	3.8	36,901	36,668	36,911	36,894	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.9
	II.....	5,356.1	5,327.0	5,413.8	8.2	6.6	37,491	37,295	37,438	37,423	6.6	7.0	5.8	5.9
	III.....	5,451.9	5,383.0	5,509.0	7.3	4.3	38,009	37,864	37,894	37,881	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.0
	IV.....	5,450.8	5,426.9	5,501.5	-0.1	3.3	38,652	38,517	38,725	38,709	6.9	7.1	9.1	9.0
1978:	I.....	5,469.4	5,433.8	5,528.1	1.4	0.5	39,290	39,145	39,292	39,275	6.8	6.7	6.0	6.0
	II.....	5,684.6	5,649.4	5,733.5	16.7	16.8	40,048	39,900	40,016	40,001	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.6
	III.....	5,740.3	5,701.2	5,793.7	4.0	3.7	40,741	40,592	40,681	40,667	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.8
	IV.....	5,816.2	5,774.5	5,877.5	5.4	5.2	41,571	41,369	41,540	41,525	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7
1979:	I.....	5,825.9	5,792.7	5,888.8	0.7	1.3	42,334	42,169	42,282	42,267	7.5	8.0	7.3	7.3
	II.....	5,831.4	5,792.4	5,901.8	0.4	0.0	43,364	43,244	43,325	43,307	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.2
	III.....	5,873.3	5,876.4	5,957.3	2.9	5.9	44,260	44,345	44,263	44,245	8.5	10.6	8.9	8.9
	IV.....	5,889.5	5,903.2	5,972.9	1.1	1.8	45,136	45,429	45,155	45,136	8.2	10.1	8.3	8.3
1980:	I.....	5,908.5	5,914.7	5,993.4	1.3	0.8	46,126	46,678	46,105	46,085	9.1	11.5	8.7	8.7
	II.....	5,787.4	5,798.8	5,865.8	-7.9	-7.6	47,156	47,827	47,137	47,117	9.2	10.2	9.3	9.3
	III.....	5,776.6	5,874.4	5,850.6	-0.7	5.3	48,232	48,914	48,215	48,194	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5
	IV.....	5,883.5	5,926.8	5,943.7	7.6	3.6	49,591	50,211	49,551	49,529	11.8	11.0	11.6	11.5
1981:	I.....	6,005.7	5,956.0	6,069.9	8.6	2.0	50,894	51,534	50,808	50,788	10.9	11.0	10.5	10.6
	II.....	5,957.8	5,967.8	6,018.3	-3.2	0.8	51,802	52,460	51,769	51,747	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.8
	III.....	6,030.2	5,974.8	6,094.4	4.9	0.5	52,754	53,271	52,685	52,666	7.6	6.3	7.3	7.3
	IV.....	5,955.1	5,939.5	6,027.2	-4.9	-2.3	53,674	54,193	53,646	53,628	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.5
1982:	I.....	5,857.3	5,922.8	5,925.6	-6.4	-1.1	54,430	54,906	54,375	54,356	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.5
	II.....	5,889.1	5,920.3	5,965.7	2.2	-0.2	55,105	55,494	55,033	55,013	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.9
	III.....	5,866.4	5,881.5	5,931.4	-1.5	-2.6	55,870	56,231	55,816	55,795	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8
	IV.....	5,871.0	5,968.6	5,933.6	0.3	6.1	56,463	56,806	56,422	56,401	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4
1983:	I.....	5,944.0	6,031.7	6,005.9	5.1	4.3	56,946	57,157	56,880	56,861	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
	II.....	6,077.6	6,117.1	6,143.5	9.3	5.8	57,362	57,550	57,296	57,280	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
	III.....	6,197.5	6,230.5	6,264.6	8.1	7.6	57,947	58,113	57,880	57,864	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
	IV.....	6,325.6	6,312.4	6,395.3	8.5	5.4	58,366	58,447	58,305	58,290	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.0
1984:	I.....	6,448.3	6,354.6	6,512.8	8.0	2.7	59,091	59,172	59,045	59,029	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2
	II.....	6,559.6	6,471.1	6,624.4	7.1	7.5	59,624	59,699	59,551	59,535	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
	III.....	6,623.3	6,530.8	6,687.5	3.9	3.7	60,111	60,113	60,029	60,012	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.2
	IV.....	6,677.3	6,626.0	6,734.4	3.3	6.0	60,466	60,431	60,413	60,394	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
1985:	I.....	6,740.3	6,738.3	6,785.7	3.8	7.0	61,157	61,009	61,083	61,062	4.7	3.9	4.5	4.5
	II.....	6,797.3	6,789.6	6,845.8	3.4	3.1	61,471	61,356	61,431	61,415	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
	III.....	6,903.5	6,899.9	6,943.5	6.4	6.7	61,763	61,679	61,683	61,677	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7
	IV.....	6,955.9	6,928.1	7,000.5	3.1	1.6	62,142	62,169	62,087	62,078	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.6
1986:	I.....	7,022.8	6,999.4	7,061.9	3.9	4.2	62,457	62,511	62,403	62,391	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0
	II.....	7,051.0	7,052.2	7,079.0	1.6	3.0	62,769	62,637	62,732	62,716	2.0	0.8	2.1	2.1
	III.....	7,119.0	7,151.4	7,150.4	3.9	5.8	63,165	63,081	63,089	63,071	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3
	IV.....	7,153.4	7,192.0	7,174.6	1.9	2.3	63,622	63,562	63,513	63,491	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7
1987:	I.....	7,193.0	7,172.8	7,217.0	2.2	-1.1	64,122	64,191	64,105	64,088	3.2	4.0	3.8	3.8
	II.....	7,269.5	7,268.4	7,299.6	4.3	5.4	64,482	64,645	64,471	64,458	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.3
	III.....	7,332.6	7,355.2	7,361.9	3.5	4.9	64,990	65,191	64,977	64,964	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
	IV.....	7,458.0	7,388.3	7,490.1	7.0	1.8	65,456	65,668	65,475	65,460	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1
1988:	I.....	7,496.6	7,497.5	7,536.7	2.1	6.0	65,982	66,220	66,012	65,997	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
	II.....	7,592.9	7,587.9	7,629.6	5.2	4.9	66,618	66,854	66,632	66,617	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
	III.....	7,632.1	7,624.0	7,665.1	2.1	1.9	67,408	67,479	67,384	67,368	4.8	3.8	4.6	4.6
	IV.....	7,734.0	7,721.9	7,770.3	5.5	5.2	67,952	68,081	67,895	67,883	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.1
1989:	I.....	7,806.6	7,759.2	7,842.3	3.8	1.9	68,662	68,835	68,664	68,652	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6
	II.....	7,865.0	7,834.5	7,899.3	3.0	3.9	69,346	69,581	69,340	69,331	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0
	III.....	7,927.4	7,933.2	7,964.5	3.2	5.1	69,816	69,958	69,795	69,790	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.7
	IV.....	7,944.7	7,943.1	7,990.1	0.9	0.5	70,256	70,451	70,257	70,254	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7
1990:	I.....	8,027.7	8,029.3	8,070.3	4.2	4.4	71,109	71,405	71,106	71,103	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.9
	II.....	8,059.6	8,032.8	8,103.5	1.6	0.2	71,936	72,070	71,931	71,926	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.7
	III.....	8,059.5	8,048.6	8,096.5	0.0	0.8	72,604	72,884	72,593	72,589	3.8	4.6	3.7	3.7
	IV.....	7,988.9	8,020.0	8,057.0	-3.5	-1.4	73,202	73,801	73,176	73,177	3.3	5.1	3.3	3.3
1991:	I.....	7,950.2	7,988.0	8,001.5	-1.9	-1.6	73,985	74,308	73,963	73,962	4.3	2.8	4.4	4.4
	II.....	8,003.8	8,045.4	8,040.2	2.7	2.9	74,503	74,644	74,490	74,487	2.8	1.8	2.9	2.9
	III.....	8,037.5	8,056.5	8,069.5	1.7	0.6	75,067	75,135	75,069	75,063	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.1
	IV.....	8,069.0	8,049.1	8,111.2	1.6	-0.4	75,492	75,579	75,505	75,498	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Table Ends

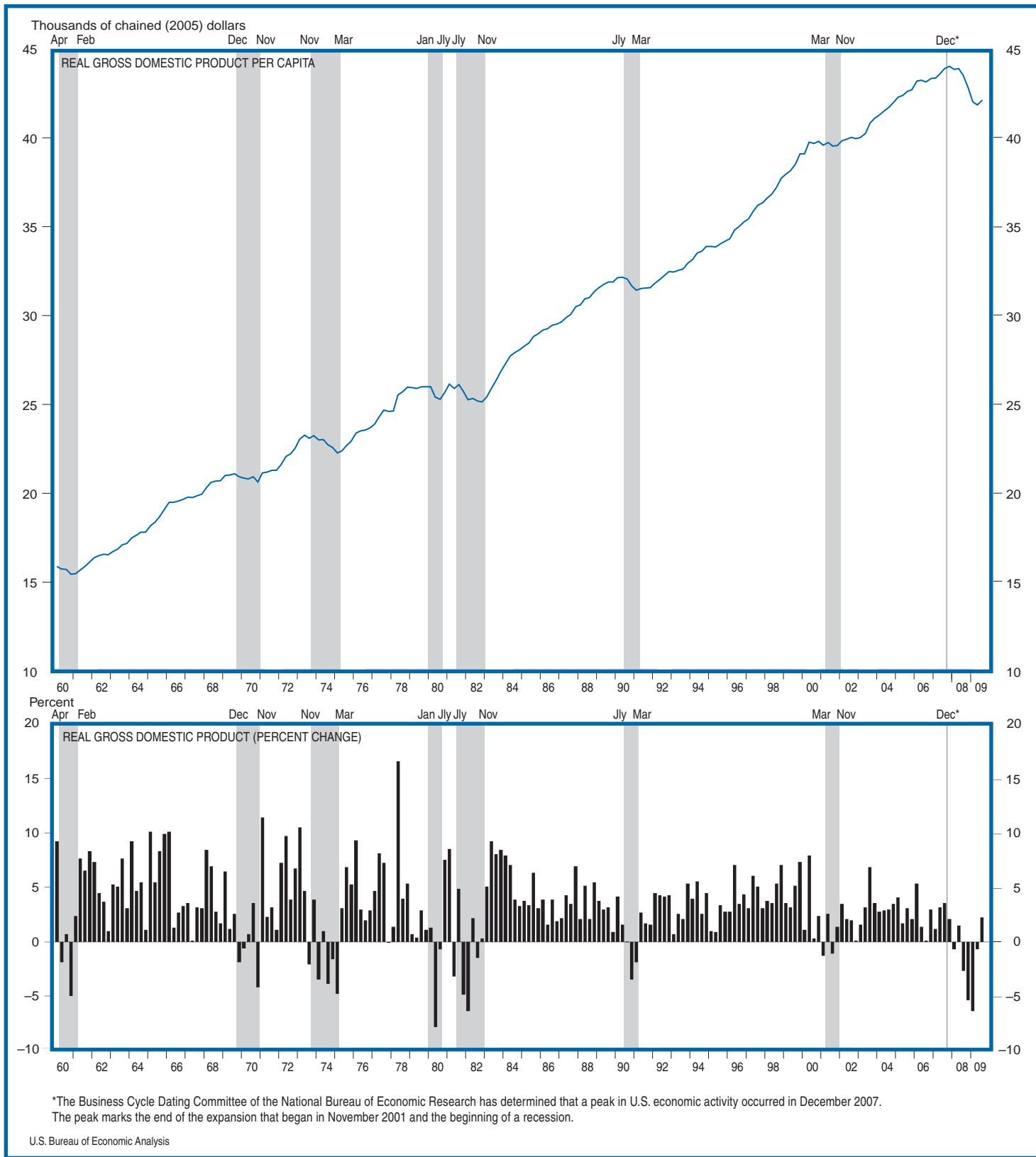
[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1992:	I.....	8,157.6	8,173.5	8,199.3	4.5	6.3	75,919	76,051	75,889	75,878	2.3	2.5	2.0
	II.....	8,244.3	8,232.0	8,285.3	4.3	2.9	76,371	76,525	76,358	76,346	2.4	2.5	2.5
	III.....	8,329.4	8,322.5	8,366.1	4.2	4.5	76,710	76,967	76,713	76,700	1.8	2.3	1.9
	IV.....	8,417.0	8,409.1	8,455.0	4.3	4.2	77,146	77,353	77,149	77,138	2.3	2.0	2.3
1993:	I.....	8,432.5	8,403.6	8,480.0	0.7	-0.3	77,620	77,773	77,610	77,607	2.5	2.2	2.4
	II.....	8,486.4	8,474.1	8,525.2	2.6	3.4	78,042	78,204	78,039	78,039	2.2	2.2	2.2
	III.....	8,531.1	8,540.5	8,577.4	2.1	3.2	78,409	78,502	78,399	78,402	1.9	1.5	1.9
	IV.....	8,643.8	8,642.8	8,670.4	5.4	4.9	78,816	78,876	78,829	78,834	2.1	1.9	2.2
1994:	I.....	8,727.9	8,689.0	8,763.3	4.0	2.2	79,250	79,264	79,244	79,247	2.2	2.0	2.1
	II.....	8,847.3	8,762.2	8,877.5	5.6	3.4	79,633	79,694	79,621	79,625	1.9	2.2	1.9
	III.....	8,904.3	8,857.2	8,931.5	2.6	4.4	80,080	80,245	80,094	80,096	2.3	2.8	2.4
	IV.....	9,003.2	8,928.4	9,027.7	4.5	3.3	80,503	80,646	80,507	80,510	2.1	2.0	2.1
1995:	I.....	9,025.3	8,966.4	9,063.8	1.0	1.7	80,985	81,110	80,969	80,973	2.4	2.3	2.3
	II.....	9,044.7	9,019.4	9,086.4	0.9	2.4	81,346	81,539	81,328	81,334	1.8	2.1	1.8
	III.....	9,120.7	9,126.8	9,145.0	3.4	4.9	81,691	81,840	81,710	81,717	1.7	1.5	1.9
	IV.....	9,184.3	9,180.1	9,222.5	2.8	2.4	82,110	82,208	82,125	82,132	2.1	1.8	2.0
1996:	I.....	9,247.2	9,259.4	9,292.9	2.8	3.5	82,554	82,642	82,600	82,608	2.2	2.1	2.3
	II.....	9,407.1	9,392.1	9,442.1	7.1	5.9	82,859	82,920	82,916	82,925	1.5	1.4	1.5
	III.....	9,488.9	9,433.0	9,520.0	3.5	1.8	83,269	83,287	83,179	83,186	2.0	1.8	1.3
	IV.....	9,592.5	9,565.4	9,629.6	4.4	5.7	83,650	83,752	83,638	83,645	1.8	2.3	2.2
1997:	I.....	9,666.2	9,632.6	9,693.2	3.1	2.8	84,075	84,118	84,179	84,184	2.0	1.8	2.6
	II.....	9,809.6	9,709.3	9,845.8	6.1	3.2	84,450	84,273	84,375	84,378	0.7	0.9	0.9
	III.....	9,932.7	9,862.5	9,959.7	5.1	6.5	84,686	84,463	84,669	84,673	1.1	0.9	1.4
	IV.....	10,008.9	9,925.9	10,028.3	3.1	2.6	85,007	84,735	84,982	84,982	1.5	1.3	1.5
1998:	I.....	10,103.4	9,988.3	10,133.3	3.8	2.5	85,134	84,689	85,125	85,125	0.6	-0.2	0.7
	II.....	10,194.3	10,157.1	10,221.2	3.6	6.9	85,344	84,810	85,329	85,327	1.0	0.6	1.0
	III.....	10,328.8	10,274.3	10,340.3	5.4	4.7	85,663	85,054	85,656	85,653	1.5	1.2	1.5
	IV.....	10,507.6	10,448.5	10,521.2	7.1	7.0	85,888	85,297	85,914	85,913	1.1	1.1	1.2
1999:	I.....	10,601.2	10,517.3	10,628.0	3.6	2.7	86,252	85,634	86,298	86,295	1.7	1.6	1.8
	II.....	10,684.0	10,648.2	10,716.6	3.2	5.1	86,615	86,100	86,602	86,600	1.7	2.2	1.4
	III.....	10,819.9	10,779.7	10,848.9	5.2	5.0	86,919	86,509	86,924	86,922	1.4	1.9	1.5
	IV.....	11,014.3	10,917.5	11,055.0	7.4	5.2	87,275	86,974	87,230	87,229	1.6	2.2	1.4
2000:	I.....	11,043.0	11,027.6	11,078.6	1.1	4.1	87,939	87,778	87,924	87,922	3.1	3.7	3.2
	II.....	11,258.5	11,158.0	11,297.8	8.0	4.8	88,386	88,153	88,370	88,367	2.0	1.7	2.0
	III.....	11,267.9	11,206.4	11,302.4	0.3	1.7	88,908	88,716	88,903	88,901	2.4	2.6	2.4
	IV.....	11,334.5	11,278.1	11,396.4	2.4	2.6	89,359	89,204	89,371	89,369	2.0	2.2	2.1
2001:	I.....	11,297.2	11,335.1	11,343.3	-1.3	2.0	89,977	89,738	89,979	89,976	2.8	2.4	2.7
	II.....	11,371.3	11,385.2	11,426.4	2.6	1.8	90,603	90,142	90,590	90,587	2.8	1.8	2.7
	III.....	11,340.1	11,373.8	11,369.9	-1.1	-0.4	90,891	90,274	90,874	90,873	1.3	0.6	1.3
	IV.....	11,380.1	11,472.8	11,479.0	1.4	3.5	91,144	90,337	91,151	91,150	1.1	0.3	1.2
2002:	I.....	11,477.9	11,496.4	11,534.0	3.5	0.8	91,469	90,642	91,469	91,466	1.4	1.4	1.4
	II.....	11,538.8	11,528.9	11,575.1	2.1	1.1	91,873	91,223	91,881	91,875	1.8	2.6	1.8
	III.....	11,596.4	11,579.7	11,648.5	2.0	1.8	92,282	91,621	92,284	92,279	1.8	1.8	1.8
	IV.....	11,598.8	11,569.1	11,669.9	0.1	-0.4	92,828	92,200	92,828	92,821	2.4	2.6	2.4
2003:	I.....	11,645.8	11,616.5	11,701.8	1.6	1.6	93,501	93,105	93,496	93,492	2.9	4.0	2.9
	II.....	11,738.7	11,743.8	11,809.3	3.2	4.5	93,780	93,174	93,776	93,771	1.2	0.3	1.2
	III.....	11,935.5	11,933.4	12,005.6	6.9	6.6	94,304	93,712	94,304	94,300	2.3	2.3	2.3
	IV.....	12,042.8	12,005.3	12,140.2	3.6	2.4	94,813	94,207	94,799	94,795	2.2	2.1	2.1
2004:	I.....	12,127.6	12,076.2	12,243.7	2.8	2.4	95,624	95,151	95,626	95,623	3.5	4.1	3.5
	II.....	12,213.8	12,136.3	12,303.0	2.9	2.0	96,441	96,002	96,435	96,433	3.5	3.6	3.4
	III.....	12,303.5	12,241.1	12,403.5	3.0	3.5	97,146	96,766	97,131	97,128	3.0	3.2	2.9
	IV.....	12,410.3	12,339.2	12,483.7	3.5	3.2	97,864	97,681	97,862	97,860	3.0	3.8	3.0
2005:	I.....	12,534.1	12,443.2	12,642.6	4.1	3.4	98,774	98,561	98,766	98,764	3.8	3.7	3.7
	II.....	12,587.5	12,572.0	12,684.5	1.7	4.2	99,445	99,333	99,438	99,437	2.7	3.2	2.8
	III.....	12,683.2	12,671.2	12,789.5	3.1	3.2	100,470	100,541	100,461	100,463	4.2	5.0	4.2
	IV.....	12,748.7	12,667.2	12,825.6	2.1	-0.1	101,312	101,565	101,309	101,314	3.4	4.1	3.4
2006:	I.....	12,915.9	12,851.3	12,994.2	5.4	5.9	102,071	102,275	102,071	102,076	3.0	2.8	3.0
	II.....	12,962.5	12,891.0	13,035.4	1.4	1.2	102,980	103,173	102,973	102,976	3.6	3.6	3.6
	III.....	12,965.9	12,898.3	13,025.1	0.1	0.2	103,763	103,910	103,756	103,760	3.1	2.9	3.1
	IV.....	13,060.7	13,027.8	13,129.5	3.0	4.1	104,237	104,162	104,218	104,217	1.8	1.0	1.8
2007:	I.....	13,099.9	13,086.4	13,160.5	1.2	1.8	105,327	105,229	105,310	105,311	4.2	4.2	4.3
	II.....	13,204.0	13,179.6	13,275.9	3.2	2.9	106,026	106,024	106,008	106,007	2.7	3.1	2.7
	III.....	13,321.1	13,290.3	13,451.5	3.6	3.4	106,460	106,592	106,447	106,444	1.6	2.2	1.7
	IV.....	13,391.2	13,381.1	13,563.3	2.1	2.8	107,072	107,786	107,069	107,070	2.3	4.6	2.4
2008:	I.....	13,366.9	13,363.5	13,525.4	-0.7	-0.5	107,577	108,678	107,534	107,538	1.9	3.4	1.7
	II.....	13,415.3	13,453.5	13,533.7	1.5	2.7	108,061	109,722	108,069	108,076	1.8	3.9	2.0
	III.....	13,324.6	13,354.3	13,470.7	-2.7	-2.9	109,130	110,871	109,172	109,181	4.0	4.3	4.2
	IV.....	13,141.9	13,193.5	13,240.5	-5.4	-4.7	109,155	109,790	109,172	109,167	0.1	-3.8	0.0
2009:	I.....	12,925.4	13,055.8	13,018.1	-6.4	-4.1	109,661	109,395	109,691	109,678	1.9	-1.4	1.9
	II.....	12,901.5	13,077.8	12,986.8	-0.7	0.7	109,656	109,533	109,686	109,679	0.0	0.5	0.0
	III.....	12,973.0	13,127.2	13,084.0	2.2	1.5	109,763	109,895	109,783	109,780	0.4	1.3	0.4

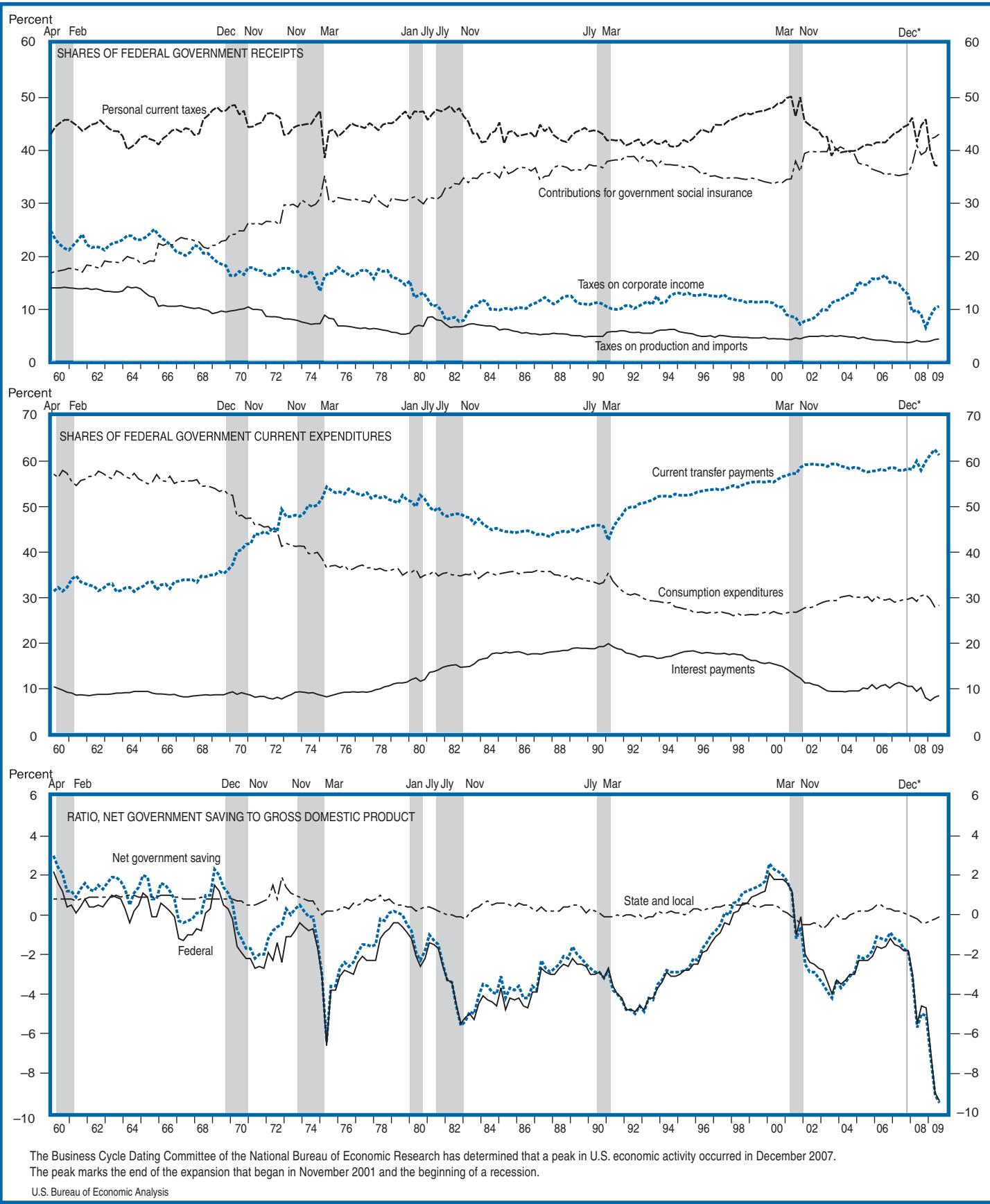
D. Charts

All series are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. The percent changes in real gross domestic product are based on quarter-to-quarter changes.

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



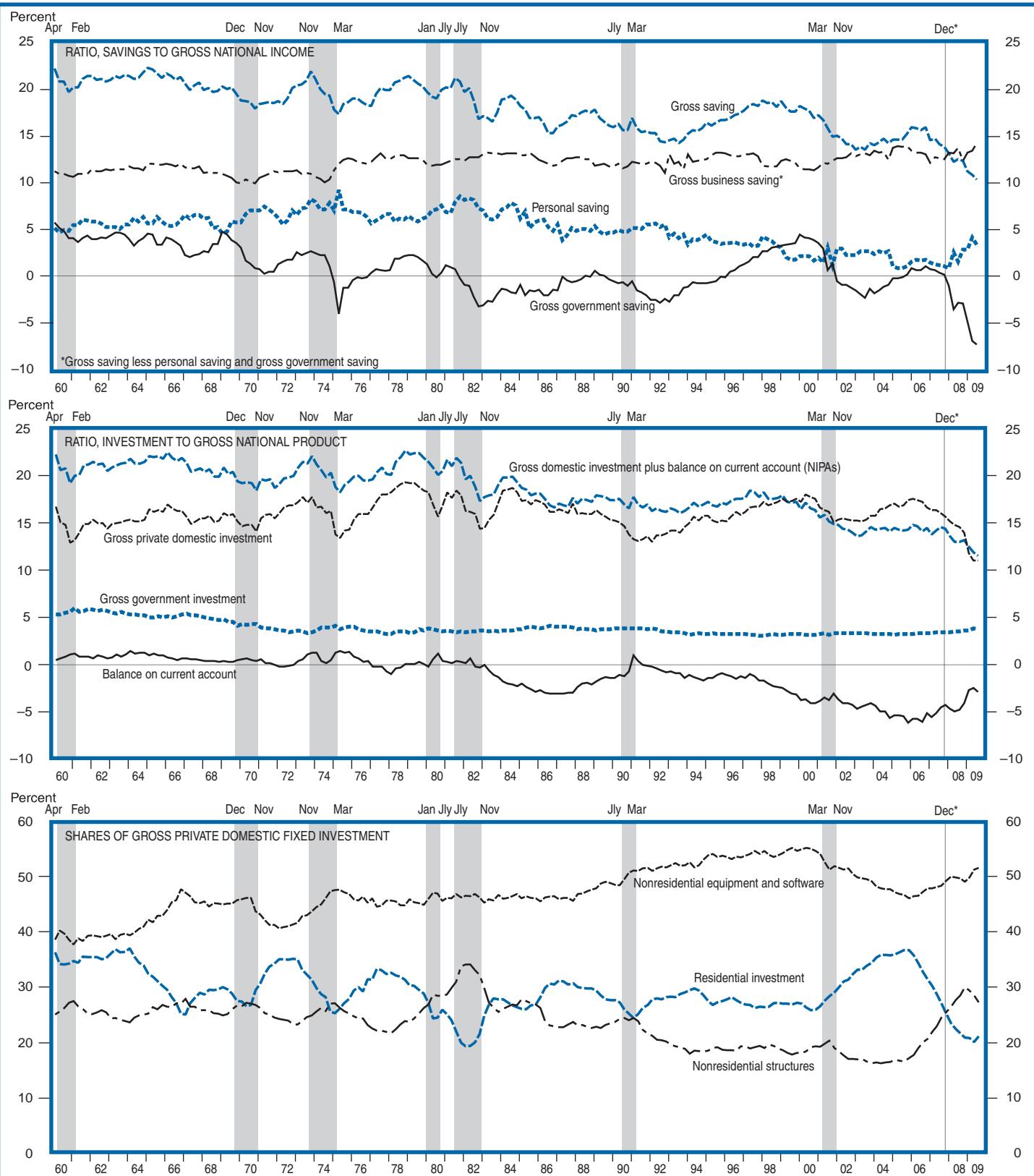
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



The Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research has determined that a peak in U.S. economic activity occurred in December 2007.
The peak marks the end of the expansion that began in November 2001 and the beginning of a recession.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

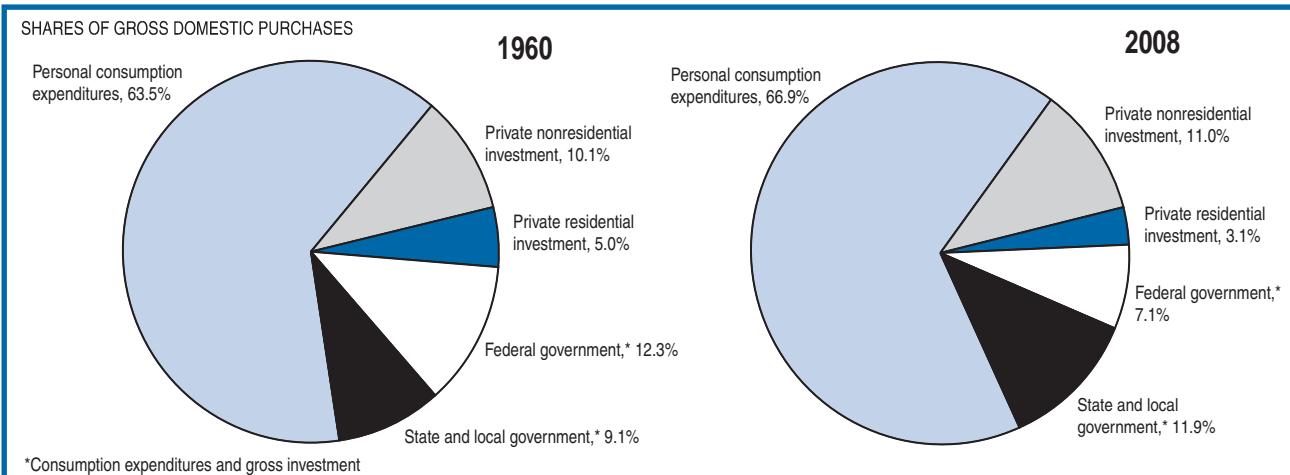
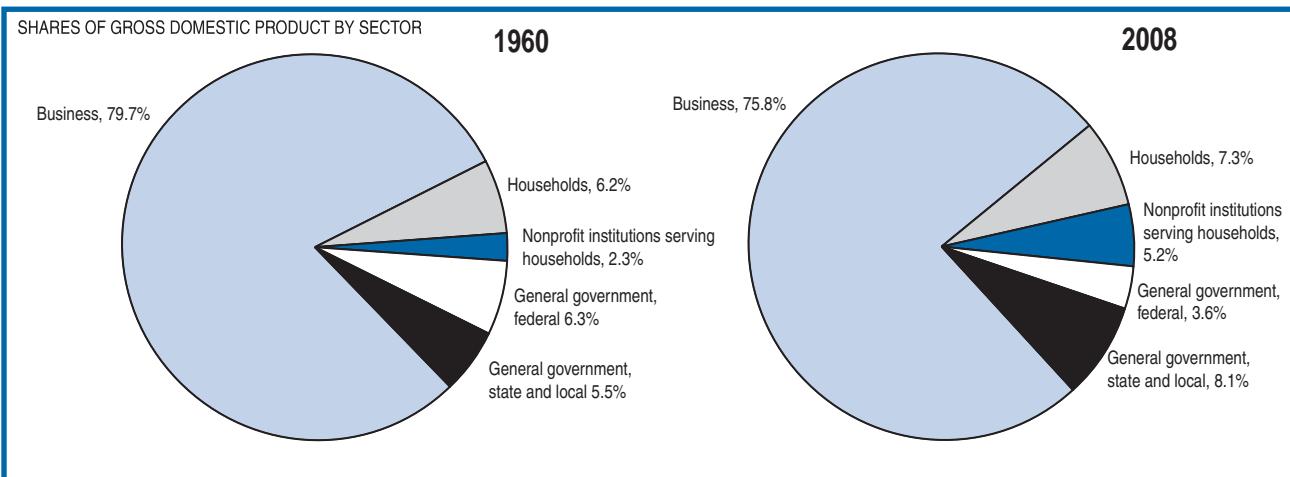
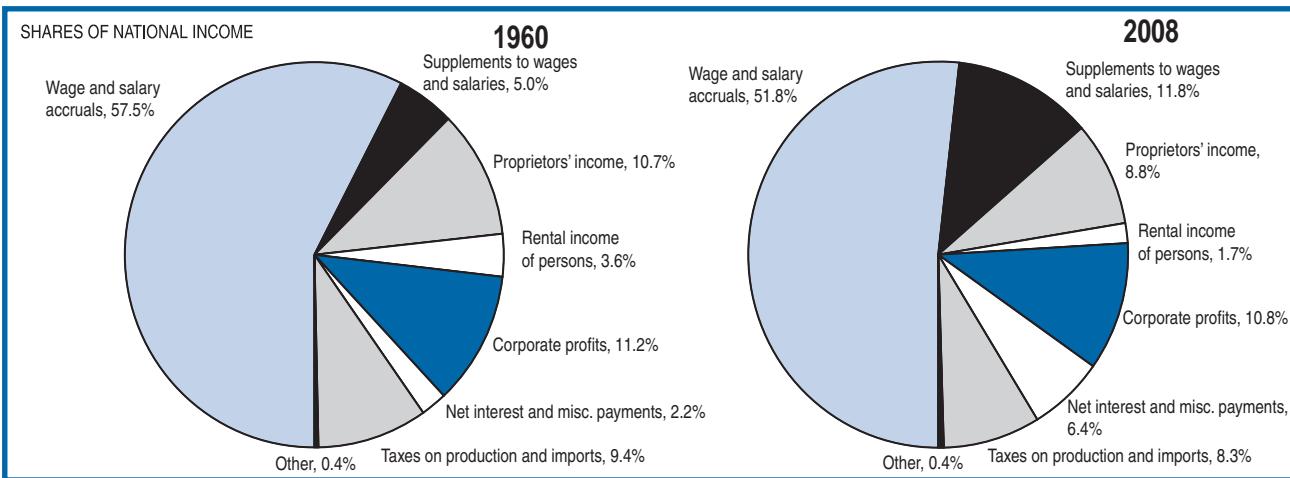
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



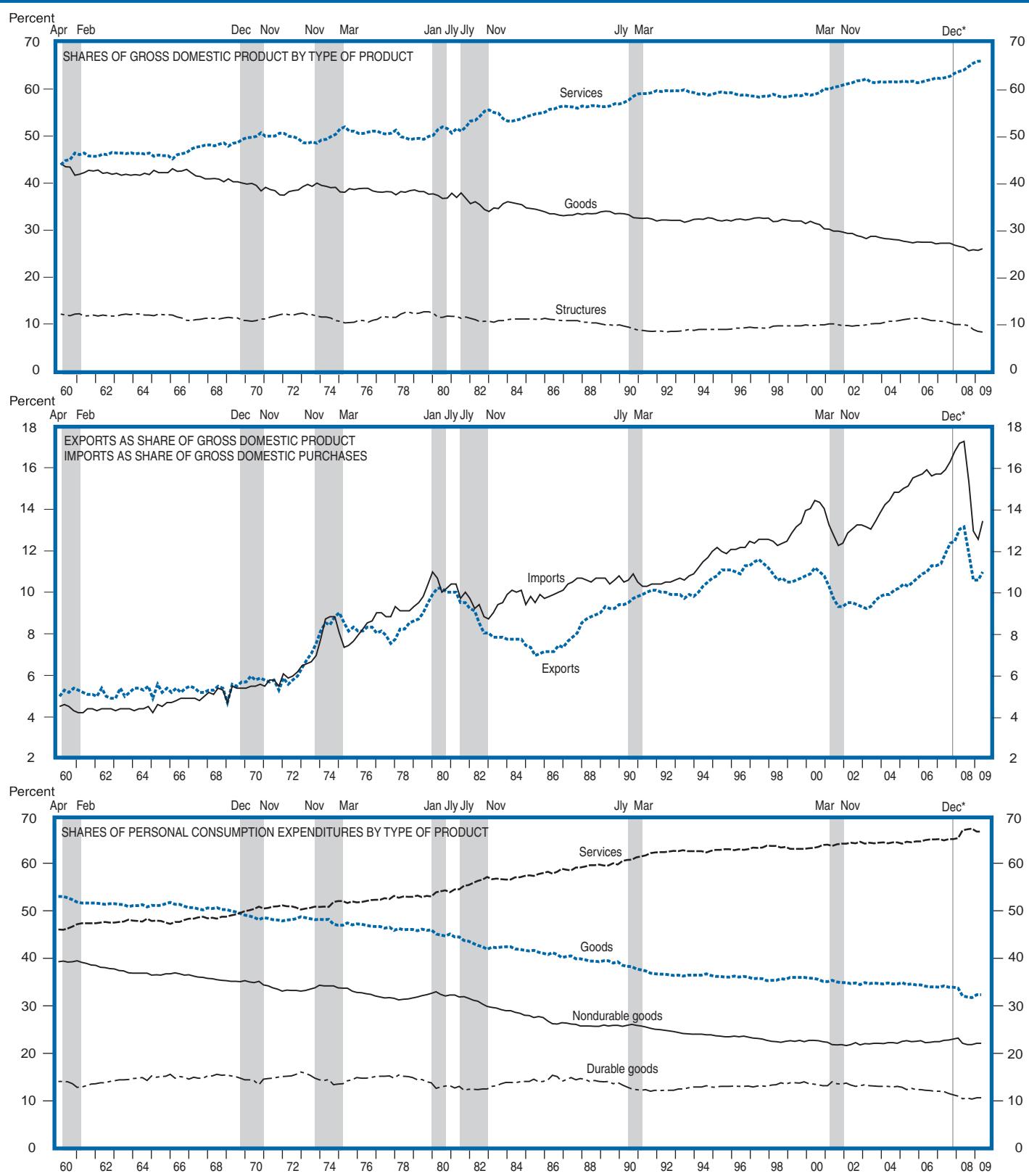
*The Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research has determined that a peak in U.S. economic activity occurred in December 2007.
The peak marks the end of the expansion that began in November 2001 and the beginning of a recession.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



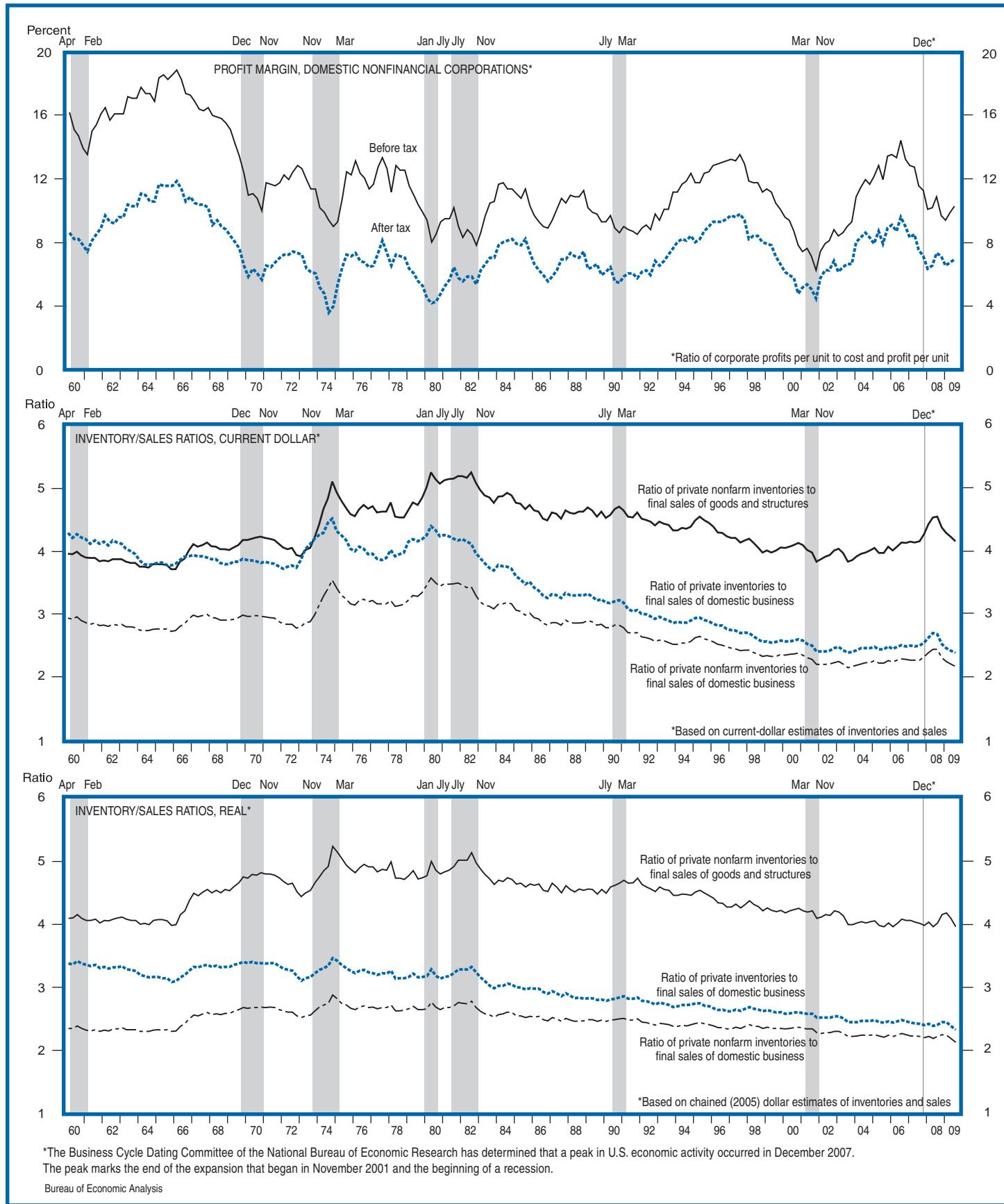
SELECTED NIPA SERIES



*The Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research has determined that a peak in U.S. economic activity occurred in December 2007. The peak marks the end of the expansion that began in November 2001 and the beginning of a recession.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES



Industry Data

E. Industry Table

The statistics in this table were published in tables 3a and 5a in “[Annual Industry Accounts: Advance Statistics on GDP by Industry for 2008](#)” in the May 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table E.1. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry for 2006–2008

Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes			Line		Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes		
		2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008			2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
1	Gross domestic product	2.8	2.0	1.1	3.2	2.7	2.2	50	Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing	4.1	2.0	-0.1	2.1	2.6	1.4
2	Private industries	3.1	2.1	0.6	3.0	2.5	2.4	51	Finance and insurance	6.3	0.1	-3.0	0.9	2.8	0.6
3	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	-5.3	6.9	-0.5	-3.7	29.1	-5.6	52	Federal Reserve banks, credit intermediation, and related activities	1.2	-4.9	.....	3.4	2.2	.....
4	Farms	-6.9	9.7	.....	-6.0	37.4	.....	53	Securities, commodity contracts, and investments	16.7	8.4	.....	-3.7	3.4	.....
5	Forestry, fishing, and related activities	0.3	-2.3	.....	4.1	2.9	.....	54	Insurance carriers and related activities	10.3	3.9	.....	1.0	2.6	.....
6	Mining	7.4	0.1	-0.8	9.2	4.7	19.3	55	Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	-15.6	-22.4	.....	-12.8	18.7	.....
7	Oil and gas extraction	3.9	-3.7	.....	2.7	6.5	.....	56	Real estate and rental and leasing	2.7	3.3	1.8	2.8	2.4	1.9
8	Mining, except oil and gas	2.3	-3.6	.....	14.9	8.8	.....	57	Real estate	2.0	3.4	.....	2.9	2.5	.....
9	Support activities for mining	25.1	13.8	.....	28.2	-2.6	.....	58	Rental and leasing services and lessors of intangible assets	12.4	2.9	.....	2.1	2.3	.....
10	Utilities	1.1	1.2	1.9	12.6	2.0	6.7	59	Professional and business services	3.4	4.3	5.5	3.5	3.7	1.1
11	Construction	-4.1	-11.2	-5.6	11.3	6.4	0.9	60	Professional, scientific, and technical services	5.8	7.1	8.7	2.4	1.1	0.0
12	Manufacturing	5.5	2.9	-2.7	1.0	-0.4	4.1	61	Legal services	-1.6	-1.8	.....	6.0	7.7	.....
13	Durable goods	8.1	4.8	-1.3	-1.6	-2.2	0.5	62	Computer systems design and related services	11.2	10.2	.....	1.6	0.8	.....
14	Wood products	-6.7	6.1	.....	-5.8	-12.2	.....	63	Miscellaneous professional, scientific, and technical services	6.9	9.2	.....	1.4	-0.7	.....
15	Nonmetallic mineral products	-2.0	-6.3	.....	11.6	0.2	.....	64	Management of companies and enterprises	-1.4	-2.2	0.2	6.0	12.3	4.4
16	Primary metals	-4.5	-2.6	.....	17.9	1.0	.....	65	Administrative and waste management services	1.0	2.1	1.2	4.5	4.6	1.5
17	Fabricated metal products	6.1	2.8	.....	0.3	3.7	.....	66	Administrative and support services	1.8	2.1	.....	4.6	4.6	.....
18	Machinery	6.7	3.5	.....	0.4	1.6	.....	67	Waste management and remediation services	-6.7	1.4	.....	3.8	4.3	.....
19	Computer and electronic products	25.0	19.9	.....	-13.6	-15.5	.....	68	Educational services, health care, and social assistance	3.2	2.1	4.4	2.5	3.8	2.0
20	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	12.4	-0.3	.....	6.3	6.0	.....	69	Educational services	1.8	3.2	3.5	4.7	3.6	3.1
21	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	15.3	4.7	.....	-13.2	-4.4	.....	70	Health care and social assistance	3.4	1.9	4.6	2.2	3.8	1.8
22	Other transportation equipment	5.7	8.6	.....	2.9	1.0	.....	71	Ambulatory health care services	5.4	2.4	.....	1.0	4.1	.....
23	Furniture and related products	3.3	-6.1	.....	2.1	2.9	.....	72	Hospitals and nursing and residential care facilities	0.6	0.6	.....	4.0	4.1	.....
24	Miscellaneous manufacturing	4.5	2.5	.....	-0.8	0.6	.....	73	Social assistance	4.2	5.0	.....	1.6	0.8	.....
25	Nondurable goods	2.1	0.4	-4.6	4.5	2.1	9.1	74	Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services	3.4	1.7	1.7	3.8	4.1	2.8
26	Food and beverage and tobacco products	4.5	9.0	.....	-3.8	0.1	.....	75	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	4.1	1.9	2.0	3.2	3.6	2.7
27	Textile mills and textile product mills	-9.4	-7.2	.....	3.2	-1.9	.....	76	Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities	4.6	0.2	.....	3.6	5.0	.....
28	Apparel and leather and allied products	-2.0	-4.3	.....	-0.3	0.8	.....	77	Amusements, gambling, and recreation industries	3.7	3.3	.....	2.8	2.3	.....
29	Paper products	8.5	-11.4	.....	4.5	0.4	.....	78	Accommodation and food services	3.2	1.7	1.5	4.0	4.3	2.8
30	Printing and related support activities	1.7	1.8	.....	0.9	-1.0	.....	79	Accommodation	3.4	0.8	.....	3.7	5.5	.....
31	Petroleum and coal products	-12.6	-17.5	.....	18.8	15.9	.....	80	Food services and drinking places	3.1	2.1	.....	4.1	3.7	.....
32	Chemical products	11.0	3.3	.....	5.5	2.2	.....	81	Other services, except government	-0.4	0.4	0.3	4.6	5.0	3.3
33	Plastics and rubber products	-12.5	3.7	.....	11.4	-2.4	.....	82	Government	0.5	1.3	2.0	4.6	4.3	3.5
34	Wholesale trade	0.6	0.8	-1.5	6.4	3.3	3.2	83	Federal	-0.1	0.6	3.0	5.3	4.4	2.8
35	Retail trade	5.6	4.5	-0.5	-0.5	-1.5	-0.3	84	General government	-0.1	0.7	.....	5.1	4.5	.....
36	Transportation and warehousing	2.1	2.5	-3.7	4.1	2.5	5.8	85	Government enterprises	-0.2	-0.3	.....	6.1	3.8	.....
37	Air transportation	0.3	10.7	.....	3.8	-0.8	.....	86	State and local	0.8	1.7	1.5	4.3	4.3	3.9
38	Rail transportation	5.0	-0.2	.....	10.7	4.3	.....	87	General government	0.9	1.6	.....	4.2	4.3	.....
39	Water transportation	19.1	11.1	.....	-9.0	-11.0	.....	88	Government enterprises	0.1	2.8	.....	5.0	3.7	.....
40	Truck transportation	0.8	3.4	.....	2.6	0.7	.....	89	Addenda:						
41	Transit and ground passenger transportation	-1.1	3.3	.....	3.8	2.2	.....	90	Private goods-producing industries ¹	2.7	-0.7	-3.0	4.0	3.2	4.4
42	Pipeline transportation	-0.8	1.0	.....	20.8	4.8	.....	91	Private services-producing industries ²	3.2	2.9	1.6	2.7	2.4	1.8
43	Other transportation and support activities	2.3	-2.9	.....	4.4	6.9	.....	92	Information-communications-technology-producing industries ³	9.3	13.0	9.0	-4.1	-8.0	-4.8
44	Warehousing and storage	3.1	4.0	.....	1.8	3.7	.....	93							
45	Information	2.7	8.1	5.2	-2.3	-3.1	0.9	94							
46	Publishing industries (includes software)	-7.2	3.7	.....	1.0	-0.4	.....	95							
47	Motion picture and sound recording industries	-0.5	4.9	.....	1.9	-3.4	.....	96							
48	Broadcasting and telecommunications	6.0	7.1	.....	-3.7	0.8	.....	97							
49	Information and data processing services	12.2	25.5	.....	-5.6	-24.8	.....	98							

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.

2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social assis-

tance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.

3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Selected U.S. international transactions tables are presented in this section. For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

[Millions of dollars, monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

	2007	2008	2008				2009									
			Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct. ^r	Nov. ^p
Exports of goods and services	1,643,168	1,826,596	149,708	141,525	132,919	124,004	125,292	122,904	121,718	123,511	126,179	129,390	129,761	133,382	137,011	138,237
Goods	1,138,384	1,276,994	103,831	97,545	89,193	82,444	84,356	82,574	80,003	82,080	84,051	86,765	86,847	90,299	93,470	94,630
Foods, feeds, and beverages	84,264	108,349	8,345	7,886	7,116	7,149	7,149	7,346	7,634	7,889	8,141	7,756	7,856	7,460	7,687	8,966
Industrial supplies and materials	316,377	388,033	31,413	27,574	23,192	22,196	22,231	21,147	23,190	24,361	24,780	25,724	27,127	27,556	27,045	
Capital goods, except automotive	433,019	457,655	37,538	36,360	35,119	33,174	33,343	31,931	30,876	30,981	31,425	32,176	30,865	32,507	33,721	34,082
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	121,264	121,451	9,990	9,204	8,083	5,578	5,968	5,996	5,832	5,390	5,459	6,799	7,294	7,511	7,927	8,641
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	145,975	161,292	13,302	13,180	12,551	11,384	12,762	12,352	11,878	12,100	12,071	12,443	12,299	12,761	13,744	13,024
Other goods	47,300	50,662	4,172	4,318	3,992	3,680	3,736	3,611	3,401	3,515	3,566	3,864	3,538	3,706	4,189	3,819
Adjustments ¹	-9,815	-10,448	-929	-978	-860	-716	-832	-1,060	-766	-985	-972	-1,053	-728	-773	-1,353	-948
Services	504,784	549,602	45,877	43,980	43,726	41,560	40,936	40,330	41,715	41,431	42,128	42,625	42,914	43,083	43,541	43,607
Travel	97,050	110,090	9,165	8,415	8,598	8,105	7,893	7,492	7,708	7,521	7,583	7,824	8,040	8,022	8,093	7,932
Passenger fares	25,636	31,623	2,650	2,564	2,682	2,531	2,378	2,237	2,334	2,126	2,199	2,185	2,235	2,187	2,276	2,257
Other transportation	51,550	58,945	4,646	4,351	4,185	3,659	3,619	3,500	3,564	3,512	3,563	3,707	3,758	3,839	3,943	4,190
Royalties and license fees	83,824	91,599	7,700	7,585	7,400	6,682	6,664	6,650	6,864	6,926	6,974	7,010	7,046	7,109	7,141	7,164
Other private services	220,077	233,529	19,799	19,213	19,008	18,668	18,444	18,553	18,889	19,001	19,215	19,293	19,379	19,492	19,746	19,749
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ²	25,436	22,571	1,809	1,743	1,743	1,810	1,834	1,793	2,250	2,239	2,487	2,490	2,337	2,315	2,227	2,202
U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,212	1,245	108	109	109	104	104	104	106	107	117	119	119	116	112	
Imports of goods and services	2,344,590	2,522,532	209,097	184,772	174,777	160,967	151,858	151,783	150,212	149,329	153,109	160,806	160,074	169,033	170,201	174,639
Goods	1,969,375	2,117,245	175,224	151,813	142,352	130,046	121,569	121,796	119,925	119,311	122,385	129,520	128,847	137,683	138,648	143,006
Foods, feeds, and beverages	81,683	88,997	7,648	7,371	7,165	6,904	6,712	6,797	6,724	6,782	6,858	6,825	6,718	6,704	6,919	6,762
Industrial supplies and materials	634,746	779,481	66,084	48,849	43,591	38,461	34,307	34,503	33,716	33,058	36,950	38,335	37,491	42,864	41,054	43,132
Capital goods, except automotive	444,508	453,743	37,206	35,367	34,140	31,893	30,123	29,559	28,643	28,912	28,855	30,096	30,052	30,911	31,949	33,166
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	259,239	233,764	17,918	16,714	15,230	11,494	10,231	10,620	10,467	10,156	11,076	13,433	14,714	16,345	16,909	16,855
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive	474,552	481,643	40,061	37,356	36,697	36,149	34,595	35,151	35,546	35,501	33,736	35,432	34,842	35,386	36,601	37,957
Other goods	62,234	66,013	5,449	5,390	5,113	4,729	5,247	4,735	4,421	4,590	4,662	5,147	4,596	5,107	4,747	4,723
Adjustments ¹	12,413	13,605	858	767	417	418	354	430	408	311	248	251	434	366	469	411
Services	375,215	405,287	33,873	32,959	32,425	30,921	30,289	29,987	30,287	30,018	30,724	31,286	31,227	31,350	31,553	31,633
Travel	76,354	79,743	6,537	6,514	6,500	6,242	6,222	6,040	5,986	5,597	5,874	6,063	6,199	6,108	6,054	
Passenger fares	28,437	32,597	2,816	2,830	2,711	2,423	2,356	2,200	2,041	1,989	2,092	2,064	2,040	1,990	2,074	2,106
Other transportation	67,100	72,143	6,009	5,461	5,297	4,815	4,544	4,590	4,383	4,287	4,353	4,585	4,329	4,481	4,508	4,616
Royalties and license fees	24,656	26,616	2,079	2,001	1,928	1,916	1,892	1,880	2,008	2,047	2,075	2,081	2,098	2,114	2,134	2,144
Other private services	141,664	153,267	13,002	12,800	12,696	12,320	12,099	12,101	12,575	12,758	12,947	13,052	13,087	13,165	13,228	13,217
Direct defense expenditures ²	32,820	36,452	3,040	2,964	2,909	2,838	2,810	2,806	2,903	2,944	2,984	3,035	3,065	3,086	3,099	3,102
U.S. government miscellaneous services	4,184	4,469	390	389	385	368	367	370	391	396	399	407	409	407	402	395
Memoranda:																
Balance on goods	-830,992	-840,252	-71,393	-54,269	-53,159	-47,602	-37,212	-39,222	-39,922	-37,231	-38,334	-42,754	-42,000	-47,383	-45,177	-48,376
Balance on services	129,569	144,315	12,004	11,021	11,301	10,639	10,647	10,343	11,428	11,413	11,404	11,339	11,687	11,733	11,988	11,974
Balance on goods and services	-701,423	-695,937	-59,389	-43,247	-41,858	-36,963	-26,565	-28,879	-28,494	-25,818	-26,930	-31,415	-30,313	-35,650	-33,189	-36,402

^p Preliminary

^r Revised

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring Census Bureau data in line with the concepts and definitions used by BEA

to prepare international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis and Census Bureau.

Table F.2. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2008	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
			2008			2009			2008			2009		
			II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p	II	III	IV	I	II ^r	III ^p
Current account														
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts.....	2,591,233	678,730	672,971	594,153	499,388	511,272	533,946	671,886	673,383	591,747	507,553	506,482	532,937
2	Exports of goods and services	1,826,596	477,608	478,003	427,366	364,527	374,661	393,675	473,090	478,064	424,151	372,201	371,409	392,534
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	1,276,994	337,116	334,254	294,043	244,070	248,891	262,030	332,876	337,912	290,569	249,374	246,134	263,911
4	Services	549,602	140,492	143,749	133,324	120,457	125,769	131,645	140,214	140,152	133,583	122,827	125,274	128,622
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	22,571	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,437	6,976	7,142	5,931	5,120	5,295	5,437	6,976	7,142
6	Travel.....	110,090	29,099	32,831	24,095	20,734	23,822	27,339	28,005	28,835	26,178	23,491	22,812	23,886
7	Passenger fares	31,623	7,735	9,104	7,705	6,696	6,486	7,310	7,950	8,254	7,896	7,146	6,659	6,607
8	Other transportation.....	58,945	15,519	15,796	13,447	10,441	10,704	11,482	15,601	15,621	13,182	10,779	10,639	11,304
9	Royalties and license fees	91,599	25,195	21,682	23,160	18,897	22,874	19,779	23,212	23,069	22,685	19,997	20,763	21,165
10	Other private services.....	233,529	56,707	58,902	59,296	57,939	54,589	58,239	59,209	58,940	58,021	55,665	57,106	58,163
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	1,245	307	313	326	312	319	355	307	313	326	312	319	355
12	Income receipts	764,637	201,122	194,969	166,787	134,861	136,611	140,271	198,796	195,319	167,596	135,352	135,074	140,403
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad.....	761,593	200,355	194,204	166,038	134,120	135,873	139,540	198,028	194,554	166,847	134,611	134,336	139,672
14	Direct investment receipts.....	370,747	102,871	95,752	74,868	62,689	73,119	78,861	100,538	96,047	75,736	63,168	71,566	78,978
15	Other private receipts.....	385,940	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,010	96,756	97,196	88,964	68,995	61,673	60,010
16	U.S. government receipts.....	4,906	727	1,256	2,206	2,436	1,081	669	735	1,311	2,147	2,448	1,097	684
17	Compensation of employees	3,044	767	765	749	741	738	731	767	765	749	741	738	731
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments.....	-3,168,938	-837,977	-846,599	-716,389	-554,995	-577,468	-623,034	-828,458	-825,200	-715,096	-581,160	-571,053	-606,606
19	Imports of goods and services	-2,522,532	-664,059	-684,619	-570,708	-439,427	-457,641	-505,413	-655,937	-664,006	-568,646	-464,609	-452,649	-489,912
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-2,117,245	-558,740	-576,158	-473,202	-353,710	-363,611	-408,619	-554,372	-559,002	-469,389	-373,411	-361,621	-396,050
21	Services	-405,287	-105,319	-108,461	-97,506	-85,718	-94,029	-96,794	-101,565	-105,004	-99,257	-91,199	-91,028	-93,862
22	Direct defense expenditures	-36,452	-8,986	-9,784	-8,913	-8,454	-8,831	-9,186	-8,986	-8,986	-8,913	-8,454	-8,831	-9,186
23	Travel.....	-79,743	-22,972	-22,410	-16,899	-16,083	-20,082	-20,614	-20,109	-19,848	-19,551	-18,504	-17,457	-18,370
24	Passenger fares	-32,597	-8,722	-8,784	-7,795	-6,444	-6,661	-6,412	-8,029	-8,343	-8,357	-6,679	-6,122	-6,094
25	Other transportation.....	-72,143	-18,870	-19,483	-16,558	-12,966	-12,954	-13,713	-18,496	-18,924	-16,767	-13,948	-13,022	-13,394
26	Royalties and license fees	-26,616	-6,398	-7,493	-6,334	-5,672	-5,984	-6,111	-6,537	-7,644	-6,007	-5,687	-6,131	-6,292
27	Other private services.....	-153,267	-38,279	-39,377	-39,843	-34,993	-38,331	-39,534	-38,315	-39,331	-38,498	-36,521	-38,279	-39,303
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-4,469	-1,092	-1,130	-1,164	-1,105	-1,186	-1,223	-1,092	-1,130	-1,164	-1,105	-1,186	-1,223
29	Income payments	-646,406	-173,918	-161,980	-145,681	-115,567	-119,827	-117,621	-172,521	-161,194	-146,450	-117,051	-118,404	-116,694
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States.....	-636,043	-171,483	-159,471	-142,816	-113,062	-117,479	-115,184	-169,951	-158,618	-143,823	-114,501	-115,913	-114,206
31	Direct investment payments.....	-120,862	-41,603	-29,903	-23,466	-10,531	-25,402	-28,567	-40,071	-29,050	-24,473	-11,970	-23,836	-27,589
32	Other private payments.....	-349,871	-87,061	-88,504	-79,890	-66,038	-58,782	-55,186	-87,061	-88,504	-79,890	-66,038	-58,782	-55,186
33	U.S. government payments.....	-165,310	-42,819	-41,064	-39,460	-36,493	-33,295	-31,431	-42,819	-41,064	-39,460	-36,493	-33,295	-31,431
34	Compensation of employees	-10,364	-2,434	-2,509	-2,866	-2,505	-2,348	-2,437	-2,571	-2,576	-2,627	-2,550	-2,491	-2,488
35	Unilateral current transfers, net.....	-128,363	-30,428	-32,052	-31,977	-30,910	-32,179	-34,964	-31,147	-32,361	-31,527	-30,343	-33,410	-34,365
36	U.S. government grants	-36,003	-7,893	-8,568	-9,207	-8,342	-10,841	-11,917	-7,893	-8,568	-9,207	-8,342	-10,841	-11,917
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers.....	-8,390	-2,014	-1,538	-3,158	-1,842	-1,832	-2,679	-2,097	-2,100	-2,113	-2,300	-2,342	-2,348
38	Private remittances and other transfers.....	-83,970	-20,521	-21,946	-19,612	-20,727	-19,507	-20,368	-21,157	-21,693	-20,207	-19,701	-20,227	-20,100
39	Capital account transactions, net	953	-682	2,967	-695	-710	-719	-686	-682	2,967	-695	-710	-719	-686
Financial account														
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-)).....	-106	104,059	22,567	132,217	88,456	33,873	-301,505	107,343	29,322	114,730	94,734	37,398	-294,102
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-4,848	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021	-1,267	-179	-3,126	-982	-3,632	-49,021
42	Gold.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	-106	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720	-22	-30	-25	-15	-8	-47,720
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,473	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098	-955	256	-2,886	-754	-3,485	-1,098
45	Foreign currencies	-1,269	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203	-290	-405	-215	-213	-139	-203
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-529,615	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293	-244,102	-193,750	-57,928	-41,592	-225,997	-265,293	-244,102	-193,750	-57,928
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-2,202	-1,106	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-397	-1,106	-475	-442	-240	-1,947	-397
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	2,354	497	695	672	484	432	476	497	695	672	484	432	476
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-529,766	-40,983	-226,217	-265,523	-243,858	-195,265	-57,849	-40,983	-226,217	-265,523	-243,858	-195,265	-57,849
50	U.S. private assets	534,357	146,918	248,743	400,637	-154,664	-156,245	-310,412	150,202	255,498	383,150	-148,387	-152,720	-303,009
51	Direct investment.....	-332,012	-106,903	-60,870	-66,999	-46,539	-50,967	-70,145	-103,619	-54,115	-84,486	-40,262	-47,442	-62,742
52	Foreign securities	60,761	-40,566	79,182	70,015	-36,201	-92,589	-47,847	-40,566	78,182	70,015	-36,201	-92,589	-47,847
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	372,229	64,906	87,352	103,739	17,477	14,519	47,656	64,906	87,352	103,739	17,477	14,519	47,656
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	433,379	229,481	143,079	293,882	-89,401	-27,208	-240,076	229,481	143,079	293,882	-89,401	-27,208	-240,076
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)).....	534,071	4,205	120,270	-15,772	-68,842	16,728	335,149	2,003	117,897	-11,888	-67,757	14,614	332,407
56	Foreign official assets in the United States.....	487,021	178,826	115,573	-16,024	70,892	124,299	123,584	178,826	115,573	-16,024	70,892	124,299	123,584
57	U.S. government securities	543,498	169,365	105,920	82,974	118,565	120,661	94,135	169,365	105,920	82,974	118,565	120,661	94,135
58	U.S. Treasury securities	477,652	76,220	116,479	178,948	118,309	123,713	123,762	76,220	116,479	178,948	118,309	123,713	123,762
59	Other	65,846	93,145	-10,559	-95,974	256	-3,052	-29,628	93,145	-10,559	-95,974	256	-3,052	-29,628
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	8,626	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,313	2,439	1,642	2,900	2,720	1,228	53,313
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-153,443	-29,697	9,797	-109,370	-51,891	-732	-27,483	-29,697	9,797	-109,370	-51,891	-732	-27,483
62	Other foreign official assets	88,340	36,719	-1,786	7472	1,498	3,142	3,619	36,719	-1,786	7472	1,498	3,142	3,619
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	47,050	-174,621											

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Europe		European Union			Euro area			United Kingdom			
		2009:I	2009:II ^r	2009:III ^p	2009:I	2009:II ^r	2009:III ^p	2009:I	2009:II ^r	2009:III ^p	2009:I	2009:II ^r	2009:III ^p
Current account													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	174,999	178,767	177,571	148,798	152,731	151,865	102,844	105,752	104,619	37,472	38,548	38,527
2	Exports of goods and services	111,508	115,789	114,982	95,586	99,109	98,636	65,336	67,536	66,131	23,337	24,681	25,675
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	64,517	63,083	60,595	55,487	53,467	51,247	40,653	39,576	37,263	11,565	10,940	10,986
4	Services	46,991	52,706	54,387	40,099	45,642	47,389	24,683	27,960	28,868	11,772	13,741	14,689
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	1,150	1,561	1,166	786	1,144	875	606	806	573	120	202	226
6	Travel	6,112	7,841	10,415	5,506	7,124	9,622	3,053	4,029	5,596	1,850	2,392	3,337
7	Passenger fares	1,897	2,276	2,783	1,691	2,039	2,573	949	1,206	1,460	584	710	884
8	Other transportation	3,970	4,115	4,191	3,498	3,644	3,700	1,950	2,061	2,152	911	952	926
9	Royalties and license fees	10,766	13,325	11,630	8,544	10,961	9,433	6,395	8,159	7,191	1,558	1,886	1,547
10	Other private services	23,008	23,504	24,106	20,006	20,661	21,106	11,683	11,650	11,844	6,735	7,588	7,750
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	89	84	96	68	69	80	46	49	52	14	12	19
12	Income receipts	63,491	62,978	62,590	53,212	53,622	53,229	37,508	38,216	38,489	14,135	13,867	12,853
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	63,380	62,867	62,474	53,122	53,532	53,134	37,458	38,165	38,436	14,109	13,842	12,825
14	Direct investment receipts	31,488	35,210	36,178	24,712	28,826	29,737	20,777	23,715	24,780	3,618	4,627	4,135
15	Other private receipts	30,427	26,988	25,883	27,054	24,064	23,003	15,587	13,921	13,309	10,387	9,173	8,683
16	U.S. government receipts	1,465	669	413	1,356	642	394	1,094	529	347	104	42	7
17	Compensation of employees	111	111	116	90	90	95	50	51	53	26	25	28
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-168,590	-180,214	-186,462	-141,927	-150,747	-159,258	-95,307	-103,950	-110,028	-36,588	-36,664	-38,900
19	Imports of goods and services	-113,805	-121,655	-128,270	-97,272	-102,841	-108,708	-70,600	-73,745	-77,070	-19,056	-21,171	-23,737
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-77,619	-78,894	-83,666	-67,210	-66,740	-70,716	-51,208	-50,578	-52,892	-10,519	-10,787	-12,554
21	Services	-36,186	-42,761	-44,605	-30,062	-36,101	-37,993	-19,393	-23,168	-24,178	-8,537	-10,384	-11,183
22	Direct defense expenditures	-3,435	-3,612	-3,657	-3,085	-3,273	-3,312	-2,707	-2,832	-2,760	-356	-423	-535
23	Travel	-3,290	-6,942	-7,518	-2,973	-6,171	-6,829	-1,957	-4,218	-4,464	-781	-1,485	-1,914
24	Passenger fares	-2,586	-3,197	-3,294	-2,347	-2,913	-3,143	-1,527	-1,830	-1,944	-735	-921	-950
25	Other transportation	-5,039	-5,152	-5,555	-4,399	-4,541	-4,902	-2,627	-2,722	-3,052	-911	-957	-1,006
26	Royalties and license fees	-4,012	-4,059	-4,146	-3,216	-3,308	-3,379	-2,263	-2,251	-2,296	-577	-651	-667
27	Other private services	-17,278	-19,206	-19,804	-13,637	-15,517	-16,019	-7,993	-9,004	-9,333	-5,133	-5,914	-6,067
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-545	-593	-631	-405	-378	-409	-318	-311	-329	-45	-34	-44
29	Income payments	-54,785	-58,560	-58,192	-44,655	-47,906	-50,550	-24,706	-30,205	-32,957	-17,532	-15,493	-15,164
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-54,596	-58,405	-58,047	-44,512	-47,785	-50,436	-24,607	-30,118	-32,874	-17,501	-15,466	-15,137
31	Direct investment payments	-11,708	-20,417	-22,497	-6,986	-14,529	-19,385	-1,294	-9,084	-12,888	-4,358	-4,194	-4,995
32	Other private payments	-36,612	-32,782	-30,892	-33,302	-29,827	-28,038	-20,268	-18,279	-17,415	-12,299	-10,906	-10,006
33	U.S. government payments	-6,276	-5,206	-4,658	-4,224	-3,429	-3,013	-3,045	-2,755	-2,571	-844	-366	-136
34	Compensation of employees	-189	-155	-145	-144	-121	-114	-99	-87	-83	-31	-27	-26
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-3,177	-3,328	-3,578	-1,564	-1,703	-2,025	-1,864	-2,117	-2,016	536	592	272
36	U.S. government grants	-510	-461	-461	-21	-35	-17	-2	0	0	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-480	-492	-494	-448	-457	-460	-339	-346	-325	-75	-75	-75
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-2,187	-2,375	-2,623	-1,095	-1,211	-1,548	-1,523	-1,760	-1,691	611	667	347
Capital account													
39	Capital account transactions, net	-240	-239	-237	-130	-130	-130	-72	-72	-72	-16	-16	-16
Financial account													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	68,315	13,614	-141,212	69,618	-13,704	-137,402	83,129	58,972	-35,867	-33,976	-76,257	-108,877
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-191	-114	-170	-177	-87	-145	-177	-86	-145	0	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-191	-114	-170	-177	-87	-145	-177	-86	-145			
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	174,593	140,103	35,223	155,533	131,099	30,846	125,684	105,803	16,264	18,119	12,457	2,492
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-1	-19	-105	0	-3	-70	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Rewards on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	60	43	80	27	10	35	27	10	27	0	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	174,534	140,079	35,248	155,506	131,092	30,881	125,657	105,793	16,237	18,119	12,457	2,492
50	U.S. private assets	-106,087	-126,375	-176,265	-85,737	-144,717	-168,103	-42,378	-46,745	-51,986	-52,095	-88,714	-111,369
51	Direct investment	-20,741	-30,320	-31,309	-10,322	-22,968	-26,677	-15,115	-22,403	-24,507	-2,691	-1,376	-1,579
52	Foreign securities	-13,182	-52,259	-7,970	-12,799	-49,608	-9,622	-19,565	-14,004	-910	5,025	-29,450	-6,932
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	10,222	4,285	-5,160	9,415	4,219	-5,183	-10,367	13	19,268	22,550	1,166	-24,796
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-82,386	-48,081	-131,826	-72,031	-76,360	-126,621	2,669	-10,351	-45,837	-76,979	-59,054	-78,062
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	-92,162	-63,103	56,035	-84,067	-79,396	70,852	-31,296	-5,293	-8,223	-52,309	-80,686	75,917
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-22,205	29,891	-16,906	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
57	U.S. government securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
59	Other	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	175	-78	356	-57	-278	63	100	120	200	123	58	-49
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
62	Other foreign official assets	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-69,957	-92,994	72,941	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
64	Direct investment	16,988	24,910	26,614	8,920	25,430	25,997	10,231	15,360	17,391	1,177	10,053	4,751
65	U.S. Treasury securities	-6,919	-39,972	-22,024	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-24,809	-15,963	1,121	-27,488	-15,590	1,155	-23,398	-5,532	9,468	-3,184	-11,056	-9,068
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-21,630	11,923	7,481	-21,835	11,402	6,201	4,093	2,042	-4,317	-25,849	9,309	10,642
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-33,587	-73,892	59,749	-24,367	-100,360	2,37,436	2,22,322	2,17,283	2,30,965	2,24,576	2,89,050	2,69,641
70	Financial derivatives, net	8,601	9,496	n.a.	4,666	6,179	n.a.	-3,473	4,363	n.a.	10,369	2,425	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	12,256	45,007	97,884	4,606	86,771	76,098	-53,961	-57,655	51,586	74,513	152,059	33,078
Memoranda:													
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-13,102	-15,810	-23,071	-								

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			Mexico			Asia and Pacific			Australia		
		2009:I	2009:II	2009:III P	2009:I	2009:II	2009:III P	2009:I	2009:II	2009:III P	2009:I	2009:II	2009:III P	2009:I	2009:II	2009:III P
Current account																
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	65,380	67,725	72,443	103,264	104,450	111,463	36,591	37,254	42,461	114,469	119,942	130,551	10,392	10,893	11,051
2	Exports of goods and services	57,539	60,154	63,181	75,542	75,864	82,500	34,437	34,672	39,193	93,995	97,250	106,883	7,253	7,490	7,740
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	47,231	49,343	52,746	54,648	55,234	60,999	29,056	29,522	33,795	61,084	65,808	71,927	4,626	4,234	4,628
4	Services	10,309	10,812	10,435	20,894	20,630	21,500	5,381	5,150	5,398	32,911	31,443	34,956	2,626	3,256	3,112
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	101	193	171	160	231	189	5	11	3	2,032	2,356	3,374	65	156	96
6	Travel	3,061	3,503	2,947	4,982	5,463	5,945	1,424	1,380	1,455	5,745	6,020	6,678	534	795	753
7	Passenger fares	845	811	969	1,959	1,856	1,735	723	547	531	1,832	1,335	1,553	127	114	164
8	Other transportation	756	697	786	1,307	1,318	1,488	276	280	319	3,346	3,481	3,838	95	95	116
9	Royalties and license fees	1,158	1,403	1,168	1,517	1,834	1,563	379	478	408	4,983	5,636	4,922	429	671	517
10	Other private services	4,368	4,169	4,382	10,919	9,877	10,526	2,565	2,444	2,672	14,853	12,500	14,443	1,373	1,419	1,462
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	19	35	13	50	51	54	9	9	9	119	114	148	4	5	4
12	Income receipts	7,841	7,571	9,262	27,722	28,586	28,963	2,154	2,583	3,268	20,474	22,691	23,667	3,140	3,403	3,311
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	7,806	7,537	9,222	27,666	28,530	28,907	2,145	2,574	3,259	20,373	22,590	23,565	3,133	3,396	3,304
14	Direct investment receipts	2,858	2,971	4,402	12,039	14,684	16,238	1,382	1,879	2,535	9,632	13,280	14,283	864	1,289	1,028
15	Other private receipts	4,948	4,566	4,820	15,616	13,791	12,648	763	695	718	9,867	8,986	9,125	2,138	2,089	2,275
16	U.S. government receipts	0	0	0	11	55	21	(*)	0	6	874	324	157	131	18	1
17	Compensation of employees	35	35	40	56	56	56	9	9	9	101	101	102	7	7	7
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-61,843	-63,436	-69,447	-101,006	-101,495	-108,853	-46,540	-47,833	-52,204	-185,568	-191,159	-211,237	-3,952	-5,656	-5,615
19	Imports of goods and services	-57,441	-58,450	-64,462	-80,316	-83,268	-91,898	-43,427	-44,831	-49,136	-156,629	-159,091	-179,409	-3,353	-3,106	-3,316
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-52,994	-52,977	-58,097	-63,702	-67,251	-75,313	-39,479	-41,738	-46,028	-135,258	-137,209	-157,567	-1,991	-1,822	-1,949
21	Services	-4,447	-5,473	-6,365	-16,614	-16,017	-16,585	-3,948	-3,093	-3,108	-21,371	-21,883	-21,843	-1,361	-1,284	-1,368
22	Direct defense expenditures	-60	-80	-68	-77	-77	-80	-2	-4	-4	-1,898	-2,143	-2,197	-50	-41	-55
23	Travel	-776	-1,492	-2,244	-6,560	-5,607	-5,862	-2,721	-1,905	-1,841	-4,311	-4,345	-3,878	-387	-312	-279
24	Passenger fares	-60	-65	-83	-865	-763	-703	-184	-155	-203	-2,459	-2,038	-2,024	-221	-149	-210
25	Other transportation	-968	-997	-1,055	-1,479	-1,383	-1,440	-266	-229	-224	-4,380	-4,326	-4,508	-67	-69	-78
26	Royalties and license fees	-191	-218	-226	-89	-111	-114	-33	-24	-25	-1,311	-1,535	-1,562	-94	-129	-132
27	Other private services	-2,301	-2,500	-2,601	-7,393	-7,914	-8,218	-696	-726	-764	-6,830	-7,317	-7,478	-522	-570	-594
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-92	-121	-88	-150	-161	-168	-46	-49	-49	-182	-179	-195	-20	-15	-20
29	Income payments	-4,402	-4,986	-4,985	-20,689	-18,227	-16,956	-3,113	-3,002	-3,068	-28,939	-32,068	-31,828	-600	-2,550	-2,299
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-4,264	-4,853	-4,850	-19,002	-16,479	-15,053	-1,477	-1,289	-1,205	-28,506	-31,788	-31,596	-594	-2,545	-2,295
31	Direct investment payments	-1,216	-2,109	-2,096	253	423	68	-183	-146	-172	3,067	2,337	3,057	393	-1,694	-1,492
32	Other private payments	-2,981	-2,639	-2,550	-15,168	-13,482	-12,319	-690	-636	-609	-7,638	-6,792	-6,499	-847	-732	-697
33	U.S. government payments	-67	-105	-204	-4,087	-3,420	-2,802	-604	-507	-424	-23,935	-22,656	-22,040	-140	-119	-106
34	Compensation of employees	-138	-133	-134	-1,688	-1,748	-1,902	-1,636	-1,712	-1,863	-433	-280	-231	-6	-5	-4
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-570	-499	-548	-7,768	-7,724	-8,008	-3,361	-3,248	-3,314	-7,112	-5,956	-8,121	-147	-140	-148
36	U.S. government grants	0	0	0	-783	-690	-964	-22	-19	-82	-2,596	-4,007	0	0	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-173	-174	-175	-202	-220	-222	-79	-92	-90	-238	-246	-255	-21	-23	-25
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-397	-325	-373	-6,782	-6,814	-6,823	-3,260	-3,137	-3,142	-4,277	-3,151	-3,859	-126	-117	-123
39	Capital account	30	26	23	-89	-111	-78	-63	-59	-55	-289	-290	-291	-8	-8	-8
40	Financial account															
41	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	5,389	-27,715	-36,074	3,021	66,876	-24,366	-1,643	-2,840	-4,627	23,002	-3,133	-40,900	-3,477	-7,247	-18,022
42	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-22	-25	-33	0	0	0
43	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Special drawing rights															
45	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund															
46	Foreign currencies															
47	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	1	-1	1	39	-3,510	-5	12	-3,221	14	69,374	58,612	22,657	13,255	9,335	233
48	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	0	-12	-444	-62	0	0	0	-57	-19	-55	0	0	0
49	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	0	54	152	62	10	0	10	124	209	145	0	0	0
50	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	1	-1	1	-3	-3,218	-5	2	-3,221	4	69,307	58,422	22,567	13,255	9,335	233
51	U.S. private assets	5,388	-27,714	-36,075	2,982	70,387	-24,361	-1,655	381	-4,641	-46,350	-61,720	-63,524	-16,732	-16,582	-18,255
52	Direct investment	-2,308	-3,597	-2,979	-16,063	-6,810	-15,775	-2,008	-1,393	-2,776	1,377	-2,352	-12,456	-259	-953	-1,382
53	Foreign securities	-39	-19,218	-15,247	-18,065	-1,767	-1,427	-261	583	-4,146	-1,513	-16,756	-24,027	-8,229	-11,306	-16,118
54	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	492	-2,435	814	11,367	10,670	50,758	475	-342	349	-5,189	1,998	1,011	-1,277	2,211	1,561
55	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	7,243	-2,464	-18,663	25,743	68,294	-57,917	139	1,533	1,932	-41,025	44,610	-28,052	-6,967	-6,534	-2,316
56	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	-3,351	22,975	38,346	-58,962	-35,510	77,152	-8,286	-6,013	-8,823	77,172	96,829	111,514	-13,899	4,767	-1,326
57	Foreign official assets in the United States	-1,872	1,111	-2,847	-6,914	958	-3,380	(2)	(2)	(2)	103,697	95,403	96,896	(2)	(2)	(2)
58	U.S. government securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
59	U.S. Treasury securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
60	Other	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
61	Other U.S. government liabilities	85	0	16	170	36	146	-1	-3	66	1,498	1,079	3,193	261	193	297
62	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	-1,479	21,864	41,193	-52,048	-36,468	80,532	(2)	(2)	(2)	-26,525	1,426	14,618	(2)	(2)	(2)
64	Direct investment	7,135	7,284	10,290	6,123	-486	-604	345	-836	247	-8,670	5,013	4,727	1,594	1,968	552
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-2,380	6,324													

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Ends
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	China			India			Japan			Middle East			Africa			
		2009:I	2009:II ^r	2009:III ^p	2009:I	2009:II ^r	2009:III ^p										
Current account																	
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	19,905	21,524	23,010	6,759	7,677	8,559	30,215	28,423	29,119	17,693	17,293	17,590	9,937	10,200	11,282	
2	Exports of goods and services	18,375	19,275	20,543	5,971	6,705	7,717	23,444	21,679	22,840	16,269	15,939	15,744	8,585	8,547	9,303	
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	14,370	15,909	16,604	3,295	4,130	4,981	12,508	11,906	12,439	10,822	9,917	9,446	5,768	5,507	6,316	
4	Services	4,005	3,366	3,939	2,676	2,575	2,736	10,936	9,773	10,402	5,447	6,022	6,298	2,817	3,040	2,987	
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	2	11	4	479	172	124	1,731	2,091	1,992	234	513	204	
6	Travel	686	557	692	516	888	734	2,627	2,072	2,618	550	610	863	284	385	491	
7	Passenger fares	240	151	211	224	326	266	1,162	665	790	90	77	126	73	131	144	
8	Other transportation	486	550	614	106	105	110	794	763	788	457	478	528	208	222	233	
9	Royalties and license fees	473	556	506	179	335	276	1,878	2,014	1,758	263	361	266	210	315	230	
10	Other private services	2,114	1,545	1,909	1,632	892	1,328	3,951	4,052	4,265	2,338	2,386	2,502	1,792	1,458	1,662	
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	7	7	7	17	18	18	45	36	57	19	21	16	16	16	22	
12	Income receipts	1,530	2,249	2,467	788	971	842	6,771	6,744	6,279	1,424	1,354	1,846	1,352	1,653	1,979	
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	1,520	2,240	2,457	784	967	838	6,750	6,724	6,258	1,399	1,329	1,821	1,333	1,634	1,960	
14	Direct investment receipts	1,074	1,814	2,059	497	672	519	1,825	2,898	2,745	854	831	1,354	875	1,225	1,507	
15	Other private receipts	432	415	386	283	294	314	4,345	3,640	3,432	532	485	453	400	400	400	
16	U.S. government receipts	14	11	12	4	1	5	580	186	81	13	14	58	9	53	53	
17	Compensation of employees	10	10	10	4	4	4	21	21	21	25	25	19	19	19	19	
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-79,650	-82,932	-93,543	-8,540	-8,207	-8,706	-36,389	-37,878	-42,249	-20,413	-22,102	-23,782	-13,803	-15,640	-19,897	
19	Imports of goods and services	-66,809	-70,766	-81,584	-8,176	-7,889	-8,431	-27,268	-26,684	-30,711	-17,115	-19,178	-21,070	-13,386	-15,275	-19,557	
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-64,845	-68,623	-79,441	-5,192	-4,956	-5,547	-21,856	-20,893	-24,965	-12,316	-13,978	-16,086	-11,822	-13,302	-17,891	
21	Services	-1,963	-2,143	-2,144	-2,984	-2,933	-2,884	-5,413	-5,791	-5,746	-4,800	-5,200	-4,984	-1,564	-1,972	-1,667	
22	Direct defense expenditures	-2	-2	-5	-5	-1	-5	-491	-484	-500	-2,881	-2,823	-3,078	-103	-96	-106	
23	Travel	-518	-628	-547	-641	-489	-376	-831	-1,035	-983	-526	-728	-452	-620	-968	-660	
24	Passenger fares	-126	-109	-134	-72	-33	-76	-354	-348	-257	-353	-467	-223	-121	-131	-85	
25	Other transportation	-635	-682	-707	-73	-70	-72	-1,254	-1,256	-1,280	-273	-289	-318	-109	-114	-114	
26	Royalties and license fees	-53	-48	-50	-22	-32	-33	-1,065	-1,251	-1,270	-61	-51	-54	-8	-9	-9	
27	Other private services	-620	-662	-689	-2,163	-2,302	-2,315	-1,382	-1,386	-1,420	-640	-781	-796	-541	-600	-624	
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-11	-11	-12	-8	-7	-7	-35	-32	-36	-67	-60	-64	-63	-61	-69	
29	Income payments	-12,841	-12,166	-11,959	-364	-318	-275	-9,120	-11,194	-11,537	-3,298	-2,924	-2,712	-417	-365	-340	
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-12,702	-12,058	-11,861	-272	-263	-233	-9,079	-11,165	-11,513	-3,273	-2,910	-2,701	-384	-348	-327	
31	Direct investment payments	-31	-28	-10	-56	-72	-63	-2,445	-452	-1,221	-38	-64	-84	5	-8	-10	
32	Other private payments	-1,074	-892	-812	-37	-30	-20	-3,478	-3,142	-3,064	-1,498	-1,278	-1,201	-130	-115	-105	
33	U.S. government payments	-11,597	-11,138	-11,039	-179	-161	-150	-8,046	-7,571	-7,228	-1,737	-1,568	-1,416	-259	-225	-212	
34	Compensation of employees	-139	-108	-98	-92	-54	-42	-42	-28	-24	-25	-14	-11	-32	-18	-13	
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-801	-663	-777	-832	-565	-750	-165	217	141	-2,508	-3,686	-3,032	-2,816	-3,527	-2,535	
36	U.S. government grants	-8	-5	-4	-30	-23	-21	0	0	0	-1,873	-3,020	-2,301	-1,552	-2,264	-1,191	
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2	-2	-2	-6	-7	-7	-74	-72	-75	-37	-40	-32	-9	-9	-9	
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-791	-656	-771	-796	-535	-722	-91	289	216	-598	-626	-699	-1,255	-1,254	-1,335	
39	Capital account	-49	-49	-49	-54	-55	-55	-1	-1	-1	-92	-92	-91	-30	-13	-13	
40	Financial account																
41	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	2,719	7,812	894	-499	-543	-2,274	27,940	139	-5,443	-2,114	1,377	-3,895	1,984	-4,557	-192	
42	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	-22	-25	-33	0	0	0	0	0	0	
43	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
44	Special drawing rights																
45	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.																
46	Foreign currencies																
47	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	35	39	31	20	12	15	61,691	43,100	16,394	31	-100	35	137	-116	17	
48	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-113	-13	-97	-115	-142	
49	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	36	41	35	13	11	23	0	0	0	31	19	30	215	9	159	
50	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-1	-2	-4	7	1	-8	61,691	43,100	16,394	1	-6	18	19	-10	0	
51	U.S. private assets	2,684	7,773	863	-519	-555	-2,289	-33,729	-42,936	-21,804	-2,145	1,477	-3,930	1,847	-4,441	-209	
52	Direct investment	2,032	6,668	-2,607	132	-735	-354	-397	-2,966	-2,684	-2,972	-1,082	-1,031	-890	-1,889	-1,696	
53	Foreign securities	1,473	1,886	4,004	-535	576	-1,122	6,498	-2,995	1,849	-424	542	426	1,333	1,647	492	
54	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-1,097	998	-1,183	54	-55	-173	463	185	-249	392	82	188	218	-90	47	
55	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	276	-1,979	649	-170	-341	-640	-40,293	-37,160	-20,720	859	1,935	-3,513	1,186	-4,109	948	
56	Foreign-owned assets in the United States	72,691	45,030	51,952	10,247	3,195	-3,823	-6,656	2,003	35,315	784	-2,140	-5,443	-924	2,048	6,798	
57	Foreign official assets in the United States	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	-3,327	-3,595	-3,779	1,514	531	5,984
58	U.S. government securities	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	
59	U.S. Treasury securities	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	0	0	0	0	116	-332	8	-332	25	-1	604	183	1,647	189	8	339
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	4,111	1,455	-1,664	-2,438	1,517	814
62	Other foreign official assets	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	2,549	3,622	506	1,599	575	273
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	
64	Direct investment	-359	40	85	59	131	207	-9,141	2,549	3,622	506	1,599	575	-210	-122	-127	
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(¹)	(¹)	(^{1</sup}			

Table F.4. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2008	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted						
			2008			2009				2008			2009			
			I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III P
1	Exports of private services	525,786	125,512	134,255	138,316	127,703	114,708	118,474	124,148	129,127	133,977	134,719	127,962	117,078	117,979	121,126
2	Travel (table F.2, line 6)	110,090	24,065	29,099	32,831	24,095	20,734	23,822	27,339	27,072	28,005	28,835	26,178	23,491	22,812	23,886
3	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7)	31,623	7,078	7,735	9,104	7,705	6,696	6,486	7,310	7,522	7,950	8,254	7,896	7,146	6,659	6,607
4	Other transportation (table F.2, line 8)	58,945	14,183	15,519	15,796	13,447	10,441	10,704	11,482	14,541	15,601	15,621	13,182	10,779	10,639	11,304
5	Freight	22,430	5,463	5,753	5,914	5,300	4,268	4,313	4,441	5,586	5,710	5,880	5,254	4,405	4,251	4,410
6	Port services	36,515	8,720	9,766	9,882	8,147	6,173	6,390	7,040	8,955	9,891	9,740	7,928	6,374	6,388	6,895
7	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9)	91,599	21,563	25,195	21,682	23,160	18,897	22,874	19,779	22,633	23,212	23,069	22,685	19,997	20,763	21,165
8	By type: ¹	40,130	9,908	10,212	9,820	10,190	7,870	8,104	8,317	9,908	10,212	9,820	10,190	7,870	8,104	8,317
9	Industrial processes ²	51,469	11,654	14,983	11,863	12,969	11,027	14,770	11,462	12,725	13,000	13,250	12,495	12,127	12,659	12,848
10	Other ³	By affiliation:														
11	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	56,055	13,914	14,393	13,870	13,878	10,957	12,079	12,001	14,419	14,193	13,988	13,455	11,448	11,875	12,097
12	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	4,292	932	1,039	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,023	932	1,039	1,083	1,238	976	1,003	1,023
13	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	31,252	6,716	9,763	6,729	8,044	6,964	9,792	6,755	7,283	7,980	7,998	7,992	7,573	7,886	8,045
14	Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	233,529	58,624	56,707	58,902	59,296	57,939	54,589	58,239	57,359	59,209	58,940	58,021	55,665	57,106	58,163
15	By type: ¹	17,796	7,292	2,173	4,982	3,350	7,831	2,311	5,348	4,326	4,420	4,490	4,560	4,648	4,725	4,815
16	Education	60,190	16,011	15,754	14,167	14,257	13,290	13,672	14,083	16,011	15,754	14,167	14,257	13,290	13,672	14,083
17	Financial services	10,756	2,466	2,773	2,799	2,718	2,942	3,070	3,110	2,466	2,773	2,799	2,942	3,070	3,110	
18	Insurance services	9,163	2,200	2,325	2,439	2,199	2,048	2,156	2,207	2,200	2,325	2,439	2,199	2,156	2,207	
19	Telecommunications	113,525	25,300	28,725	28,653	30,847	26,603	28,154	28,188	27,001	28,979	29,182	28,362	27,512	28,258	28,646
20	Business, professional, and technical services	22,099	5,355	4,958	5,862	5,924	5,225	5,226	5,303	4,958	5,862	5,924	5,225	5,226	5,303	
21	Other services ⁴	By affiliation:														
22	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	50,668	11,638	12,496	12,627	13,906	11,837	12,706	12,884	12,137	12,761	12,955	12,815	12,242	12,887	13,187
23	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	23,883	5,245	6,057	5,798	6,783	5,327	6,035	5,945	5,635	6,155	6,180	5,913	5,713	6,143	6,302
24	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	158,978	41,741	38,153	40,477	38,607	40,776	35,847	39,409	39,587	40,294	39,805	39,293	37,710	38,075	38,674
25	Imports of private services	364,366	84,149	95,241	97,547	87,429	76,158	84,012	86,384	89,609	91,487	94,090	91,181	81,639	81,011	83,453
26	Travel (table F.2, line 23)	79,743	17,462	22,972	22,410	16,899	16,083	20,082	20,614	20,235	20,109	19,848	19,551	18,504	17,457	18,370
27	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24)	32,597	7,296	8,722	8,784	7,795	6,444	6,661	6,412	7,868	8,029	8,343	8,357	6,979	6,122	6,094
28	Other transportation (table F.2, line 25)	72,143	17,232	18,870	19,483	16,558	12,966	12,954	13,713	17,956	18,496	18,924	16,767	13,948	13,022	13,394
29	Freight	45,248	11,071	11,698	11,879	10,600	8,153	8,038	8,644	11,493	11,516	11,631	10,607	8,914	8,246	8,536
30	Port services	26,895	6,161	7,172	7,603	5,958	4,813	4,916	5,070	6,463	6,498	7,293	6,160	5,035	4,776	4,858
31	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	26,616	6,390	6,398	7,493	6,334	5,672	5,984	6,111	6,427	6,537	7,644	6,007	5,687	6,131	6,292
32	By type: ¹	18,698	4,658	4,814	4,758	4,468	3,965	4,319	4,427	4,666	4,919	4,865	4,248	3,954	4,428	4,554
33	Industrial processes ²	7,918	1,733	1,583	2,736	1,866	1,707	1,666	1,684	1,761	1,618	2,779	1,760	1,733	1,738	
34	Other ³	By affiliation:														
35	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	3,826	773	876	1,146	1,031	1,002	956	985	773	876	1,146	1,031	1,002	956	985
36	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	14,699	3,856	3,803	3,589	3,451	2,929	3,225	3,249	3,960	3,930	3,747	3,062	3,011	3,352	3,437
37	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	8,091	1,762	1,718	2,759	1,852	1,741	1,803	1,878	1,694	1,731	2,751	1,915	1,675	1,823	1,870
38	Other private services (table F.2, line 27)	153,267	35,768	38,279	39,377	39,843	34,993	38,331	39,534	37,122	38,315	39,331	38,498	36,521	38,279	39,303
39	By type: ¹	5,204	982	1,309	1,723	1,191	1,075	1,439	1,901	1,264	1,281	1,296	1,364	1,389	1,414	1,429
40	Education	19,143	5,160	5,148	4,747	4,087	3,505	3,988	4,180	5,160	5,148	4,747	4,087	3,505	3,988	4,180
41	Financial services	42,939	10,099	10,357	11,284	11,199	11,293	12,440	12,867	10,099	10,357	11,284	11,199	11,293	12,440	12,867
42	Insurance services	7,193	1,761	1,798	1,834	1,799	1,645	1,652	1,688	1,761	1,798	1,834	1,799	1,645	1,652	1,688
43	Telecommunications	76,284	17,137	18,984	19,198	20,965	16,962	18,165	18,234	18,209	19,049	19,579	19,447	18,176	18,137	18,475
44	Business, professional, and technical services	2,505	629	683	591	601	513	647	664	629	683	591	601	513	647	664
45	Other services ⁴	By affiliation:														
46	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	41,720	9,166	10,972	10,782	10,800	9,188	9,810	9,915	10,016	10,761	10,744	10,199	10,120	9,539	9,805
47	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	19,042	4,389	4,572	4,650	5,431	4,271	4,719	4,783	4,571	4,737	4,852	4,882	4,513	4,861	4,942
48	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	92,505	22,214	22,735	23,945	23,612	21,533	23,803	24,836	22,535	22,817	23,736	23,417	21,888	23,879	24,557
49	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:															
50	Premiums received ⁵	20,224	4,462	5,289	5,352	5,121	5,190	5,444	5,499	4,462	5,289	5,352	5,121	5,190	5,444	5,499
51	Actual losses paid	12,627	3,012	3,159	3,231	3,225	2,935	2,953	2,976	3,012	3,159	3,231	3,225	2,935	2,953	2,976
52	Premiums paid ⁵	73,770	17,804	17,710	19,164	19,092	18,032	19,586	19,866	17,804	17,710	19,164	19,092	18,032	19,586	19,866
53	Actual losses recovered	34,707	7,538	7,698	11,544	7,926	7,843	7,853	7,821	7,538	7,698	11,544	7,926	7,843	7,853	7,821
54	Memoranda:															
55	Balance on goods (table F.2, line 72)	-840,252	-197,564	-221,624	-241,904	-179,160	-109,640	-114,720	-146,589	-218,846	-221,496	-221,090	-178,820	-124,036	-115,487	-132,138
56	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	161,420	41,363	39,015	40,769	40,274	38,549	34,462	37,764	39,518	42,491	40,629	38,782	35,438	36,969	37,673
57	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	-678,831	-156,201	-182,610	-201,135	-138,885	-71,091	-80,258	-108,825	-179,327	-179,005	-180,461	-140,038	-88,598	-78,518	-94,465

^p Preliminary^r Revised

1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2007 and 2008

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Type of investment	Position, 2007 ^r	Changes in position in 2008				Position, 2008 ^p	
			Attributable to					
			Financial flows (a)	Price changes (b)	Exchange-rate changes ¹ (c)	Other changes ² (d)		
1	Net international investment position of the United States (lines 2+3)	-2,139,916	-505,060	-720,137	-583,040	478,907	-1,329,330	-3,469,246
2	Financial derivatives, net (line 5 less line 25) ³	71,472	28,905	(⁴)	(⁴)	+59,205	88,110	159,582
3	Net international investment position, excluding financial derivatives (line 6 less line 26)	-2,211,388	-533,965	-720,137	-583,040	419,702	-1,417,440	-3,628,828
4	U.S.-owned assets abroad (lines 5+6)	18,278,842	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	1,609,316	19,888,158
5	Financial derivatives (gross positive fair value)	2,559,332	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	4,065,217	6,624,549
6	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (lines 7+12+17)	15,719,510	106	-1,954,331	-681,066	179,390	-2,455,901	13,263,609
7	U.S. official reserve assets	277,211	4,848	9,414	2,259	0	16,521	293,732
8	Gold	218,025	0	⁵ 9,414	.....	⁶ 0	9,414	227,439
9	Special drawing rights	9,476	106	.....	-242	0	-136	9,340
10	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	4,244	3,473	.....	-34	0	3,439	7,683
11	Foreign currencies	45,466	1,269	.....	2,535	0	3,804	49,270
12	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	94,471	529,615	.....	(¹)	14	529,629	624,100
13	U.S. credits and other long-term assets ⁷	70,015	-152	.....	(¹)	14	-138	69,877
14	Repayable in dollars	69,742	-152	.....	.....	14	-138	69,604
15	Other ⁸	273	0	.....	(¹)	.....	0	273
16	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets ⁹	24,456	529,766	.....	(¹)	.....	529,766	554,222
17	U.S. private assets	15,347,828	-534,357	-1,963,745	-683,325	179,376	-3,002,051	12,345,777
18	Direct investment at current cost	3,451,482	332,012	31,016	-110,804	-4,922	247,302	3,698,784
19	Foreign securities	6,835,079	-60,761	-1,994,761	-535,246	0	-2,590,768	4,244,311
20	Bonds	1,587,089	-62,095	-95,005	-37,086	0	-194,186	1,392,903
21	Corporate stocks	5,247,990	1,334	-1,899,756	-498,160	0	-2,396,582	2,851,408
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,239,718	-372,229	.....	-16,059	140,490	-247,798	991,920
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere ¹⁰	3,821,549	-433,379	.....	-21,216	43,808	-410,787	3,410,762
24	Foreign-owned assets in the United States (lines 25+26)	20,418,758	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	2,938,646	23,357,404
25	Financial derivatives (gross negative fair value)	2,487,860	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	3,977,107	6,464,967
26	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (lines 27+34)	17,930,898	534,071	-1,234,194	-98,026	-240,312	-1,038,461	16,892,437
27	Foreign official assets in the United States	3,403,995	487,021	-12,915	.....	-6,739	467,367	3,871,362
28	U.S. government securities	2,540,062	543,498	148,201	.....	-3,323	688,376	3,228,438
29	U.S. Treasury securities	1,736,687	477,652	112,084	.....	-751	588,985	2,325,672
30	Other	803,375	65,846	36,117	.....	-2,572	99,391	902,766
31	Other U.S. government liabilities ¹¹	24,024	8,626	.....	.....	0	8,626	32,650
32	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere ¹⁰	406,031	-153,443	.....	.....	0	-153,443	252,588
33	Other foreign official assets	433,878	88,340	-161,116	.....	-3,416	-76,192	357,686
34	Other foreign assets	14,526,903	47,050	-1,221,279	-98,026	-233,573	-1,505,828	13,021,075
35	Direct investment at current cost	2,450,132	319,737	24,986	-6,393	-141,615	196,715	2,646,847
36	U.S. Treasury securities	639,715	196,619	54,349	.....	-5,718	245,250	884,965
37	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	6,190,067	-126,737	-1,300,614	-67,037	7,850	-1,486,538	4,703,529
38	Corporate and other bonds	3,289,077	-183,822	-180,165	-67,037	7,850	-423,174	2,865,903
39	Corporate stocks	2,900,990	57,085	-1,120,449	.....	0	-1,063,364	1,837,626
40	U.S. currency	271,952	29,187	.....	.....	0	29,187	301,139
41	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	1,000,430	-45,167	.....	-14,921	-67,115	-127,203	873,227
42	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere ¹⁰	3,974,607	-326,589	.....	-9,675	-26,975	-363,239	3,611,388
Memoranda:								
43	Direct investment abroad at market value	5,227,962	332,012	-2,240,547	-205,504	-42,734	-2,156,773	3,071,189
44	Direct investment in the United States at market value	3,593,291	319,737	-1,210,708	.....	-145,438	-1,036,409	2,556,882

^p Preliminary

^r Revised

¹ Less than \$500,000 (+/-)

^{....} Not applicable

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage due to year-to-year changes in the composition of reporting panels, primarily for bank and nonbank estimates, and to the incorporation of survey results. Also includes capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates and changes in positions that cannot be allocated to financial flows, price changes, or exchange-rate changes.

3. Financial flows and valuation adjustments for financial derivatives are available only on a net basis, which is shown on line 2; they are not separately available for gross positive fair values and gross negative fair values of financial derivatives. Consequently, columns (a) through (d) on lines 4, 5, and 24, 25 are not available.

4. Data are not separately available for the three types of valuation adjustments; therefore, the sum of all three types is shown in column (d).

5. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

6. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

7. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

8. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

9. Includes foreign-currency-denominated assets obtained through temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks. These assets are included in the investment position at the dollar value established at the time they were received, reflecting the valuation of these assets in the Federal Reserve System's balance sheet. The movement of exchange rates does not affect this valuation.

10. Also includes claims/liabilities reported by U.S. securities brokers.

11. Primarily U.S. government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2005–2008
 [Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows(-))				Income without current-cost adjustment ¹			
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008
All countries, all industries	2,241,656	2,477,268	2,916,930	3,162,021	15,369	224,220	378,362	311,796	271,877	304,114	343,012	350,531
By country of foreign affiliate												
Canada.....	231,836	205,134	233,971	227,298	13,556	-1,551	22,659	13,034	20,712	23,542	19,936	25,433
Europe.....	1,210,679	1,397,704	1,659,499	1,809,876	-29,035	147,687	234,577	180,172	136,038	153,702	176,794	172,490
Of which:												
France	60,526	63,008	70,113	75,040	-1,156	7,076	10,029	5,909	4,475	5,801	5,874	7,109
Germany.....	100,473	93,620	100,806	110,784	7,978	2,703	9,028	4,907	6,875	8,081	9,439	9,351
Ireland.....	55,173	86,372	114,876	146,194	-15,041	20,148	19,144	22,035	17,082	17,865	20,046	20,784
Netherlands.....	240,205	279,373	389,430	442,926	-19,284	41,118	103,408	53,376	33,888	35,644	40,888	42,009
Switzerland.....	100,692	102,022	97,917	123,358	-8,545	11,019	6,240	24,484	15,341	14,231	15,854	19,248
United Kingdom.....	351,513	406,358	424,612	420,873	6,269	30,535	24,239	21,791	22,836	26,772	26,308	23,872
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	379,582	418,429	508,711	563,809	74	35,672	48,099	64,492	48,049	53,532	65,063	71,508
Of which:												
Bermuda.....	113,222	133,480	162,286	165,857	-1,000	19,944	10,953	7,150	11,547	15,586	21,838	18,914
Brazil.....	30,882	33,504	47,750	45,500	1,400	223	5,612	4,136	3,554	5,253	7,927	9,789
Mexico.....	73,687	82,965	91,259	95,618	9,596	9,444	11,226	7,170	8,634	9,606	11,790	10,202
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.....	83,164	84,817	108,559	139,290	-12,586	-6,374	9,807	21,834	9,239	5,112	7,439	12,356
Africa.....	22,756	28,158	32,496	36,640	2,564	5,157	4,421	3,348	5,282	7,208	6,716	6,895
Middle East.....	21,115	24,206	28,256	32,488	3,785	5,699	3,857	4,058	5,110	6,043	7,699	9,041
Asia and Pacific.....	375,689	403,637	453,997	491,910	24,426	31,556	64,748	46,693	56,688	60,086	66,804	65,163
Of which:												
Australia.....	75,669	67,632	83,346	88,549	(D)	1,473	9,111	8,613	6,269	6,596	7,651	7,704
Hong Kong.....	36,415	39,636	50,199	51,505	4,688	4,174	10,891	1,395	5,056	8,130	8,654	5,938
Japan.....	81,175	84,428	81,923	79,235	5,940	2,709	15,788	-3,234	10,803	7,627	7,834	9,298
Singapore.....	76,390	81,879	94,810	106,529	3,206	8,035	13,407	10,731	15,809	15,563	18,450	19,033
By industry of foreign affiliate												
Mining.....	109,280	121,006	143,430	151,859	12,015	21,903	19,943	27,272	24,559	29,848	29,403	36,690
Manufacturing.....	430,737	441,724	493,064	512,293	28,121	42,359	66,717	44,980	46,896	57,677	64,846	64,012
Food.....	27,638	31,215	39,100	41,802	1,171	2,736	10,701	4,530	3,558	4,278	4,441	5,128
Chemicals.....	106,975	94,519	102,678	108,049	3,911	5,778	7,937	13,018	13,056	12,523	15,340	17,467
Primary and fabricated metals.....	23,013	18,773	22,389	24,038	-703	2,490	2,927	2,689	1,815	2,044	2,246	2,323
Machinery.....	26,433	29,136	32,397	36,807	2,077	3,711	5,421	7,239	2,253	3,344	5,796	5,616
Computers and electronic products.....	50,773	63,113	69,159	76,453	3,607	13,458	6,440	9,426	7,714	12,542	11,060	9,830
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	15,449	16,293	18,909	24,095	1,662	2,753	2,255	5,458	1,703	1,919	1,807	2,778
Transportation equipment.....	50,739	50,663	58,768	51,774	-250	1,563	11,820	-6,692	1,936	4,257	4,915	2,759
Other manufacturing.....	129,716	138,013	149,664	149,275	16,645	9,869	19,216	9,312	14,862	16,771	19,241	18,110
Wholesale trade.....	132,915	138,211	154,780	178,213	12,517	14,835	13,637	29,874	24,494	24,321	27,421	27,421
Information.....	102,848	100,445	114,578	121,864	2,831	3,851	9,219	10,551	10,832	11,526	12,188	10,974
Depository institutions (banking).....	66,707	81,637	127,047	141,557	-4,751	-6,441	12,008	4,709	164	-6,362	-8,135	-1,102
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.....	463,981	514,462	617,312	634,046	13,079	25,825	83,466	43,061	27,911	39,402	43,993	39,852
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	57,164	69,213	68,978	81,242	-2,055	9,377	7,767	7,427	9,272	9,480	8,606	9,377
Holding companies (nonbank).....	710,386	838,566	998,618	1,128,538	-66,351	97,498	148,753	123,806	109,566	120,884	142,755	141,810
Other industries.....	167,640	172,004	199,123	212,409	19,964	15,012	16,851	20,115	18,184	17,338	21,936	21,498

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE. The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad Tables" in the September 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

1. For 2005, income without current-cost adjustment is presented net, or after deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes. Beginning with 2006, it is presented gross, or before deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes.

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Statistics of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2007

	All nonbank foreign affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates						
	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates		Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates	
All countries, all industries	14,201,291	5,517,143	846,753	257,660	331,934	11,737.5	13,180,221	4,736,009	765,240	1,117,585	247,642	312,405	10,016.6
By country of affiliate													
Canada.....	1,008,970	557,756	49,556	77,484	(D)	1,115.2	964,240	537,033	48,525	116,180	75,236	101,107	1,099.2
Europe.....	8,969,832	2,837,736	480,600	67,991	81,442	4,800.9	8,466,519	2,488,777	441,220	610,921	66,164	80,530	4,184.5
<i>Of which:</i>													
France	346,286	228,351	13,257	(D)	6,974	654.3	323,954	214,413	12,071	56,196	5,244	6,793	616.1
Germany.....	612,612	357,227	18,891	8,670	(D)	672.7	552,104	313,905	15,905	86,649	8,658	7,658	610.6
Netherlands.....	1,254,382	258,064	104,569	(D)	(D)	239.8	1,180,344	188,706	97,665	29,515	11,136	4,716	223.8
United Kingdom.....	3,497,971	672,000	60,572	14,740	15,858	1,344.4	3,391,268	625,442	53,812	172,310	14,695	15,817	1,191.9
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	1,881,001	627,995	161,979	54,828	68,163	2,360.6	1,702,327	541,548	148,747	123,544	52,441	64,365	1,962.9
<i>Of which:</i>													
Brazil	178,215	134,087	11,018	4,548	(D)	490.5	164,224	126,839	10,406	33,090	4,347	2,758	469.7
Mexico	207,500	199,571	13,365	39,523	52,245	1,152.1	170,372	163,511	10,214	31,327	37,574	49,163	940.2
Africa	164,115	97,627	22,380	1,379	(D)	206.3	150,872	86,769	19,688	43,269	1,325	3,445	164.7
Middle East.....	144,942	93,966	22,005	1,166	3,102	109.6	81,288	38,941	8,663	16,036	893	2,497	78.9
Asia and Pacific.....	2,032,431	1,302,063	110,233	54,812	67,676	3,144.8	1,814,975	1,042,941	98,397	207,635	51,583	60,461	2,526.4
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia.....	296,549	159,117	14,855	5,008	2,031	328.6	282,479	130,264	14,142	44,088	4,929	2,028	295.9
China.....	128,808	146,172	11,619	4,546	(D)	792.9	106,798	117,748	10,122	22,429	3,463	7,041	679.2
India.....	50,635	34,839	2,647	626	(D)	334.8	39,597	28,053	2,287	7,307	540	816	276.5
Japan.....	653,755	299,492	12,645	12,438	6,680	612.9	571,076	185,303	9,806	38,954	11,648	1,447	302.9
By industry of affiliate													
Mining.....	669,188	356,849	82,534	2,062	(D)	M	562,252	247,440	64,436	152,285	2,045	17,062	186.9
Utilities.....	97,670	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	49.1	78,844	45,704	2,457	11,145	(D)	(D)	45.3
Manufacturing.....	2,208,845	2,515,449	165,699	169,165	251,900	5,489.0	1,868,890	2,130,455	135,914	509,962	161,053	232,888	4,682.8
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food	143,279	168,500	8,425	3,833	5,974	481.3	128,820	152,435	7,115	30,403	3,468	5,834	428.8
Chemicals.....	536,617	453,926	53,669	26,715	21,107	687.8	488,464	415,503	46,188	107,519	25,689	19,650	615.3
Primary and fabricated metals	99,565	83,435	5,899	3,662	5,984	238.4	94,963	77,419	5,554	21,192	3,636	5,935	229.7
Machinery.....	134,401	150,503	9,989	9,971	15,014	465.4	118,550	130,570	9,115	32,404	9,312	13,523	396.3
Computers and electronic products.....	260,144	335,120	22,027	29,381	55,988	721.5	245,019	329,090	22,123	50,473	29,345	55,477	695.9
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	69,677	55,583	4,153	(D)	(D)	289.6	63,254	48,614	3,960	13,085	3,330	6,585	243.9
Transportation equipment.....	330,021	508,824	8,380	68,918	(D)	1,069.1	291,814	438,311	5,483	71,208	65,153	86,219	973.0
Wholesale trade.....	743,700	1,235,764	57,766	70,819	57,781	802.4	718,427	1,204,009	55,754	151,964	69,469	57,590	775.5
Information.....	409,118	253,420	20,358	(D)	106	502.5	252,305	155,093	10,193	45,079	612	106	354.5
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.....	5,266,283	374,325	73,553	(D)	22	369.4	5,157,585	348,312	70,572	51,656	(D)	22	318.1
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	265,692	163,520	17,148	3,680	1,553	644.4	261,710	159,765	16,904	61,383	3,680	1,548	621.8
Other industries	4,540,795	(D)	(D)	11,012	1,553	M	4,280,209	445,231	409,010	134,111	(D)	(D)	3,031.6

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTES. The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999;

M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in the United States and Abroad in 2007" in the August 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 2005–2008
 [Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows(-))				Income without current-cost adjustment ¹			
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008
All countries, all industries	1,634,121	1,840,463	2,109,876	2,278,892	104,773	237,136	271,176	316,112	110,324	144,755	121,950	117,237
By country of foreign parent												
Canada.....	165,667	165,281	207,925	221,870	14,868	14,770	43,962	23,684	6,075	14,555	11,691	11,578
Europe.....	1,154,048	1,326,738	1,507,594	1,622,911	77,896	182,575	172,361	206,453	80,684	98,286	74,530	88,606
Of which:												
France	114,260	147,799	160,116	163,430	10,053	29,078	6,132	14,031	11,218	14,550	2,802	10,938
Germany.....	177,176	205,969	214,506	211,521	12,101	39,540	9,997	5,816	6,053	10,324	4,400	3,115
Luxembourg.....	79,680	89,157	120,524	113,248	4,235	17,923	42,919	1,228	2,462	2,710	4,316	3,227
Netherlands.....	156,602	182,014	208,177	259,385	-1,871	25,543	25,949	71,857	15,743	20,250	20,756	10,407
Switzerland.....	133,387	134,568	153,277	165,697	6,551	1,177	1,858	35,476	4,462	2,862	6,165	24,211
United Kingdom.....	371,350	414,629	426,545	454,123	36,132	38,547	18,388	54,711	33,274	36,555	22,021	22,752
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	57,175	66,583	55,816	49,233	-3,169	11,808	-5,577	27,445	4,359	7,113	6,276	2,936
Of which:												
Bermuda.....	2,147	9,223	4,697	10,750	-5,380	7,047	-12,176	6,907	-41	670	328	1,180
Mexico.....	3,595	5,310	6,287	7,948	-19	2,265	161	1,672	(D)	923	800	911
Panama.....	10,983	11,924	980	881	895	1,618	1,042	238	1,173	1,851	1,171	415
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.....	23,063	28,367	34,423	21,604	-42	3,845	7,309	16,450	958	1,826	1,843	-888
Venezuela.....	5,292	5,380	4,196	4,563	308	-1,362	-1,966	550	(D)	818	(D)	(D)
Africa.....	2,341	1,976	1,396	2,002	323	255	-358	780	204	207	180	72
Middle East.....	8,306	10,112	15,058	14,676	1,799	2,504	4,809	1,355	592	1,243	581	-714
Asia and Pacific.....	246,585	269,772	322,087	368,200	13,056	25,225	55,979	56,395	18,410	23,350	28,691	14,759
Of which:												
Australia.....	36,392	38,777	50,233	64,316	-5,253	2,174	15,506	15,628	3,919	5,773	8,983	5,621
Japan.....	189,851	204,020	230,453	259,569	14,200	16,466	25,869	35,690	12,715	16,190	17,154	7,327
By industry of U.S. affiliate												
Manufacturing.....	499,851	569,324	703,146	795,336	55,530	98,508	113,401	91,008	46,215	55,253	46,853	43,681
Food.....	45,217	50,339	24,225	25,641	2,953	6,550	-1,011	2,372	3,370	3,987	2,531	2,960
Chemicals.....	123,784	135,054	213,483	217,777	16,678	30,404	55,783	9,751	13,798	14,015	17,412	17,272
Primary and fabricated metals.....	27,164	34,812	48,897	48,719	7,809	8,341	14,956	10,146	3,532	5,484	4,658	3,721
Machinery.....	46,433	41,600	59,110	75,184	7,325	9,957	4,759	13,530	2,162	1,908	2,840	1,556
Computers and electronic products.....	31,298	48,944	66,599	63,251	8,009	23,312	10,524	608	2,260	5,633	-2,088	1,759
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	11,037	25,537	21,507	23,815	819	3,249	8,178	71	956	1,781	1,282	1,252
Transportation equipment.....	74,485	67,505	68,314	64,514	6,271	-4,134	3,328	-3,882	4,209	3,614	539	468
Other manufacturing.....	140,434	165,532	201,012	276,435	5,665	20,829	16,883	58,412	15,928	18,831	19,680	14,691
Wholesale trade.....	235,508	255,590	274,587	312,583	19,905	20,907	27,036	44,768	26,188	25,295	23,366	22,446
Retail trade.....	30,934	31,677	32,688	44,062	53	2,789	-790	8,585	1,381	2,557	2,412	2,702
Information.....	102,584	135,966	147,043	157,973	-11,929	27,321	5,520	9,516	2,781	5,720	7,455	3,562
Depository institutions (banking).....	130,184	135,391	134,332	119,124	9,355	13,794	-4,775	20,745	4,374	7,535	-2,152	-14,959
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.....	214,623	283,364	260,735	248,888	3,925	37,614	-1,722	84,173	4,281	7,839	11,234	25,506
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	37,341	41,924	48,526	51,995	1,119	435	6,300	2,847	2,444	3,054	2,857	1,773
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	51,546	47,597	58,770	62,118	7,757	3,636	9,218	6,275	1,291	1,566	2,407	2,890
Other industries	331,549	339,610	450,049	486,813	19,057	32,131	116,987	48,195	21,369	35,935	27,518	29,636

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE. The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States Tables" in the September 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

1. For 2005, income without current-cost adjustment is presented net, or after deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes. Beginning with 2006, it is presented gross, or before deduction, of U.S. and foreign withholding taxes.

**Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies
by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2007**

	All affiliates						Majority-owned affiliates						
	Millions of dollars			Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars			Millions of dollars			Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
All countries, all industries	12,732,967	3,553,593	132,230	6,015.9	227,756	549,810	12,012,130	3,277,167	103,301	657,558	5,519.5	215,554	533,430
By country													
Canada.....	1,106,039	267,691	10,230	632.2	12,035	36,089	1,047,583	248,669	8,572	64,861	542.5	11,159	35,158
Europe.....	9,579,113	2,161,219	79,712	3,885.9	117,469	207,650	9,094,374	1,998,241	58,710	412,330	3,595.4	111,537	201,929
<i>Of which:</i>													
France	1,306,546	278,844	15,243	563.5	15,102	20,805	1,262,812	253,627	10,288	60,733	516.0	14,364	20,085
Germany.....	1,940,056	477,477	1,987	731.0	(D)	1,825,362	442,648	1,844	85,921	653.9	40,454	69,539	
Netherlands.....	1,046,613	345,483	20,770	420.4	(D)	33,776	1,000,675	323,524	16,040	43,639	391.2	13,406	33,704
Sweden	67,335	49,047	841	184.8	5,258	6,811	67,125	48,849	848	12,253	184.1	5,256	6,811
Switzerland.....	2,020,927	228,941	-1,280	417.1	8,030	15,018	2,005,325	223,055	-1,044	48,914	396.9	7,871	14,757
United Kingdom.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,024.8	(D)	(D)	2,216,961	499,412	27,638	117,686	949.3	20,774	33,085
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	428,869	204,634	11,112	387.7	(D)	(D)	401,811	189,286	9,953	49,637	375.5	16,958	38,757
<i>Of which:</i>													
Bermuda.....	(D)	73,256	3,860	M	11,635	5,281	201,106	70,514	3,755	22,959	193.2	(D)	5,267
Mexico.....	19,982	(D)	(D)	K	(D)	3,878	19,569	20,158	475	4,800	43.0	1,048	3,878
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	33.3	164	1,902	105,447	18,242	2,307	5,683	32.7	164	1,902
Venezuela.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	I	(D)	23,053	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,485	6.6	(D)	(D)
Africa	(D)	7,949	84	8.5	539	(D)	6,016	7,832	44	1,124	8.4	537	754
Middle East.....	(D)	79,910	3,767	89.6	2,193	(D)	119,196	76,606	3,749	15,663	77.3	2,188	(D)
Asia and Pacific.....	1,332,752	767,177	24,310	927.7	71,396	234,541	1,270,935	706,088	20,997	104,925	857.9	66,909	227,984
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia.....	166,702	43,442	6,174	75.1	(D)	153,560	38,175	6,038	11,505	71.5	1,803	1,626	
Japan.....	1,031,578	605,291	15,953	718.4	55,637	184,867	995,480	563,739	13,356	81,475	665.2	52,339	179,390
Korea, Republic of.....	37,728	(D)	(D)	25.0	10,185	(D)	37,137	56,713	541	3,006	23.9	10,143	37,759
United States.....	149,811	65,013	3,015	84.4	(D)	(D)	72,215	50,445	1,275	9,018	62.4	6,266	(D)
By industry													
Manufacturing.....	1,540,180	1,304,451	37,992	2,162.6	135,579	214,191	1,343,458	1,195,807	32,946	272,898	1,998.2	125,703	200,759
Food	101,108	78,429	4,317	148.7	10,727	4,490	99,744	75,564	4,197	15,133	145.3	10,668	4,471
Petroleum and coal products.....	102,722	(D)	(D)	40.3	5,595	(D)	100,636	182,720	11,454	29,574	38.6	(D)	49,991
Chemicals.....	368,743	276,849	12,630	322.4	31,097	33,091	354,097	266,946	10,680	65,994	304.6	30,209	32,605
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	92,610	62,314	2,511	171.5	1,344	2,736	91,896	61,285	2,379	21,117	168.9	1,309	2,653
Primary and fabricated metals.....	82,163	90,989	4,284	169.3	6,897	8,628	74,258	78,652	3,384	17,906	160.1	6,386	6,840
Machinery.....	125,079	87,344	3,274	223.4	11,006	13,606	123,584	84,494	3,206	23,461	219.5	10,872	12,841
Computers and electronic products.....	88,776	61,172	-3,855	142.5	14,832	15,067	82,071	56,362	-3,686	13,792	134.6	13,476	14,310
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	31,578	(D)	(D)	75.3	3,232	(D)	31,427	27,630	2,021	8,283	74.9	3,223	4,839
Transportation equipment.....	365,154	291,983	-1,858	490.0	38,807	65,778	245,112	247,001	-1,410	42,731	408.3	34,228	59,134
Wholesale trade.....	625,598	927,266	26,182	636.3	81,285	319,767	613,345	895,917	23,659	96,224	620.3	80,214	316,993
Retail trade.....	73,242	152,179	4,391	566.5	(D)	(D)	69,024	144,431	4,357	32,800	534.5	673	6,300
Information.....	432,109	156,280	17,985	345.8	1,213	(D)	234,301	90,292	5,007	35,341	238.1	893	415
<i>Of which:</i>													
Publishing industries	(D)	39,612	2,498	130.9	(D)	(D)	78,582	34,740	1,909	14,488	115.3	(D)	(D)
Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	M	(D)	(D)	83,174	(D)	(D)	10,568	53.2	3	5
Finance and insurance	9,050,933	590,050	-2,279	427.3	(D)	(D)	8,834,038	561,864	-3,560	74,769	378.5	(D)	(D)
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	154,880	34,511	7,182	32.7	17	(D)	128,015	30,459	6,076	15,488	31.0	17	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	119,793	76,181	1,898	254.4	538	491	111,933	71,646	1,863	26,117	234.1	532	491
Other industries	736,231	312,675	38,879	1,590.4	8,397	8,345	678,015	286,751	32,952	103,920	1,484.8	(D)	8,246

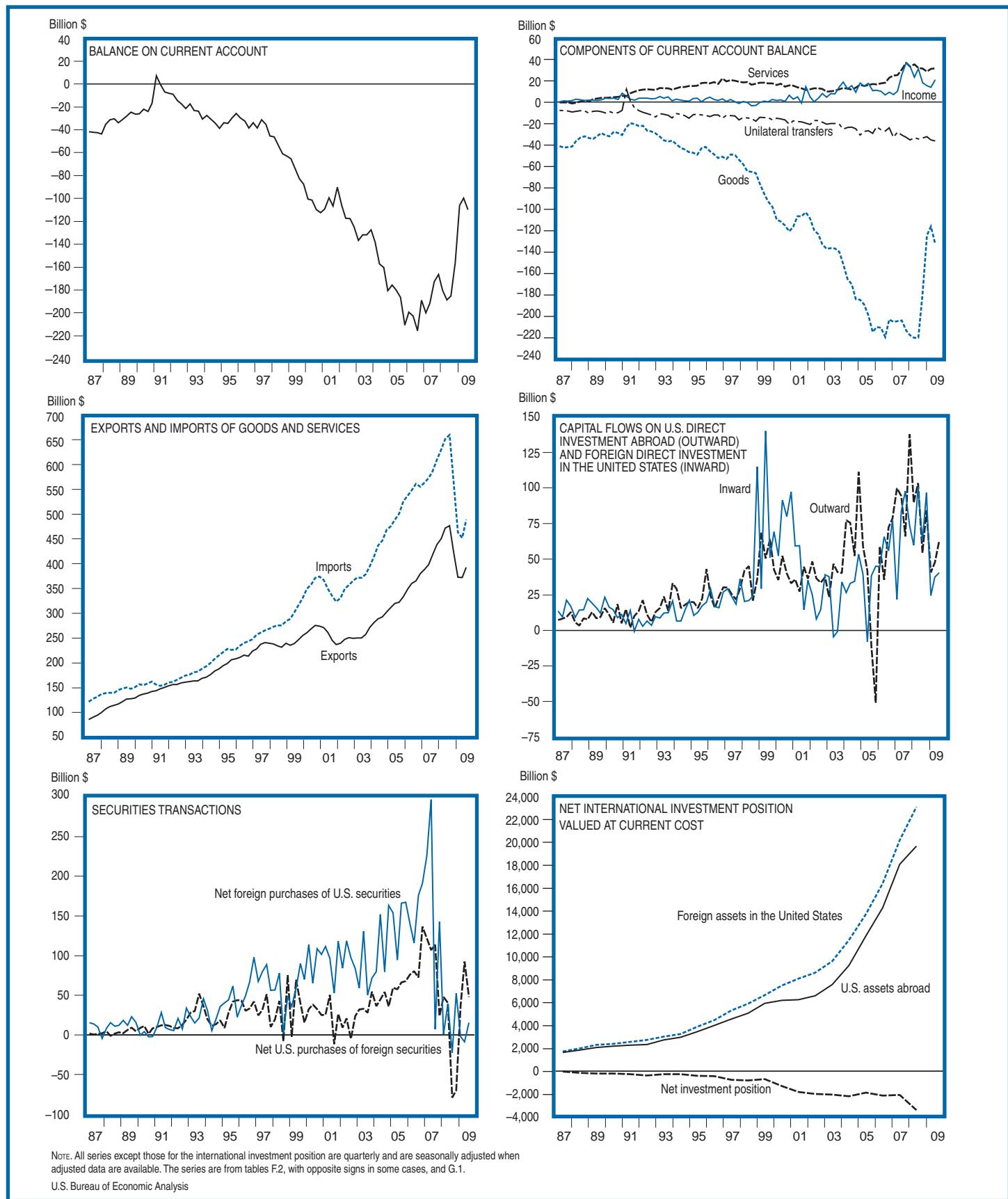
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Notes. The data in this table are from BEA's benchmark survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "Operations of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Preliminary Results From the 2007 Benchmark Survey" in the November 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

H. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



Regional Data

I. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of state personal income and gross domestic product by state. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income and the estimates of gross domestic product by state are available online at www.bea.gov. For information on state personal income, e-mail reis@bea.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross domestic product by state, e-mail gdpbystate@bea.gov; write to the Regional Product Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

Table I.1. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area	2006			2007				2008				2009			Percent change ¹ 2009:III
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I'	II'	III'	
	United States	11,196,173	11,327,195	11,493,304	11,687,163	11,811,516	11,932,289	12,088,376	12,184,919	12,275,276	12,273,734	12,218,427	11,944,145	12,039,430	12,077,636	0.3
New England.....	646,048	653,723	665,127	676,058	680,686	687,593	695,008	697,266	703,457	705,810	705,332	684,182	694,095	697,281	0.5
Connecticut.....	182,655	185,115	188,293	192,175	193,207	195,041	195,851	195,502	197,150	198,437	197,006	188,729	192,778	193,563	0.4
Maine.....	44,249	44,617	44,847	45,593	45,916	46,269	46,790	47,381	48,034	48,280	48,281	47,454	48,421	48,589	0.3
Massachusetts.....	303,482	306,413	312,185	317,564	319,795	324,111	329,138	330,182	333,244	334,142	334,618	325,633	328,911	330,597	0.5
New Hampshire.....	52,986	53,812	55,646	55,392	56,340	56,264	56,824	57,168	57,557	57,486	57,385	56,239	56,689	56,995	0.5
Rhode Island.....	40,529	41,203	41,394	42,191	42,101	42,394	42,737	43,199	43,477	43,361	43,838	42,634	43,281	43,437	0.4
Vermont.....	22,146	22,564	22,762	23,144	23,326	23,513	23,668	23,834	23,995	24,104	24,205	23,492	24,015	24,100	0.4
Mideast.....	2,033,647	2,058,848	2,099,867	2,152,773	2,163,928	2,191,443	2,218,141	2,230,175	2,245,049	2,250,987	2,245,217	2,169,582	2,216,124	2,228,540	0.6
Delaware.....	33,350	33,668	33,541	34,292	34,565	34,493	34,797	35,054	35,460	35,514	35,481	34,945	35,155	35,320	0.5
District of Columbia.....	34,887	35,480	35,901	36,860	37,228	37,989	38,137	38,786	39,033	39,198	39,507	37,574	38,301	38,568	0.7
Maryland.....	251,364	254,579	257,469	260,846	263,524	265,017	268,083	269,710	272,821	273,436	274,201	274,775	278,079	279,146	0.4
New Jersey.....	410,377	414,434	421,669	430,462	433,070	435,738	440,523	444,447	445,139	447,587	446,540	432,428	438,702	441,693	0.7
New York.....	843,975	854,675	878,930	910,913	913,269	931,309	944,761	948,489	951,191	953,640	947,518	894,896	925,048	931,008	0.6
Pennsylvania.....	459,693	466,011	472,357	479,400	482,896	491,842	493,689	501,405	501,513	501,970	494,965	500,838	502,805	500,404	0.4
Great Lakes.....	1,630,508	1,644,961	1,659,893	1,684,105	1,694,645	1,706,854	1,726,632	1,732,089	1,749,758	1,747,811	1,741,988	1,698,790	1,712,750	1,719,652	0.4
Illinois.....	502,116	507,165	515,054	523,215	530,049	534,636	544,747	542,951	547,667	548,976	545,784	533,193	534,834	536,993	0.4
Indiana.....	206,342	208,194	209,596	211,816	212,940	214,007	216,736	219,678	221,410	220,981	220,611	216,247	217,817	218,191	0.2
Michigan.....	334,713	336,341	337,158	341,009	341,981	345,287	346,063	347,628	351,594	349,552	349,675	335,474	341,283	342,431	0.3
Ohio.....	389,701	393,175	395,854	402,870	403,473	405,555	409,047	411,090	416,038	414,865	412,935	406,788	409,230	411,144	0.5
Wisconsin.....	197,637	200,086	202,231	205,194	206,203	207,370	210,038	210,743	213,049	213,438	212,984	207,088	209,587	210,893	0.6
Plains.....	713,212	717,964	728,370	739,454	750,673	755,780	769,522	783,777	787,177	792,657	791,532	773,644	777,204	778,876	0.2
Iowa.....	100,403	100,904	102,413	104,043	105,986	106,783	109,204	110,213	112,081	113,145	111,971	111,032	111,885	111,885	0.0
Kansas.....	98,060	99,325	101,473	102,568	103,596	105,392	105,623	107,912	108,921	109,255	109,027	106,312	107,124	107,570	0.4
Minnesota.....	205,465	206,866	209,322	212,740	216,150	216,612	220,243	224,173	225,571	226,449	224,489	219,035	219,909	221,121	0.6
Missouri.....	198,212	199,809	202,085	204,111	206,330	208,614	211,155	213,097	216,344	215,878	220,668	213,236	213,791	213,936	0.1
Nebraska.....	63,098	62,888	64,102	65,410	66,702	67,386	68,813	69,648	69,989	70,584	69,063	68,854	68,760	68,650	-0.2
North Dakota.....	21,441	21,423	21,843	22,507	23,111	23,555	24,458	25,570	25,304	25,991	25,438	25,129	25,590	25,599	0.0
South Dakota.....	26,533	26,750	27,132	28,075	28,799	29,237	30,026	31,363	30,967	31,355	30,678	30,044	30,175	30,116	-0.2
Southeast.....	2,567,922	2,596,672	2,630,769	2,671,896	2,702,696	2,727,561	2,754,555	2,761,998	2,807,022	2,791,991	2,779,703	2,735,455	2,757,417	2,761,925	0.2
Alabama.....	143,922	145,510	147,126	149,489	151,211	152,911	154,934	155,741	159,375	157,813	156,759	154,283	156,637	156,668	0.0
Arkansas.....	82,626	83,440	84,771	86,842	88,696	89,764	93,004	91,769	93,391	92,640	92,215	92,278	92,070	92,060	0.0
Florida.....	687,467	696,375	703,383	708,241	710,471	716,490	718,758	716,707	725,745	721,262	715,117	699,635	701,960	702,705	0.1
Georgia.....	310,333	313,437	318,428	325,880	328,962	331,610	333,481	335,836	341,274	338,240	336,493	330,189	332,615	333,675	0.3
Kentucky.....	125,948	127,396	128,871	130,427	131,764	132,468	134,132	135,392	137,979	137,280	137,109	132,363	134,487	134,279	-0.2
Louisiana.....	142,341	144,122	146,261	148,218	155,846	156,453	158,091	158,770	161,532	160,844	162,391	159,569	159,222	158,650	-0.4
Mississippi.....	80,908	81,417	82,287	83,654	86,312	87,503	87,788	88,052	91,032	89,282	88,959	88,086	89,239	89,025	-0.2
North Carolina.....	295,384	299,155	304,569	310,280	313,981	316,789	322,042	323,785	328,309	326,856	324,866	320,109	324,324	325,616	0.4
South Carolina.....	133,607	135,118	136,729	138,878	140,373	141,921	143,802	144,620	147,748	146,863	146,109	143,956	145,096	145,511	0.3
Tennessee.....	199,591	201,065	204,531	206,323	209,532	211,823	215,672	216,332	219,125	217,940	216,095	216,234	218,150	218,916	0.4
Virginia.....	314,167	317,271	320,708	328,885	331,332	335,040	337,410	339,770	344,077	345,189	345,285	340,552	344,609	345,885	0.4
West Virginia.....	51,629	52,365	53,103	53,779	54,214	54,788	55,441	56,126	57,436	57,776	58,306	58,201	59,006	58,934	-0.1
Southwest.....	1,200,484	1,218,070	1,239,049	1,253,750	1,275,481	1,293,361	1,312,803	1,325,218	1,347,490	1,343,572	1,341,772	1,316,666	1,317,217	1,319,249	0.2
Arizona.....	205,275	208,854	211,780	215,403	217,018	220,231	221,906	222,532	224,710	223,492	222,004	217,370	217,788	217,222	0.0
New Mexico.....	58,957	59,610	60,451	61,629	62,550	63,805	64,744	65,462	66,782	66,563	66,542	65,898	66,377	66,456	0.1
Oklahoma.....	118,123	119,736	120,944	121,250	122,789	124,780	126,736	128,558	131,680	132,134	131,909	129,559	129,393	129,631	0.2
Texas.....	818,129	829,870	845,875	855,468	873,123	884,546	899,417	908,665	924,319	921,383	921,317	903,840	903,659	905,439	0.2
Rocky Mountain.....	369,579	375,786	381,096	387,346	393,994	397,948	406,394	406,934	410,598	412,155	408,465	401,264	399,694	401,055	0.3
Colorado.....	192,584	196,252	198,013	200,683	203,947	206,387	211,174	211,167	212,636	213,908	211,571	208,203	206,606	207,658	0.5
Idaho.....	46,300	46,375	47,508	48,429	48,933	49,273	50,287	50,203	50,687	50,570	50,135	48,872	48,914	49,031	0.2
Montana.....	30,223	30,785	31,204	31,817	32,268	32,623	33,193	33,295	33,540	33,673	33,554	32,805	33,207	33,211	0.0
Utah.....	77,753	78,912	80,612	82,535	84,544	85,135	86,623	86,713	87,955	87,876	87,101	86,078	86,129	86,307	0.2
Wyoming.....	22,720	23,461	23,759	23,882	24,301	24,530	25,116	25,557	25,780	26,128	26,103	25,307	24,838	24,849	0.0
Far West.....	2,034,773	2,061,171	2,089,132												

Table I.2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Personal income							Per capita personal income ¹							Rank in United States	
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ²	Dollars								
	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r		2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r	2008		
United States	9,369,072	9,928,790	10,476,669	11,256,516	11,879,836	12,225,589	2.9	32,284	33,899	35,447	37,728	39,430	40,208	.....	
New England	550,071	580,052	602,313	649,754	684,836	702,966	2.6	38,788	40,842	42,391	45,652	48,027	49,146	.....	
Connecticut	151,653	161,314	168,666	183,820	194,068	197,024	1.5	43,730	46,417	48,485	52,702	55,609	56,272	1		
Maine	39,002	41,165	41,983	44,306	46,142	47,994	4.0	29,939	31,474	32,022	33,735	35,078	36,457	30		
Massachusetts	258,696	271,160	282,447	304,970	322,652	333,046	3.2	40,161	42,123	43,897	47,330	49,885	51,254	3		
New Hampshire	45,739	48,597	49,956	53,661	56,205	57,399	2.1	35,699	37,612	38,412	40,999	42,831	43,623	10		
Rhode Island	35,855	37,585	38,567	40,657	42,356	43,469	2.6	33,469	35,090	36,233	38,392	40,219	41,368	16		
Vermont	19,126	20,231	20,694	22,340	23,413	24,034	2.7	31,013	32,713	33,416	36,021	37,717	38,686	24		
Mideast	1,707,811	1,808,646	1,899,255	2,047,042	2,181,571	2,242,857	2.8	36,317	38,317	40,137	43,156	45,859	47,001	.....	
Delaware	27,586	29,521	31,077	33,307	34,537	35,377	2.4	33,879	35,753	37,062	39,168	40,068	40,519	18		
District of Columbia	27,442	29,821	32,169	35,172	37,554	39,131	4.2	47,529	51,458	55,268	60,080	63,881	66,119	.....	
Maryland	209,974	225,023	237,522	252,781	264,367	272,542	3.1	38,212	40,625	42,601	45,121	47,050	48,378	6		
New Jersey	347,910	365,571	379,876	411,746	434,948	445,928	2.5	40,504	42,406	43,994	47,655	50,265	51,358	2		
New York	695,479	741,124	786,571	851,635	925,063	950,210	2.7	36,165	38,398	40,678	43,973	47,612	48,753	4		
Pennsylvania	399,420	417,588	432,040	462,402	485,103	499,669	3.0	32,427	33,852	34,978	37,326	39,058	40,140	19		
Great Lakes	1,457,148	1,507,294	1,552,167	1,635,601	1,703,059	1,742,912	2.3	31,843	32,824	33,717	35,430	36,793	37,566	.....	
Illinois	435,952	455,416	472,185	504,628	533,162	546,344	2.5	34,569	35,957	37,168	39,549	41,569	42,347	14		
Indiana	182,817	190,329	195,590	206,959	213,875	220,670	3.2	29,588	30,645	31,302	32,881	33,756	34,605	40		
Michigan	314,192	319,358	325,664	334,769	343,585	349,612	1.8	31,214	31,650	32,265	33,198	34,188	34,949	37		
Ohio	350,893	361,854	372,133	390,645	405,236	413,732	2.1	30,698	31,617	32,498	34,093	35,307	36,021	33		
Wisconsin	173,295	180,338	186,595	198,598	207,201	212,553	2.6	31,656	32,736	33,689	35,665	37,008	37,767	27		
Plains	618,738	651,327	673,380	714,335	753,857	788,786	4.6	31,667	33,154	34,096	35,926	37,647	39,115	.....	
Iowa	86,372	93,209	95,359	100,450	106,504	112,302	5.4	29,444	31,674	32,306	33,853	35,699	37,402	28		
Kansas	83,901	87,171	90,850	98,554	103,845	108,779	4.8	30,822	31,918	33,130	35,756	37,389	38,820	23		
Minnesota	178,095	188,285	193,938	205,803	216,436	224,671	3.8	35,289	37,079	37,991	40,015	41,764	43,037	11		
Missouri	172,505	180,518	186,732	198,683	207,552	216,547	4.3	30,239	31,435	32,278	34,062	35,308	36,631	29		
Nebraska	55,696	57,953	60,116	62,871	67,078	69,821	4.1	32,141	33,279	34,331	35,726	37,908	39,150	22		
North Dakota	18,830	19,302	20,551	21,386	23,408	25,576	9.3	29,761	30,339	32,353	33,602	36,695	39,870	20		
South Dakota	23,340	24,888	25,834	26,587	29,034	31,091	7.1	30,452	32,175	33,150	33,767	36,489	38,661	25		
Southeast	2,103,264	2,248,429	2,403,019	2,579,839	2,714,177	2,785,178	2.6	29,255	30,858	32,514	34,516	35,800	36,336	.....	
Alabama	120,030	128,009	135,617	144,437	152,136	157,422	3.5	26,753	28,405	29,889	31,484	32,883	33,768	42		
Arkansas	69,239	73,725	77,478	82,929	89,576	92,505	3.3	25,475	26,905	27,981	29,573	31,646	32,397	46		
Florida	531,216	582,767	633,198	690,273	713,490	719,708	0.9	31,364	33,659	35,769	38,308	39,204	39,267	21		
Georgia	259,217	273,016	292,611	311,927	329,983	337,961	2.4	29,683	30,639	32,176	33,473	34,650	34,893	38		
Kentucky	108,314	113,803	118,968	126,525	132,198	136,940	3.6	26,348	27,518	28,557	30,129	31,206	32,076	47		
Louisiana	119,481	125,957	135,317	143,222	154,652	160,659	3.9	26,708	28,066	30,100	33,750	35,363	36,424	31		
Mississippi	68,798	72,602	77,777	81,136	86,314	89,331	3.5	23,999	25,169	26,836	28,010	29,549	30,399	50		
North Carolina	243,701	260,694	277,729	297,558	316,023	325,954	3.1	28,979	30,586	32,066	33,640	34,952	35,344	35		
South Carolina	110,644	117,230	124,379	134,204	141,244	146,335	3.6	26,704	27,933	29,270	31,031	32,065	32,666	45		
Tennessee	169,791	178,961	187,633	200,169	210,838	217,373	3.1	29,026	30,297	31,360	32,986	34,287	34,976	36		
Virginia	257,927	275,167	294,173	315,565	333,167	343,580	3.1	35,029	36,912	38,980	41,367	43,275	44,224	7		
West Virginia	44,906	46,497	48,139	51,894	54,555	57,411	5.2	24,916	25,784	26,684	28,722	30,144	31,641	49		
Southwest	950,506	1,019,583	1,107,823	1,209,260	1,283,849	1,339,513	4.3	28,793	30,366	32,378	34,499	35,892	36,745	.....	
Arizona	155,607	170,027	188,153	206,957	218,639	223,184	2.1	27,859	29,567	31,563	33,498	34,413	34,335	41		
New Mexico	48,141	51,576	55,342	59,274	63,182	66,337	5.0	25,773	27,300	28,931	30,587	32,163	33,430	43		
Oklahoma	94,148	101,179	107,641	118,747	123,889	131,070	5.8	26,929	28,810	30,492	33,280	34,336	35,985	34		
Texas	652,610	696,800	756,686	824,281	878,139	918,921	4.6	29,581	31,073	33,172	35,275	36,829	37,774	26		
Rocky Mountain	299,172	318,334	341,594	372,407	396,421	409,538	3.3	30,818	32,289	34,061	36,312	37,799	38,275	.....	
Colorado	159,919	168,588	179,698	194,393	205,548	212,320	3.3	35,160	36,649	38,539	40,912	42,444	42,985	12		
Idaho	36,082	39,559	42,215	46,273	49,231	50,399	2.4	26,472	28,453	29,642	31,668	32,905	33,074	44		
Montana	24,752	26,495	28,179	30,447	32,475	33,516	3.2	27,000	28,613	30,141	32,204	33,948	34,644	39		
Utah	61,487	65,453	71,533	78,382	84,709	87,411	3.2	25,830	26,827	28,599	30,320	31,739	31,944	48		
Wyoming	16,933	18,239	19,969	22,912	24,457	25,892	5.9	33,929	36,274	39,464	44,700	46,741	48,608	5		
Far West	1,682,361	1,795,124	1,897,118	2,048,279	2,162,066	2,213,838	2.4	34,270	36,176	37,869	40,481	42,331	42,845	.....	
Alaska	21,817	23,067	24,613	26,307	28,030	30,224	7.8	33,543	34,898	36,812	38,889	41,153	44,039	8		
California	1,232,991	1,312,244	1,387,682	1,495,560	1,572,271	1,604,113	2.0	34,922	36,830	38,670	41,404	43,221	43,641	9		
Hawaii	39,032	42,285	45,332	49,124	52,253	54,175	3.7	31,520	33,787	35,851	38,520	40,907	42,055	15		
Nevada	73,068	82,149	91,817	97,818	105,099	107,079	1.9	32,710	35,350	38,231	39,376	41,145	41,182	17		
Oregon	108,506	113,001	117,671	127,448	133,405	137,570	3.1	30,549	31,598	32,488	34,623	35,712	36,297	32		
Washington	206,947	222,379	230,002	252,023	271,008	280,678	3.6	33,869	35,986	36,773	39,623	42,020</td				

Table I.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income ¹							Rank in United States	
	Millions of dollars						Percent change ²	Dollars								
	2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r		2003 ^r	2004 ^r	2005 ^r	2006 ^r	2007 ^r	2008 ^r	2008		
United States	8,369,784	8,882,065	9,269,389	9,905,432	10,390,289	10,794,476	3.9	28,840	30,325	31,362	33,199	34,486	35,501	.....	.....
New England	479,810	506,243	519,012	557,868	579,446	601,239	3.8	33,834	35,645	36,529	39,196	40,636	42,034	.....	.....
Connecticut	129,581	137,697	141,353	153,584	158,641	163,209	2.9	37,366	39,621	40,634	44,033	45,458	46,615	1	1	
Maine	35,185	37,227	37,612	39,595	41,112	43,107	4.9	27,009	28,463	28,689	30,148	31,254	32,745	30	30	
Massachusetts	224,395	235,293	242,368	260,772	271,693	283,374	4.3	34,836	36,551	37,668	40,471	42,006	43,610	3	3	
New Hampshire	41,395	44,157	44,946	48,074	50,035	51,537	3.0	32,308	34,176	34,560	36,731	38,129	39,167	8	8	
Rhode Island	31,981	33,557	34,226	35,946	37,251	38,621	3.7	29,852	31,330	32,154	33,943	35,372	36,754	17	17	
Vermont	17,273	18,311	18,509	19,898	20,714	21,391	3.3	28,008	29,609	29,887	32,083	33,369	34,430	25	25	
Mideast	1,492,703	1,580,923	1,640,866	1,756,094	1,852,286	1,922,105	3.8	31,743	33,493	34,677	37,022	38,937	40,279	.....	.....
Delaware	24,378	26,084	27,089	29,065	30,099	31,176	3.6	29,938	31,591	32,306	34,180	34,920	35,707	19	19	
District of Columbia	23,996	26,048	27,839	30,499	32,246	33,912	5.2	41,560	44,947	47,829	52,098	54,852	57,301	.....	.....
Maryland	183,196	196,752	205,738	218,050	226,689	235,640	3.9	33,339	35,521	36,900	38,922	40,344	41,828	5	5	
New Jersey	304,746	321,018	328,951	355,846	370,929	384,632	3.7	35,479	37,238	38,097	41,185	42,867	44,299	2	2	
New York	599,574	637,209	668,873	715,041	768,082	796,410	3.7	31,178	33,014	34,591	36,921	39,532	40,862	6	6	
Pennsylvania	356,813	373,812	382,377	407,593	424,241	440,335	3.8	28,968	30,303	30,957	32,902	34,158	35,373	21	21	
Great Lakes	1,302,580	1,350,906	1,380,364	1,447,784	1,498,524	1,547,005	3.2	28,465	29,418	29,985	31,361	32,374	33,344	.....	.....
Illinois	388,904	407,526	418,020	443,700	464,664	480,650	3.4	30,838	32,175	32,904	34,774	36,229	37,255	15	15	
Indiana	164,433	171,724	175,249	184,662	189,640	197,242	4.0	26,612	27,649	28,046	29,339	29,931	30,931	41	41	
Michigan	281,999	287,703	291,777	299,288	305,249	313,511	2.7	28,015	28,513	28,908	29,680	30,374	31,340	37	37	
Ohio	312,717	322,709	329,779	344,932	356,619	367,457	3.0	27,359	28,196	28,799	30,103	31,071	31,992	34	34	
Wisconsin	154,527	161,244	165,540	175,203	182,351	188,145	3.2	28,227	29,270	29,887	31,463	32,569	33,430	28	28	
Plains	557,464	588,581	602,491	635,379	665,908	702,382	5.5	28,531	29,960	30,506	31,955	33,255	34,830	.....	.....
Iowa	78,555	85,102	86,305	90,310	95,058	101,053	6.3	26,780	28,919	29,238	30,435	31,863	33,656	27	27	
Kansas	75,887	79,016	81,444	87,732	91,532	96,663	5.6	27,878	28,932	29,700	31,830	32,956	34,496	24	24	
Minnesota	157,306	166,964	170,004	179,797	187,932	196,663	4.6	31,170	32,880	33,302	34,959	36,264	37,672	13	13	
Missouri	155,834	163,705	167,695	177,537	184,163	193,502	5.1	27,317	28,507	28,987	30,437	31,329	32,733	31	31	
Nebraska	50,713	52,765	54,298	56,282	59,666	62,652	5.0	29,265	30,300	31,009	31,983	33,720	35,130	23	23	
North Dakota	17,396	17,823	18,859	19,422	21,104	23,265	10.2	27,495	28,015	29,688	30,517	33,084	36,268	18	18	
South Dakota	21,773	23,206	23,885	24,298	26,453	28,583	8.1	28,409	30,000	30,649	30,860	33,245	35,542	20	20	
Southeast	1,903,420	2,035,800	2,153,562	2,301,722	2,414,334	2,500,519	3.6	26,475	27,940	29,139	30,795	31,845	32,622	.....	.....
Alabama	109,427	116,952	122,838	129,835	136,473	142,374	4.3	24,390	25,951	27,073	28,301	29,498	30,540	42	42	
Arkansas	63,272	67,483	70,362	75,147	80,717	83,850	3.9	23,280	24,627	25,411	26,798	28,516	29,365	46	46	
Florida	483,780	527,638	564,214	614,909	634,947	648,005	2.1	28,563	30,475	31,872	34,125	34,888	35,355	22	22	
Georgia	232,284	245,274	260,732	276,061	291,565	301,540	3.4	26,599	27,526	28,671	29,624	30,616	31,132	38	38	
Kentucky	97,172	102,610	106,515	113,280	117,691	122,456	4.0	23,638	24,812	25,568	26,975	27,782	28,683	48	48	
Louisiana	109,746	115,856	123,941	129,586	140,014	146,427	4.6	24,532	25,816	27,569	30,536	32,015	33,197	29	29	
Mississippi	63,578	67,409	71,939	74,642	79,177	82,307	4.0	22,178	23,369	24,822	25,768	27,106	28,009	50	50	
North Carolina	218,589	234,603	247,466	263,493	277,848	289,051	4.0	25,993	27,525	28,572	29,789	30,730	31,342	36	36	
South Carolina	100,590	106,743	112,215	120,482	126,241	131,998	4.6	24,277	25,434	26,407	27,858	28,659	29,465	45	45	
Tennessee	156,858	165,771	172,689	182,765	191,973	199,547	3.9	26,815	28,064	28,862	30,118	31,220	32,108	33	33	
Virginia	227,055	242,784	256,907	274,427	288,399	300,873	4.3	30,836	32,568	34,042	35,975	37,460	38,727	9	9	
West Virginia	41,069	42,678	43,744	47,095	49,289	52,092	5.7	22,787	23,667	24,248	26,066	27,234	28,709	47	47	
Southwest	868,430	934,596	1,003,516	1,087,777	1,151,835	1,212,129	5.2	26,307	27,835	29,329	31,033	32,202	33,251	.....	.....
Arizona	141,071	153,935	168,245	184,233	194,867	201,245	3.3	25,257	26,769	28,223	29,820	30,671	30,960	40	40	
New Mexico	43,986	47,260	50,295	53,450	56,860	60,196	5.9	23,548	25,015	26,293	27,581	28,945	30,335	43	43	
Oklahoma	85,521	92,136	96,922	106,221	110,184	117,512	6.7	24,462	26,235	27,456	29,769	30,538	32,263	32	32	
Texas	597,852	641,265	688,054	743,873	789,924	833,175	5.5	27,099	28,596	30,163	31,834	33,130	34,249	26	26	
Rocky Mountain	269,470	287,224	304,326	328,889	347,922	362,841	4.3	27,759	29,133	30,345	32,069	33,174	33,911	.....	.....
Colorado	142,985	151,010	159,216	170,856	179,169	186,691	4.2	31,437	32,828	34,146	35,959	36,997	37,796	12	12	
Idaho	32,871	36,090	37,906	41,209	43,852	45,321	3.3	24,116	25,958	26,617	28,203	29,310	29,742	44	44	
Montana	22,558	24,168	25,419	27,299	28,873	30,043	4.1	24,607	26,100	27,189	28,874	30,182	31,054	39	39	
Utah	55,653	59,327	63,879	69,374	74,639	77,960	4.5	23,379	24,316	25,539	26,836	27,966	28,490	49	49	
Wyoming	15,402	16,629	17,906	20,151	21,389	22,826	6.7	30,862	33,071	35,387	39,313	40,877	42,852	4	4	
Far West	1,495,907	1,597,793	1,665,253	1,789,918	1,880,035	1,946,257	3.5	30,471	32,199	33,241	35,375	36,809	37,667	.....	.....
Alaska	19,902	21,190	22,473	23,895	25,237	27,487	8.9	30,599	32,058	33,610	35,332	37,053	40,052	7	7	
California	1,090,678	1,161,599	1,210,264	1,298,290	1,356,640	1,401,290	3.3	30,891	32,602	33,726	35,943	37,293	38,123	11	11	
Hawaii	35,033	37,962	40,216	43,547	46,318	48,469	4.6	28,290	30,332	31,805	34,147	36,261	37,626	14	14	
Nevada	65,703	73,540	81,261	86,537	93,345	96,271	3.1	29,413								

Table I.4. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by State for Industries, 2008
 [Millions of dollars]

State and region	Rank of total GDP by state	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
United States	.....	14,165,565	483,038	581,537	914,711	722,960	1,704,273	720,882	621,986	2,848,410	1,805,772	1,157,916	536,346	326,796	1,740,939
New England	.....	763,683	3,315	26,634	54,360	28,873	85,315	27,907	31,987	188,953	111,355	86,013	26,746	16,164	76,062
Connecticut	24	216,174	475	5,793	17,863	11,000	23,169	7,921	8,213	61,023	29,282	20,504	6,197	4,285	20,448
Maine	43	49,709	759	2,222	2,920	2,574	6,897	2,319	1,277	9,865	4,596	6,063	2,067	1,121	7,031
Massachusetts	13	364,988	1,103	13,267	23,646	11,160	38,376	11,515	17,565	87,286	63,351	44,010	12,927	7,648	33,134
New Hampshire	41	60,005	303	2,300	4,818	1,700	8,434	3,132	2,184	13,852	7,034	6,633	2,346	1,458	5,812
Rhode Island	45	47,364	122	1,995	3,000	1,650	5,153	1,756	1,803	12,301	4,961	5,656	1,841	1,031	6,095
Vermont	50	25,442	554	1,058	2,112	789	3,286	1,263	944	4,627	2,131	3,147	1,368	620	3,542
Mideast	.....	2,605,113	14,141	91,233	94,225	114,216	280,482	115,571	139,307	674,662	382,607	239,860	87,979	61,692	309,137
Delaware	39	61,828	455	2,011	1,132	3,433	4,634	1,979	1,250	27,420	7,588	3,953	1,467	1,107	5,398
District of Columbia	.....	97,235	1	1,159	63	130	2,079	1,336	5,612	13,671	24,609	6,929	3,602	6,297	31,749
Maryland	15	273,333	1,254	14,727	6,600	8,594	29,584	14,369	10,081	53,919	41,931	24,896	9,198	7,044	51,133
New Jersey	7	474,936	958	17,321	13,899	29,957	67,259	23,731	22,063	110,823	72,742	39,766	17,262	9,809	49,344
New York	3	1,144,481	3,827	34,088	30,349	38,787	110,544	40,405	80,138	363,255	162,536	99,982	39,587	23,497	117,487
Pennsylvania	6	553,301	7,647	21,928	42,183	33,314	66,381	33,752	20,164	105,574	73,201	64,334	16,862	13,938	54,025
Great Lakes	.....	1,983,039	28,134	74,734	214,502	122,706	247,109	113,394	59,086	369,162	252,830	174,954	66,558	47,536	212,334
Illinois	5	633,697	8,163	25,786	45,583	33,176	79,147	37,408	23,141	137,243	95,820	49,976	21,470	15,524	61,261
Indiana	17	254,861	4,824	10,287	38,399	25,381	30,319	16,536	5,641	38,201	21,253	22,268	9,638	6,197	25,918
Michigan	12	382,544	4,338	13,020	45,866	15,891	49,025	19,838	10,541	67,060	54,071	35,669	13,405	9,281	44,538
Ohio	8	471,508	5,893	16,262	55,372	28,686	60,401	27,479	12,436	81,461	59,603	44,134	14,673	11,009	54,098
Wisconsin	21	240,429	4,916	9,379	29,283	19,572	28,217	12,133	7,326	45,196	22,083	22,906	7,372	5,525	26,519
Plains	.....	910,517	41,557	34,822	73,870	54,904	114,834	53,332	36,040	157,068	101,701	79,845	30,247	21,126	111,170
Iowa	30	135,702	9,026	4,769	15,301	12,869	15,630	7,923	3,864	24,581	8,447	10,354	4,290	2,864	15,784
Kansas	32	122,731	6,960	4,364	11,881	6,718	15,736	7,216	7,220	16,889	12,509	9,446	3,447	2,929	17,418
Minnesota	16	262,847	7,336	9,791	20,999	12,726	33,470	11,852	9,088	53,522	36,989	25,136	8,202	5,935	27,801
Missouri	22	237,797	4,109	10,046	16,299	15,748	31,476	13,391	11,117	36,116	32,017	21,864	9,907	6,140	29,567
Nebraska	36	83,273	5,803	3,112	4,778	5,085	9,742	8,803	2,759	12,893	7,885	6,802	2,160	1,791	11,660
North Dakota	49	31,208	4,664	1,418	1,997	837	4,259	2,278	1,002	4,191	1,865	2,744	904	659	4,391
South Dakota	46	36,959	3,660	1,323	2,614	921	4,522	1,868	991	8,878	1,989	3,499	1,337	808	4,549
Southeast	.....	3,148,037	90,891	143,916	193,231	199,676	403,610	169,004	119,868	560,883	369,289	246,449	127,683	75,343	448,195
Alabama	25	170,014	5,450	7,568	18,196	11,079	23,023	9,817	4,418	24,215	16,192	13,071	4,845	4,388	27,752
Arkansas	34	98,331	5,011	3,987	9,386	7,697	13,622	7,022	3,853	12,065	8,639	8,162	2,998	2,313	13,675
Florida	4	744,120	7,567	41,929	24,118	11,602	102,447	35,381	30,497	181,383	93,052	63,525	42,321	19,701	90,599
Georgia	10	397,756	5,000	17,464	18,382	24,902	56,941	24,832	25,260	69,226	49,838	28,323	13,883	8,269	55,436
Kentucky	27	156,436	6,392	6,028	16,630	12,203	20,067	10,372	4,143	20,263	13,258	13,910	5,159	3,442	24,568
Louisiana	23	222,218	38,408	9,680	8,613	31,932	23,242	13,802	4,447	22,302	17,965	14,094	8,863	4,278	24,591
Mississippi	35	91,782	5,554	4,438	8,181	5,548	11,963	6,037	2,096	11,333	6,490	7,224	4,620	2,220	16,077
North Carolina	9	400,192	4,493	16,628	30,979	46,977	46,711	16,708	12,097	76,592	42,039	30,032	12,830	8,105	56,001
South Carolina	28	156,384	1,403	7,719	15,119	10,054	21,277	8,600	4,313	23,753	15,576	10,655	6,890	3,957	27,068
Tennessee	18	252,127	1,851	9,596	24,487	16,107	37,583	13,989	8,438	38,728	29,151	25,721	11,048	6,873	28,556
Virginia	11	397,025	3,837	16,384	15,651	18,447	39,251	17,365	18,820	73,425	72,701	25,775	12,055	10,419	72,895
West Virginia	40	61,652	5,926	2,494	3,487	3,130	7,484	5,080	1,484	7,597	4,388	5,955	2,271	1,378	10,977
Southwest	.....	1,698,748	192,030	80,964	107,262	92,081	206,556	107,368	59,605	256,714	193,209	113,885	54,993	34,842	199,239
Arizona	19	248,888	7,259	13,269	16,212	3,314	33,367	11,437	5,662	57,732	29,962	21,425	10,989	4,878	32,383
New Mexico	37	79,901	13,708	3,473	4,195	1,072	7,896	4,076	2,112	10,035	9,088	5,877	2,846	1,664	13,859
Oklahoma	29	146,448	22,850	5,369	9,703	6,042	16,927	8,903	4,498	17,531	13,375	10,657	4,384	3,187	23,021
Texas	2	1,223,511	148,214	58,853	77,151	81,652	148,365	82,952	46,334	171,416	140,784	75,926	36,774	25,113	129,976
Rocky Mountain	.....	482,328	38,777	24,323	23,528	13,123	56,728	24,086	27,621	85,923	60,244	32,925	19,898	11,727	63,426
Colorado	20	248,603	14,472	12,099	9,456	6,443	28,508	9,639	21,137	46,224	36,574	16,488	11,079	5,877	30,608
Idaho	42	52,747	3,467	2,720	3,423	1,778	7,273	2,669	1,229	8,943	6,446	4,259	1,919	1,076	7,544
Montana	47	35,891	4,040	2,007	833	618	4,383	3,034	938	5,568	2,836	3,401	1,743	885	5,604
Utah	33	109,777	4,710	5,343	9,442	3,576	13,455	5,184	3,834	21,768	12,830	7,297	3,849	3,311	15,178
Wyoming	48	35,310	12,088	2,154	373	708	3,109	3,560	483	3,420	1,559	1,480	1,307	578	4,491
Far West	.....	2,574,100	74,192	104,911	153,734	97,380	309,639	110,220	148,472	555,045	334,536	183,985	122,243	58,366	321,378
Alaska	44	47,912	15,498	1,829	163	791	2,927	5,039	1,046	4,792	2,691	2,562	1,440	702	8,432
California	1	1,846,757	43,333	67,770	100,274	80,860	223,755	75,890	112,752	416,324	260,133	131,067	75,639	42,196	216,764
Hawaii	38	63,847	406	3,596	427	664	6,590	3,351	1,391	13,903	5,789	4,918	6,087	1,592	15,133
Nevada	31	131,233	3,350	10,665	4,200	1,540	15,023	6,330	2,364	28,606	14,035	7,019	22,400	2,337	13,364
Oregon	26	161,573	4,190	6,339	25,388	4,813	19,205	7,081	5,420	29,051	16,113	14,139	5,305	3,784	20,745
Washington	14	322,778	7,415	14,711	23,282	8,713	42,139	12,529	25,499	35,775	24,279	11,371	7,755	4,490	46,940

Note. Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account statistics of gross domestic product (GDP) because GDP by state excludes and national GDP includes the compensation of federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GDP by state and national GDP have different revision schedules.

Source: This table reflects the GDP-by-state statistics for 2008 that were

J. Local Area Table

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006–2008—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ^p	2007	2008 ^p	2006	2007	2008 ^p			
United States	10,978,053	11,634,322	12,035,388	6.0	3.4	36,794	38,615	39,582	.....	4.9	2.5
Metropolitan portion	9,639,016	10,213,729	10,550,281	6.0	3.3	38,679	40,544	41,455	.....	4.8	2.2
Metropolitan statistical areas ³											
Abilene, TX	4,628	5,006	5,267	8.2	5.2	29,155	31,453	33,020	213	7.9	5.0
Akron, OH	24,462	25,561	26,231	4.5	2.6	34,983	36,563	37,551	114	4.5	2.7
Albany, GA	4,085	4,240	4,418	3.8	4.2	25,067	25,861	26,788	349	3.2	3.6
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	32,103	33,301	34,933	3.7	4.9	37,755	39,105	40,909	62	3.6	4.6
Albuquerque, NM	26,408	27,744	28,964	5.1	4.4	32,364	33,305	34,239	187	2.9	2.8
Alexandria, LA	4,587	4,811	4,988	4.9	3.7	30,151	31,517	32,577	227	4.5	3.4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	28,022	29,722	30,616	6.1	3.0	35,273	37,037	37,881	105	5.0	2.3
Altoona, PA	3,605	3,811	3,946	5.7	3.5	28,715	30,402	31,523	255	5.9	3.7
Amarillo, TX	7,177	7,715	8,212	7.5	6.4	29,927	31,863	33,678	200	6.5	5.7
Ames, IA	2,707	2,895	3,011	7.0	4.0	32,411	33,942	34,702	173	4.7	2.2
Anchorage, AK	14,904	15,669	17,045	5.1	8.8	41,538	43,515	46,738	26	4.8	7.4
Anderson, IN	3,829	3,925	3,987	2.5	1.6	29,225	29,929	30,320	289	2.4	1.3
Anderson, SC	5,008	5,234	5,443	4.5	4.0	28,299	29,084	29,774	305	2.8	2.4
Ann Arbor, MI	13,473	14,234	14,311	5.6	0.5	38,920	40,905	41,199	58	5.1	0.7
Anniston-Oxford, AL	3,246	3,488	3,645	7.4	4.5	28,835	30,907	32,139	236	7.2	4.0
Appleton, WI	7,523	8,041	8,258	6.9	2.7	34,811	36,912	37,582	113	6.0	1.8
Asheville, NC	12,253	13,078	13,576	6.7	3.8	30,865	32,408	33,238	208	5.0	2.6
Athens-Clarke County, GA	4,977	5,268	5,536	5.8	5.1	27,242	28,272	29,250	315	3.8	3.5
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	186,590	198,580	202,444	6.4	1.9	36,487	37,744	37,655	112	3.4	-0.2
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ	9,501	9,807	10,126	3.2	3.3	35,276	36,325	37,409	117	3.0	3.0
Auburn-Opelika, AL	3,275	3,509	3,671	7.1	4.6	25,604	26,883	27,601	346	5.0	2.7
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	15,393	16,159	16,935	5.0	4.8	29,485	30,585	31,700	248	3.7	3.6
Austin-Round Rock, TX	55,636	59,306	62,487	6.6	5.4	36,434	37,238	37,811	106	2.2	1.5
Bakersfield, CA	19,927	21,325	22,183	7.0	4.0	25,872	27,090	27,713	344	4.7	2.3
Baltimore-Towson, MD	115,091	122,235	126,242	6.2	3.3	43,299	45,887	47,333	23	6.0	3.2
Bangor, ME	4,353	4,541	4,741	4.3	4.4	29,442	30,574	31,896	241	3.8	4.3
Barnstable Town, MA	10,067	10,576	11,048	5.1	4.5	45,079	47,640	49,979	15	5.7	4.9
Baton Rouge, LA	24,578	26,341	27,604	7.2	4.8	32,187	34,236	35,649	152	6.4	4.1
Battle Creek, MI	3,931	4,076	4,232	3.7	3.8	28,653	29,897	31,146	264	4.3	4.2
Bay City, MI	3,081	3,184	3,301	3.3	3.7	28,551	29,656	30,712	278	3.9	3.6
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	11,782	12,425	13,141	5.4	5.8	31,517	33,005	34,742	170	4.7	5.3
Bellingham, WA	5,939	6,441	6,739	8.5	4.6	31,542	33,487	34,292	184	6.2	2.4
Bend, OR	5,089	5,392	5,544	6.0	2.8	34,192	35,057	34,988	162	2.5	-0.2
Billings, MT	5,230	5,675	5,866	8.5	3.4	35,418	37,968	38,590	89	7.2	1.6
Binghamton, NY	7,327	7,679	8,001	4.8	4.2	29,733	31,236	32,632	225	5.1	4.5
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	41,069	43,683	45,128	6.4	3.3	37,326	39,401	40,379	64	5.6	2.5
Bismarck, ND	3,433	3,683	3,882	7.3	5.4	33,934	35,714	36,994	123	5.2	3.6
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA	3,969	4,151	4,207	4.6	1.3	25,479	26,382	26,569	351	3.5	0.7
Bloomington, IN	4,943	5,222	5,465	5.7	4.7	27,225	28,595	29,711	306	5.0	3.9
Bloomington-Normal, IL	5,515	5,790	6,105	5.0	5.4	34,121	35,371	36,934	125	3.7	4.4
Boise City-Nampa, ID	19,779	20,963	21,169	6.0	1.0	34,921	35,737	35,296	156	2.3	-1.2
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	225,661	240,085	248,863	6.4	3.7	50,515	53,443	55,023	9	5.8	3.0
Boulder, CO	13,978	14,841	15,455	6.2	4.1	49,038	51,388	52,719	12	4.8	2.6
Bowling Green, KY	3,269	3,463	3,636	5.9	5.0	28,707	29,929	30,829	274	4.3	3.0
Bradenton-Sarasota-Venice, FL	31,488	33,055	33,384	5.0	1.0	46,385	48,255	48,536	19	4.0	0.6
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA	9,320	9,889	10,293	6.1	4.1	38,872	41,521	42,929	43	6.8	3.4
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	67,497	72,651	73,631	7.6	1.3	75,796	81,576	82,266	1	7.6	0.8
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	7,043	7,570	8,168	7.5	7.9	18,624	19,667	20,798	365	5.6	5.8
Brunswick, GA	3,294	3,477	3,654	5.5	5.1	33,005	34,253	35,525	155	3.8	3.7
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	38,047	39,471	40,934	3.7	3.7	33,611	35,038	36,408	132	4.2	3.9
Burlington, NC	4,063	4,282	4,458	5.4	4.1	28,714	29,575	30,113	294	3.0	1.8
Burlington-South Burlington, VT	7,793	8,275	8,611	6.2	4.1	37,785	39,932	41,308	57	5.7	3.4
Canton-Massillon, OH	12,052	12,607	13,003	4.6	3.1	29,587	30,931	31,896	241	4.5	3.1
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	23,539	24,674	24,773	4.8	0.4	41,421	41,954	41,766	52	1.3	-0.4
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL	2,569	2,723	2,806	6.0	3.1	27,735	29,273	30,051	297	5.5	2.7
Carson City, NV	2,207	2,283	2,328	3.5	2.0	40,135	41,717	42,427	48	3.9	1.7
Casper, WY	3,413	3,772	4,076	10.5	8.1	48,605	52,543	55,736	8	8.1	6.1
Cedar Rapids, IA	8,651	9,311	9,794	7.6	5.2	34,689	36,880	38,340	94	6.3	4.0
Champaign-Urbana, IL	6,519	7,010	7,356	7.5	4.9	29,464	31,354	32,812	218	6.4	4.7
Charleston, WV	10,039	10,636	11,185	5.9	5.2	33,068	35,027	36,799	128	5.9	5.1
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC	20,119	21,602	22,517	7.4	4.2	32,627	34,265	34,936	164	5.0	2.0
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC	60,661	64,591	66,305	6.5	2.7	38,391	39,231	38,962	84	2.2	-0.7
Charlottesville, VA	7,570	7,988	8,231	5.5	3.0	39,801	41,571	42,343	50	4.4	1.9
Chattanooga, TN-GA	16,230	17,125	17,592	5.5	2.7	31,874	33,303	33,933	195	4.5	1.9
Cheyenne, WY	3,500	3,749	3,972	7.1	6.0	40,752	43,351	45,374	30	6.4	4.7
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI	393,208	421,143	433,774	7.1	3.0	41,654	44,346	45,328	31	6.5	2.2
Chico, CA	6,182	6,495	6,753	5.1	4.0	28,473	29,767	30,647	281	4.5	3.0
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	76,952	80,997	83,546	5.3	3.1	36,299	37,782	38,766	86	4.1	2.6
Clarksville, TN-KY	8,002	8,371	9,015	4.6	7.7	31,695	31,967	34,510	182	0.9	8.0
Cleveland, TN	3,066	3,210	3,275	4.7	2.1	28,044	28,938	29,207	317	3.2	0.9
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	77,966	81,622	83,233	4.7	2.0	37,059	38,963	39,857	69	5.1	2.3
Coeur d'Alene, ID	3,832	4,123	4,273	7.6	3.6	29,356	30,719	31,079	269	4.6	1.2
College Station-Bryan, TX	5,088	5,416	5,745	6.5	6.1	25,435	26,656	27,694	345	4.8	3.9
Colorado Springs, CO	20,722	21,711	22,590	4.8	4.1	34,455	35,717	36,571	130	3.7	2.4
Columbia, MO	5,028	5,288	5,521	5.2	4.4	31,538	32,661	33,604	202	3.6	2.9
Columbia, SC	23,012	24,211	25,191	5.2	4.0	32,738	33,829	34,600	179	3.3	2.3
Columbus, GA-AL	9,192	9,789	10,281	6.5	5.0	31,699	34,120	35,740	150	7.6	4.7
Columbus, IN	2,610	2,756	2,899	5.6	5.2	35,326	36,957	38,467	91	4.6	4.1
Columbus, OH	62,112	65,611	67,607	5.6	3.0	35,852	37,428	38,129	98	4.4	1.9
Corpus Christi, TX	12,848	13,701	14,557	6.6	6.2	31,134	33,171	35,044	160	6.5	5.6
Corvallis, OR	2,800	2,954	3,046	5.5	3.1	34,956	36,398	37,211	121	4.1	2.2
Cumberland, MD-WV	2,567	2,691	2,819	4.9	4.8	25,900	27,103	28,468	327	4.6	5.0

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006–2008—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³	2006	2007	2008 ³	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX.....	239,169	255,363	267,068	6.8	4.6	39,891	41,499	42,392	49	4.0	2.2
Dalton, GA.....	3,698	3,869	3,846	4.6	-0.6	28,033	29,052	28,673	323	3.6	-1.3
Danville, IL.....	2,078	2,203	2,293	6.0	4.1	25,449	27,141	28,417	329	6.6	4.7
Danville, VA.....	2,748	2,856	2,934	3.9	2.7	25,894	26,956	27,733	343	4.1	2.9
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL.....	12,702	13,601	14,174	7.1	4.2	33,969	36,208	37,535	115	6.6	3.7
Dayton, OH.....	27,694	28,597	29,048	3.3	1.6	32,930	34,091	34,724	172	3.5	1.9
Decatur, AL.....	4,566	4,812	5,006	5.4	4.0	30,899	32,295	33,345	205	4.5	3.3
Decatur, IL.....	3,694	3,959	4,107	7.2	3.7	33,861	36,433	37,909	104	7.6	4.1
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL.....	14,695	15,179	15,417	3.3	1.6	29,686	30,374	30,955	272	2.3	1.9
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO.....	108,312	114,529	119,090	5.7	4.0	45,072	46,682	47,510	22	3.6	1.8
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	20,940	22,331	23,181	6.6	3.8	39,164	40,923	41,676	54	4.5	1.8
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	167,398	173,885	176,146	3.9	1.3	37,310	39,009	39,806	70	4.6	2.0
Dothan, AL.....	4,102	4,358	4,513	6.2	3.6	29,840	31,277	32,016	237	4.8	2.4
Dover, DE.....	4,256	4,487	4,662	5.4	3.9	28,854	29,578	29,995	298	2.5	1.4
Dubuque, IA.....	2,907	3,092	3,206	6.4	3.7	31,805	33,505	34,571	180	5.3	3.2
Duluth, MN-WI.....	8,485	8,976	9,341	5.8	4.1	31,001	32,790	34,021	193	5.8	3.8
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	17,247	18,568	19,288	7.7	3.9	36,922	38,845	39,383	74	5.2	1.4
Eau Claire, WI.....	4,668	4,959	5,117	6.2	3.2	29,923	31,477	32,236	233	5.2	2.4
El Centro, CA.....	3,591	3,821	4,068	6.4	6.5	22,871	23,757	24,808	356	3.9	4.4
Elizabethtown, KY.....	3,461	3,592	3,733	3.8	3.9	31,292	32,188	33,251	207	2.9	3.3
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	6,358	6,595	6,416	3.7	-2.7	32,382	33,369	32,219	234	3.0	-3.4
Elmira, NY.....	2,547	2,637	2,781	3.6	5.5	28,912	29,999	31,675	250	3.8	5.6
El Paso, TX.....	18,193	19,406	20,736	6.7	6.9	25,182	26,585	27,944	338	5.6	5.1
Erie, PA.....	8,018	8,469	8,805	5.6	4.0	28,674	30,323	31,540	254	5.8	4.0
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	10,646	11,270	11,645	5.9	3.3	31,364	32,877	33,601	203	4.8	2.2
Evansville, IN-KY.....	11,800	12,182	12,675	3.2	4.1	33,849	34,832	36,188	138	2.9	3.9
Fairbanks, AK.....	3,276	3,426	3,736	4.6	9.1	34,558	34,960	38,132	97	1.2	9.1
Fargo, ND-MN.....	6,520	6,998	7,579	7.3	8.3	34,505	36,459	38,733	87	5.7	6.2
Farmington, NM.....	3,242	3,496	3,761	7.8	7.6	26,661	28,598	30,704	279	7.3	7.4
Fayetteville, NC.....	11,340	12,305	13,264	8.5	7.8	32,583	35,048	37,248	120	7.6	6.3
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	12,744	13,729	14,384	7.7	4.8	30,168	31,586	32,398	232	4.7	2.6
Flagstaff, AZ.....	3,797	4,057	4,197	6.8	3.5	30,146	31,855	32,651	224	5.7	2.5
Flint, MI.....	12,183	12,457	12,500	2.2	0.3	27,850	28,700	29,152	320	3.1	1.6
Florence, SC.....	5,861	6,093	6,256	4.0	2.7	29,661	30,690	31,306	262	3.5	2.0
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	3,815	4,034	4,210	5.7	4.3	26,799	28,209	29,275	314	5.3	3.8
Fond du Lac, WI.....	3,267	3,475	3,594	6.4	3.4	33,110	35,089	36,142	139	6.0	3.0
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	9,966	10,542	10,975	5.8	4.1	35,473	36,766	37,481	116	3.6	1.9
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	8,014	8,435	8,769	5.3	4.0	28,030	29,197	30,137	293	4.2	3.2
Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL.....	6,862	7,091	7,221	3.3	1.8	37,532	39,158	40,186	67	4.3	2.6
Fort Wayne, IN.....	12,989	13,574	13,806	4.5	1.7	32,018	33,173	33,578	204	3.6	1.2
Fresno, CA.....	23,965	25,214	26,015	5.2	3.2	27,166	28,181	28,614	325	3.7	1.5
Gadsden, AL.....	2,778	2,922	3,042	5.2	4.1	27,034	28,349	29,450	310	4.9	3.9
Gainesville, FL.....	7,927	8,336	8,513	5.2	2.1	31,344	32,510	32,926	215	3.7	1.3
Gainesville, GA.....	4,939	5,291	5,506	7.1	4.1	28,808	29,623	29,793	303	2.8	0.6
Glens Falls, NY.....	3,750	3,893	4,049	3.8	4.0	29,296	30,301	31,440	256	3.4	3.8
Goldsboro, NC.....	3,084	3,286	3,396	6.5	3.4	27,386	28,974	29,879	301	5.8	3.1
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	2,932	3,137	3,336	7.0	6.3	30,000	32,415	34,289	185	8.1	5.8
Grand Junction, CO.....	4,093	4,503	4,964	10.0	10.2	30,576	32,422	34,675	174	6.0	6.9
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	25,197	26,231	26,903	4.1	2.6	32,670	33,849	34,632	178	3.6	2.3
Great Falls, MT.....	2,656	2,815	2,943	6.0	4.5	32,452	34,417	35,874	143	6.1	4.2
Greely, CO.....	6,025	6,385	6,667	6.0	4.4	25,668	26,314	26,691	350	2.5	1.4
Green Bay, WI.....	10,037	10,598	10,979	5.6	3.6	33,648	35,204	36,243	136	4.6	3.0
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	22,323	23,504	24,179	5.3	2.9	32,609	33,783	34,263	186	3.6	1.4
Greenville, NC.....	4,782	5,199	5,401	8.7	3.9	28,395	30,081	30,553	283	5.9	1.6
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	18,823	19,895	20,668	5.7	3.9	31,398	32,478	33,083	211	3.4	1.9
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	7,124	8,370	8,168	17.5	-2.4	31,357	36,133	34,814	168	15.2	-3.7
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	7,781	8,282	8,562	6.4	3.4	30,411	31,787	32,463	230	4.5	2.1
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	3,284	3,471	3,651	5.7	5.2	22,536	23,418	24,416	359	3.9	4.3
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	18,929	19,858	20,527	4.9	3.4	36,117	37,619	38,649	88	4.2	2.7
Harrisonburg, VA.....	3,198	3,357	3,478	5.0	3.6	27,555	28,589	29,372	312	3.8	2.7
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	53,891	57,343	58,489	6.4	2.0	45,543	48,330	49,129	16	6.1	1.7
Hattiesburg, MS.....	3,619	3,772	3,936	4.2	4.4	26,790	27,239	27,961	337	1.7	2.7
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	10,013	10,458	10,668	4.4	2.0	28,109	29,084	29,385	311	3.5	1.0
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	1,663	1,767	1,930	6.3	9.2	23,266	24,638	27,588	347	5.9	12.0
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	8,109	8,472	8,775	4.5	3.6	31,611	32,777	33,705	199	3.7	2.8
Honolulu, HI.....	35,766	37,835	39,408	5.8	4.2	39,558	42,015	43,543	40	6.2	3.6
Hot Springs, AR.....	2,867	3,058	3,209	6.6	4.9	30,142	31,770	32,925	216	5.4	3.6
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	6,512	7,217	7,730	10.8	7.1	32,430	35,903	38,429	93	10.7	7.0
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	238,607	260,140	276,434	9.0	6.3	43,497	46,471	48,259	20	6.8	3.8
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	7,668	8,063	8,466	5.2	5.0	26,977	28,397	29,784	304	5.3	4.9
Huntsville, AL.....	13,145	14,120	15,010	7.4	6.3	34,799	36,550	37,938	103	5.0	3.8
Idaho Falls, ID.....	3,496	3,767	3,893	7.8	3.4	30,328	31,618	31,651	251	4.3	0.1
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	62,301	65,094	67,449	4.5	3.6	37,345	38,455	39,318	77	3.0	2.2
Iowa City, IA.....	4,912	5,305	5,589	8.0	5.3	34,046	36,164	37,398	118	6.2	3.4
Ithaca, NY.....	2,925	3,067	3,237	4.9	5.5	29,229	30,551	32,011	238	4.5	4.8
Jackson, MI.....	4,434	4,623	4,699	4.3	1.7	27,226	28,411	29,336	313	4.4	3.3
Jackson, MS.....	17,515	18,191	18,939	3.9	4.1	33,013	34,079	35,250	158	3.2	3.4
Jackson, TN.....	3,253	3,392	3,541	4.2	4.4	29,049	30,177	31,426	258	3.9	4.1
Jacksonville, FL.....	48,583	50,862	51,615	4.7	1.5	38,060	39,191	39,304	78	3.0	0.3
Jacksonville, NC.....	5,157	5,753	6,395	11.6	11.2	32,051	35,222	38,539	90	9.9	9.4
Janesville, WI.....	4,772	4,924	4,954	3.2	0.6	30,195	30,891	30,920	273	0.1	0.1
Jefferson City, MO.....	4,323	4,530	4,743	4.8	4.7	29,922	31,202	32,407	231	4.3	3.9
Johnson City, TN.....	5,175	5,475	5,710	5.8	4.3	27,064	28,327	29,154	319	4.7	2.9
Johnstown, PA.....	3,989	4,208	4,377	5.5	4.0	27,334	29,022	30,328	288	6.2	4.5
Jonesboro, AR.....	2,945	3,102	3,274	5.3	5.5	25,732	26,846	27,897	339	4.3	3.9
Joplin, MO.....	4,427	4,660	4,916	5.3	5.5	26,299	27,243	28,429	328	3.6	4.4

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006–2008—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³	2006	2007	2008 ³	2008 ³	2007	2008 ³
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	9,997	10,543	11,018	5.5	4.5	31,102	32,707	34,035	192	5.2	4.1
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	3,040	3,256	3,407	7.1	4.6	27,654	29,196	30,280	290	5.6	3.7
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	73,540	77,717	80,817	5.7	4.0	37,552	39,222	40,367	65	4.4	2.9
Kennett-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	6,491	6,998	7,462	7.8	6.6	29,127	30,705	31,638	252	5.4	3.0
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	11,440	12,573	13,602	9.9	8.2	31,966	33,913	35,895	142	6.1	5.8
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	8,601	9,017	9,351	4.8	3.7	28,539	29,730	30,691	280	4.2	3.2
Kingston, NY.....	5,916	6,183	6,341	4.5	2.5	32,570	34,051	34,904	165	4.5	2.5
Knoxville, TN.....	21,517	22,754	23,611	5.7	3.8	32,138	33,430	34,162	188	4.0	2.2
Kokomo, IN.....	3,119	3,247	3,133	4.1	-3.5	31,218	32,581	31,546	253	4.4	-3.2
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	4,091	4,308	4,499	5.3	4.4	31,516	32,877	34,114	189	4.3	3.8
Lafayette, IN.....	5,230	5,528	5,797	5.7	4.9	27,774	28,979	30,058	296	4.3	3.7
Lafayette, LA.....	8,997	9,738	10,195	8.2	4.7	35,371	37,998	39,351	75	7.4	3.6
Lake Charles, LA.....	6,016	6,665	6,993	10.8	4.9	31,514	34,737	36,261	135	10.2	4.4
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	4,524	4,683	4,807	3.5	2.6	23,494	23,908	24,490	358	1.8	2.4
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL.....	17,140	17,951	18,400	4.7	2.5	30,783	31,329	31,692	249	1.8	1.2
Lancaster, PA.....	16,416	17,239	17,881	5.0	3.7	33,276	34,619	35,593	153	4.0	2.8
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	14,182	14,756	15,275	4.0	3.5	31,139	32,425	33,642	201	4.1	3.8
Laredo, TX.....	4,588	4,959	5,295	8.1	6.8	20,262	21,423	22,346	363	5.7	4.3
Las Cruces, NM.....	4,628	4,972	5,315	7.4	6.9	23,925	25,106	26,366	354	4.9	5.0
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	67,833	71,622	73,266	5.6	2.3	38,309	39,188	39,269	79	2.3	0.2
Lawrence, KS.....	3,268	3,443	3,572	5.4	3.7	29,037	30,365	31,125	266	4.6	2.5
Lawton, OK.....	3,446	3,628	3,801	5.3	4.8	30,695	31,845	34,008	194	3.7	6.8
Lebanon, PA.....	4,128	4,363	4,529	5.7	3.8	32,659	34,126	35,129	159	4.5	2.9
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	1,737	1,859	1,925	7.0	3.5	29,167	31,034	31,868	243	6.4	2.7
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	3,254	3,399	3,539	4.5	4.1	30,431	31,857	33,116	210	4.7	4.0
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	15,634	16,619	17,115	6.3	3.0	35,543	37,253	37,745	109	4.8	1.3
Lima, OH.....	2,985	3,103	3,139	4.0	1.1	28,374	29,519	29,844	302	4.0	1.1
Lincoln, NE.....	9,699	10,268	10,697	5.9	4.2	33,705	35,254	36,202	137	4.6	2.7
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	23,050	25,121	25,780	9.0	2.6	35,104	37,739	38,189	96	7.5	1.2
Logan, UT-ID.....	2,626	2,810	2,959	7.0	5.3	22,177	23,193	23,655	362	4.6	2.0
Longview, TX.....	6,446	6,952	7,473	7.9	7.5	32,016	34,214	36,499	131	6.9	6.7
Longview, WA.....	2,660	2,814	2,898	5.8	3.0	26,956	28,076	28,622	324	4.2	1.9
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	518,758	540,510	552,450	4.2	2.2	40,538	42,278	42,916	44	4.3	1.5
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	43,726	46,179	47,422	5.6	2.7	35,871	37,473	38,099	100	4.5	1.7
Lubbock, TX.....	7,702	8,105	8,492	5.2	4.8	28,966	30,234	31,380	259	4.4	3.8
Lynchburg, VA.....	7,276	7,567	7,832	4.0	3.5	30,310	31,055	31,862	245	2.5	2.6
Macon, GA.....	7,002	7,236	7,559	3.3	4.5	30,606	31,486	32,753	221	2.9	4.0
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	3,281	3,548	3,649	8.1	2.8	22,892	24,359	24,601	357	6.4	1.0
Madison, WI.....	22,223	23,588	24,475	6.1	3.8	40,667	42,557	43,588	39	4.6	2.4
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	16,574	17,496	17,932	5.6	2.5	41,435	43,625	44,601	34	5.3	2.2
Manhattan, KS.....	3,614	4,110	4,510	13.7	9.7	30,905	34,762	36,987	124	12.5	6.4
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	2,905	3,011	3,195	3.6	6.1	32,007	32,846	34,570	181	2.6	5.2
Mansfield, OH.....	3,430	3,495	3,563	1.9	1.9	27,162	27,769	28,505	326	2.2	2.7
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	11,930	12,922	14,080	8.3	9.0	17,390	18,316	19,377	366	5.3	5.8
Medford, OR.....	6,322	6,670	6,849	5.5	2.7	32,173	33,516	34,051	191	4.2	1.6
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	45,139	47,516	48,590	5.3	2.3	35,535	37,147	37,792	107	4.5	1.7
Merced, CA.....	5,613	6,108	6,207	8.8	1.6	23,267	25,012	25,221	355	7.5	0.8
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	222,600	232,522	236,676	4.5	1.8	41,204	43,123	43,709	38	4.7	1.4
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	3,048	3,192	3,318	4.7	4.0	27,924	28,945	29,922	300	3.7	3.4
Midland, TX.....	6,047	6,688	7,461	10.6	11.5	48,992	52,974	57,615	6	8.1	8.8
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	61,083	64,472	66,685	5.5	3.4	39,697	41,774	43,042	42	5.2	3.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	140,158	149,496	154,593	6.7	3.4	44,295	46,752	47,863	21	5.5	2.4
Missoula, MT.....	3,310	3,548	3,695	7.2	4.1	31,835	33,587	34,426	183	5.5	2.5
Mobile, AL.....	11,199	11,681	12,330	4.3	5.6	27,884	28,905	30,347	287	3.7	5.0
Modesto, CA.....	14,076	14,756	15,046	4.8	2.0	27,862	28,985	29,463	309	4.0	1.6
Monroe, LA.....	5,114	5,357	5,484	4.8	2.4	29,658	31,106	31,746	247	4.9	2.1
Monroe, MI.....	4,786	4,961	4,924	3.6	-0.7	31,253	32,355	32,196	235	3.5	-0.5
Montgomery, AL.....	11,861	12,489	13,117	5.3	5.0	32,724	34,126	35,845	144	4.3	5.0
Morgantown, WV.....	3,470	3,696	3,929	6.5	6.3	29,716	31,439	33,154	209	5.8	5.5
Morristown, TN.....	3,308	3,458	3,588	4.5	3.8	25,073	25,757	26,397	353	2.7	2.5
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	4,002	4,297	4,488	7.4	4.5	35,060	37,076	38,036	101	5.8	2.6
Muncie, IN.....	3,093	3,180	3,256	2.8	2.4	26,782	27,611	28,387	330	3.1	2.8
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	4,533	4,680	4,858	3.2	3.8	26,046	26,880	27,863	340	3.2	3.7
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC.....	6,754	7,068	7,220	4.7	2.1	28,201	28,307	28,053	336	0.4	-0.9
Napa, CA.....	6,264	6,750	6,994	7.8	3.6	47,866	51,218	52,418	13	7.0	2.3
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	18,663	19,847	20,287	6.3	2.2	59,895	63,276	64,349	2	5.6	1.7
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	55,842	59,059	60,983	5.8	3.3	37,587	38,851	39,325	76	3.4	1.2
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	35,339	37,424	38,258	5.9	2.2	41,976	44,322	45,217	32	5.6	2.0
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	42,038	49,141	50,052	16.9	1.9	42,381	44,295	44,136	35	4.5	-0.4
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	935,656	1,000,151	1,030,585	6.9	3.0	49,642	52,855	54,222	10	6.5	2.6
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	4,821	5,121	5,316	6.2	3.8	30,252	32,140	33,334	206	6.2	3.7
Norwich-New London, CT.....	10,959	11,478	11,840	4.7	3.2	40,911	43,513	44,759	33	6.4	2.9
Ocala, FL.....	9,320	9,827	10,087	5.4	2.6	29,703	30,322	30,601	282	2.1	0.9
Ocean City, NJ.....	3,964	4,051	4,210	2.2	3.9	40,636	42,052	43,932	36	3.5	4.5
Odessa, TX.....	3,689	4,114	4,570	11.5	11.1	29,171	31,787	34,638	177	9.0	9.0
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	14,975	15,873	16,355	6.0	3.0	29,758	30,671	30,772	276	3.1	0.3
Oklahoma City, OK.....	42,677	46,180	49,381	8.2	6.9	36,373	38,834	40,942	61	6.8	5.4
Olympia, WA.....	8,482	9,108	9,557	7.4	4.9	36,423	38,242	38,978	83	5.0	1.9
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	32,461	34,476	35,802	6.2	3.8	39,631	41,655	42,727	46	5.1	2.6
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL.....	67,103	70,047	71,371	4.4	1.9	33,653	34,528	34,738	171	2.6	0.6
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	5,546	5,904	6,125	6.5	3.7	34,610	36,600	37,780	108	5.7	3.2
Owensboro, KY.....	3,232	3,402	3,537	5.3	4.0	29,042	30,381	31,367	260	4.6	3.2
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	34,505	36,210	36,421	4.9	0.6	43,609	45,694	45,655	27	4.8	-0.1

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006–2008—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹				
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars		Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ^p	2007	2008 ^p	2006	2007	2008 ^p	2007	2008 ^p
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	18,245	18,839	19,209	3.3	2.0	34,361	35,213	35,803	148	2.5
Palm Coast, FL.....	2,480	2,731	2,805	10.1	2.7	30,140	30,973	30,746	277	2.8
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL.....	5,285	5,415	5,543	2.5	2.4	32,242	33,106	33,810	197	2.7
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	4,482	4,701	4,901	4.9	4.3	27,846	29,254	30,504	285	5.1
Pascagoula, MS	4,227	4,961	5,022	17.4	1.2	28,274	32,610	32,799	219	0.6
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	13,606	14,157	14,482	4.0	2.3	30,189	31,362	31,969	240	15.3
Peoria, IL	13,244	14,160	14,827	6.9	4.7	35,927	38,189	39,806	70	6.3
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	251,380	264,951	274,141	5.4	3.5	43,301	45,499	46,954	25	5.1
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	140,540	146,578	148,475	4.3	1.3	34,829	35,185	34,675	174	1.0
Pine Bluff, AR	2,541	2,640	2,719	3.9	3.0	24,740	25,980	27,014	348	5.0
Pittsburgh, PA	91,566	97,007	100,675	5.9	3.8	38,787	41,206	42,819	45	4.0
Pittsfield, MA	4,989	5,228	5,394	4.8	3.2	38,271	40,203	41,685	53	3.7
Pocatello, ID	2,247	2,368	2,456	5.4	3.7	25,816	27,046	27,752	341	2.6
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	19,109	20,300	21,100	6.2	3.9	37,382	39,620	41,046	59	3.6
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA	79,014	84,151	87,053	6.5	3.4	37,157	38,842	39,436	73	1.5
Port St. Lucie, FL	14,881	15,884	16,233	6.7	2.2	38,388	39,821	40,203	66	3.7
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	23,898	25,216	26,083	5.5	3.4	35,907	37,712	38,784	85	2.8
Prescott, AZ	5,568	5,860	6,050	5.3	3.2	26,989	27,620	28,075	334	1.6
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	59,632	62,762	64,706	5.3	3.1	37,185	39,267	40,527	63	3.2
Provo-Orem, UT	10,640	11,335	11,767	6.5	3.8	21,664	21,681	21,758	364	0.1
Pueblo, CO	3,980	4,214	4,445	5.9	5.5	26,233	27,245	28,357	331	3.9
Punta Gorda, FL	5,152	5,333	5,378	3.5	0.8	33,719	34,978	35,837	145	2.5
Racine, WI	6,750	7,118	7,298	5.4	2.5	34,078	35,763	36,580	129	2.3
Raleigh-Cary, NC	37,506	41,104	42,722	9.6	3.9	37,614	39,373	39,239	80	-0.3
Rapid City, SD	4,043	4,362	4,619	7.9	5.9	33,989	36,260	37,698	110	4.0
Reading, PA	13,327	14,020	14,457	5.2	3.1	33,455	34,921	35,820	146	2.6
Redding, CA	5,586	5,827	5,933	4.3	1.8	31,338	32,543	32,920	217	3.8
Reno-Sparks, NV	17,663	18,535	18,841	4.9	1.6	44,031	45,332	45,424	29	3.0
Richmond, VA	46,457	48,790	50,277	5.0	3.0	38,913	40,286	41,021	60	3.5
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	111,762	117,134	119,426	4.8	2.0	28,063	28,804	29,016	321	2.6
Roanoke, VA	9,992	10,412	10,592	4.2	1.7	33,965	35,135	35,531	154	3.4
Rochester, MN	6,910	7,346	7,618	6.3	3.7	38,740	40,740	41,648	55	5.2
Rochester, NY	36,772	38,231	39,538	4.0	3.4	35,602	37,028	38,234	95	3.3
Rockford, IL	10,294	10,971	11,293	6.6	2.9	29,869	31,232	31,865	244	4.6
Rocky Mount, NC	4,100	4,309	4,459	5.1	3.5	28,396	29,647	30,469	286	2.8
Rome, GA	2,682	2,785	2,893	3.8	3.9	28,233	29,199	30,144	292	3.2
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	76,563	80,006	82,287	4.5	2.9	37,239	38,424	39,002	82	3.2
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	5,654	5,801	5,871	2.6	1.2	27,600	28,679	29,246	316	2.0
St. Cloud, MN	5,500	5,814	6,120	5.7	5.3	30,011	31,334	32,738	222	4.4
St. George, UT	3,072	3,205	3,264	4.3	1.9	24,178	24,014	23,723	361	-0.7
St. Joseph, MO-KS	3,394	3,593	3,743	5.9	4.2	27,306	28,552	29,625	307	4.6
St. Louis, MO-IL	104,204	110,192	116,394	5.7	5.6	37,339	39,278	41,323	56	5.2
Salem, OR	11,058	11,698	12,197	5.8	4.3	29,207	30,377	31,141	265	4.0
Salinas, CA	15,774	16,694	17,205	5.8	3.1	39,053	41,256	42,144	51	5.6
Salisbury, MD	3,403	3,616	3,723	6.3	3.0	28,871	30,293	30,984	271	2.3
Salt Lake City, UT	37,789	39,442	40,548	4.4	2.8	35,177	36,008	36,343	134	2.4
San Angelo, TX	3,193	3,370	3,575	5.5	6.1	29,698	31,101	32,627	226	4.9
San Antonio, TX	62,964	67,179	70,824	6.7	5.4	32,590	33,845	34,864	167	3.9
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	125,472	131,500	136,513	4.8	3.8	42,721	44,430	45,488	28	4.0
Sandusky, OH	2,645	2,718	2,772	2.7	2.0	34,167	35,222	35,969	141	3.1
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	241,665	257,111	263,941	6.4	2.7	57,848	60,983	61,747	3	5.4
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	98,252	105,999	106,973	7.9	0.9	55,754	59,338	58,802	5	6.4
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	9,489	9,977	10,353	5.1	3.8	36,544	38,114	39,024	81	2.4
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	17,810	19,020	19,740	6.8	3.8	44,480	47,302	48,693	17	6.3
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	11,465	12,116	12,314	5.7	1.6	45,925	48,337	48,647	18	5.3
Santa Fe, NM	5,647	6,006	6,307	6.4	5.0	40,147	42,184	43,821	37	5.1
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	20,382	21,416	21,928	5.1	2.4	44,219	46,325	46,980	24	4.8
Savannah, GA	11,099	11,897	12,459	7.2	4.7	34,557	36,127	37,264	119	4.5
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	17,428	18,355	19,022	5.3	3.6	31,801	33,430	34,639	176	3.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	149,858	162,935	168,815	8.7	3.6	46,054	49,401	50,471	14	2.2
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	7,217	7,810	8,107	8.2	3.8	55,817	59,419	61,274	4	6.5
Sheboygan, WI	4,080	4,310	4,406	5.6	2.2	35,821	37,736	38,457	92	5.3
Sherman-Denison, TX	3,209	3,412	3,559	6.3	4.3	27,468	28,901	29,954	299	3.6
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	12,728	13,506	13,949	6.1	3.3	32,895	34,855	35,809	147	6.0
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	4,240	4,575	4,881	7.9	6.7	29,930	32,145	34,099	190	7.4
Sioux Falls, SD	8,078	8,751	9,205	8.3	5.2	36,476	38,551	39,517	72	2.5
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	10,491	10,954	11,172	4.4	2.0	33,218	34,638	35,258	157	4.3
Spartanburg, SC	7,607	7,975	8,316	4.8	4.3	28,223	28,971	29,623	308	2.3
Spokane, WA	13,652	14,601	15,161	6.9	3.8	30,546	32,019	32,769	220	4.8
Springfield, IL	7,011	7,458	7,813	6.4	4.8	34,090	36,150	37,672	111	6.0
Springfield, MA	23,260	24,454	25,451	5.1	4.1	33,871	35,598	37,016	122	5.1
Springfield, MO	11,657	12,343	12,829	5.9	3.9	28,423	29,416	30,104	295	3.5
Springfield, OH	4,114	4,244	4,349	3.1	2.5	29,186	30,250	31,096	267	2.8
State College, PA	4,293	4,562	4,767	6.3	4.5	29,858	31,731	32,929	214	6.3
Stockton, CA	18,292	19,195	19,619	4.9	2.2	27,615	28,739	29,178	318	4.1
Sumter, SC	2,743	2,868	2,950	4.6	2.9	26,345	27,576	28,328	332	4.7
Syracuse, NY	21,205	22,190	22,956	4.6	3.5	32,882	34,458	35,657	151	4.8

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2006–2008—Table Ends

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income ¹					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period ²		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2006	2007	2008 ^p	2007	2008 ^p	2006	2007	2008 ^p	2008 ^p	2007	2008 ^p
Tallahassee, FL	10,808	11,375	11,602	5.2	2.0	31,117	32,185	32,476	229	3.4	0.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	95,333	99,253	100,924	4.1	1.7	35,478	36,554	36,918	126	3.0	1.0
Terre Haute, IN	4,454	4,662	4,819	4.7	3.4	26,208	27,404	28,309	333	4.6	3.3
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	3,785	4,030	4,259	6.5	5.7	28,278	30,028	31,431	257	6.2	4.7
Toledo, OH	20,838	21,681	21,976	4.0	1.4	31,972	33,316	33,856	196	4.2	1.6
Topeka, KS	7,187	7,640	7,979	6.3	4.4	31,617	33,466	34,748	169	5.8	3.8
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	17,871	19,008	19,777	6.4	4.0	49,195	52,255	54,200	11	6.2	3.7
Tucson, AZ	30,170	31,647	32,967	4.9	4.2	30,971	31,755	32,575	228	2.5	2.6
Tulsa, OK	34,543	37,356	39,694	8.1	6.3	38,761	41,307	43,330	41	6.6	4.9
Tuscaloosa, AL	6,273	6,674	6,973	6.4	4.5	30,995	32,634	33,726	198	5.3	3.3
Tyler, TX	6,467	6,872	7,324	6.3	6.6	33,284	34,713	36,386	133	4.3	4.8
Utica-Rome, NY	8,433	8,800	9,135	4.4	3.8	28,679	29,927	31,093	268	4.4	3.9
Valdosta, GA	3,261	3,444	3,700	5.6	7.4	25,421	26,504	27,749	342	4.3	4.7
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	14,358	15,083	15,494	5.1	2.7	35,269	37,055	38,020	102	5.1	2.6
Victoria, TX	3,551	3,785	4,001	6.6	5.7	31,568	33,344	34,997	161	5.6	5.0
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	4,410	4,600	4,789	4.3	4.1	28,647	29,599	30,539	284	3.3	3.2
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	58,509	61,138	63,201	4.5	3.4	35,212	36,837	38,112	99	4.6	3.5
Visalia-Porterville, CA	10,077	10,865	11,254	7.8	3.6	24,456	25,920	26,401	352	6.0	1.9
Waco, TX	6,402	6,773	7,154	5.8	5.6	28,361	29,730	31,074	270	4.8	4.5
Warner Robins, GA	3,817	4,004	4,166	4.9	4.0	29,825	30,572	31,288	263	2.5	2.3
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	276,061	291,471	302,789	5.6	3.9	52,485	54,971	56,510	7	4.7	2.8
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	5,122	5,472	5,726	6.8	4.6	31,460	33,555	34,866	166	6.7	3.9
Wausau, WI	4,314	4,564	4,682	5.8	2.6	33,490	35,169	35,748	149	5.0	1.6
Weirton-Steubenville, WV-OH	3,330	3,472	3,666	4.3	6.1	26,884	28,335	30,199	291	5.4	6.6
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	3,096	3,295	3,441	6.4	4.4	29,494	30,872	31,807	246	4.7	3.0
Wheeling, WV-OH	4,185	4,393	4,636	5.0	5.5	28,535	30,137	32,003	239	5.6	6.2
Wichita, KS	21,824	22,951	24,255	5.2	5.7	37,115	38,552	40,176	68	3.9	4.2
Wichita Falls, TX	4,848	5,135	5,434	5.9	5.8	32,473	34,714	36,883	127	6.9	6.2
Williamsport, PA	3,352	3,522	3,656	5.1	3.8	28,594	30,148	31,334	261	5.4	3.9
Wilmington, NC	10,154	10,974	11,464	8.1	4.5	30,903	32,394	33,036	212	4.8	2.0
Winchester, VA-WV	3,761	3,901	3,999	3.7	2.5	31,693	32,260	32,677	223	1.8	1.3
Winston-Salem, NC	15,405	16,379	16,913	6.3	3.3	33,952	35,481	36,128	140	4.5	1.8
Worcester, MA	30,460	32,365	33,469	6.3	3.4	39,019	41,380	42,701	47	6.1	3.2
Yakima, WA	6,093	6,488	6,805	6.5	4.9	26,477	27,965	29,012	322	5.6	3.7
York-Hanover, PA	13,638	14,349	14,834	5.2	3.4	32,944	34,134	34,939	163	3.6	2.4
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	16,788	17,278	17,430	2.9	0.9	29,135	30,285	30,798	275	3.9	1.7
Yuba City, CA	4,288	4,501	4,637	5.0	3.0	26,836	27,561	28,058	335	2.7	1.8
Yuma, AZ	4,086	4,320	4,661	5.7	7.9	22,071	22,786	23,988	360	3.2	5.3

p Preliminary

1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

2. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.

3. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the county-based definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget in June 2003 (with revisions released February 2004, March 2005, December 2005, December 2006, November 2007, and November 2008) for federal statistical purposes.

NOTE. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the metropolitan area estimates and an estimate for the nonmetropolitan portion of the United States. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 1 "Personal Income for Metropolitan Areas for 2008" in the September 2009 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008* —Continues
[Millions of Dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
U.S. metropolitan portion.....	12,724,270	320,681	519,622	774,954	608,956	1,534,378	621,329	597,506	2,705,621	1,725,056	1,045,444	480,217	287,801	1,502,703	
Abilene, TX.....	244	5,594	791	294	(D)	(D)	783	(D)	499	(D)	(D)	(D)	177	1,198	
Akron, OH.....	75	28,052	184	938	(D)	(D)	4,423	1,485	622	3,516	4,643	2,682	782	659	3,101
Albany, GA.....	279	4,687	124	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	212	(D)	375	364	501	126	141	989
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	56	39,258	187	1,580	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,578	1,350	(D)	5,739	4,227	1,175	1,022	8,040
Albuquerque, NM.....	60	34,859	(D)	1,767	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,914	5,200	2,942	1,221	(D)	6,119
Alexandria, LA.....	265	5,096	187	269	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	87	474	413	678	(D)	121	1,008
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	70	29,715	134	1,300	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,169	3,884	3,973	3,883	920	836	2,673
Altoona, PA.....	298	4,216	86	145	249	387	720	469	103	386	293	586	135	127	530
Amarillo, TX.....	173	9,793	1,228	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,426	664	284	995	740	(D)	318	(D)	1,208
Ames, IA.....	314	3,832	60	117	256	662	330	74	59	441	236	225	108	62	1,202
Anchorage, AK.....	81	26,316	7,496	1,201	88	102	(D)	(D)	790	3,304	2,051	1,612	784	425	4,114
Anderson, IN.....	344	3,225	59	92	(D)	(D)	384	175	54	370	177	371	186	97	402
Anderson, SC.....	281	4,642	25	262	938	548	654	158	35	385	239	305	172	131	789
Ann Arbor, MI.....	108	17,891	17	363	1,305	477	1,724	1,360	500	2,478	2,684	1,568	462	340	4,613
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	312	3,918	27	92	620	164	611	161	111	215	330	268	120	96	1,103
Appleton, WI.....	182	9,323	200	657	831	1,423	1,313	301	332	1,396	805	809	256	234	768
Asheville, NC.....	141	13,437	140	741	(D)	(D)	1,711	570	253	2,132	1,069	1,779	788	355	1,687
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	228	6,256	(D)	210	361	560	702	(D)	815	388	(D)	229	153	1,700	
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	10	269,799	873	(D)	(D)	(D)	18,011	22,498	56,492	41,019	16,977	9,155	5,063	25,475	
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ.....	135	13,966	83	755	165	141	1,449	466	183	2,173	1,024	1,186	4,282	262	1,796
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	334	3,559	63	158	354	196	427	154	53	501	210	190	154	93	1,007
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	109	17,823	161	915	(D)	(D)	965	350	1,555	2,578	1,495	(D)	427	4,393	
Austin-Round Rock, TX.....	37	80,077	(D)	3,940	8,275	2,072	12,760	1,339	4,896	12,197	(D)	5,295	3,005	2,179	10,949
Bakersfield, CA.....	77	27,765	7,103	1,253	604	1,355	3,008	1,580	398	2,550	2,099	1,678	691	666	4,779
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	19	133,012	(D)	6,765	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,157	24,154	20,135	14,498	4,614	3,265	24,116
Bangor, ME.....	257	5,287	83	225	198	213	899	412	168	683	376	880	179	133	838
Barnstable Town, MA.....	193	8,583	46	527	(D)	(D)	1,026	279	204	2,241	856	1,066	772	280	1,108
Baton Rouge, LA.....	57	39,161	939	3,082	(D)	(D)	2,086	(D)	4,500	4,007	2,475	1,121	(D)	4,938	
Battle Creek, MI.....	272	4,894	21	150	608	1,039	528	213	68	424	367	498	134	129	716
Bay City, MI.....	356	2,828	(D)	76	201	200	395	(D)	72	292	(D)	343	138	114	379
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	124	15,255	300	1,650	1,040	3,363	1,812	817	245	722	1,759	1,168	407	362	1,609
Bellingham, WA.....	209	7,436	303	553	461	735	1,152	234	164	1,131	573	612	309	213	993
Bend, OR.....	230	6,235	27	376	405	73	648	205	261	1,900	565	692	337	147	599
Billings, MT.....	219	6,688	661	381	(D)	(D)	1,169	485	160	(D)	(D)	824	298	159	655
Binghamton, NY.....	201	7,673	73	323	921	284	1,062	481	205	893	644	885	278	189	1,435
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	49	54,274	1,919	2,715	(D)	(D)	4,238	(D)	10,839	5,494	4,810	1,391	(D)	5,832	
Bismarck, ND.....	292	4,404	81	212	244	130	628	332	119	631	443	615	158	130	680
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	268	4,945	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	203	64	513	379	326	(D)	128	1,205	
Bloomington, IN.....	240	5,784	125	196	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	675	468	545	210	(D)	1,241	
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	196	8,286	117	254	254	202	757	251	138	2,840	1,623	598	278	179	795
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	87	24,032	483	1,244	(D)	(D)	3,306	1,208	590	4,804	3,390	2,111	755	451	2,821
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	9	299,590	623	10,272	17,888	8,096	30,230	8,590	15,630	78,013	57,022	33,663	10,042	5,758	23,763
Boulder, CO.....	110	17,813	313	463	(D)	(D)	1,952	249	1,731	2,437	3,929	1,302	591	413	2,066
Bowling Green, KY.....	286	4,476	(D)	207	(D)	433	(D)	167	(D)	537	528	430	170	(D)	576
Bradenton-Sarasota-Venice, FL.....	88	23,828	482	1,679	985	517	3,220	521	620	5,492	3,518	2,542	1,398	760	2,093
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	192	8,626	59	378	124	13	881	172	142	1,236	627	722	270	210	3,791
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	35	81,389	(D)	4,651	4,727	7,868	3,378	3,583	29,659	13,374	5,054	2,254	1,339	3,805	
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	204	7,557	232	271	364	177	1,012	385	193	791	496	1,255	350	247	1,783
Brunswick, GA.....	342	3,297	37	177	87	248	(D)	152	(D)	390	213	245	405	92	810
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	55	44,030	229	1,519	3,546	4,101	5,503	1,849	1,012	6,991	5,669	4,369	1,757	1,010	6,476
Burlington, NC.....	290	4,440	9	217	441	550	624	122	71	562	604	555	170	129	386
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	165	10,274	124	(D)	(D)	(D)	360	(D)	360	(D)	1,020	(D)	213	1,468	
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	145	13,125	404	535	2,372	734	1,872	608	235	1,792	893	1,623	405	395	1,258
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	94	21,143	103	1,952	378	96	2,865	580	1,340	5,500	2,098	1,546	1,279	625	2,782
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	350	3,030	(D)	122	(D)	(D)	(D)	100	266	222	(D)	123	82	383	
Carson City, NV.....	349	3,036	(D)	(D)	231	30	341	(D)	46	617	212	204	215	73	818
Casper, WY.....	221	6,453	(D)	248	100	59	802	(D)	56	613	244	383	134	135	392
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	148	12,510	269	576	1,447	953	1,470	1,137	711	2,482	862	982	322	269	1,031
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	197	8,217	134	343	(D)	(D)	897	347	271	1,379	623	874	286	183	2,122
Charleston, WV.....	129	14,600	1,740	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,237	(D)	(D)	1,437	1,344	386	324	324	2,038
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	80	26,317	95	1,371	(D)	(D)	(D)	780	4,437	3,158	1,893	1,373	664	1,373	5,281
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC.....	21	118,350	393	4,467	5,826	8,082	12,946	5,874	5,429	43,577	13,846	5,212	3,417	1,669	7,612
Charlottesville, VA.....	185	8,872	283	406	(D)	(D)	(D)	242	(D)	1,578	1,034	693	412	286	2,384
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	97	20,781	66	(D)	1,585	1,728	(D)	1,387	(D)	3,823	1,918	1,834	756	(D)	2,609
Cheyenne, WY.....	296	4,299	176	226	39	118	418	597	145	566	243	264	147	77	1,282
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI.....	3	520,672	1,296	21,504	(D)	(D)	27,872	(D)	123,682	86,372	39,249	18,484	(D)	43,777	
Chico, CA.....	234	6,067	330	273	139	156	824	304	129	1,169	449	846	225	248	974
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	29	98,750	249	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,584	(D)	17,479	16,055	8,548	3,811	(D)	9,072	
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	174	9,695	223	238	(D)	(D)	227	(D)	702	533	481	232	(D)	4,726	
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	26	104,425	1,054	2,956	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,664	22,927	13,813	9,772	3,248	2,186	10,620	
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	300	4,198	97	305	242	50	592	139	116	926	394	361	282	86	607
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	220	6,464	(D)	350	(D)	(D)	1,788	596	467	559	559	282	175	1,913	
Colorado Springs, CO.....	86	24,062	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,390	617	1,102	3,364	3,776	1,777	1,062	657	6,445	
Columbia, MO.....	233	6,090	33	246	257	111	726	166	140	968	542	618	234	163	1,886
Columbia, SC.....	69	30,080	212	1,383	(D)	(D)	1,909	(D)	4,852	2,912	2,248	838	(D)	6,621	
Columbus, GA-AL.....	161	10,909	61	364	(D										

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008* —Continues
[Millions of Dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government	
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO.....	17	150,810	(D)	6,199	(D)	(D)	17,713	(D)	17,321	(D)	(D)	5,625	3,230	14,201		
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	61	34,297	394	1,309	(D)	(D)	4,252	1,164	1,373	13,212	2,850	2,478	1,063	722	3,085	
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	13	200,856	619	6,487	23,696	4,914	26,399	10,088	6,703	37,891	37,233	17,757	7,251	4,415	17,403	
Dothan, AL.....	291	4,423	61	211	(D)	(D)	800	569	(D)	471	282	498	150	(D)	621	
Dover, DE.....	235	6,052	(D)	223	(D)	(D)	621	232	99	1,363	290	464	243	171	1,792	
Dubuque, IA.....	294	4,307	78	154	972	206	556	198	193	579	238	514	265	86	270	
Duluth, MN-WI.....	171	9,869	(D)	420	(D)	(D)	1,021	(D)	250	1,189	(D)	1,504	366	(D)	1,607	
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	66	32,309	112	731	5,094	5,419	2,753	612	638	3,804	4,094	3,548	780	560	4,164	
Eau Claire, WI.....	237	5,949	(D)	242	645	333	(D)	(D)	159	1,045	557	767	171	152	689	
El Centro, CA.....	304	4,080	572	107	69	128	632	265	43	343	202	172	109	118	1,321	
Elizabethtown, KY.....	287	4,474	12	133	(D)	(D)	382	145	(D)	380	(D)	259	110	90	1,765	
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	184	9,136	76	287	3,354	850	1,204	371	79	872	578	597	172	190	505	
Elmira, NY.....	359	2,798	40	120	542	30	388	127	69	273	174	381	90	70	495	
El Paso, TX.....	79	26,353	167	1,008	1,344	1,736	3,106	1,457	665	6,148	1,625	1,767	731	516	6,082	
Erie, PA.....	177	9,542	59	279	1,949	623	1,096	376	250	1,239	641	1,314	334	283	1,099	
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	157	11,427	180	474	1,217	406	1,392	301	509	2,044	1,043	1,338	400	324	1,799	
Evansville, IN-KY.....	121	15,693	1,024	823	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,464	1,212	1,481	465	352	1,063	
Fairbanks, AK.....	275	4,815	(D)	278	14	68	346	775	79	398	(D)	279	165	77	1,772	
Fargo, ND-MN.....	167	10,094	312	504	696	228	1,628	484	526	2,182	871	1,023	377	228	1,034	
Farmington, NM.....	212	7,195	3,320	374	86	89	594	876	36	358	187	332	146	132	664	
Fayetteville, NC.....	122	15,632	67	396	334	1,048	1,048	418	251	1,293	865	770	364	294	8,484	
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	112	17,505	(D)	681	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	323	2,429	(D)	(D)	340	1,838		
Flagstaff, AZ.....	289	4,461	40	194	(D)	(D)	483	188	49	669	238	499	529	103	1,122	
Flint, MI.....	158	11,406	(D)	378	(D)	(D)	1,868	(D)	383	1,900	969	1,574	401	338	1,635	
Florence, SC.....	218	6,763	45	268	807	846	916	541	131	723	450	625	207	167	1,036	
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	311	3,919	86	194	421	287	680	156	70	445	202	309	136	123	810	
Fond du Lac, WI.....	317	3,796	122	248	(D)	(D)	430	248	118	427	159	375	94	88	349	
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	160	11,036	226	718	983	362	1,221	222	305	1,728	1,684	1,041	474	310	1,761	
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	168	10,056	955	374	(D)	(D)	1,188	708	194	1,033	920	837	246	205	1,102	
Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL.....	178	9,460	18	343	348	23	695	138	331	2,612	946	453	387	198	2,968	
Fort Wayne, IN.....	116	16,794	126	684	2,525	711	(D)	1,273	(D)	2,758	1,335	2,042	489	(D)	1,335	
Fresno, CA.....	72	28,857	2,475	1,314	(D)	(D)	3,893	1,560	759	4,355	2,301	2,864	857	823	4,763	
Gadsden, AL.....	362	2,601	21	98	173	287	379	132	62	379	164	384	101	87	335	
Gainesville, FL.....	176	9,597	64	400	(D)	(D)	980	274	237	1,463	752	1,300	432	245	3,007	
Gainesville, GA.....	224	6,398	89	358	(D)	(D)	951	209	76	905	425	660	390	134	654	
Glens Falls, NY.....	322	3,740	74	193	368	190	532	129	112	371	293	426	300	94	657	
Goldsboro, NC.....	329	3,641	13	133	235	679	445	149	25	261	179	332	83	83	1,025	
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	318	3,774	239	160	226	139	492	259	84	365	195	461	143	83	927	
Grand Junction, CO.....	260	5,227	705	436	165	79	740	334	99	689	410	533	228	158	651	
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	64	33,125	(D)	1,256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	678	6,081	(D)	(D)	938	739	2,455	
Great Falls, MT.....	358	2,800	35	156	14	49	412	193	75	324	234	406	130	75	699	
Greeley, CO.....	213	7,185	961	625	(D)	(D)	1,075	303	115	940	506	478	171	211	829	
Green Bay, WI.....	131	14,409	236	586	935	1,752	(D)	(D)	2,413	1,203	1,324	588	(D)	1,266		
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	63	33,175	210	1,276	(D)	(D)	5,038	1,444	829	6,172	3,389	2,678	935	674	2,813	
Greenville, NC.....	238	5,946	(D)	234	397	860	611	(D)	(D)	705	367	586	192	122	1,610	
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	84	24,829	86	1,213	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,084	3,270	3,422	1,675	830	614	3,093	
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	170	9,895	79	463	(D)	(D)	1,021	690	172	1,132	817	532	1,288	195	2,815	
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	200	7,802	81	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	399	253	1,213	561	818	258	194	1,467	
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	306	4,025	(D)	(D)	44	531	337	103	34	243	104	265	80	81	1,565	
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	76	27,908	257	936	1,503	1,175	(D)	(D)	1,011	5,177	3,103	2,846	985	784	4,654	
Harrisonburg, VA.....	253	5,416	(D)	273	168	1,632	(D)	(D)	2,457	22,570	9,180	6,912	1,920	1,498	8,258	
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	40	74,548	187	1,988	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,457	22,570	9,180	6,912	1,920	1,498	8,258	
Hattiesburg, MS.....	288	4,465	128	181	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	81	628	281	592	196	108	867	
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	155	11,755	144	337	2,388	1,513	1,535	658	105	1,234	(D)	978	(D)	283	1,376	
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	346	3,129	9	39	(D)	109	(D)	(D)	30	110	123	(D)	41	67	2,362	
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	183	9,286	264	340	2,601	750	1,030	351	89	1,357	661	489	214	233	907	
Honolulu, HI.....	51	48,095	133	2,558	307	533	4,784	2,492	1,180	10,133	4,794	3,888	3,135	1,168	12,989	
Hot Springs, AR.....	361	2,602	92	129	155	72	408	66	45	435	188	409	211	81	311	
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	4	403,202	(D)	20,902	(D)	(D)	41,573	(D)	(D)	44,738	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,598	25,979	
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	180	9,408	248	450	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	196	949	616	1,325	286	219	1,362	
Huntsville, AL.....	103	19,274	154	474	2,914	407	2,042	204	365	1,852	4,369	1,062	501	389	4,540	
Idaho Falls, ID.....	327	3,652	125	248	97	118	794	151	145	526	401	410	121	92	426	
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	31	96,382	385	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,487	2,736	21,199	10,614	7,316	3,605	2,160	8,317		
Iowa City, IA.....	214	7,164	111	223	191	689	603	445	314	958	348	494	267	132	2,390	
Ithaca, NY.....	319	3,766	118	68	238	36	287	146	62	412	280	1,487	130	83	417	
Jackson, MI.....	274	4,860	22	133	601	179	579	1,021	47	514	293	542	141	146	642	
Jackson, MS.....	89	23,071	1,528	951	(D)	(D)	3,177	1,325	1,005	4,101	2,415	2,139	643	523	3,554	
Jackson, TN.....	282	4,615	41	(D)	660	395	663	201	(D)	4,121	(D)	552	141	119	771	
Jacksonville, FL.....	46	59,711	213	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,761	14,183	6,826	5,020	2,575	1,489	7,979	
Jacksonville, NC.....	216	6,948	37	172	47	39	385	135	48	433	252	198	163	94	4,945	
Janesville, WI.....	271	4,912	106	212	764	335	773	362	133	542	289	584	142	122	546	
Jefferson City, MO.....	242	5,656	101	261	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	673	(D)	442	399	442	133	(D)	1,571
Johnson City, TN.....	239	5,907	12	221	769	290	805	165	336	667	388	781	235	228	1,010	
Johnstown, PA.....	310	3,960	56	127	312	83	571	306	102	467	401	676	104	137	618	
Jonesboro, AR.....	323	3,736	95	136	346	301	600	149	53	606	217	506	133	88	506	
Kennerley-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	130	14,552	(D)	487	(D)	(D)	1,293	451	308	918	(D)	727	1,079	334	273	
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	172	9,830	155	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	390	(D)	(D)	727	1,079	334	273	932	
Kingston, NY.....	280	4,679	62	189	241</td											

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008* —Continues
 [Millions of Dollars]

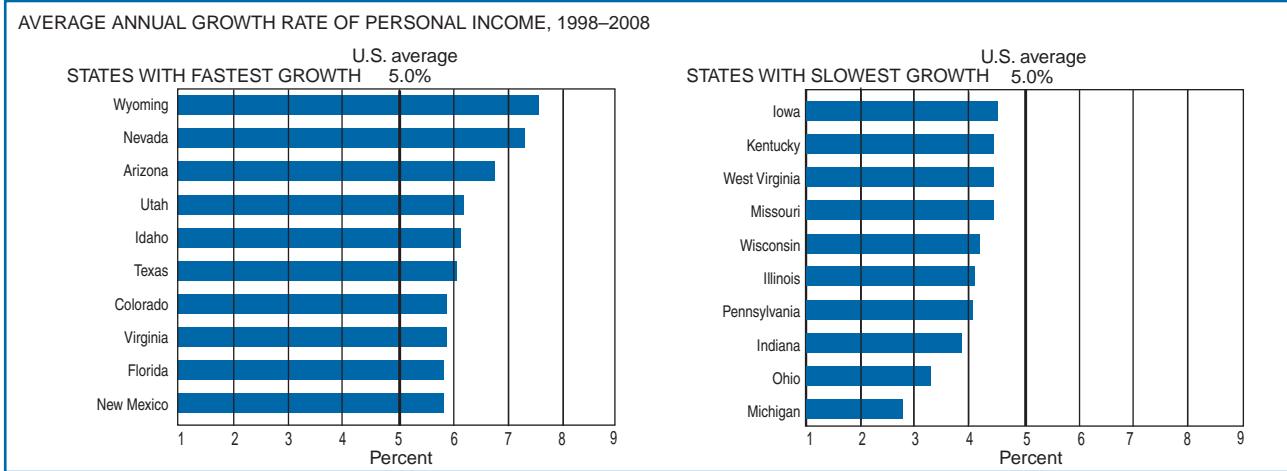
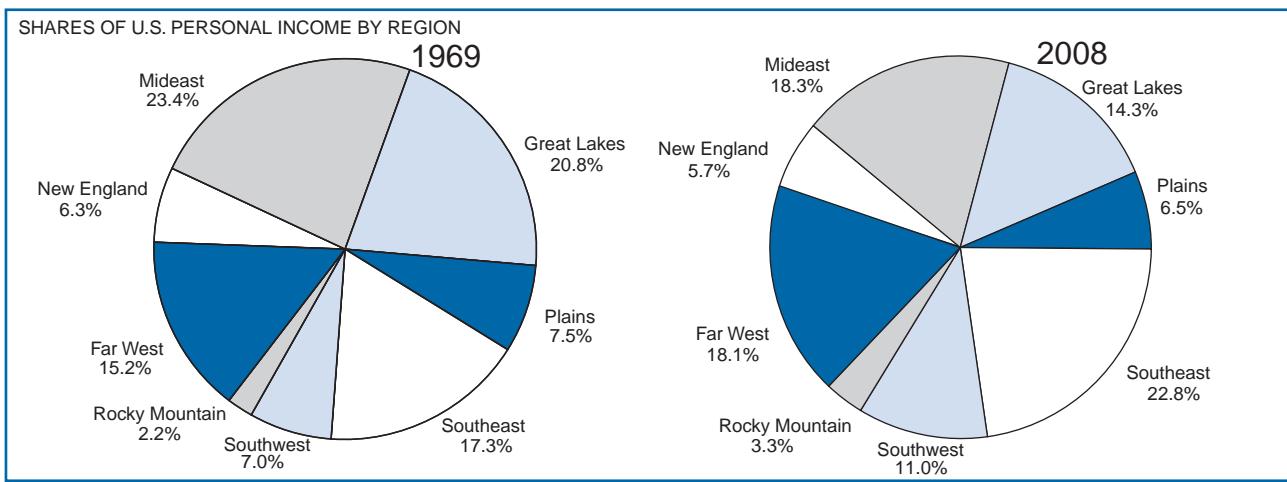
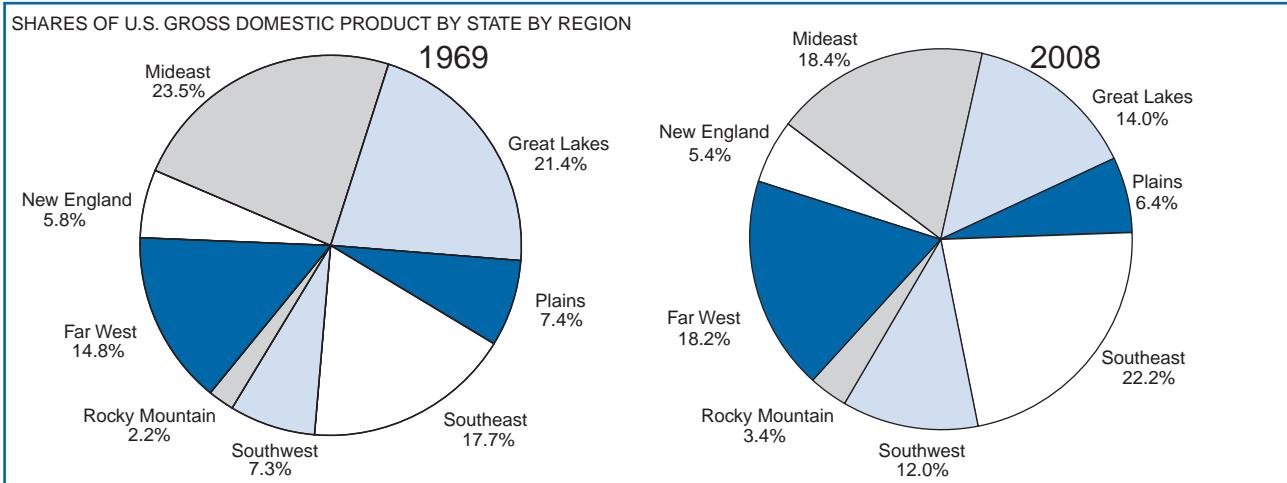
Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Lancaster, PA.....	102	19,394	603	1,373	1,951	1,986	2,979	894	585	2,845	1,640	1,977	622	571	1,368
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	107	18,358	(D)	575	1,537	413	(D)	445	4,159	(D)	1,733	534	585	4,201	
Laredo, TX.....	232	6,152	641	179	40	25	951	875	73	791	336	485	229	154	1,371
Las Cruces, NM.....	266	5,029	288	198	258	76	479	247	105	614	493	537	200	133	1,401
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	30	97,053	221	8,717	2,275	905	10,671	4,357	1,842	23,192	10,470	4,891	18,937	1,663	8,915
Lawrence, KS.....	340	3,412	22	125	104	255	333	142	195	502	289	240	159	156	890
Lawton, OK.....	302	4,155	(D)	99	(D)	(D)	325	129	66	357	(D)	206	123	70	2,101
Lebanon, PA.....	332	3,628	136	127	443	436	651	200	54	248	201	374	89	98	570
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	365	1,821	(D)	82	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	266	(D)	240	78	66	298
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	331	3,636	51	(D)	176	337	501	204	108	(D)	317	613	103	76	320
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	90	22,736	(D)	910	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	822	3,668	(D)	(D)	869	426	3,273
Lima, OH.....	301	4,165	18	147	656	631	552	225	99	364	232	600	112	104	425
Lincoln, NE.....	139	13,608	250	474	874	918	(D)	(D)	336	2,427	1,285	1,371	404	339	2,499
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	68	30,965	462	1,340	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,745	(D)	4,772	3,016	2,781	905	682	5,405
Logan, UT-ID.....	347	3,124	148	130	(D)	(D)	327	123	48	295	311	214	88	118	650
Longview, TX.....	175	9,686	1,974	522	912	812	1,334	496	534	663	643	714	217	217	648
Longview, WA.....	354	2,902	126	220	262	366	(D)	(D)	36	260	125	308	106	85	383
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	2	717,884	6,553	21,066	39,371	29,636	92,774	28,106	57,556	181,231	100,660	48,886	33,399	16,116	62,530
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	48	56,320	419	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,455	(D)	10,136	5,629	5,332	2,178	1,235	5,528
Lubbock, TX.....	179	9,424	412	432	(D)	(D)	1,653	374	(D)	1,243	679	(D)	433	280	1,731
Lynchburg, VA.....	195	8,388	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	290	(D)	(D)	582	835	219	223	851
Macon, GA.....	208	7,503	160	319	(D)	(D)	(D)	544	(D)	1,351	687	1,207	(D)	930	
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	328	3,650	756	140	(D)	(D)	367	135	88	349	189	416	94	102	740
Madison, WI.....	65	33,011	332	1,265	(D)	(D)	3,818	962	1,717	8,532	3,401	2,253	853	790	5,622
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	96	20,782	36	692	1,885	482	2,924	776	1,168	5,377	2,780	1,956	574	480	1,652
Manhattan, KS.....	263	5,171	(D)	169	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	88	389	(D)	259	141	132	2,809
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	321	3,746	260	157	357	274	463	124	177	433	270	496	96	106	533
Mansfield, OH.....	316	3,805	(D)	127	929	100	531	(D)	141	339	235	410	126	102	531
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	137	13,801	897	527	240	219	2,432	695	322	1,356	859	2,162	522	482	3,087
Medford, OR.....	229	6,243	174	373	332	178	(D)	(D)	192	1,054	568	825	276	183	804
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	43	63,826	284	2,061	(D)	(D)	6,591	(D)	12,371	7,630	4,986	3,393	(D)	7,228	
Merced, CA.....	231	6,175	1,450	212	113	603	(D)	(D)	124	675	265	414	147	164	995
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	11	261,263	1,618	12,816	6,340	3,039	39,135	13,732	12,758	71,665	32,988	20,514	12,486	6,827	27,344
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	341	3,336	83	178	518	307	387	298	50	318	161	332	198	91	417
Midland, TX.....	162	10,869	6,120	245	319	122	1,014	201	158	582	838	329	218	173	550
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	34	82,694	151	2,798	(D)	(D)	9,548	3,030	3,058	18,923	10,340	8,666	2,410	1,706	6,998
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	14	193,947	(D)	6,730	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,213	46,163	(D)	15,199	6,151	4,166	17,971
Missoula, MT.....	283	4,551	43	243	79	117	601	319	143	1,029	453	553	225	130	617
Mobile, AL.....	126	15,074	332	982	1,107	936	2,252	1,179	367	2,239	1,427	1,331	444	441	2,035
Modesto, CA.....	123	15,454	1,461	653	650	1,542	2,032	707	217	2,567	1,078	1,659	454	423	2,011
Monroe, LA.....	225	6,340	(D)	200	(D)	(D)	1,019	287	599	727	637	669	201	152	799
Monroe, MI.....	324	3,723	77	221	624	48	411	602	37	444	357	265	149	96	391
Montgomery, AL.....	128	14,699	144	704	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,316	1,441	1,208	444	(D)	3,468
Morgantown, WV.....	256	5,307	238	192	(D)	(D)	531	263	92	851	365	612	160	103	1,270
Morristown, TN.....	326	3,655	60	(D)	682	454	(D)	240	176	271	201	291	92	101	381
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	277	4,759	261	286	307	862	652	197	38	617	215	319	167	139	698
Muncie, IN.....	343	3,243	48	112	330	71	388	153	44	469	335	515	116	94	568
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	278	4,747	36	164	942	176	698	182	142	694	213	616	175	120	587
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC.....	181	9,383	47	575	237	47	1,290	180	253	3,054	589	521	1,379	211	1,000
Napa, CA.....	210	7,434	507	392	186	1,270	709	185	128	1,335	669	603	502	173	774
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	134	14,149	463	1,220	232	59	1,649	284	286	4,776	1,292	1,177	1,279	402	1,030
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	38	78,944	367	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,855	(D)	12,938	10,915	10,712	3,986	(D)	6,978	
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	58	37,643	79	1,291	2,945	2,048	5,090	1,129	1,795	6,363	4,647	6,250	1,068	938	4,001
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	41	72,395	(D)	2,549	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,266	8,362	(D)	4,145	1,214	6,513	
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	1	1,264,896	(D)	37,466	(D)	(D)	132,884	(D)	91,713	421,001	(D)	99,942	41,103	24,889	107,053
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	248	5,499	149	148	(D)	(D)	546	586	57	775	359	513	178	143	563
Norwich-New London, CT.....	136	13,910	109	364	(D)	(D)	1,367	1,001	205	1,333	1,264	1,179	576	250	3,297
Ocala, FL.....	202	7,562	179	603	444	138	1,184	336	217	1,492	502	832	313	244	1,077
Ocean City, NJ.....	307	4,022	35	(D)	19	31	426	(D)	59	1,344	227	266	482	112	664
Odessa, TX.....	227	6,256	(D)	557	435	150	1,100	192	152	544	350	(D)	179	234	573
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	118	16,527	117	905	(D)	(D)	1,847	662	(D)	2,878	1,529	1,117	481	(D)	3,904
Oklahoma City, OK.....	47	57,131	9,773	1,997	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,116	(D)	7,813	5,824	4,475	1,841	(D)	9,333
Olympia, WA.....	189	8,652	145	353	165	115	1,190	270	159	1,254	601	893	305	286	2,915
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	54	44,861	658	1,894	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,592	(D)	8,669	5,569	3,795	1,479	(D)	5,351
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL.....	27	103,985	496	5,898	(D)	(D)	12,853	3,096	4,503	30,098	14,634	7,083	10,645	2,174	8,311
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	207	7,512	74	272	1,139	1,352	(D)	(D)	205	794	1,014	625	153	168	736
Owensboro, KY.....	297	4,219	98	144	(D)	(D)	293	(D)	423	186	308	132	120	571	
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	59	35,131	2,425	1,224	2,180	3,713	4,738	779	1,036	6,779	3,790	2,261	1,185	812	4,208
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL.....	113	17,500	30	964	2,170	83	2,097	438	467	2,418	3,278	1,820	716	470	2,550
Palm Coast, FL.....	366	1,269	(D)	67	55	6	178	(D)	(D)	254	104	97	73	47	241
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL.....	223	6,402	30	394	239	93	742	202	182	1,441	586	488	418	193	1,393
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH.....	241	5,682	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	665	573	(D)	609	336	613	181	129	792
Pascagoula, MS.....	252	5,458	71	444	(D)	(D)	394	261	93	367	385	252	135	113	779
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL.....	142	13,393	50	843	266	299	1,728	580	416	1,924	1,402	1,515	505	397	3,468
Peoria, IL.....	114	17,308	308	795	(D)	(D)	1,695	1,071	327	1,922	1,970	1,914	521	420	1,272
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD.....	7	331,897	966	(D)	(D)	(D)	37,493	15,812	12,440	90,444	51,959	35,313	8,91		

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2008* —Table Ends
 [Millions of Dollars]

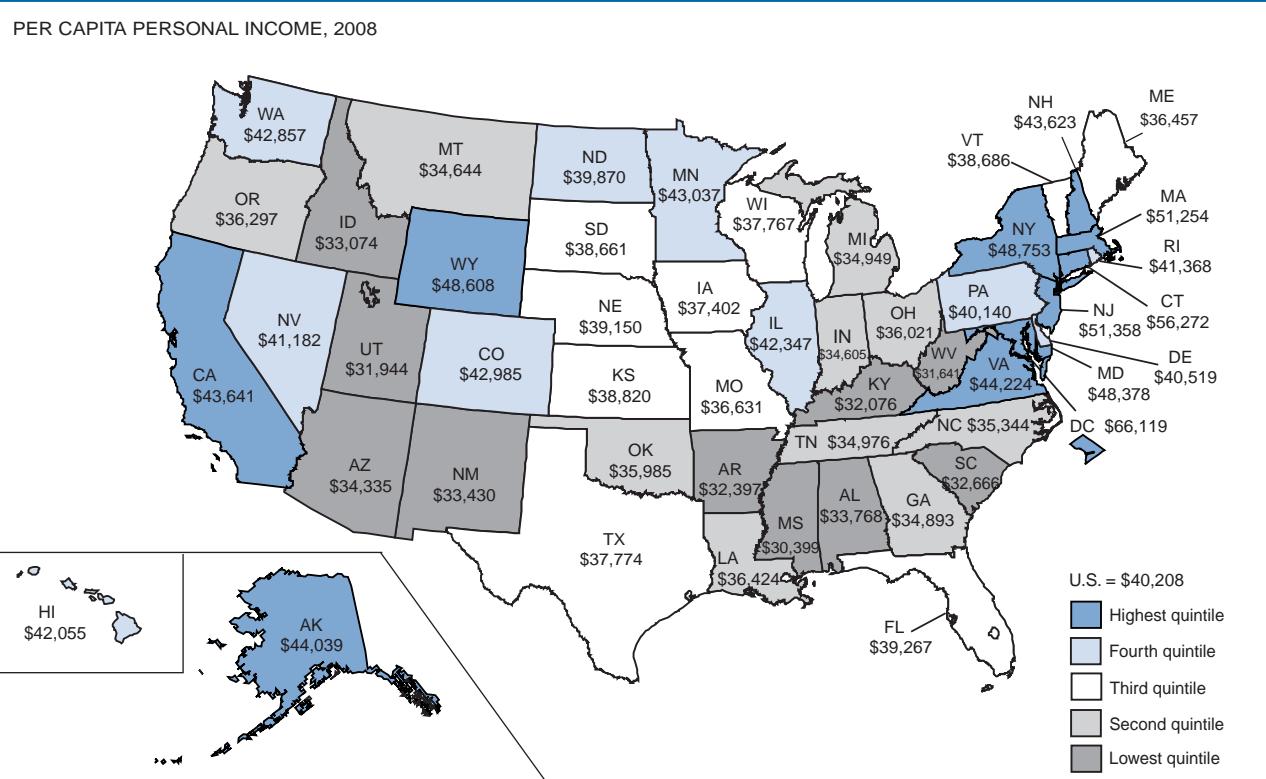
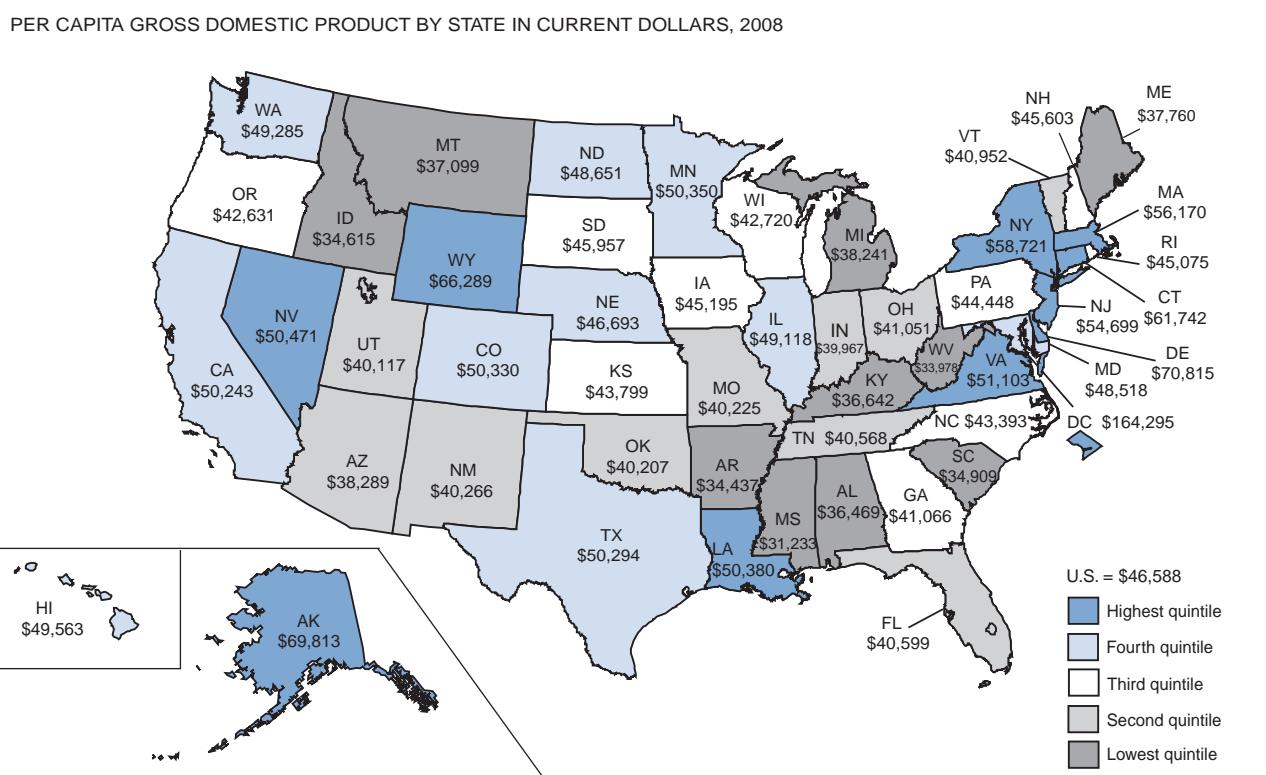
Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Rapid City, SD	273	4,891	65	256	228	33	670	320	149	874	322	613	264	141	957
Reading, PA.....	127	14,838	208	730	2,314	1,077	2,105	804	183	2,024	1,691	1,469	376	417	1,439
Redding, CA	254	5,391	167	301	177	33	818	470	90	841	469	737	232	180	875
Reno-Sparks, NV.....	98	20,557	120	1,364	(D)	(D)	2,939	1,348	(D)	3,615	(D)	1,593	2,112	399	2,309
Richmond, VA.....	45	61,351	447	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,527	(D)	13,073	10,013	4,644	1,607	(D)	8,778
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	23	113,080	1,033	7,043	6,099	3,761	17,352	7,182	1,971	21,967	9,713	9,008	4,834	3,413	19,704
Roanoke, VA.....	149	12,425	67	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	988	(D)	1,851	1,344	1,519	395	(D)	1,477
Rochester, MN.....	188	8,725	192	324	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	183	965	370	3,411	277	168	728
Rochester, NY	52	45,445	(D)	1,607	4,326	6,222	(D)	(D)	2,030	5,634	5,834	(D)	1,262	895	5,072
Rockford, IL	150	12,413	81	597	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	233	1,582	935	1,411	341	360	1,038
Rocky Mount, NC	249	5,479	112	200	714	929	1,025	182	192	531	374	350	142	112	617
Rome, GA.....	352	2,970	14	80	216	420	385	176	118	255	173	559	91	63	420
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	32	93,652	944	4,894	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,846	21,375	11,683	7,864	3,103	2,490	21,424
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	226	6,309	79	229	1,032	103	812	245	244	937	600	876	221	155	775
St. Cloud, MN	206	7,529	(D)	426	807	558	1,006	282	264	1,110	505	(D)	207	172	940
St. George, UT	338	3,449	(D)	294	185	17	499	226	(D)	701	260	391	218	141	397
St. Joseph, MO-KS.....	299	4,203	66	182	(D)	(D)	586	234	(D)	393	266	434	168	121	547
St. Louis, MO-IL.....	20	128,467	1,313	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,910	(D)	20,200	20,982	12,614	5,322	(D)	12,406	
Salem, OR	153	12,045	751	562	539	515	1,207	382	177	1,955	866	1,506	332	290	2,964
Salinas, CA	105	18,820	4,168	531	207	838	2,338	516	339	2,661	1,281	1,101	1,190	419	3,231
Salisbury, MD	308	3,964	169	205	163	194	595	200	(D)	468	393	559	127	(D)	654
Salt Lake City, UT	44	62,525	1,778	2,742	4,150	1,968	(D)	(D)	2,227	15,323	8,581	3,616	2,247	1,611	7,255
San Angelo, TX	330	3,639	(D)	140	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	216	(D)	201	397	126	106	752
San Antonio, TX	36	80,896	2,581	4,184	(D)	(D)	9,992	3,740	3,878	13,364	9,603	6,768	3,804	1,870	14,079
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	16	169,325	1,027	6,455	9,040	3,839	17,350	4,666	11,434	41,713	23,781	10,155	7,544	3,535	28,786
Sandusky, OH	351	2,979	21	72	493	257	394	101	30	330	124	289	463	59	345
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	8	310,825	(D)	11,053	9,700	21,162	(D)	(D)	17,256	78,725	61,578	20,414	11,819	6,636	2,781
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	18	146,687	798	4,057	(D)	(D)	17,245	8,395	15,585	23,004	27,896	10,142	3,656	2,061	8,616
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	163	10,587	470	619	(D)	(D)	1,250	1,102	185	2,222	899	847	578	297	1,518
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	100	19,646	1,853	824	989	477	2,060	339	615	4,007	2,546	1,552	1,008	514	2,862
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	169	9,903	561	520	359	198	1,593	182	155	1,979	1,358	910	435	316	1,337
Santa Fe, NM	217	6,809	555	281	95	62	792	85	197	1,465	697	607	487	189	1,294
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	99	20,229	345	1,206	(D)	(D)	2,783	614	486	4,706	2,472	1,878	848	565	2,056
Savannah, GA	144	13,181	41	612	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	232	1,430	1,162	1,398	670	343	2,283
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	104	19,065	135	701	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	923	2,385	1,559	2,608	638	517	2,110
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	12	218,771	1,309	9,460	(D)	(D)	27,922	8,448	23,757	47,737	26,719	14,326	7,367	4,765	24,734
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	285	4,492	162	293	143	23	824	62	105	1,137	398	522	277	134	413
Sheboygan, WI	259	5,249	80	172	1,257	1,036	498	147	30	667	291	462	135	92	381
Sherman-Denison, TX	345	3,219	70	183	587	168	496	151	54	307	174	438	129	93	369
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	91	22,392	7,914	561	(D)	(D)	2,086	1,011	375	1,646	1,133	1,522	1,086	369	2,788
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	222	6,420	494	209	(D)	(D)	767	460	110	911	524	(D)	242	157	603
Sioux Falls, SD	133	14,183	362	499	(D)	(D)	1,761	564	505	5,595	876	1,557	422	251	817
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	152	12,313	(D)	408	2,299	894	1,556	(D)	271	1,787	(D)	1,653	337	321	961
Spartanburg, SC	166	10,221	41	460	1,870	1,116	1,623	397	132	987	943	718	385	227	1,321
Spokane, WA	111	17,640	88	846	1,297	317	2,844	813	341	3,215	1,628	2,293	721	510	2,727
Springfield, IL	194	8,572	150	364	(D)	(D)	972	254	319	1,248	822	1,296	306	323	2,198
Springfield, MA	92	22,315	78	861	1,677	1,116	2,615	(D)	640	3,571	(D)	3,650	742	636	3,688
Springfield, MO	132	14,295	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,380	(D)	456	2,228	(D)	(D)	488	431	1,629
Springfield, OH	337	3,529	69	99	528	132	(D)	(D)	35	512	256	461	122	152	457
State College, PA	245	5,578	98	208	229	71	448	149	248	774	519	428	203	127	2,076
Stockton, CA	101	19,519	1,063	989	816	1,082	2,957	1,616	315	3,372	1,325	1,971	570	529	2,915
Sumter, SC	353	2,959	76	186	410	142	306	119	37	207	148	258	78	89	903
Syracuse, NY	78	26,851	156	994	(D)	(D)	3,596	2,977	706	4,125	2,856	3,073	796	634	3,611
Tallahassee, FL	146	12,797	164	614	(D)	(D)	259	(D)	1,773	1,638	1,148	409	499	409	4,060
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	25	110,510	1,178	5,988	4,562	2,270	15,392	5,574	5,196	23,489	16,156	10,628	5,491	2,742	11,844
Terre Haute, IN	255	5,356	142	203	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	75	492	279	603	162	145	753
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	295	4,300	(D)	143	1,372	1,482	(D)	2,112	452	3,490	2,684	2,889	797	653	3,191
Toledo, OH	82	26,106	(D)	1,115	3,752	1,482	(D)	2,112	452	3,490	2,684	2,889	797	653	3,191
Topeka, KS	191	8,630	71	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	779	(D)	1,381	711	930	237	(D)	1,725
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	85	24,458	15	624	417	312	2,186	527	1,550	5,029	5,265	3,007	578	561	4,386
Tucson, AZ	67	31,805	757	1,377	3,262	299	3,400	1,326	768	4,866	3,838	3,516	1,399	787	6,210
Tulsa, OK	53	45,157	(D)	1,815	252	507	385	699	273	103	484	270	529	125	115
Tuscaloosa, AL	198	8,106	729	347	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	141	1,054	443	488	240	165	1,608
Tyler, TX	190	8,652	1,358	302	799	300	1,134	352	363	801	714	1,262	274	208	785
Utica-Rome, NY	187	8,747	111	263	723	249	(D)	(D)	218	1,213	666	1,210	267	209	2,094
Valdosta, GA	305	4,030	102	(D)	(D)	287	(D)	266	(D)	490	251	(D)	165	(D)	1,146
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	143	13,340	188	776	403	1,941	1,653	497	193	1,776	989	1,394	424	361	2,743
Victoria, TX	247	5,540	865	330	(D)	(D)	238	(D)	350	276	369	119	97	483	483
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	269	4,945	161	252	507	385	699	273	103	484	270	529	125	115	1,041
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	39	77,061	638	3,059	(D)	(D)	3,436	(D)	13,882	7,687	5,099	2,706	1,588	22,493	
Visalia-Porterville, CA	156	11,569	2,608	470	201	754	1,575	609	202	1,170	652	731	261	303	2,034
Waco, TX	199	7,943	133	375	983	775	994	384	210	1,057	524	915	247	257	1,087
Warren Robins, GA	264	5,113	11	116	180	359	386	125	26	379	466	252	140	92	2,580
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	5	395,747	541	(D)	(D)	28,531	15,424	(D)	(D)	92,898	23,719	12,292	14,453	83,121	
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	203	7,562	229	218	2,041	505	843	285	123	1,003	447	675	211	144	838
Waus															

K. Charts

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



Appendices

A. Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or “real” measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2005—equal to 100.¹

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2006–2007 uses prices for 2006 and 2007 as weights, and the 2006–2007 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2006 and 2007 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are “chained” (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding “chain-type” price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated “chained (2005) dollar estimates.” For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2005 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 2005 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2006, then the chained (2005) dollar value of this component in 2006 would be \$110 ($\100×1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2005) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such

differences is provided by a “residual” line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_0} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_0 is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and n is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is, $t - 0$).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, “Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes,” SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS (November 2003): 8–16.

Reconciliation Table

**Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs
to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs**
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
				2008			2009			
				II	III	IV	I	II	III	
Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs.....	1	2,462.1	2,591.2	2,687.5	2,693.5	2,367.0	2,030.2	2,025.9	2,131.7	
Less: Gold, ITAs	2	13.3	18.7	19.0	17.7	13.4	13.8	12.3	14.3	
Statistical differences ¹	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-6.8	14.8	14.8	
Other items.....	4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	5	10.6	10.3	10.6	9.9	9.8	9.2	9.6	7.0	
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	6	54.3	50.6	55.7	46.8	49.2	48.6	49.0	47.4	
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers.....	7	5.5	8.5	8.8	8.0	9.7	9.6	9.1	8.9	
Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs.....	8	2,517.7	2,640.3	2,742.0	2,738.6	2,420.7	2,089.0	2,065.0	2,164.4	
Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs.....	9	3,072.7	3,168.9	3,313.8	3,300.8	2,860.4	2,326.6	2,284.2	2,426.4	
Less: Gold, ITAs	10	8.8	12.5	12.5	12.6	6.6	7.3	8.4	8.8	
Statistical differences ¹	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	15.6	15.6	
Other items.....	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Plus: Gold, NIPAs.....	13	-3.9	-4.2	-4.1	-4.2	-4.3	-5.1	-4.9	-5.6	
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	14	10.6	10.3	10.6	9.9	9.8	9.2	9.6	7.0	
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico	15	39.8	35.1	35.2	33.5	35.3	36.5	37.6	32.8	
Imputed interest paid to rest of world	16	5.5	8.5	8.8	8.0	9.7	9.6	9.1	8.9	
Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs.....	17	3,115.8	3,206.2	3,351.8	3,335.4	2,904.2	2,367.5	2,311.5	2,445.0	
Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1-9).....	18	-610.6	-577.7	-626.3	-607.3	-493.4	-296.4	-258.3	-294.7	
Less: Gold (2-10+13).....	19	0.6	2.0	2.4	0.9	2.5	1.4	-1.0	-0.1	
Statistical differences (3-11) ¹	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-8.8	-0.8	-0.8	
Other items (4-12)	21	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15)	22	14.5	15.5	20.5	13.3	13.9	12.1	11.4	14.6	
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8-17).....	23	-598.1	-565.9	-609.8	-596.8	-483.5	-278.5	-246.5	-280.6	

1. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.

ITAs International transactions accounts

NIPAs National income and product accounts

B. Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov.

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

National income and product accounts (NIPAs). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that are used to prepare the estimates.

Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts

Introductory Chapters 1–4 (2008)

Chapter 5: Personal Consumption Expenditures (2009)

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (2002)

An Introduction to National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

Measuring the Economy: A Primer on GDP and the National Income and Product Accounts (2007)

The following SURVEY articles describe the 2009 comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

“Initial Results of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision” (August 2009)

“Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the 2009 Comprehensive Revision” (September 2009)

Preview of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision Changes in Definitions and Presentations (March 2009)

New Classifications for Personal Consumption Expenditures (May 2008)

Statistical Changes (May 2009)

Initial Results of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision (August 2009)

“Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 2002: Effects of Incorporating the 2002 Benchmark I-O

Accounts and Proposed Definition and Statistical Changes” (March 2008)

In addition, see the following articles.

“Updated Summary of NIPA Methodologies” (November 2009) describes the source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes” (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

“The Reliability of the GDP and GDI Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity” (February 2008) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

“Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data” (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary, and final quarterly estimates of GDP.

Fixed assets and consumer durable goods. *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

“Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1999–2008” (November 2009) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the 2009 comprehensive NIPA revision.

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the NIPAs by focusing on the effects of a particular aspect of economic activity on GDP.

“Research and Development Satellite Account”

For 1959–2002 (December 2006)

For 1959–2004 (October 2007)

Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov under “About BEA.”

Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross-domestic-product-by-industry accounts), the benchmark input-output accounts, and one satellite account.

Annual industry accounts. “Improved Annual Industry Accounts for 1998–2003” (June 2004) describes the comprehensive revision of the annual input-output accounts and the GDP-by-industry accounts that features the integration of the two sets of accounts.

“Annual Industry Accounts” (December 2008) presents the annual revision of these accounts and describes the source data and any changes in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts: Integrating the Annual Input-Output Accounts and the Gross-Domestic-Product-by-Industry Accounts” (March 2004) provides the details about the comprehensive revision.

Benchmark input-output accounts. “Preview of the Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for 2002” (September 2005) includes the proposed new sectors that are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System.

“U.S. Benchmark Input-Output Accounts, 2002” (October 2007)

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

“U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts”

For 2002–2005 (June 2006)

For 1998–2006 (June 2007)

For 2004–2007 (June 2008)

For 2005–2008 (June 2009)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts. *The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures* (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the international transactions accounts.

The annual revisions of the international transactions accounts are described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2009 SURVEY.

Direct investment. *International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. di-

rect investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States. It includes “A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies,” which is also available in the March 1995 SURVEY, and “A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States,” which is also available in the February 1990 SURVEY.

In addition, the updated methodologies are available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 1999 Benchmark Survey* (2004) and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey* (2006).

International services. *U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

“Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services” (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services and explores possible actions to address these issues.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross domestic product. The following methodologies are available on BEA’s Web site at www.bea.gov/regional/methods.cfm.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

State Personal Income (2007) describes the improvements in the methodology that are used to prepare the estimates.

Local Area Personal Income (2007) describes the detailed methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties, metropolitan divisions and areas, micropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas and regions.

Gross domestic product. Estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) are prepared for states and metropolitan areas.

Gross Domestic Product by State (2006) describes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Gross Domestic Product by State” (June 2009) presents the most recent annual revision.

“Introducing New Measures of the Metropolitan Economy: Prototype GDP-by-Metropolitan-Area Estimates for 2001–2005” (November 2007) describes the potential uses of the estimates and the methodology used to prepare them.